Social sciences (General)
Periodicals. Serials
1.A1-.A2 Polyglot
1.A3-Z English
3 French
5 German
7 Italian
8.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
(9) Yearbooks
   see H1+
Societies
10 International
11 American and British
13 French
15 German
17 Italian
19 Societies in other countries
Congresses
21 Polyglot
22 English
23 French
25 German
27 Italian
29.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
(31-35) Collected works
   see H71+
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
40 Polyglot
41 English
43 French
45 German
47 Italian
49.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
49.5 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
50 Directories
History
51 General works
53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
57 Collective
Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
61 General works
61.15 Relation to philosophy. Social philosophy
61.2 Classification
61.24 Grounded theory
61.25 Mathematics. Mathematical models
61.26 Panel analysis
61.27 Scaling
61.28 Interviewing
   Including focus groups
61.29 Biographical methods
61.295 Narrative inquiry
61.296 Data processing
61.4 Forecasting in the social sciences
   Cf. CB158+ History of civilization
   Cf. HB3730+ Economic forecasting
   Cf. HD30.27 Management
   Cf. HN101+ Social prediction, by region or country
   Cf. T174 Technological forecasting
61.8 Communication of information
   General works
   Information services
61.9 General works
61.92.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
61.95 Electronic information resources
   Including the Internet and digital libraries
62.A1 Study and teaching. Research
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
62.A3 Congresses
62.A5-Z General works
62.2 Audiovisual aids
62.3 Problems, exercises, examinations
62.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
63 Museums. Exhibitions
64.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
   .x General works
   .x2A-.x2Z Individual institutions, A-Z
69 Syllabi, outlines
   General works
71 To 1789
81 1789-1870
83 1871-1975
General works -- Continued

85       1976-
(86-87)   Elementary and secondary school textbooks
(91)      General special
                     see the specific subject
92        Pictorial works
93        Popular works
95        Juvenile works

Public policy (General). Policy sciences

96        Periodicals. Societies. Serials
97        General works
97.7      Policy networks
(99)      Charts, diagrams, etc.
                     see HA31
Statistics
Class here general works on social science statistics and censuses, including statistical data and methodology.
For applications of statistics in the social sciences, see the field
For statistical data alone see HA154+
For works on the general theory and methodology of statistics see QA276+

1    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
12    Congresses
(13-15)    Collected works
          see HA29+
17    Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
19    History
Biography
22       Collective
Theory and method of social science statistics
General works
29          English
29.5.A-Z       Other languages, A-Z
29.6       Juvenile works
30       Frequency distribution
30.3       Time-series analysis
30.4       Index numbers
          Cf. HB225 Price indexes
30.6       Spatial analysis
31       Tables. Graphic methods
31.15       Forms
31.2       Sampling. Statistical survey methodology
31.23       Register-based statistics
31.25       Cartography
31.3       Regression. Correlation
31.35       Analysis of variance
31.38       Data envelopment analysis
31.4       Discriminant analysis
31.5       Hypothesis testing
31.7       Estimation
31.9       Decision theory
32       Data processing
          Including SPSS
Communication of information
33       General works
          Statistical services see HA36+
33.5       Computer networks. Electronic information resources
          Including the Internet and digital libraries
34       Confidential communications
Study and teaching. Research
Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

35
General works

35.15
Problems, exercises, examinations

35.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Statistical services. Statistical bureaus

36
International

37.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country (except the United States and Uruguay):
.x
Periodicals. Serials
.x2
General works
.x3A-.x3Z
By region, province, state, etc., A-Z
.x4A-.x4Z
By city, A-Z

United States

37.U1-.U19
Periodicals. Serials

37.U55
General works

37.U7A-.U7Z
By region or state, A-Z

37.U8A-.U8Z
By city, A-Z

37.U82-.U99
Other countries beginning with "U"

e.g.

37.U83-.U834
Uganda

37.U845-.U8454
Ukraine

Uruguay

37.U8513
Periodicals. Serials

37.U86
General works

37.U863A-.U863Z
By region or department, A-Z

37.U864A-.U864Z
By city, A-Z

Registration of vital events. Vital records
Including registration of births, marriages, deaths, etc.
Cf. HB848+ Demography

38.A1
General works
By region or country
United States
Cf. CS68 Genealogy

38.A2-.A5
General works

38.A6-Z
By region or state, A-Z

39.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
.x
General works
.x3A-.x3Z
Local, A-Z

Statistical data
For data of special fields, see the field.

Universal statistics

154
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

155
General works
Statistical data -- Continued
By region or country
Class here general statistics and censuses, including
population and vital statistics if consisting of the broadest
groups of data.
For population and vital statistics limited to a more
specific subject see HB848+

America
175
General works
United States
For general works on the Bureau of the Census and
other statistical services see HA37.A+
Serials see HA203
Censuses
For individual censuses, see HA201+
179
Theory. Method
For works on the methodology of individual censuses,
see the census
181
General works
Including works summarizing the results of more than
one census
201
Individual censuses, by date, up to and including the
21st census, 1990
Census, 22nd, 2000
201.12
General works
Including methodology, users guides, and evaluation
201.122
Statistics. Census data
Census, 23rd, 2010
201.14
General works
Including methodology, user guides, and evaluation
201.142
Statistics. Census data
202
Statistical abstracts
203
Serials
214
General works
218
Regions (covering several states)
Individual states
For counties, see subdivision 7 in Table H24
221-227
Alabama (Table H24)
231-237
Alaska (Table H24)
241-247
Arizona (Table H24)
251-257
Arkansas (Table H24)
261-267
California (Table H24)
271-277
Colorado (Table H24)
281-287
Connecticut (Table H24)
Dakota Territory see HA631+
291-297
Delaware (Table H24)
301-307
District of Columbia (Table H24)
Statistical data
By region or country
America
United States

Individual states -- Continued

311-317                   Florida (Table H24)
321-327                   Georgia (Table H24)
Hawaii
329.1                      Main serial, Statistical abstracts, Other serials
329.15                     Censuses. By date
                           Including methodological works on a particular census
                           For general works on the country's census and other statistical bureaus see HA37.A+
329.5                      General works
                           Class here also works summarizing the results of more than one census period
329.7.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
                           For cities see HA730.A+

331-337                   Idaho (Table H24)
341-347                   Illinois (Table H24)
351-357                   Indian Territory (Table H24)
361-367                   Indiana (Table H24)
371-377                   Iowa (Table H24)
381-387                   Kansas (Table H24)
391-397                   Kentucky (Table H24)
401-407                   Louisiana (Table H24)
411-417                   Maine (Table H24)
421-427                   Maryland (Table H24)
431-437                   Massachusetts (Table H24)
441-447                   Michigan (Table H24)
451-457                   Minnesota (Table H24)
461-467                   Mississippi (Table H24)
471-477                   Missouri (Table H24)
481-487                   Montana (Table H24)
491-497                   Nebraska (Table H24)
501-507                   Nevada (Table H24)
511-517                   New Hampshire (Table H24)
521-527                   New Jersey (Table H24)
531-537                   New Mexico (Table H24)
541-547                   New York (Table H24)
551-557                   North Carolina (Table H24)
561-567                   North Dakota (Table H24)
571-577                   Ohio (Table H24)
581-587                   Oklahoma (Table H24)
591-597                   Oregon (Table H24)
601-607                   Pennsylvania (Table H24)
Statistical data
By region or country
America
United States
   Individual states -- Continued
611-617     Rhode Island (Table H24)
621-627     South Carolina (Table H24)
631-637     South Dakota (Table H24)
641-647     Tennessee (Table H24)
651-657     Texas (Table H24)
661-667     Utah (Table H24)
671-677     Vermont (Table H24)
681-687     Virginia (Table H24)
691-697     Washington (Table H24)
701-707     West Virginia (Table H24)
711-717     Wisconsin (Table H24)
721-727     Wyoming (Table H24)

Counties (General)
   For the counties of a given state, see the state, subdivision (7)

729
    Official
729.5
    Nonofficial
730.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z
      Under each:
         A1-.A5    Serials
         A6-.Z    General works

740
    Greenland (Table H14)
741-748
    Canada (Table H12)
750.5
    Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands (Table H14)
751-755
    Latin America (Table H12a)
761-768
    Mexico (Table H12)
781-785
    Central America (Table H12a)
791-798
    Belize (Table H12)
801-808
    Costa Rica (Table H12)
811-818
    Guatemala (Table H12)
821-828
    Honduras (Table H12)
831-838
    Nicaragua (Table H12)
841-848
    El Salvador (Table H12)

Panama
851
   Serials (Main serial, statistical serial, other serials)
851.5
   Censuses. By date
      Including methodological works on a particular census
      For general works on Panama's census and other
      statistical bureaus see HA37.A+

853
   General works
      Class here also works summarizing the results of more
      than one census period
Statistical data
By region or country
Latin America
Central America
Panama -- Continued
854.A-Z By state, etc., A-Z
854.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
855 Panama Canal Zone (Table H14)
West Indies. Caribbean area
855.5 General
861 Bahamas (Table H14)
865 Barbados (Table H14)
Leeward Islands
866.A1 General
866.3 Anguilla (Table H14)
866.5 Antigua and Barbuda (Table H14)
866.7 Montserrat (Table H14)
866.9 Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table H14)
867 Trinidad and Tobago (Table H14)
Windward Islands
868.A1 General
868.3 Dominica (Table H14)
868.5 Grenada (Table H14)
868.7 Saint Lucia (Table H14)
868.9 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table H14)
871-878 Cuba (Table H12)
881-885 Haiti (Table H13)
886-890 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo (Table H13)
891-898 Jamaica (Table H12)
901-908 Puerto Rico (Table H12)
911-915 Virgin Islands of the United States (Table H13)
916 British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean (Table H14a)
Netherlands Antilles
917 General
917.7 Aruba (Table H14)
917.73 Bonaire (Table H14)
917.75 Curaçao (Table H14)
917.76 Saba (Table H14)
917.78 Saint Marten (Table H14)
French West Indies
918 General works
918.7 Guadeloupe (Table H14)
918.9 Martinique (Table H14)
921-928 Bermuda (Table H12)
931-935 South America (Table H12a)
941-959 Argentina (Table H11)
Statistical data
By region or country

Latin America
South America -- Continued
961-968                Bolivia (Table H12)
971-989                Brazil (Table H11)
991-1009                Chile (Table H11)
1011-1018                Colombia (Table H12)
1021-1028                Ecuador (Table H12)
                      Guianas
1031                   General works
1033                   Guyana. British Guyana (Table H14)
1035                   Suriname. Dutch Guyana (Table H14)
1037                   French Guiana (Table H14)
1041-1048                Paraguay (Table H12)
1051-1069                Peru (Table H11)
1071-1089                Uruguay (Table H11)
1091-1098                Venezuela (Table H12)

Europe
Including European Union countries
1107                General (Table H14a)
1107.5            European Economic Community countries (Table H14a)
1107.7            Central Europe. Eastern Europe (Table H14a)
1110-1114           Commonwealth of Nations (Table H12a)
1121-1139           Great Britain. England (Table H11)
1141-1148           Northern Ireland (Table H12)
1151-1158           Scotland (Table H12)
1161-1168           Wales (Table H12)
                      Ireland. Irish Republic
1170.1              Serials (Main serial, statistical serial, other serials)
1170.15            Censuses. By date
                      Including methodological works on a particular census
                      For general works on the census and other statistical
                      bureaus, see HA37.A+
1170.3              General works
                      Class here also works summarizing the results of more
                      than one census period
1170.4.A-Z        By state, etc., A-Z
1170.5.A-Z        By city, A-Z
1171-1189        Austria (Table H11)
1191-1198        Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table H12)
1200.5           Slovakia (Table H14)
1201-1208        Hungary (Table H12)
1210.5           Liechtenstein (Table H14)
1211-1229        France (Table H11)
1230.5           Monaco (Table H14)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Country/Region</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1231-1249</td>
<td>Germany (Table H11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including West Germany</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1341-1348</td>
<td>East Germany. Eastern Germany (Table H12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1351-1358</td>
<td>Greece (Table H12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1361-1379</td>
<td>Italy (Table H11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1379.5</td>
<td>San Marino (Table H14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1380</td>
<td>Malta (Table H14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benelux countries. Low countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1381-1388</td>
<td>Netherlands (Table H12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1391-1409</td>
<td>Belgium (Table H11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1411-1418</td>
<td>Luxembourg (Table H12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1431-1449</td>
<td>Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table H11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1450.12</td>
<td>Russia (Federation) (Table H14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1450.2</td>
<td>Belarus (Table H14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1450.3</td>
<td>Moldova (Table H14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1450.4</td>
<td>Ukraine (Table H14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1450.5</td>
<td>Finland (Table H14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1451-1458</td>
<td>Poland (Table H12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baltic States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.2</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.3</td>
<td>Estonia (Table H14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.4</td>
<td>Latvia (Table H14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.5</td>
<td>Lithuania (Table H14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1461-1465</td>
<td>Scandinavia (Table H12a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1471-1489</td>
<td>Denmark (Table H11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1491-1498</td>
<td>Iceland (Table H12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1501-1519</td>
<td>Norway (Table H11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1521-1539</td>
<td>Sweden (Table H11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541-1559</td>
<td>Spain (Table H11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1563</td>
<td>Andorra (Table H14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1565</td>
<td>Gibraltar (Table H14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1571-1578</td>
<td>Portugal (Table H12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1591-1609</td>
<td>Switzerland (Table H11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1611-1615</td>
<td>Balkan States (Table H12a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1620.5</td>
<td>Albania (Table H14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1621-1628</td>
<td>Bulgaria (Table H12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1631-1635</td>
<td>Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table H13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1636</td>
<td>Slovenia (Table H14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1637</td>
<td>Croatia (Table H14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1638</td>
<td>Bosnia and Herzegovina (Table H14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1639</td>
<td>Macedonia (Republic) (Table H14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1641-1648</td>
<td>Romania (Table H12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Statistical data

By region or country -- Continued

(1661-1670)

Asia

see HA4551+

(1951-2275)

Africa

see HA4671+

Atlantic Ocean islands

Iceland see HA1491+

2280

Azores (Table H14)

Bermuda see HA921+

2285

Madeira Islands (Table H14)

2287

Canary Islands (Table H14)

2289

Cabo Verde Islands (Table H14)

2291

St. Helena (Table H14)

2293

Tristan da Cunha (Table H14)

2295

Falkland Islands (Table H14)

Indian Ocean islands

2300

Maldive Islands (Table H14)

2301

Seychelles (Table H14)

2303

Comoros (Table H14)

2304

Mayotte (Table H14)

2305

Mauritius (Table H14)

2307

Reunion (Table H14)

2309

Kerguelen Islands (Table H14)

3001-3008

Australia (Table H12)

3171-3189

New Zealand (Table H11)

4001-4005

Pacific Ocean islands (Table H12a)

4010.5

Trust Territory of the Pacific (Table H14)

Hawaii see HA329.1+

4010.6

Marshall Islands (Table H14)

4010.7

Micronesia (Federated States) (Table H14)

4010.8

Northern Mariana Islands (Table H14)

French Polynesia

4011

General works (Table H14a)

4011.5

Tahiti (Table H14)

4011.7

Nauru (Table H14)

4011.9

Palau (Table H14)

4012

Guam (Table H14)

4012.5

Niue (Table H14)

4012.7

Tokelau (Table H14)

4013

Papua New Guinea (Table H14)

4014

Solomon Islands (Table H14)

4015

New Caledonia (Table H14)

4015.5

Vanuatu. New Hebrides (Table H14)

4016

Fiji (Table H14)

4016.5

Wallis Islands. Futuna Islands (Table H14)

4016.7

Kiribati. Gilbert Islands (Table H14)
Statistical data
By region or country

Pacific Ocean Islands -- Continued
4016.8    Tuvalu. Ellice Islands (Table H14)
4017    Tonga (Table H14)
4017.5    Cook Islands (Table H14)
        Samoan Islands
4018    General works
4018.5    American Samoa (Table H14)
4018.7    Samoa. Western Samoa (Table H14)
4020    Arctic regions (Table H14a)
        For Greenland see HA740
4020.5    Antarctic regions (Table H14a)

Communist countries
4021    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4022    General works
4025    Portuguese-speaking countries
4030    Developing countries

Asia
4551    General works
        Middle East. Near East
4556    General works
        Caucasus
4556.15    General works
4556.2    Armenia (Table H14)
4556.3    Azerbaijan (Table H14)
4556.4    Georgia (Republic) (Table H14)
4556.5    Turkey (Table H14)
4557    Cyprus (Table H14)
4558    Syria (Table H14)
4559    Lebanon (Table H14)
4560    Israel. Palestine (Table H14)
4560.5    West Bank (Table H14)
4560.7    Gaza Strip (Table H14)
4561    Jordan (Table H14)
        Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
4562    General works
4563    Saudi Arabia (Table H14)
4564    Yemen (Table H14)
        Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
        For works limited to the People's Democratic
        Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to
        1990 see HA4564.5
4564.5    Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern
        Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate) (Table
        H14)
4565    Oman. Muscat and Oman (Table H14)
Statistical data
By region or country

Asia

Middle East. Near East
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States -- Continued

4566 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States (Table H14)
4567 Qatar (Table H14)
4568 Bahrain (Table H14)
4569 Kuwait (Table H14)
4570 Iraq (Table H14)
4570.2 Iran (Table H14)

Central Asia

4570.22 General works
4570.23 Kazakhstan (Table H14)
4570.24 Kyrgyzstan (Table H14)
4570.25 Tajikistan (Table H14)
4570.26 Turkmenistan (Table H14)
4570.27 Uzbekistan (Table H14)

South Asia

4570.3 General works
4570.6 Afghanistan (Table H14)
4570.7 Burma. Myanmar (Table H14)
4570.8 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table H14)
4570.9 Nepal (Table H14)
4581-4588 India (Table H12)
4590.3 Bhutan (Table H14)
4590.5 Pakistan (Table H14)
4590.6 Bangladesh (Table H14)

Southeast Asia. Indochina
Including French Indochina

4590.8 General works
4600.3 Kampuchea. Cambodia (Table H14)
4600.4 Laos (Table H14)
4600.5 Vietnam (Table H14)
4600.55 Thailand (Table H14)
4600.6 Malaysia. Malaya (Table H14)
4600.67 Singapore (Table H14)
4600.68 Brunei (Table H14)
4601-4608 Indonesia (Table H12)
4611-4618 Philippines (Table H12)

East Asia. Far East

4620.5 General works
4621-4628 Japan (Table H12)
4630.5 Korea (Table H14)
Including South Korea
Statistical data
By region or country

Asia
East Asia. Far East -- Continued

4630.6  North Korea (Democratic People's Republic) (Table H14)
4630.8  Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic (Table H14)
4631-4638  China (Table H12)
          For Hong Kong see HA4651+
4641-4645  Macau (Table H13)
4646-4650  Taiwan. Formosa (Table H13)
4651-4655  Hong Kong (Table H13)
4666  Arab countries (Collective)
4668  Islamic countries (Collective)

Africa
Including Sub-Saharan Africa

4671  General works

North Africa

4681  General works
4682  Morocco (Table H14)
4683  Algeria (Table H14)
4684  Tunisia (Table H14)
4685  Libya (Table H14)
4686  Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table H14)
4687  Sudan (Table H14)

Northeast Africa

4688  General works
4688.9  Eritrea (Table H14)
4689  Ethiopia (Table H14)
4690  Somalia (Table H14)
          Including British and Italian Somaliland
4691  Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Isas (Table H14)

Southeast Africa
Including East Africa

4692  General works
4693  Kenya (Table H14)
4694  Uganda (Table H14)
4695  Rwanda (Table H14)
4696  Burundi (Table H14)
4697  Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar (Table H14)
4698  Mozambique (Table H14)
4699  Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table H14)

Southern Africa

4700  General works
4701  South Africa (Table H14)
Statistical data
By region or country
Africa
Southern Africa -- Continued
4702                Rhodesia (Table H14)
                     Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
4703                Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table H14)
4704                Lesotho. Basutoland (Table H14)
4705                Swaziland (Table H14)
4706                Botswana. Bechuanaland (Table H14)
4707                Malawi. Nyasaland (Table H14)
4708                Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table H14)
Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
4709                General works
4710                Angola (Table H14)
4711                Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table H14)
4712                Equatorial Guinea (Table H14)
4713                Sao Tome and Principe (Table H14)
4714                French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
4715                Gabon (Table H14)
4716                Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table H14)
4717                Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari (Table H14)
4718                Chad (Table H14)
4719                Cameroon (Table H14)
West Africa. West Coast
4720                General works
4720.5               Sahel (Table H14)
4721                French-speaking West Africa
4722                Benin. Dahomey (Table H14)
4723                Togo (Table H14)
4724                Niger (Table H14)
4725                Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table H14)
4726                Guinea (Table H14)
4727                Mali (Table H14)
4728                Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table H14)
4729                Senegal (Table H14)
4730                Mauritania (Table H14)
4731                Nigeria (Table H14)
4732                Ghana (Table H14)
4733                Sierra Leone (Table H14)
4734                Gambia (Table H14)
4735                Liberia (Table H14)
4736                Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table H14)
4737                Spanish Sahara (Table H14)
Economic theory. Demography

Economic theory

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1.A1
Polyglot

1.A2-Z
English

3
French

5
German

7
Italian

9
Other languages

21
Congresses

(30-54)
Collected works (nonserial)

see HB151+

61
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

62
Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation

63
Directories

Economics as a science. Relation to other subjects

Cf. HB131+ Methodology

71
General works

72
Relation to philosophy, religion, ethics

For relation of economics to specific religions, see BL+

73
Relation to law

74.A-Z
Relation to other special topics, A-Z

Anthropology see GN448+

Demography see HB849.42

Geography see HF1021+

74.P65
Political science

74.P8
Psychology

Communication of information

74.2
General works

74.3
Information services

74.4
Computer networks. Electronic information resources

Including the Internet and digital libraries

Study and teaching. Research

For study and teaching at the elementary level see

LB1584.75

74.5
General works

74.6
Problems, exercises, examinations

By region or country

74.8
United States

74.9.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

History of economics. History of economic theory

For the economic history of individual countries see

HC1+

75
General works

76
Collective biography

For collective biography limited to one region or country

and for individual biography see HB101+
Economic theory

History of economics. History of economic theory --
Continued

By period

77  Ancient
79  Medieval
81  Modern to 1700
83  18th century
85  19th century
87  20th century
    Including history of technocracy

Special schools
    For biographies of individuals see HB101+
90  Comparative economics
91  Mercantile system. Cameralism
93  Physiocrats
94  Classical school
    Cf. HB161+ Economic theory
95  Liberalism. Laissez faire. Free enterprise
    Cf. HF1713 Tariff policy
    Cf. JC574+ Political theory
95.3 Manchester school
97  Historical school
97.3 Evolutionary economics
97.5 Marxist economics. Socialist economics
    Cf. HX39.5.A2+ Karl Marx
97.7 Radical economics
98  Austrian school of economics. Marginalists
    Cf. HB201+ Value
98.2 Neoclassical school. Cambridge school. Marshallians
98.3 Chicago school
99.3 Welfare economics
    Cf. HB846+ Welfare theory
99.5 Institutional economics
99.7 Keynesian economics
Regional economics see HT388
    Environmental economics see HC79.E5

By region or country

101  Austria (Table H61)
101.5 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table H61)
101.7 Slovakia (Table H61)
102  Hungary (Table H61)
103  Great Britain (Table H61)
104  Ireland (Table H61)
105  France (Table H61)
Economic theory
History of economics. History of economic theory
By region or country -- Continued

107 Germany (Table H61)
   Including West Germany
   For biography of Karl Marx see HX39.5.A2+
107.5 East Germany. Eastern Germany (Table H61)
108 Greece (Table H61)
   Balkan States
108.2 General works
108.25 Albania (Table H61)
108.3 Bulgaria (Table H61)
108.4 Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table H61)
108.45 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table H61)
108.46 Croatia (Table H61)
108.47 Macedonia (Republic) (Table H61)
108.48 Slovenia (Table H61)
108.5 Romania (Table H61)
109 Italy (Table H61)
109.15 San Marino (Table H61)
   Low Countries
111 Netherlands (Table H61)
112 Belgium (Table H61)
113 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table H61)
113.2 Russia (Federation) (Table H61)
113.5 Belarus (Table H61)
113.6 Moldova (Table H61)
113.8 Ukraine (Table H61)
114 Poland (Table H61)
   Baltic States
114.2 General works
114.25 Estonia (Table H61)
114.27 Latvia (Table H61)
114.29 Lithuania (Table H61)
114.3 Finland (Table H61)
   Scandinavia
115 General works
116.2 Denmark (Table H61)
116.25 Iceland (Table H61)
116.3 Norway (Table H61)
116.5 Sweden (Table H61)
117 Spain (Table H61)
117.5 Portugal (Table H61)
118 Switzerland (Table H61)
119 United States (Table H61)
121 Canada (Table H61)
Economic theory
  History of economics. History of economic theory
    By region or country -- Continued
      Latin America
        122  General works
        123.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
          Subarrange each country by Table H61a
      Asia
        125  General works
        126.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
          Subarrange each country by Table H61a
        126.3  Arab countries
        126.4  Islamic countries
      Africa
        127  General works
        127.5.A-Z  Individual regions or countries, A-Z
          Subarrange each country by Table H61a
        129  Australia (Table H61)
        129.5  New Zealand (Table H61)
      Developing countries

Methodology
  131  General works
  133  Information theory in economics. Economic cybernetics

Mathematical economics. Quantitative methods
  For special applications, see the field of application
  135  General works
  137  Economic statistics
    Including data collection and survey techniques
    For statistical data, see HC or the field of application

Econometrics
  139  General works
  141  Econometric models
    141.3.A-Z  Special, A-Z
      141.3.C66  Computable general equilibrium models
        General equilibrium models, Computable see
        HB141.3.C66
  141.5  National income accounting
    Cf. HC79.I5 Economic history
  142  Input-output analysis. Interindustry economics
    Cf. HC79.I57 Economic history
  142.5  Flow of funds accounting
    Cf. HC79.F55 Economic history
  143  Mathematical programming
    Cf. T57.7+ Industrial engineering
  143.5  Data processing
  143.7  Optimization techniques
Economic theory

Methodology

Mathematical economics. Quantitative methods -- Continued

144  Game theory
       Cf. HD30.26 Game theory
       Cf. T57.92 Industrial engineering

145  General equilibrium. Comparative statics

147  Time and economic reactions

General works

Before Adam Smith to 1776/1789

151  English
153  French
155  German
157  Italian
159  Other languages

Classical period, 1776/1789-1843/1876

Cf. HB94 History of economic thought

161  English
163  French
165  German
167  Italian
169  Other languages

Recent, 1843/1876-

171  English
171.5  General works
172  Textbooks
       Including outlines, syllabi, etc.
172.5  Microeconomics
173  French
175  German
177  Italian
178  Russian
178.5  Spanish
179.A-Z  Other European languages, A-Z
180.A-Z  Other languages, A-Z
183  Juvenile works
195  Economics of war
       Cf. HC79.D4 Economic impact of defense and disarmament
(199)  General special
       see the specific subject

Industrial organization and market structure see HD2321+

Value. Utility

Cf. HB98 Austrian school of economics

201  General works
Economic theory
Value. Utility -- Continued

(203-205)  History of theory
see HB201

206  Surplus value. Labor theory of value

Price
Cf. HB172 Microeconomics
Cf. HD6977+ Prices
Cf. HF5416.5+ Pricing

221  General works

225  Price indexes. Consumer price indexes
Cf. HG223 Standard of value

(231-232)  History and collections of prices
see HB221

By industry see HD9000+
235.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Government price policy
Cf. HC79.W24 Wage-price policy

236.A3  General works
236.A4-Z  By region or country, A-Z

238  Competition. Monopolistic competition
Cf. HD41 Industrial management

241  Production. Theory of the firm. Supply-side economics
Cf. HC1+ Economic history
Cf. HD2321+ Industrial organization and market structure
Cf. HF5410+ Distribution of products
Cf. TS155+ Production management

251  Wealth
Including distribution of wealth
Cf. HB801+ Consumption
Cf. HC79.W4 Wealth (Economic history)

401  Labor economics. Wages see HD4801+

Rent
Cf. HD101+ Land

501  Capital. Capitalism
For biography of Karl Marx see HX39.5.A2+
Cf. HC79.C3 Capital (Economic history)
Cf. HD39+ Capital (Management)
Cf. HD4904.7 Human capital
Cf. HG4028.C4 Capital investments (Finance)
Cf. HG4501+ Capital formation
Cf. HM708 Social capital (Sociology)

Income. Factor shares
Cf. HC79.I5 Economic history

522  General works

523  Income distribution. Distributive justice

525  Permanent income theory
Economic theory
Income. Factor shares -- Continued

Interest
Cf. HF5681.I6 Accounting
Cf. HG1621+ Banking practice
Cf. HG6043 Speculation in interest rates

535 Early works to Adam Smith, 1776
539
1776-
By region or country
United States
545 General works
547.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
549.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
551 Usury
601 Profit
Cf. HC79.P7 Economic history
Cf. HF5681.P8 Accounting
Cf. HG4028.P7 Corporation finance

615 Entrepreneurship. Risk and uncertainty
Cf. HD30.22 Managerial economics
Cf. HD61 Risk in industry (Management)
Cf. HD62.5 New business enterprises
Cf. HG8054.5 Insurance
Cf. HX550.P7 Socialism and property

Property
Including ownership
701 General works
Private property
711 General works
715 Inheritance
Cf. HJ5801+ Inheritance tax

Public property see HD3840+

Consumption. Demand
Cf. HC79.C6 Economic history

801 General works
Household consumption. Consumer demand
Cf. HC79.C63 Consumer protection
Cf. HF5415.3 Consumer research

820 General works
822 Personal saving. Propensity to save
Cf. HC79.S3 Economic history

825 Consumers’ surplus
831 Leisure classes
Cf. GV1+ Recreation
835 Ethics of consumption and wealth
841 Luxury
Cf. BJ1535.L9 Ethics
Economic theory
Consumption. Demand -- Continued

Aggregate demand
842
General works
842.5
Aggregate consumption
843
Aggregate saving and investment
  Cf. HC79.S3 Economic history
  Cf. HG4516 Finance

Welfare theory
  Cf. HB99.3 History of economics
  Cf. HV1+ Social and public welfare

846
General works
846.2
Cost benefit analysis
  Cf. HD47+ Management
846.3
Externalities. Transaction costs
846.5
Public goods
846.55
Contingent valuation
846.6
Theory of second best
846.8
Social choice

Business cycles. Economic fluctuations see HB3711+

Demography. Population. Vital events
  Including statistical works on specific aspects of population and
  vital events, as for example HB1321+ Mortality
  For works presenting the broadest groups of data relating
  to population and vital events see HA154+
  For demography by region or country see HB3501+
  Cf. HQ750+ Eugenics
  Cf. RA407+ Medical statistics

848
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
849
Conferences
(849.1-1.15)
Collected works (nonserial)
  see HB867+
849.25
Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
849.3
Directories

Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
849.4
General works
  Relation to anthropology. Demographic anthropology see
  GN33.5
  Population biology see QH352+
  General works see QH352
849.41
Relation to economics
849.415
Relation to education see LC68+
849.42
Relation to philosophy, religion, ethics
  Cf. HQ766.2+ Moral and religious aspects of birth
  control
  Relation to population genetics see GN289+; QH455
Demography. Population. Vital events
Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects -- Continued
849.43 Relation to psychology. Population psychology
849.44 Relation to sociology
849.47 Cohort analysis
849.49 Demographic and household survey techniques
   Cf. HA38+ Registration of vital events
849.5 Data processing
   Family demography see HQ759.98
849.51 Mathematical models
849.53 Population forecasting
849.55 Stable population model
Communication of information
849.6 General works
849.65 Information services
849.7 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
   Including the Internet and digital libraries
Study and teaching. Research
850 General works
850.3 Problems, exercises, examinations
850.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
850.8 Museums. Exhibitions
History of demography
851 General works
852 Special schools
853.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
855 Collective
861.A2 Malthus
   Writings of Malthus
   Collected works. Selections. By date
863 Criticism and biography
865.A-Z Other individuals, A-Z
General works
867 Through 1834
867.1 Malthus see HB861+
871 1835-
873 Elementary textbooks
883 Juvenile works
883.5 Population policy
   By region or country see HB3501+
884 Developing countries
884.5 Population assistance
   Including aid by individual countries to several countries
   Class aid for a specific country with the recipient country in HB3501+
Demography. Population. Vital events -- Continued

(885) General special
see the specific subject

887 Demographic transition
Births. Fertility
Cf. HQ763+ Family planning

901 General works
Birth intervals

902 General works
902.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Fecundity see QP251+
Sterility see RC889
Illegitimacy see HQ998+

911-1108 By region or country (Table H2)
Add country number in table to HB910
Under each:
Apply Table HB911/1 for 2 number countries
   Table for births, by country (2 no. countries)
   1 General works
Apply Table HB911/2 for 1 number countries
   Table for births, by country (1 no. countries)
   .A3 General works
   .A5-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HB911/2a for 2 number regions
   Table for births, by region (2 no. regions)
   Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
   1 General works
Apply Table HB911/3 for 1 number regions
   Table for births, by region (1 no. regions)
   Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
   .A3 General works

1108 Developing countries
Marriages. Nuptiality
Cf. HQ503+ Marriage and family
Cf. HQ811+ Divorce

1111 General works
Age at marriage

1113 General works
Demography. Population. Vital events
Marriages. Nuptiality
Age at marriage -- Continued

1114.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

1121-1317
By region or country (Table H2)
Add country number in table to HB1120
Under each:
Apply Table HB1121/1 for 2 number countries
Table for marriages, by country (2 no. countries)
1 General works
Apply Table HB1121/2 for 1 number countries
Table for marriages, by country (1 no. countries)
.A3 General works
.A5-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HB1121/2a for 2 number regions
Table for marriages, by region (2 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
1 General works
Apply Table HB1121/3 for 1 number regions
Table for marriages, by region (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
.A3 General works

Deaths. Mortality

1321
General works
Life tables
Cf. HG8783+ Actuarial science

1322
General works
By region or country see HB1331+
Life expectancy

1322.3
General works
1322.35.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
(1322.5) Maternal mortality
see RG530+

1323.A-Z
Other special subjects, A-Z
Accidents

1323.A2
General works

1323.A22A-.A22Z By region or country, A-Z
African Americans see HB1323.B5+
Demography. Population. Vital events
Deaths. Mortality
Other special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
Alcoholism see RC565
Blacks. African Americans
1323.B5
   General works
1323.B52A-.B52Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Children
   Cf. RJ59+ Pediatrics
1323.C5
   General works
1323.C52A-.C52Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Drowning
1323.D7
   General works
1323.D72A-.D72Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Infants
1323.I4
   General works
1323.I42A-.I42Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Occupational mortality see HB1323.P8+
Older people
1323.O4
   General works
1323.O42
   By region or country, A-Z
Professions. Occupational mortality
1323.P8
   General works
1323.P82A-.P82Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Sex
1323.S5
   General works
1323.S52A-.S52Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Suicide
1323.S8
   General works
1323.S82A-.S82Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Demography. Population. Vital events
Deaths. Mortality -- Continued

1331-1528

By region or country (Table H2)
Add country number in table to HB1330
Under each:
Apply Table HB1331/1 for 2 number countries
  Table for deaths, by country (2 no. countries)
  1 General works
Apply Table HB1331/2 for 1 number countries
  Table for deaths, by country (1 no. countries)
  .A3 General works
  .A5-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HB1331/2a for 2 number regions
  Table for deaths, by region (2 no. regions)
  Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
  1 General works
Apply Table HB1331/3 for 1 number regions
  Table for deaths, by region (1 no. regions)
  Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
  .A3 General works

Age. Age distribution
  For children see HQ767.8+
  For youth see HQ793+
  For adults see HQ799.95+
  For middle-aged persons see HQ1059.4+
  For older people and population aging see HQ1060+

1531

General works
Demography. Population. Vital events
Age. Age distribution -- Continued

1541-1738
By region or country (Table H2)

1541-1738
By region or country (Table H2)

Add country number in table to HB1540
Under each:
Apply Table HB1541/1 for 2 number countries
Table for age, by country (2 no. countries)

1
General works

2.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Apply Table HB1541/2 for 1 number countries
Table for age, by country (1 no. countries)

.A3
General works

.A5.-Z
Local, A-Z

Apply Table HB1541/2a for 2 number regions
Table for age, by region (2 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

1
General works

Apply Table HB1541/3 for 1 number regions
Table for age, by region (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

.A3
General works

Sex
General works

1741
General works
Demography. Population. Vital events
Sex -- Continued
1751-1948
By region or country (Table H2)
Add country number in table to HB1750
Under each:
Apply Table HB1751/1 for 2 number countries
   Table for sex, by country (2 no. countries)
   1 General works
Apply Table HB1751/2 for 1 number countries
   Table for sex, by country (1 no. countries)
   .A3 General works
   .A5-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HB1751/2a for 2 number regions
   Table for sex, by region (2 no. regions)
   Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
   1 General works
Apply Table HB1751/3 for 1 number regions
   Table for sex, by region (1 no. regions)
   Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
   .A3 General works

Population geography. Migration
Cf. GF1+ Human geography
Cf. GN370 Ethnology
1951
General works
1952
Internal migration
   General works
   By region or country see HB1961+
   International migration. Emigration and immigration see
   JV6001+
   Migrant labor see HD5855+
1953
Population density
   General works
   By region or country see HB1961+
   Residential mobility
   Cf. HD7288.9+ Housing
1954
General works
1954.3.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Rural-urban migration
Demography. Population. Vital events
Population geography. Migration
Rural-urban migration -- Continued

1955
General works
By region or country see HB1961+
Urban-rural migration
Cf. HT381 Sociology

1956
General works
By region or country see HB1961+

1961-2157
By region or country (Table H2)
Add country number in table to HB1960
Under each:
Apply Table HB1961/1 for 2 number countries
Table for population geography, by
country (2 no. countries)
1
General works
2.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Apply Table HB1961/2 for 1 number countries
Table for population geography, by
country (1 no. countries)
.A3
General works
.A5-.Z
Local, A-Z
Apply Table HB1961/2a for 2 number regions
Table for population geography, by
region (2 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that
are larger than a single
country
1
Apply Table HB1961/3 for 1 number regions
Table for population geography, by
region (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that
are larger than a country
General works
.A3

2160
Developing countries
Urban population
Cf. HT201+ Urban sociology

2161
General works
Demography. Population. Vital events
Population geography. Migration
Urban population -- Continued

2171-2368

By region or country (Table H2)

Add country number in table to HB2170

Under each:

Apply Table HB2171/1 for 2 number countries

Table for urban population, by country (2 no. countries)

1 General works


For individual cities, see HB3501+

Apply Table HB2171/2 for 1 number countries

Table for urban population, by country (1 no. countries)

.A3 General works

.A5-.Z Local, A-Z

For individual cities, see HB3501+

Apply Table HB2171/2a for 2 number regions

Table for urban population, by region (2 no. regions)

Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

1 General works

Apply Table HB2171/3 for 1 number regions

Table for urban population, by region (1 no. regions)

Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

.A3 General works

For individual cities see HB3501+

Rural population
Cf. HT421 Rural sociology

2371

General works
Demography. Population. Vital events
Population geography. Migration
Rural population -- Continued

2381-2578 By region or country (Table H2)
   Add country number in table to HB2380
   Under each:
   Apply Table HB2381/1 for 2 number countries
   Table for rural population, by country (2 no. countries)
       1 General works
   Apply Table HB2381/2 for 1 number countries
   Table for rural population, by country (1 no. countries)
       .A3 General works
       .A5-.Z Local, A-Z
   Apply Table HB2381/2a for 2 number regions
   Apply Table HB2381/3 for 1 number regions
   Table for rural population, by region (1 no. regions)
       Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
       General works

Professions. Occupations
   Cf. HD5701+ Labor market
   Cf. HF5381+ Vocational guidance

2581 General works
Classification

2582 General works
   By region or country see HB2591+

2583 General works

2584.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Demography. Population. Vital events
Professions. Occupations -- Continued

2591-2788

By region or country (Table H2)
Add country number in table to HB2590
Under each:
Apply Table HB2591/1 for 2 number countries
Table for professions, by country (2 no. countries)
1 General works
Apply Table HB2591/2 for 1 number countries
Table for professions, by country (1 no. countries)
.A3 General works
.A5-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HB2591/2a for 2 number regions
Table for professions, by region (2 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
1 General works
Apply Table HB2591/3 for 1 number regions
Table for professions, by region (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
.A3 General works

Classes see HT601+
Individual nationalities, ethnic groups
see the particular group in classes D-F, e.g., Jews DS133+
Sexual minorities see HQ73+
Demography. Population. Vital events -- Continued

3501-3697

By region or country (Table H2)

Add country number in table to HB3500

Under each:

Apply Table HB3501/1 for 2 number countries

Table for demography, by country

1

General works

2. A-Z

Local, A-Z

Apply Table HB3501/2 for 1 number countries

Table for demography, by country

. A3

General works

. A5-Z

Local, A-Z

Apply Table HB3501/2a for 2 number regions

Table for demography, by region (2 no. regions)

1

Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

Apply Table HB3501/3 for 1 number regions

Table for demography, by region (1 no. regions)

1

Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

For statistical data see HA175+

Business cycles. Economic fluctuations

3711

General works

3714

History of theories

History of crises

3716

General works

3717

Particular crises. By date of crisis

Subarranged by author

For works describing more than one year of a crisis, use the first year covered

Relation to special topics

3718

Social and psychological aspects

3719

Costs, profits, and cycles

3720

Investments and cycles

3720.5

Inventories and cycles

3721

Consumption and cycles

Finance and cycles. Financial crises

For currency crises see HG3851.3

3722

General works

36
Business cycles. Economic fluctuations
  Relation to special topics
  Finance and cycles. Financial crises -- Continued

3723    Money and cycles
3725    Banking and cycles
3727    Speculation and cycles
3728    Agriculture and cycles
3728.5  Sunspots and cycles
  Astrology and cycles see BF1729.B8
3729    Long waves. Kondratieff cycles

Economic forecasting
  Cf. HD30.27 Management
3730    General works
3731    Rational expectations
  By region or country see HC94+

Economic stabilization
  Cf. HC79.W24 Wage price policy
  Cf. HD72+ Economic policy
3732    General works
  By region or country see HB3741+
3741-3840 By region or country (Table H1)
  Add country number in table to HB3740
  Class here general works only
  For particular crises see HB3717
  Cf. HC94+ Economic history

5022-715 Income. Factor shares
Economic history and conditions
   Including economics of natural resources

10    Periodicals. Societies. Serials

13    Congresses

(13.2-.3)    Collected works (nonserial)
   see HC21

(14)    Yearbooks
   see HC10

15    Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

21    General works

26    Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
   Industrial classification see HF1041+
   Communication of information

27    General works

27.2    Information services

27.4    Computer networks. Electronic information resources
   Including the Internet and digital libraries

Study and teaching. Research

28    General works

28.5.A-Z    By region or country, A-Z

Biography
   Including biographies of businesspeople in general
   For biographies of businesspeople in a particular place, see the
   biography numbers for the place, e.g. HC102.5, United States
   For biographies of businesspeople in a particular industry, see the
   industry

29    Collective

   Individual, see subject and country

History

   By period
   Prehistoric see GN448+
   Antiquity

31    General works

33    Egypt
   Cf. HC830 Modern Egypt

34    Iraq. Sumer. Babylonia

37    Greece

39    Rome

Medieval, 500-1500

41    General works

42    15th century

Modern

51    General works

51.5    16th century

52    17th century

52.5    18th century

53    19th century
History
By period
Modern -- Continued
20th century
54                General works
56                World War I, 1914-1918
Reconstruction, 1919-1939
57.A15                   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Congress'es
57.A45                      General works
57.A5                      Individual congresses
For Genoa Conference (1922) see HC57.3
For Monetary and Economic Conference (1933: London, England) see HC57.6
57.A62-Z                   General works
57.3                   Genoa Conference (1922)
(57.4)                   Hague Conference on Russia (1922)
see HC335.2
57.6                   Monetary and Economic Conference (1933: London, England)
58                World War II, 1939-1945
59                1945-1990
59.15                1990-
59.3                21st century
Developing countries
Cf. HD72+ Economic development
59.69                   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
59.7                General works
59.72.A-Z          Special topics, not otherwise provided for, A-Z
For list of topics see HC79.A+
Technical assistance. Economic assistance
Including aid by individual countries to several countries and aid
to developing countries in general
For aid to a specific country, see the recipient region or country
in HC94+
59.8                   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
60                General works
60.3                Han'guk Kukche Hyŏmnyŏktan
60.5                United States Peace Corps
79.A-Z                  Special topics, A-Z
Class here only general works on these topics
For these topics in specific geographic areas see HC94+
79.A4                   Air pollution
Anti-poverty programs see HC79.P63
79.A8                   Auditing and inspection of state enterprises
Class here works limited to socialist countries only
79.A9 Automation
   Cf. HD45.2 Automation in management

79.B38 Basic needs

79.C3 Capital. Capital productivity. Infrastructure
   Cf. HB501 Economic theory
   Cf. HD39 Industrial management
   Cf. HD57.5 Industrial productivity
   Cf. HG4028.C4 Corporate finance
   Cf. HM708 Social capital (Sociology)

Conservation of natural resources see S900+

79.C6 Consumer demand. Consumers. Consumption
   Cf. HB801+ Economic theory
   Cf. HF5415.32+ Consumer behavior

79.C63 Consumer protection

79.C7 Costs, Industrial
   Cf. HD47+ Costs (Industrial management)
   Cf. HF5686.C8 Accounting

79.D4 Defense and disarmament, Economic impact of
   Including economic conversion, economics of war, and the military-industrial complex
   Cf. HB195 Economic theory

Development projects, Economic see HC79.E44

79.D45 Disasters, Economic impact of
   For works on the economic impact of specific disasters see
   HV600 (Earthquakes); HV610 (Floods); HV613 (Landslides and avalanches); HV620 (Fires); HV623 (Radiation); HV636 (Storms, hurricanes, typhoons, etc.)

79.D5 Distribution of industry. Industrial location
   Cf. HD58 Management
   Cf. HD1393.5+ Industrial property

Diversification in industry see HD2756+

Economic assistance, Domestic see HC79.P63

79.E44 Economic development projects
   Cf. HD75.8+ Theory and methodology

Economic geography see HF1021+

79.E47 Education, Economic impact of
   Cf. HD75.7 Economic growth

79.E5 Environmental policy and economic development.
   Sustainable development
      Including environmental economics
      Cf. HC79.P55 Pollution
      Cf. HD75.6 Theory and methodology
      Cf. TD195.E25 Environmental technology

79.F3 Famines
   Cf. BS680.F32 Famines in the Bible
   Cf. HV630+ Famine relief
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

79.F55   Flow of funds
         Cf. HB142.5 Economic theory
Gross national product see HC79.I5
Geography, Economic see HF1021+

79.H53   High technology industries

79.H86   Human growth

79.I5    Income. Income distribution. National income
         Including gross national product, gross domestic product, and
         gross state product
         Cf. HB141.5 Theory of national income accounting
         Cf. HB522+ Economic theory
         Cf. HB5022+ Economic theory
         Industrial costs see HC79.C7
         Industrial location see HC79.D5

79.I52   Industrial productivity. Industrial efficiency
         Cf. HD56+ Industrial management

79.I53   Industrial promotion

79.I55   Information technology. Information economy
         Cf. HD9999.I49+ Information services industry
         Infrastructure see HC79.C3

79.I57   Input-output tables. Interindustry economics
         Cf. HB142 Economic theory

79.I6    Inventories
         Cf. HD40 Industrial management

79.L3    Labor productivity
         Cf. HD57 Industrial management
         Location of industry see HC79.D5
         Military-industrial complex see HC79.D4
         National income see HC79.I5
         Natural resources see HC85

79.O93   Outer space development

79.P55   Pollution
         Including emissions trading
         Cf. HC79.A4 Air pollution
         Cf. HC79.E5 Environmental policy
         Cf. HC79.W32 Water pollution
         Cf. HD30.255 Environmental aspects of industrial
         management

79.P6    Poor. Poverty
         Including the rural poor
         Cf. HV40+ Charity and public relief

79.P63   Economic assistance, Domestic. Anti-poverty programs

79.P7    Profit
         Cf. HB601 Economic theory

79.P83   Public investments
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

79.R4  Research, Economic impact of
       Rural poor see HC79.P6

79.S3  Saving and investment
       Cf. HB822 Economic theory
       Cf. HG4516 Finance

79.S6  Socialist competition. Stakhanov movement

79.S8  Strategic materials

79.S9  Subsidies
       For special industries see HD9000+
       Cf. HF1421 Trade adjustment assistance
       Sustainable development see HC79.E5

79.T4  Technological innovations. Technology transfer
       Cf. HD45 Industrial management

79.W24 Wage-price policy
       Cf. HB236.A3+ Price regulation
       Cf. HB3732+ Economic stabilization

       War, Economics of see HC79.D4

79.W3  Waste
       Cf. HD62 Industrial management

79.W32 Water pollution

79.W4  Wealth
       Cf. HB251 Economic theory

(79.Z6) Zoning economics
       see HD260; HD1393.6

85  Natural resources

92  Economic geography of the oceans (General). Marine resources
       Cf. GC1000+ Oceanography

Regional economics see HT388
By region or country
Class here general works only
For particular industries see HD28+

94  America. Western Hemisphere
         General (Table H17a)
         North America

95  General (Table H17a)
         United States

101  Periodicals. Societies. Serials

102  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

102.2 Directories
       For export-import or foreign trade directories see HF3010+
       For directories of domestic commerce or industry see HF5035+
By region or country
  America, Western Hemisphere
  North America
    United States -- Continued
      Biography
        Including biographies of businesspeople
        For specific industries, see the industry, e.g., HG 2463,
        United States bankers

102.5.A2                  Collective
102.5.A3-Z                Individual
103                      General works
(103.5)                  Syllabi, outlines
                          see HC28.5
103.7                    Natural resources

By period
104                      Colonial period
105                      1776-1900
                          1860-1869
105.6                    General works
105.65                   Confederate States
105.7                    1870-1879
                          1901-1945
106                      General works
106.2                    World War I, 1914-1918
106.3                    Reconstruction, 1919-1939
106.4                    World War II, 1939-1945
106.5                    Reconstruction, 1945-1961
106.6                    1961-1971
106.7                    1971-1981
106.8                    1981-1993
106.82                   1993-2000
106.83                   2001-2009
106.84                   2009-

Regions
107.A11                   New England
107.A115                  Northeastern States
107.A118                  Atlantic States
                           For South Atlantic States see HC107.A13
107.A12                   Middle Atlantic States
107.A123                  Chesapeake Bay Region
107.A124                  Potomac River Valley
107.A127                  Appalachian Region
107.A13                   Southern States. South Atlantic States
107.A135                  Tennessee River Valley
107.A137                  Ozark Mountains Region
107.A14                   Middle West. North Central States
                           Including Great Lakes Region and Old Northwest
By region or country
America, Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Regions -- Continued
107.A145 Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains Region
107.A15 Mississippi River Valley
107.A16 Ohio River Valley
107.A163 Sunbelt States
107.A165 Southwestern States
107.A17 Western States. West
107.A172 Missouri River Valley
107.A18 Pacific States
107.A19 Pacific Northwest
107.A195 Columbia River Valley
107.A2-.W Individual states, A-W
For list of Cutter numbers for individual states (except those listed below), see Table H28
Under each state:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z By region, county, parish, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see HC79
107.S7 South Carolina
107.T3 Tennessee
107.W5 West Virginia
107.W9 Wyoming
108.A-Z By city, A-Z
109 Territories and possessions (General)
110.A-Z Special topics, not otherwise provided for, A-Z
For list of topics see HC79.A+
110.5 Greenland (Table H17)
111-120 Canada (Table H15)
120.5 Saint Pierre and Miquelon (Table H17)
Latin America
121-130 General (Table H15b)
131-140 Mexico (Table H15)
Central America
141 General (Table H17a)
142 Belize (Table H17)
143 Costa Rica (Table H17)
144 Guatemala (Table H17)
145 Honduras (Table H17)
146 Nicaragua (Table H17)
147 Panama (Table H17)
147.5 Panama Canal Zone (Table H17)
148 El Salvador (Table H17)
By region or country
America, Western Hemisphere
Latin America -- Continued
West Indies. Caribbean Area. Antilles

151 General (Table H17a)
152 Bahamas (Table H17)
152.2 Cayman Islands (Table H17)
152.3 Turks and Caicos Islands (Table H17)

Greater Antilles
152.5 Cuba (Table H17)
153 Haiti (Table H17)
153.5 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo. Hispaniola (Table H17)
154 Jamaica (Table H17)
154.5 Puerto Rico (Table H17)
155 Virgin Islands of the United States (Table H17)
     Including Saint Croix, Saint John, Saint Thomas, etc.
155.5 British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean (Table H17a)
     For individual islands and countries, see the individual islands and countries
155.6 Lesser Antilles (Table H17a)
155.7 Barbados (Table H17)
155.8 British Virgin Islands (Table H17)
     Including Anegada, Jost Van Dyke Islands, Norman, Peter, Tortola, Virgin Gorda
156 Leeward Islands (Table H17a modified)
156.Z7A48 Anguilla
156.Z7A5 Antigua and Barbuda
     Dutch West Indies see HC157.5
     French West Indies see HC158+
156.Z7M66 Montserrat
156.Z7S26 Saint Kitts and Nevis
     Virgin Islands of the United States see HC155
156.5 Windward Islands (Table H17a modified)
156.5.Z7D66 Dominica
156.5.Z7G74 Grenada
156.5.Z7S26 Saint Lucia
156.5.Z7S29 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
157.3 Trinidad and Tobago (Table H17)
157.5 Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies. Dutch-speaking Caribbean (Table H17a modified)
157.5.Z7A77 Aruba
157.5.Z7B66 Bonaire
157.5.Z7C87 Curacao
157.5.Z7S23 Saba
By region or country
America, Western Hemisphere
   Latin America
      West Indies. Caribbean Area. Antilles
         Lesser Antilles
            Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies. Dutch-speaking Caribbean -- Continued

157.5.Z7S25                      Saint Eustatius
157.5.Z7S26                      Saint Martin
         Class here works on the Dutch part of the island
         For works on the French part and/or the island
         as a whole see HC158.5.Z7S26
Suriname. Dutch Guiana see HC211+
French West Indies. French-speaking Caribbean
   General (Table H17a)
   French Guiana. Guyane see HC216+
158
   Guadeloupe (Table H17a modified)
158.5
   Désirade
158.5.Z7L47                      Les Saintes
158.5.Z7M37                      Marie-Galante
158.5.Z7S25                      Saint Barthélemy
158.5.Z7S26                      Saint Martin
         Class here works on the French part of the island
         and on the island as a whole
         For works on the Dutch part see
         HC157.5.Z7S26
Haiti see HC153
158.6
   Martinique (Table H17)
161-170                           South America (Table H15b modified)
171-180                           Argentina (Table H15)
181-185                           Bolivia (Table H16)
186-190          Brazil
               Documents
186.A1-.A3                           Serial documents
186.A4-.A42                        Separate documents
186.A5-Z                          Periodicals. Societies. Serials
               Biography
186.5.A2                           Collective
186.5.A3-Z                      Individual, A-Z
187                          General works
187.5                          Natural resources
188.A-Z                        Regions or states, A-Z
By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
   Latin America
      South America
         Brazil -- Continued
390.A-Z                   Special topics, A-Z
         For list of topics, see HC79.A+
         For special topics in areas within Brazil, see HC188.A+
         or HC189.A+
191-195                Chile (Table H16)
196-200                Colombia (Table H16)
201-204.5                Ecuador (Table H16a)
         Guianas
205                   General (Table H17a)
206-210                   Guyana. British Guiana (Table H16)
211-215                   Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table H16)
216-220                   French Guiana (Table H16)
221-225                Paraguay (Table H16)
226-230                Peru (Table H16)
231-235                Uruguay (Table H16)
236-239.5                Venezuela (Table H16a)

Europe
   Including European Union countries discussed collectively and
general works on the Marshall Plan
240.A5-.Z6          General works
240.Z65          Natural resources
240.25.A-Z          European Union in relation to individual regions or countries,
         A-Z
         e.g.
240.25.C36             Central Europe
240.25.E852             Eastern Europe
240.9.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z
         For list of topics see HC79.A+
European economic integration
241                   General works
         European Economic Community
         For special topics see HC240.9.A+
241.2                   General works
241.25.A-Z          Relation to individual regions or countries, A-Z
241.4          European Free Trade Association
         For special topics see HC240.9.A+
243          Northern Europe. Baltic states (Table H17a)
         For Estonia see HC340.4
         For Latvia see HC340.5
         For Lithuania see HC340.6
By region or country

Europe -- Continued

243.5  Sovet ekonomicheskoi vzaimopomoshchi. Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. COMECON

For special topics see HC244.5

244  Central Europe. Eastern Europe (Table H17a)

244.5  Southern Europe. Mediterranean Area (Table H17a)

246  Commonwealth of Nations

Great Britain. England

Documents

251.A1-.A3  Serial documents

251.A4  Administrative documents. By date

Other documents see HC253

251.A5-Z  Periodicals. Societies. Serials

252  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

252.2  Directories

For export-import or foreign trade directories see HF3221+

Biography

For particular industries, see subclass HD

252.5.A2  Collective

252.5.A3-Z  Individual, A-Z

253  General works

By period

Middle Ages

254  General works

254.3  Manorial system

254.4  1485-1600

254.5  1600-1800

255  19th century

Including Modern (General)

20th century

256  General works

256.2  World War I, 1914-1918

256.3  Reconstruction, 1918-1939

256.4  World War II, 1939-1945

256.5  1945-1964

256.6  1964-1979

256.65  1979-1997

256.7  1997-

Local

For England see HC251+

257.A-Z  By region, country, county, etc., A-Z

e.g.

257.B83  Buckinghamshire

257.H5  Highlands (Scotland)
By region or country

Europe
  Great Britain. England
    Local
      By region, country, county, etc., A-Z -- Continued

257.N58  Northern Ireland
257.S4   Scotland
257.W3   Wales
258.A-Z  By city, A-Z
  e.g.
258.L6   London
259     Colonies
           Including exploitation and economic conditions
           For colonial administration and policy, see subclass JV
260.A-Z  Special topics not otherwise provided for, A-Z
           For list of topics, see HC79
260.5    Ireland. Irish Republic (Table H17)
261-270  Austria (Table H15)
         Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
270.2    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
270.225  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
270.227  Directories
           Biography
270.23   Collective
270.24   General works
270.25   Natural resources
         By period
270.26   To 1918
270.27   1918-1945
270.28   1945-1989
270.282  1989-1993
270.283  1993-
270.29.A-Z  By region, county, etc., A-Z
270.292.A-Z  By city, A-Z
270.295.A-Z  Special topics, not otherwise provided for, A-Z
              For list of topics see HC79.A+
270.3    Slovakia (Table H17)
271-280  France (Table H15 modified)
         By period
274       To 1600
275       1600-1900
         1901-
276       General works
276.2     1945-1981
276.3     1981-1995
276.4     1995-
By region or country
Europe -- Continued

280.5
Monaco (Table H17)

Germany
Including West Germany
For East Germany (German Democratic Republic, 1945-1990) and the eastern region of Germany before 1945 and after 1990 see HC290.7+

Documents
281.A1-.A3
Serial documents
Separate documents
281.A4
Administrative documents. By date
Other documents see HC283
281.A5-Z
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
282
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
282.2
Directories
For export-import or foreign trade directories see HF3221+

Biography
For particular industries, see subclass HD
282.5.A2
Collective
282.5.A3-Z
Individual, A-Z
283
General works
283.5
Natural resources
By period
284
Early
Including medieval
285
Later
20th century
286
General works
286.2
World War I, 1914-1918
286.3
Reconstruction, 1919-1939
286.4
World War II, 1939-1945
286.5
1945-1965
286.6
1965-1974
286.7
1974-1990
286.8
1991-

Local
287.A-Z
States, A-Z
288.A-Z
Regions, A-Z
For Eastern Germany see HC290.7+
289.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
290
Colonies
For colonial administration see JV2000+
290.5.A-Z
Special topics, not otherwise provided for, A-Z
For list of topics see HC79.A+
By region or country

Europe

Germany -- Continued

East Germany. Eastern Germany

Class here works on the German Democratic Republic (1945-1990) as well as works on the eastern region of Germany before 1945 and after unification in 1990

290.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
290.74 General works

By period

To 1945 see HC290.74
290.78 1945-1990
290.782 1990-

By city see HC289.A+

290.795.A-Z Special topics, not otherwise provided for, A-Z
For list of topics see HC79.A+

291-300 Greece (Table H15 modified)

By period

294 Byzantine Empire
295 Modern Greece

Hungary

300.2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
300.225 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
300.227 Directories

Biography

300.23 Collective
300.232 Individual
300.24 General works
300.25 Natural resources

By period

300.26 To 1918
300.27 1918-1945
300.28 1945-1989
300.282 1989-1993
300.283 1993-2001
300.284 2001-
300.29.A-Z By region, county, etc., A-Z
300.292.A-Z By city, A-Z
300.295.A-Z Special topics, not otherwise provided for, A-Z
For list of topics see HC79.A+

300.5 Liechtenstein (Table H17)
301-310 Italy (Table H15)
310.15 San Marino (Table H17)
310.2 Malta (Table H17)

Benelux countries. Low countries

310.5 General (Table H17a)
311-320 Belgium (Table H15)
By region or country
Europe
Benelux countries. Low countries -- Continued
321-329.5  Netherlands (Table H15a)
330  Luxembourg (Table H17)
331-340  Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
Documents
331.A1-.A3  Serial documents
            Separate documents
331.A4  Administrative documents. By date
            Other documents see HC333
331.A5-Z  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
332  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
332.2  Directories
            For export-import or foreign trade directories see
            HF3221+
Biography
For particular industries, see subclass HD
332.5.A2  Collective
332.5.A3-Z  Individual, A-Z
333  General works
333.5  Natural resources
By period
334  To 1861
334.5  1861-1917
       1917-1991
335  General works
335.2  1917-1927
       1928-1950
335.3  General works
335.4  1928-1932
335.5  1933-1937
335.6  1938-1945
335.7  1946-1950
336  1951-1958
336.2  1959-1965
336.23  1966-1970
336.24  1971-1975
336.25  1976-1985
336.27  1992-
Local
336.9.A-Z  By region, A-Z
(337)  By republic
            see HC340.12 HC340.17 HC415.16 HC420.5 etc.
(338)  By city
            see the appropriate current country
By region or country

Europe

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics -- Continued

340.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      For list of topics see HC79.A+
340.12
   Russia (Federation) (Table H17)
340.17
   Belarus (Table H17)
340.18
   Moldova (Table H17)
340.19
   Ukraine (Table H17)
      For the 1932-1933 famine (Holdomor) see DK508.837+
340.2
   Finland (Table H17)
340.3
   Poland (Table H17)
340.4
   Estonia (Table H17)
340.5
   Latvia (Table H17)
340.6
   Lithuania (Table H17)

Scandinavia

341-350
   General (Table H15b)
351-360
   Denmark (Table H15)
360.5
   Iceland (Table H17)
361-370
   Norway (Table H15)
371-380
   Sweden (Table H15)
381-390
   Spain (Table H15 modified)
      For Canary Islands see HC593.5
384
   To 1500
385
   1500-2000
385.5
   2000-
390.5
   Andorra (Table H17)
390.6
   Gibraltar (Table H17)
391-394.5
   Portugal (Table H16a)
      For Azores see HC592
      For Madeira see HC593

Switzerland

395
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   Biography
      For particular industries, see subclass HD
395.5.A2
   Collective
395.5.A3-Z
   Individual, A-Z
396
   Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
397
   General works
   Local
398.A-Z
   Regions and cantons, A-Z
399.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z
400.A-Z
   Special topics, not otherwise provided for, A-Z
      For list of topics see HC79.A+

Balkan States

401
   General (Table H17)
402
   Albania (Table H17)
By region or country

Europe

Balkan States -- Continued

402.5  Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table H17)
403  Bulgaria (Table H17)
404  Croatia (Table H17)
404.3  Kosovo (Table H17)
404.5  Macedonia (Republic) (Table H17)
404.7  Montenegro (Table H17)
405  Romania (Table H17)
405.5  Serbia (Table H17)
406  Slovenia (Table H17)
407  Turkey see HC491+

407  Yugoslavia (Table H17)

Class here works on Yugoslavia to 1992 and works on
Yugoslavia (i.e. Serbia and Montenegro collectively)
between April 27, 1992 and June 5, 2006

Asia (Table H16b)

For Arab countries (General) see HC498+

411-415  General (Table H16b)

Middle East. Near East

415.15  General (Table H17a)

Caucasus

415.16  General (Table H17a)
415.17  Armenia (Table H17)
415.18  Azerbaijan (Table H17)
415.19  Georgia (Republic) (Table H17)

Turkey see HC491+

415.2  Cyprus (Table H17)
415.23  Syria (Table H17)
415.24  Lebanon (Table H17)
415.25  Israel. Palestine (Table H17)
415.254  West Bank (Table H17)
415.255  Gaza Strip (Table H17)
415.26  Jordan (Table H17)

Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf Region

415.3  General (Table H17a)
415.33  Saudi Arabia (Table H17)
415.34  Yemen (Table H17)

Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of
Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see
HC415.342

415.342  Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern
Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate) (Table
H17)

415.35  Oman. Muscat and Oman (Table H17)
By region or country

Asia

Middle East. Near East
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf Region --
Continued
415.36 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States (Table H17)
415.37 Qatar (Table H17)
415.38 Bahrain (Table H17)
415.39 Kuwait (Table H17)
415.4 Iraq (Table H17)
Iran see HC471+
416-420 Afghanistan (Table H16)

Central Asia
420.3 General (Table H17a)
420.5 Kazakhstan (Table H17)
420.7 Kyrgyzstan (Table H17)
421.3 Tajikistan (Table H17)
421.5 Turkmenistan (Table H17)
421.7 Uzbekistan (Table H17)
422 Burma. Myanmar (Table H17)
424 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table H17)
425 Nepal (Table H17)
426-430 China (Table H16 modified)
For Hong Kong see HC470.3
By period
427.6 Early to 1644
427.7 1644-1912
427.8 1912-1949
427.9 1949-1976
427.92 1976-2000
427.95 2000-
430.25 Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic (Table H17)
430.35 Macau (Table H17)
430.5 Taiwan. Formosa (Table H17)

South Asia
430.6 General (Table H17a)
431-440 India (Table H15 modified)
By period
435.1 1918-1947
435.2 1947-1991
435.3 1991-
439 Famines
440.25 Bhutan (Table H17)
440.5 Pakistan (Table H17)
440.8 Bangladesh. East Pakistan (Table H17)
Sri Lanka see HC424

55
By region or country

Asia -- Continued

Southeast Asia. Indochina
   Including French Indochina
441  General (Table H17a)
   Burma (Myanmar) see HC422
442  Kampuchea. Cambodia (Table H17)
443  Laos (Table H17)
444  Vietnam (Table H17)
445  Thailand (Table H17)
445.5  Malaysia. Malaya (Table H17)
445.8  Singapore (Table H17)
445.85  Brunei (Table H17)
446-450  Indonesia (Table H16)
450.5  Timor-Leste. East Timor. Timor Timur. Portuguese Timor
   (Table H17)
451-460  Philippines (Table H15)

East Asia. Far East

460.5  General (Table H17a)
   China see HC426+
   Macau see HC430.35
   Taiwan see HC430.5
461-465  Japan (Table H16 modified)
   By period
462.6  Early to 1867
462.7  1867-1918
462.8  1918-1945
462.9  1945-1989
462.95  1989-
466-470  Korea (Table H16 modified)
   Including South Korea
   By period
467.6  Early to 935
467.63  935-1392
467.65  1392-1910
467.7  1864-1910
467.75  1910-1945
467.756  1945-
467.8  1945-1948
467.9  1948-1960
467.95  1960-1988
467.96  1988-
(469)  Colonial period
   see HC467.75
470.2  North Korea (Table H17)
470.3  Hong Kong (Table H17)
471-480  Iran. Persia (Table H15)
By region or country

Asia -- Continued

491-495          Turkey (Table H16)
Arab countries
498.A5-.Z6          General works
498.Z65          Natural resources
498.9.A-Z          Special topics, not otherwise provided for, A-Z
For list of topics see HC79.A+

499       Islamic countries (Table H17a)
Africa see HC800+

Atlantic Ocean Region. Atlantic Ocean islands

585          General (Table H17a)
587          North Atlantic Region (Table H17a)
Iceland see HC360.5
592          Azores (Table H17)
592.5          Bermuda (Table H17)
593          Madeira Islands (Table H17)
593.5          Canary Islands (Table H17)
594          Cabo Verde Islands (Table H17)
594.5          Saint Helena (Table H17)
595          Tristan da Cunha (Table H17)
595.5          Falkland Islands (Table H17)

Indian Ocean islands

595.55          General (Table H17a)
596          Maldives Islands (Table H17)
596.5          Seychelles (Table H17)
597          Comoros (Table H17)
597.3          Mayotte (Table H17)
597.5          Mauritius (Table H17)
598          Réunion (Table H17)
598.5          Kerguelen Islands (Table H17)
599          Christmas Island (Table H17)

601-610       Australia (Table H15)
661-670       New Zealand (Table H15)

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands. Oceania

681          General (Table H17a modified)
(681.Z9A-.Z9Z)          Specific topics (not provided for elsewhere)
see HC681.3.A+

681.3.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics see HC79.A+

681.45          Melanesia (Table H17)
681.5          Trust Territory of the Pacific (Table H17)
Hawaii see HC107.A2+
681.6          Marshall Islands (Table H17)
681.7          Micronesia (Table H17)
681.8          Northern Mariana Islands (Table H17)
By region or country
Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands. Oceania -- Continued

681.85 Caroline Islands (Table H17)
682 Kiribati. Gilbert Islands (Table H17)
682.25 Nauru (Table H17)
682.5 Tuvalu. Ellice Islands (Table H17)
682.7 Palau (Table H17)
683 Guam (Table H17)
683.3 Niue (Table H17)
683.35 Tokelau (Table H17)
683.5 Papua New Guinea (Table H17)
684 Solomon Islands (Table H17)
684.5 New Caledonia (Table H17)
685 Vanuatu. New Hebrides (Table H17)
685.5 Fiji Islands (Table H17)
685.7 Wallis Islands. Futuna Islands (Table H17)
686 Tonga (Table H17)
686.3 Cook Islands (Table H17)

Samoan Islands
686.5 General (Table H17a)
687 American Samoa (Table H17)
687.5 Samoa. Western Samoa (Table H17)

French Polynesia (Table H17)
688 General works (Table H17)
688.5 Tahiti (Table H17)
695 Tropics (Table H17a)

Communist countries
701 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
702 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
703 Biography
704 General works
710.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics see HC79.A+

721-730 Antarctic regions (Table H15b)
731-740 Arctic regions (Table H15b)

Greenland see HC110.5

Africa

Including Sub-Saharan Africa
800 General (Table H17a)

North Africa

Including Northwest Africa
805 General (Table H17a)
810 Morocco (Table H17)
815 Algeria (Table H17)
820 Tunisia (Table H17)
825 Libya (Table H17)
By region or country

Africa

North Africa -- Continued
830 Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table H17)
   Cf. HC33 Ancient Egypt
835 Sudan (Table H17)
837 Mauritania see HC1050
837 South Sudan (Table H17)

Northeast Africa
840 General (Table H17a)
845 Ethiopia (Table H17)
847 Eritrea (Table H17)
850 Somalia (Table H17)
   Including British and Italian Somaliland
855 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas (Table H17)

Southeast Africa
   Including East Africa
860 General (Table H17a)
   Including East Africa
865 Kenya (Table H17)
870 Uganda (Table H17)
875 Rwanda (Table H17)
880 Burundi (Table H17)
885 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar (Table H17)
890 Mozambique (Table H17)
895 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table H17)

Southern Africa
900 General (Table H17a)
905 South Africa (Table H17)
910 Rhodesia (Table H17)
   Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
915 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table H17)
920 Lesotho. Basutoland (Table H17)
925 Swaziland (Table H17)
930 Botswana. Bechuanaland (Table H17)
935 Malawi. Nyasaland (Table H17)
940 Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table H17)

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
945 General (Table H17a)
950 Angola (Table H17)
955 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table H17)
960 Equatorial Guinea (Table H17)
965 Sao Tome and Principe (Table H17)
970 French speaking Equatorial Africa (Table H17a)
975 Gabon (Table H17)
980 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table H17)
By region or country

Africa

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa -- Continued

985  Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari (Table H17)
990  Chad (Table H17)
995  Cameroon (Table H17)

West Africa. West Coast

1000  General (Table H17a)
1002  Sahel (Table H17)
1005  French speaking West Africa (Table H17a)
1010  Benin. Dahomey (Table H17)
1015  Togo (Table H17)
1020  Niger (Table H17)
1025  Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table H17)
1030  Guinea (Table H17)
1035  Mali (Table H17)
1040  Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table H17)
1045  Senegal (Table H17)
1050  Mauritania (Table H17)
1055  Nigeria (Table H17)
1060  Ghana (Table H17)
1065  Sierra Leone (Table H17)
1070  Gambia (Table H17)
1075  Liberia (Table H17)
1080  Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table H17)
1085  Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (Table H17)

Developing countries see HC59.69+
Industries. Land use. Labor
Management. Industrial management
For the management of a particular industry or activity, see the industry or activity
For management by region or country see HD70.A+
Cf. T55.4+ Industrial engineering
Cf. TS155+ Production management

28 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
29 Congresses
(30-30.12) Collected works (nonserial)
see HD31+
30.15 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
30.17 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
30.19 Relation to the social sciences
30.2 Electronic data processing. Information technology
Including artificial intelligence and knowledge management
Cf. HF5548.125+ Commerce
30.212 Multimedia systems in management
30.2122 Virtual reality in management
30.213 Management information systems. Decision support systems
Including dashboards
Cf. T58.6+ Industrial engineering
30.215 Statistical methods
Cf. HF1017 Commercial statistics
Managerial accounting see HF5657.4
30.22 Managerial economics
30.23 Decision making
For decision support systems see HD30.213
30.24 Feasibility studies. Feasibility appraisals
30.25 Mathematical models
30.255 Environmental aspects
Cf. HC79.P55 Pollution (Economic history)
30.26 Management games
30.27 Forecasting
Cf. HB3730+ Economic forecasting
30.28 Planning. Business planning. Strategic planning
30.285 Mission statements
30.29 Problem solving
Including group problem solving, interactive management
Communication in management. Communication in organizations. Communication of information
Cf. HD30.213 Management information systems
Cf. HF5549.5.C6+ Personnel management
Cf. HF5717+ Business communication

30.3 General works
Management. Industrial management
Communication in management. Communication in organizations. Communication of information — Continued

(30.33) Organization manuals. Administrative manuals
see HD38.15
Communication systems
30.335 General works
30.34 Television in management
Information services
30.35 General works
30.36.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
For directories of business computer network resources
see HF54.56
For individual computer programs see HF5548.4.A+
30.37 General works
30.38 Computer network security
For computer security in office organization and management see HF5548.37
30.382 Extranets
30.385 Intranets
Study and teaching. Research
Including business research, and training of executives and managers
Cf. HF1101+ Commercial education
30.4 General works
30.412 Audiovisual aids
30.413 Problems, exercises, examinations
For Graduate Management Admission Test see HF1118
30.42.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Museums. Exhibitions see T391+
History
30.5 General works
Special schools
30.55 Comparative management. Comparative organization
30.6 Management by exception
30.65 Management by objectives
General works
English
31 Through 2014
31.2 2015-
33 French
35 German
36 Russian and other Slavic languages
Management. Industrial management
General works -- Continued

37.A-Z
Other languages, A-Z
(38)
General special
see the specific subject
38.15
Handbooks, manuals, etc.
38.153
Charts, diagrams, etc.
Executives. Executive ability
For training of executives see HD30.4+
For recruiting of executives see HF5549.5.R44
Cf. BF723.E93 Child psychology
Cf. HD6054.3+ Women executives
Biography
For general biographies, see subclass HC
For specific industries, see the industry
38.2
General works
38.23
Interim executives
38.24
Middle managers
38.25.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Automation see HD45.2
38.4
Bureaucracy
Cf. JF1501 Political science
38.5
Business logistics
38.7
Business intelligence. Trade secrets
Business travel see G156.5.B86
Capital. Capital investments
Cf. HB501 Capital (Economic theory)
Cf. HC79.C3 Capital (Economic history)
Cf. HG4028.C4 Capital investments (Finance)
39
General works
Industrial equipment
Cf. TS191+ Plant engineering
39.3
General works
39.35
Valuation
39.4
Industrial equipment leases
Cf. HF5548.6 Computer leases
39.5
Industrial procurement
40
Inventory policy. Inventories
Cf. HC79.I6 Economic history
Cf. HF5429.25 Retail inventories
Cf. HF5484+ Warehousing (Commerce)
Cf. TS160+ Inventory control
(40.6)
Maintenance and repair
see TS192
40.7
Surplus industrial property
41
Competition
Cf. HD2756.5 Barriers to entry

63
Management. Industrial management -- Continued

42 Conflict management
   Cf. HD6958.5+ Industrial relations

45 Contracting. Letting of contracts see HD2365+

45.2 Technological innovations
   Cf. HC79.T4 Economic history
   Cf. HD62.37 Management of high technology industries
   Cf. T173.8 Technology
   Cf. T175+ Industrial research

45.2 Automation
   Cf. HC79.A9 Economic history
   Cf. HD6331+ Machinery in the workplace
   Cf. T59.5 Technology

45 Costs. Industrial costs
   Cf. HC79.C7 Costs (Economic history)
   Cf. HF5686.C8 Cost accounting
   Cf. TS167 Production management

47 General works
47.25 Break-even analysis
47.3 Cost control
   Cf. TS165+ Production management

47.35 Target costing
47.4 Cost effectiveness

49 Crisis management. Emergency management
49.5 General works

49.6 Inflation
   Cf. HG229+ Finances

50 General works
50.5 Employee empowerment

51 Division of labor. Specialization
Industrial equipment see HD39.3+
Industrial procurement see HD39.5
Industrial research see T175+

53 Intellectual work. Intellectual capital
   Including creative ability in business

53.5 Inventory policy see HD40

56 General works
56.25 Measurement
Management. Industrial management
Industrial productivity -- Continued

57
Labor productivity
Cf. HC79.L3 Economic history
Cf. S564 Farm management

57.5
Capital productivity
Cf. HC79.C3 Economic history

57.7
Leadership
57.8
Followership

58
Location of industry
Cf. HC79.D5 Economic history
Cf. HD1393.5+ Real estate business

58.4
Management committees
58.5
Matrix organization
Cf. HD69.P75 Project management

58.6
Negotiation. Persuasion

58.7
Organizational behavior. Corporate culture
Cf. HD6951+ Industrial sociology
Cf. HF5548.7+ Industrial psychology

58.8
Organizational change. Organizational development.
  Corporate turnarounds
58.82
Organizational learning
58.85
Downsizing
58.87
Reengineering
Organizational effectiveness

58.9
General works
58.95
Management audit
Personnel management see HF5549+

Public relations. Industrial publicity
  Including public relations firms
  Cf. HD2744 Investor relations

59
General works
59.2
Corporate image
59.3
Advocacy advertising
59.35
Corporate sponsorship
59.5
Issues management
59.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Social responsibility of business. Social entrepreneurship
  Cf. HG4028.C6 Corporate contributions to charities

60
General works
60.3
Sustainable development reporting
60.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table H73
Quality control
  see HD62.15 Total quality management; TS156+ Production management

60.7
Revenue management
Management. Industrial management -- Continued

61  Risk management. Risk in industry
   Cf. HB615 Economic theory
   Cf. HG8059 Business insurance

61.5  Security measures

62  Standardization. Simplification. Waste
   Cf. T59+ Technology

62.12  Support services
   General works
   In-house services see HF5415.53

62.13  Shared services
   Technological innovations see HD45

62.15  Total quality management. Benchmarking

62.17  Workflow
   Including workflow management systems

Management of special enterprises
   Cf. HG4027.5 Financial management

62.2  Branch management

62.23  Cooperative societies
   Corporations (General) see HD28+

   Close corporations

62.27  Couple-owned business enterprises

62.3  Foreign subsidiaries

62.35  Government business enterprises
   For specific regions or countries see HD3881+

62.37  High technology industries

62.38  Home-based businesses. Home offices

62.4  International business enterprises
   General works

62.42  Intra-firm trade

62.45  Transfer pricing

62.47  Joint ventures

62.5  New business enterprises. Starting a new business.
   Business incubators
   Cf. HB615 Entrepreneurship

62.6  Nonprofit organizations

62.65  Professional corporations (General)
   For management of particular types of professional
   organizations, see the profession, e.g., Medical
   corporations, R728.2

62.7  Small business

62.8  Subsidiary corporations
   Cf. HD62.3 Foreign subsidiaries

Valuation
   see HF5681.V3 (Accounting); HG4028.V3 (Finance)
Management. Industrial management -- Continued

Work groups. Teams in the workplace
  Including quality circles and self-directed work teams
  Cf. HD30.29 Group problem solving

66          General works
66.2         Data processing. Groupware
  For individual computer programs see HF5548.4.A+
66.5         Multinational teams. International teams
66.7         Senior leadership teams
69.A-Z       Other, A-Z
69.B7        Brand name products. Business names
  Cf. T201+ Patents
69.B87       Business analysts
  Business networks see HD69.S8
69.C3        Capacity. Industrial capacity
69.C6        Business consultants
  Environmental aspects see HD30.255
  Foreign subsidiaries and branches see HD62.3
  Industrial design see TS171+
  Industrial promotion see HC79.I53
  Industrial research see T175+
  Inflation see HD49.5
  International business enterprises see HD62.4+
  Inventions see T212
  Maintenance and repair see TS192
  Materials management see TS161
  New business enterprises see HD62.5
  New products (Marketing) see HF5415.153
  New products (Product engineering) see TS170+
(69.P6)
  Pollution control policy
  see HD30.255; Environmental aspects of industrial
  management; HD9718+ Pollution control industry;
  TD172+ Environmental technology
  Production control see TS157+
69.P75       Project management
  Cf. HD58.5 Matrix organization
  Cf. T56.8 Industrial engineering
  Reports to management see HF5719
  Scheduling see HD69.T54
69.S5        Size of industries
  Small business see HD62.7
69.S8        Strategic alliances. Business networks
  For software ecosystems see QA76.76.S62
  Surplus property see HD40.7
  Technicians see TA158+
69.T46       Theory of constraints
Management. Industrial management
Other, A-Z -- Continued

69.T54  Time management. Scheduling
        Cf. TS157.5+ Production control
        By industry or trade see HD9000+

70.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
        Subarrange each country by Table H73
        Industrial policy see HD3611+
        Economic development. Development economics. Economic
growth
        Cf. HC51+ Modern economic history
        Cf. HC59.69+ Developing countries
        Cf. HD2329 Industrialization

72  Periodicals. Societies. Serials

73  Congresses

(74-74.5)  Collected works (nonserial)
        see HD82+
        Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects

75  General works

75.5  Mathematical models

75.6  Environmental aspects
        Including sustainable development and negative growth
        Cf. HC79.E5 Economic history

75.7  Educational influence on economic development
        Cf. HC79.E47 Economic history
        Economic development projects
        For projects by region or country, see subclass HC

75.8  General works

75.9  Evaluation

76  Communication of information

76.2  Information services

76.5  Computer networks. Electronic information resources
        Including the Internet and digital libraries

77  Study and teaching. Research

77.5.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

78  History

82  English

83  French

84  German

84.5  Russian and other Slavic languages

85.A-Z  Other languages, A-Z

87  General works
Economic development. Development economics. Economic growth
Public policy (General). Economic policy -- Continued Planning
87.25 Directories
87.5 General works
87.55 Planners
88 Limits to growth

Land use
For cadastral mapping see GA109.5
For land use in the United States see HD170+
For land use in other regions or countries see HD311+
Cf. HB401 Rent
Cf. HB701+ Ownership of property
101 Periodicals. Serials
103 Societies
105 Congresses
(107-107.5) Collected works (nonserial)
see HD111
107.7 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
107.8 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
108 Classification
108.15 Data processing
108.2 Energy conservation
108.3 Environmental aspects
108.38 Mapping
108.4 Mathematical models
108.6 Planning
108.8 Remote sensing
Communication of information
109 General works
109.5 Information services
109.7 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
Study and teaching. Research
110 General works
110.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
111 General works
History
113 General works
(115) Prehistoric
see GN449.3
Ancient
125 General works
127 Assyria-Babylonia
129 Hebrews
Land use

History

Ancient -- Continued

130
  Egypt
  Greece
133
  General works
134
  Athens
135
  Sparta
  Rome
137
  General works
139.A-Z
  Special, A-Z
(139.A36)
  Agriculture
    see S431
139.C7
  Colonate

Medieval

141
  General works
146
  Islamic
150
  Byzantine Empire
156
  Modern

By region or country

America

166
  General works
  United States
170
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
171.A15
  Congresses
(171.A18-.A183)
  Documents
    see HD170+

History

191
  General works
  Early through 1820
194
  General works
  Early land companies
195.A3
  General works
195.A4-Z
  By individual company, A-Z
(196.A-Z)
  Local
    see HD207+
1821-1897
197
  General works
199
  Antirent War, New York (State), 1839-1846
(201)
  Granger movement
    see HD1485
205
  1898-
    Local
207
  South
209
  West
210.A-Z
  Other regions, A-Z
Land use
By region or country
America
United States
Local -- Continued
211.A-.W
By state, A-W (Table H28)
Cf. HD243.A+ Public lands
By city see HD268.A+
By city (municipal ownership) see HD1291.A+
Public lands
Periodicals see HD170
216
History
Including state claims to federal lands
221
Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Including suggestions to homesteaders
Indian lands see E93
240
Bounty lands
241
Grazing lands. Grazing districts
Cf. HD1635+ Pasture lands
Mineral lands
242
General works
242.3
Coal lands. Coal leases
242.5
Oil and gas lands. Oil and gas leases
Including oil rights
(242.9)
Rights of way
see KF5609
Railroad land grants see HE1063+
School lands see LB2827
Wetlands see HD1665+
243.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
By city see HD1291.A+
Real estate. Real property
Cf. HD1361+ Real estate business
Cf. HD1382.5+ Real estate investment
251
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(253)
Yearbooks
see HD251
254
Congresses
Study and teaching of real estate see HD1381+
255
General works
256
Farms. Rural land use
Cf. HD1439+ Agricultural credit
257
Urban property. Urban land use
Cf. HT165.5+ City planning
257.5
Industrial real estate. Industrial buildings. Industrial sites
258
Recreational land
Land use
By region or country
America
United States
Real estate -- Continued
259    Residential land. Residential real estate
        Including house buying and house selling
260    Zoning
        Cf. HT169.6+ City planning
266.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        Subarrange each state by Table H73
268.A-Z By city, A-Z
        For municipal property see HD1290+
277.A-Z Real estate companies, A-Z
278    Real estate agents. Brokers. Real estate counselors
        Including licensing examinations
279    Real estate listings
        Class here works on land in more than one area.
        For works limited to one region, state, or county
        see HD266.A+
        For works limited to one city see HD268.A+
Land use
By region or country -- Continued

Other regions or countries (Table H7 modified)
Add country number in table to HD300
Under each:
Apply Table HD311/1 for 10 number countries
Table for land use, by country (10 numbers)

(1.A3-Z) Serial documents
   see Periodicals. Societies.
      Serials

(2) Law
   see class K

History
   Including policy
3 General works
4 Early
   19th and 20th centuries
5 General
6 1945-2000
6.5 21st century
7 Mapping
8 Special classes of real property
   and land use
   Including rural land and
      industrial real estate

Local
   Including real estate
9.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
10.A-Z By city, etc., A-Z

Apply Table HD311/2 for 5 number countries
Table for land use, by country (5 numbers)

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
History
   Including policy
3 General works
3.2 1945-
3.5 Special classes of real property
   and land use
   Including rural land and
      industrial real estate

Local
   Including real estate
4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5.A-Z By city, etc., A-Z

73
Land use
By region or country -- Continued

*Apply Table HD311/3 for 1 number countries*

Table for land use, by country (1 number)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| .A6-.Z6 | General works |
| .Z63    | 1945- |
| .Z7     | Special classes of real property and land use |
|         | Including rural land and industrial real estate |
|         | Local |
|         | Including real estate |

| .Z8A-.Z8Z | By region or state, A-Z |
| .Z9A-.Z9Z | By city, etc., A-Z |

*Apply Table HD311/4 for 10 number regions*

Table for land use, by region (10 numbers)

|      | Serial documents |
|      | see Periodicals. Societies. Serials |

| (2) | Law |
|     | see class K |

| 3 | General works |
| 4 | Early |
| 5 | General |
| 6 | 1945- |
| 8 | Special classes of real property and land use |
|   | Including rural land and industrial real estate |

*Apply Table HD311/5 for 5 number regions*

Table for land use, by region (5 numbers)

| 1 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
|   | History |
|   | Including policy |

| 3 | General works |
| 3.2 | 1945- |
| 3.5 | Special classes of real property |
Land use
By region or country -- Continued

and land use
Including rural land and
industrial real estate

Apply Table HD311/6 for 1 number regions
Table for land use, by region (1 number)

History
Including policy

.A6-.Z6 General works
.Z63 1945-
.Z7 Special classes of real property
and land use
Including rural land and
industrial real estate

Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively

Great Britain
General works
(591.A3-Z) Serial documents
see HD591.A1
(592) Law
see class K
History
Including policy
593 General works
594 Early
594.6 Enclosures (1709-1869)
595 19th and 20th centuries
596 1945-
598 Special classes of real property and land and
industrial real estate

Poland
726 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
728 History
Including policy
728.2 1945-
728.5 Special classes of real property and land use,
including rural land and industrial real estate
Local
Including real estate
729.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
729.5.A-Z By city, etc., A-Z
1131 Developing countries
Land use -- Continued

Land tenure

(1141-1239) Law
see K738+

1241 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1245 Congresses
1251 General works

(1259-1265) Eminent domain. Expropriation. State domain
see class K

(1269) Littoral rights. Riparian rights
see class K

Communal ownership. Commons
1286 General
1289.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Municipal ownership
1290 General works
1291.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Taxation see HJ4165+
Nationalization
Cf. HD1492+ Collective farms
Cf. HX550.L3 Socialism and the land question

1301 General works
1306.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

1311 Works by Henry George
Single tax

1313.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1313.A6-Z General works

Unearned increment see HD1389

Large holdings. Latifundio
Cf. HD1471.A3+ Large farms

1326 General works
1329.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Landlord and peasant
1330 General works
1331.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Land reform. Agrarian reform
1332 General works
1333.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
1333.5 Developing countries

Consolidation of land holdings
1334 General works
1335.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Land use

Land tenure -- Continued

Small holdings. Peasant proprietors. Parcellation

Cf. HD1476.A3+ Small farms

1336
General works

1339.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Agricultural colonization see HD1516.A3+

By region or country see HD166+

Real estate business

Including the buying and selling of real property

For residential real estate see HD1390.5+

Cf. HD251+ Real estate (United States)

Cf. HD7285+ Housing

Cf. HF5686.R3 Accounting

1361
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1363
Congresses

1365
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

1375
General works

1379
Popular works

Cf. TH4817.5 Home buyers' guides

1380
Data processing

Communication of information

1380.2
General works

1380.4
Information services

1380.6
Computer networks. Electronic information resources

Including the Internet and digital libraries

Study and teaching. Research

1381
General works

1381.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Real estate agents

For United States see HD278

For other regions or countries see HD311+

Cf. HD8039.R457+ Real estate business employees

Cf. HG2039.5+ Mortgage brokers

1382
General works

1382.2
Salaries, commissions, etc.

Real estate investment

Cf. HG2039.5+ Collected works (nonserial)

1382.5
General works

1382.55
Syndication

By region or country

United States see HD251+

Other regions or countries see HD311+

Real estate listings

1382.6
General works

1382.7
Multiple listing

United States see HD279
Land use
   Real estate business
      Real estate listings -- Continued
         Other regions or countries see HD311+
   (1384-1384.6)
      Contracts. Leases
         see class K
   1386.5
      Records and correspondence. Real estate letters
         Valuation
            Including the appraisal of land and buildings
            Cf. HJ4165+ Land tax
   1387
      General works
   1388
      Tables
   1389
      Betterments. Unearned increment
   1389.5.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
   Real estate development
      Including mixed-use developments
   1390
      General works
         United States see HD251+
         Other regions or countries see HD311+
   Land subdivision
      Cf. TH350 Subdivision engineering
   1390.2
      General works
   1390.3.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
   Residential property. Residential real estate
      Including house buying and house selling
   1390.5
      General works
         United States see HD259
         Other regions or countries see HD311+
   Urban property. Urban land use
   1391
      General works
         United States see HD257
         Other regions or countries see HD311+
   Recreational land
   1392
      General works
         United States see HD258
         Other regions or countries see HD311+
   Rural property. Rural land use. Farm land
      Including appraisal of land, buildings, crops, etc.
   1393
      General works
         United States see HD256
         Other regions or countries see HD311+
   Business enterprises
   1393.25
      General works
   (1393.26.A-Z)
      Special businesses
         see the business, e.g. TX945 Restaurants; HF5428 Retail stores
   1393.4.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z

78
Land use
Real estate business -- Continued
Industrial real estate
   Including enterprise zones, industrial buildings, industrial sites, and industrial districts
   Cf. HC79.D5 Industrial location
1393.5
General works
United States see HD257.5
Other regions or countries see HD311+
Offices. Office buildings. Office leases
   Including commercial real estate in general
1393.55
General works
1393.58.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Zoning
   Cf. HT169.6+ Zoning in city planning
1393.6
General works
United States see HD260
Other regions or countries see HD311+
Rental property. Real estate management
   Cf. HD1393.55+ Office leases
   Cf. TX955+ Building operation and housekeeping
1394
General works
1394.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Exchange of real property. Trade-in housing
1395
General works
1395.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Agricultural economics
   For technical works on agriculture, see class S
   For agriculture by region or country see HD1748+
   Cf. HD9000+ Agricultural industries. Produce trade
1401
Periodicals. Serials
   Societies see HD1483+
1405
Congresses
(1407-1408)
Collected works (nonserial)
   see HD1411+
1410
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   Study and teaching. Research
1410.5
General works
1410.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73
General works
1411
Early through 1944
1415
1945-
By region or country see HD1748+
1417
Developing countries
Statistics
   Cf. S566 Agriculture (General)
Agricultural economics
Statistics -- Continued
1421 Collections of statistics
1425 Theory. Methodology
International cooperation
1428 General works
1429 International Institute of Agriculture, Rome
   Cf. S401 International Council for Scientific Agriculture
1431 Agricultural assistance
   Including aid by individual countries to several countries and
   aid to developing countries in general
   For aid to a specific region or country see HD1748+
Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
1433 General works
(1434) Agriculture and business
   see HD9000+ Agricultural industries; S560+ Farm
   management
1436 Agriculture and capitalism
Agricultural finance
1437 General works
Agricultural credit
   Cf. HG2041+ Banking
1439 General works
1440.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Taxation
   For taxation of agricultural industries see HD9000+
1442 General works
1443.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73
Agricultural prices
   Cf. HD9000+ Agricultural industries
1447 General works
By region or country see HD1748+
Agriculture wages see HD4966.A+
Farm mechanization
   Cf. HD9486+ Agricultural machinery industry
   Cf. S671+ Farm machinery and farm engineering
1459 General works
By region or country see HD1748+
Agriculture and transportation see HE149
Agriculture and railroads see HE1042.8+
Size of farms
1470 General works
1470.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73
Agricultural economics
Size of farms -- Continued
Large farms. Plantations
  Including haciendas
    Cf. HD1326+ Land tenure (and latifundios)
1471.A3 General works
1471.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table H73
Small farms. Family farms
1476.A3 General works
1476.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table H73
Sharecropping
1478.A3 General works
1478.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table H73
Consolidation of land holdings see HD1334+
Agricultural associations, societies, etc.
  Including cooperative agricultural societies and farmers' societies, e.g., Patrons of Husbandry, Farmers' Alliance, National Grange
1483 General works
1484 By region or country
1485.A-Z General works
    By society, A-Z
1486.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Cooperative agriculture
1491.A1 Periodicals. Serials
  Societies see HD1483+
1491.A3 General works
1491.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table H73
1491.5 Developing countries
  Collective farms
1492.A1 Periodicals. Serials
1492.A3 General works
1492.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table H73
1492.5 Developing countries
  Government owned and operated farms. State farms.
  Sovkhozes
1493.A1 Periodicals. Serials
1493.A3 General works
1493.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table H73
1493.5 Developing countries
Agricultural economics -- Continued

Landlord see HD1330+

Farm tenancy
1510
   General works
1511.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
         Subarrange each country by Table H73

Peasant proprietors see HD1336+

Agricultural colonies
   Cf. HD1491+ Cooperative agriculture
1516.A3
   General works
1516.A4-Z
      By region or country, A-Z

Workingmen's gardens
1519.A3
   General works
1519.A4-Z
      By region or country, A-Z

Agricultural laborers. Peasantry
   Including migrant agricultural laborers
   For peasant proprietors see HD1336+
   For wages see HD4966.A+
   For women agricultural laborers see HD6077+
   For farmers see HD8039.F3+
   For plantation workers see HD8039.P496+
1521
   General works
1523
   Medieval
   By region or country
      United States
1525
      General works
1527.A-Z
         By region or state, A-Z

Canada
1529
   General works
1530.A-Z
      By region or province, A-Z
1531.A-Z
      Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe
   Including European Union countries discussed collectively
1531.5
   General works
   Great Britain
1534
   General works
      Local, A-Z
1535.A-Z
   Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Asia
1536.8
   General works
1537.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
1537.3
   Middle East
1537.4
   Arab countries
   Africa
1537.8
   General works
1538.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
1539
   Australia
Agricultural economics
Agricultural laborers. Peasantry
By region or country -- Continued

1539.5   New Zealand
1540.A-Z   Pacific islands, A-Z
          Hawaii see HD1527.A+
1542   Developing countries
1549   Gleaning
Reclamation of agricultural land. Melioration
          Cf. S604.8+ Agriculture
1580   General works
By region or country see HD1748+
Utilization and culture of special classes of lands
          Class here works on economic aspects and public policy
          Forest lands see SD1+
          Pastures
          Cf. HD241 Grazing lands
          Cf. SB199 Plant culture
1635   General works
1641.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
          Subarrange each country by Table H73
Waste lands
          Cf. HD1681+ Wetlands
          Cf. TC801+ Reclamation of land
1665   General works
1671.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
          Subarrange each country by Table H73
          Flood control. Flood damage prevention
          Cf. TC530+ Hydraulic engineering
1675   General works
1676.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
          Subarrange each country by Table H73
          Drainage. Wetlands. Submerged lands
          Including wetland mitigation banking
          Cf. S621 Agriculture
          Cf. TC970+ Engineering
1681   General works
1683.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
          Subarrange each country by Table H73
          Water resources development. Water supply
          Cf. HD1710.2+ Irrigation
          Cf. HD4456+ Water utilities
          Cf. TC401+ Hydraulic engineering
          Cf. TD201+ Water supply systems
1690   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1690.5   Congresses
1691   General works
Agricultural economics
Water resources development. Water supply -- Continued
By region or country

1693
America
United States

1694.A1-.A15
Periodicals. Serials
1694.A2
Water resources shared by the United States and Canada
1694.A3
Water resources shared by the United States and Mexico
1694.A5
General works
1694.A6-.W
States, A-W
1695.A-Z
Local, other than states, by river, etc., A-Z
e.g.
1695.A8
Arkansas River
Rio Grande see HD1694.A3

Other American regions and countries

1696.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x3A-.x3Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
.x4A-.x4Z Other local, A-Z

1696.5.A-Z
Regions (not limited to one country), A-Z

Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively

1697.A5
General works
1697.A6-Z
By country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x3A-.x3Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
.x4A-.x4Z Other local, A-Z

1697.5.A-Z
Regions (not limited to one country), A-Z

Asia

1698.A1
General works
1698.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

1698.5
Arab countries
1698.7
Islamic countries
1699.A-Z
Africa
1699.A1
General works
1699.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Australia

1700.A1
General works
1700.A2-Z
Local, A-Z

New Zealand

1701.A1
General works
Agricultural economics
  Water resources development. Water supply
  By region or country
    New Zealand -- Continued
    Local, A-Z
    Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean Islands
  1701.5
    General works
  1701.52.A-Z
    By island, A-Z
  1702
    Developing countries

Irrigation
  Cf. HD1690+ Water resources development
  Cf. TC801+ Irrigation engineering

Periodicals. Societies. Serials see TC801

1711
  Congresses

1714
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
      Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    1720
    General works
    1735
    Public policy
    1736
    By state, A-W (Table H28)
    1739.A-.W
    Local, other than state. By place or project, A-Z
    1740.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table H73

By region or country
  America
    1748
      General works
      North America
    1750
      General works
      United States
      Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    1751
      Congresses
    (1759)
      Collected works (nonserial)
        see HD1761
    1761
      General works. History
      General special
        see the specific subject
    1769
      Statistics
        Class here works on agricultural statistics limited to
        economic aspects, including prices, consumption,
        trade, etc.
        For statistics on acreage, crop yields, etc., see class S

Biography
  1771
    Collective
  1771.5.A-Z
    Individual, A-Z
    By region
  1773.A2
    Atlantic States
Agricultural economics
By region or country
America
   North America
      United States
         By region -- Continued
            1773.A3  Central States, Middle West
                      Including Great Plains
            1773.A4  North
            1773.A6  Southern States
            1773.A7  Southwestern States
            1773.A9  Rocky Mountains Region
            1775.A-.W  Pacific States
            Individual states, A-W (Table H28)
Agricultural economics
By region or country -- Continued

1781-2200.7 Other regions or countries (Table H9)
Add country number in table to HD1780
Under each:
Apply Table HD1781/1 for 10 number countries
Table for agricultural economics (10 no. countries)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
History and description
3 General works
4 Medieval
5 Modern
Biography
6 Collective
6.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
6.75 Prices
7 Policy
10.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD1781/2 for 5 number countries
Table for agricultural economics (5 no. countries)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 History and description
Biography
2.5 Collective
2.7.A-Z Individual, A-Z
2.75 Prices
3 Policy
5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD1781/3 for 1 number countries
Table for agricultural economics (1 no. countries)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6-.Z7 History and description
.Z75 Collective
.Z77A-.Z77Z Individual, A-Z
.Z775 Prices
.Z8 Policy
.Z9A-.Z9Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD1781/4 for 5 number regions
Table for agricultural economics (5 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

87
Agricultural economics
By region or country -- Continued

1. Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2. History and description
   Biography
2.5. Collective
   Individual, A-Z
   see the individual country
2.75. Prices
3. Policy

Apply Table HD1781/5 for 1 number regions
Table for agricultural economics (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

.A6-.Z7. History and description
   Biography
.Z75. Collective
   Individual, A-Z
   see the individual country
.Z775. Prices
.Z8. Policy

Developing countries see HD1417

Industry
Class here general works only
For industries in general by region or country see HC94+
For special industries see HD9000+

2321. History
For industrial history by region or country see HC94+
Cf. T37 Industrial archaeology

2324. Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

2326. Theory. Relation to other subjects
   Including industrial organization theory

2328. General works

2329. Industrialization
For industrialization by region or country see HC94+
Cf. HD72+ Economic development

2330. Rural industries
For rural industries by region or country see HC94+
Decentralization of industry see HC79.D5

Home labor. Home-based businesses
For management of home-based businesses see HD62.38

2331. History

2333. General works
Industry

Home labor. Home-based businesses -- Continued

2336.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Cottage industries
2336.2 General works
2336.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Telecommuting
2336.3 General works
2336.35.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Sweatshops
2337 General works
2339.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Size of industry see HD69.S5

Small business. Medium-sized business
  Including the informal sector
  For pre-modern guilds see HD6456+
  Cf. HD62.7 Small business management
  Cf. HD8036+ Self-employed
  Cf. HD9980+ Service industries
  Cf. HD9999.H36+ Handicraft industries

2340.8 History
  Directories see HF5030+
2341 General works
(2344-2344.5) Minority business enterprises
  see HD2358+
2346.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table H73
2346.5 Developing countries

Large industry. Factory system. Big business
  Cf. HD2757+ Industrial concentration
  Directories see HF5030+

2350.8 History
2351 General works
2356.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table H73

Competition see HD41

Other special categories of businesses

Minority business enterprises
2358 General works
2358.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table H73

Gay business enterprises
2359 General works
2359.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Immigrant business enterprises
2360 General works
2360.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Industry -- Continued

Contracting. Letting of contracts. Contracting out
  Including competitive letting of contracts
  Cf. HD3860+ Public contracts
  Cf. K1024 Law
  Cf. TA180+ Specifications and contracts
2365          General works
2368.A-Z      By region or country, A-Z

Subcontracting
2381          General works
2385.A-Z      By region or country, A-Z

Trade associations
  For trade associations of specific industries, see the industry
  Cf. HD6496.5+ Professional associations
  Cf. HF294+ Boards of trade
2421          General works
2425          General works
2428.A-Z      By region or state, A-Z
2429.A-Z      Other regions or countries, A-Z

Corporations
  For corporations by region or country see HD2770+
  Cf. HD2796.A+ Individual companies not limited to a
  specific industry
  Cf. HD3840+ Government owned corporations
  Cf. HD9000+ Individual companies, by industry
  Cf. HG4001+ Corporation finance
2709          Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2711          Congresses
2713          Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  Directories see HG4009
2721          History
               General works
2731          English
2733          French
2734          German
2735          Italian
2736.A-Z      Other languages, A-Z

Corporate organization. Corporate governance
  For the organization and administration of specific types of
  corporations, see the type
  Cf. HD28+ Management
2741          General works
2743          Corporate meetings
2743.5        Stockholders' meetings. Stockholders' voting
2744          Investor relations
Industry
Corporations
Corporate organization. Corporate governance --
Continued
2745 Board of directors
Cf. HD5650+ Employees' representation in
management
2745.5 Corporation secretaries
Accounting see HF5686.C7
2746 Growth
Consolidations. Mergers
Cf. HD2756+ Diversification
Cf. HG4028.M4 Corporate finance
2746.5 General works
2746.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2746.6 Divestiture
2747 Dissolution. Liquidation
Cf. HG3760+ Business failures
Vertical integration
2748 General works
2749.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Taxation of corporations
Class here works on the economic and social aspects of
corporate taxes
For legal works, see class K
Cf. HJ4638 Corporate income taxes
2753.A3 General works
2753.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
Industrial policy see HD3611+
(2755) Franchises
see HF5429.23
2755.5 International business enterprises. Multinational
corporations
For works on international business enterprises located
in a given country see HD2770+
Cf. HD62.4+ Management
Diversification. Conglomerate corporations
For works on individual conglomerate corporations see
HD2796.A+
2756 General works
2756.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2756.5 Barriers to entry
Industrial concentration
For industrial concentration by region or country see
HD2770+
Cf. HD41 Competition
2757 General works
Industry

Corporations

Industrial concentration -- Continued

2757.15 Market share
2757.2 Monopolies
2757.25 Duopolies
2757.3 Oligopolies
2757.4 Monopsonies
2757.5 Cartels
2758 Holding companies
2758.5 Trusts

Public utilities, Public service commissions, Public service corporations
Cf. HD3840+ State industries and public works
Cf. HD4421+ Municipal services

2763.A2 Periodicals, Societies, Serials
2763.A5-Z General works
2765 Valuation

By region or country
United States

2766.A3 Periodicals, Societies, Serials
2766.A6-Z General works
2767.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x Periodicals, Serials
.x4 General works
.x5A-x5Z Local, A-Z

2768.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x Periodicals, Serials
.x4 General works
.x5A-x5Z Local, A-Z

Nonprofit organizations
Cf. HD62.6 Management

2769.15 General works
2769.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
By industry see HD9000+
By region or country
America

2770 General works
North America

2770.5 General works
United States

2771 Periodicals, Societies, Serials
2783 Congresses
Directories see HG4057+

2785 General works

92
Industry
Corporations
By region or country
America
North America
United States -- Continued

2795 Public policy
2796.A-Z Individual general companies, A-Z
For companies limited to a specific industry see HD9000+
2798.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2798.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
Industry
Corporations
By region or country -- Continued

2807-2930.9
Other regions or countries (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HD2800
Under each:
Apply Table HD2807/1 for 4 number countries
Table for corporations, by country
(4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3 History
Directories
see HG4081+
4 Public policy
For companies limited to a specific industry, see HD9000+
4.15.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD2807/2 for 1 number countries
Table for corporations, by country
(1 number)
.A5-.Z7 History
Directories
see HG4090+
.Z75A-.Z75Z By company, A-Z
For companies limited to a specific industry, see HD9000+
.Z8A-.Z8Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD2807/2a for 4 number regions
Table for corporations, by region (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3 History
Directories
see HG4081+
4 Public policy
For companies limited to a specific industry, see HD9000+
Apply Table HD2807/3 for 1 number regions
Table for corporations, by region (1 number)
Industry
Corporations
By region or country -- Continued
.A5-.Z7 History
Directories
see HG4081+
.Z75A-.Z75Z By company, A-Z
For companies limited to a
specific industry, see
HD9000+

2932 Developing countries
Cooperation. Cooperative societies
Including mutualism
Cf. HD1491+ Cooperative agriculture
Cf. HG4027.4 Finance

2951 Periodicals. Serials
(2951.5-.6) Collected works (nonserial)
see HD2963

2952 Societies
For individual cooperative societies, see the country where
the society is located

2953 Congresses

2954 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

2954.3 Directories

2954.5 Information services

2955 Study and teaching. Research

2955.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

2956 History

2958 Collections of statistics

2959 Theory

2961 Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects

2963 General works

2965 Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Profit-sharing
Cf. HD4928.G34+ Gain sharing
Cf. HD5650+ Employee ownership

2970 Congresses

2971 General works
Industry
Cooperation, Cooperative societies
Profit-sharing -- Continued

2981-3110.9
By region or country, A-Z (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HD2980
Under each:
Apply Table HD2981/1 for 4 number countries
Table for profit-sharing, by country
(4 numbers)
1 Periodicals, Societies, Serials
2 General works
3 Public policy
4.A1A-.A1Z By individual company
(alphabetically)
Local
4.A3A-.A3Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
4.A5-.Z4 By city, A-Z
Apply Table HD2981/2 for 1 number countries
Table for profit-sharing, by country
(1 number)
.A2-.A39 Periodicals, Societies, Serials
.A4 General works
.A5 Public policy
.A6A1-.A6A19 By individual company
(alphabetically)
Local
.A6A2-.A6Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
.A7-.Z By city, A-Z
Apply Table HD2981/2a for 4 number regions
Table for profit-sharing, by region (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals, Societies, Serials
2 General works
3 Public policy
4.A1A-.A1Z By individual company
(alphabetically)
Apply Table HD2981/3 for 1 number regions
Table for profit-sharing, by region (1 number)
.A2-.A39 Periodicals, Societies, Serials
.A4 General works
.A5 Public policy
.A6A1-.A6A19 By individual company
(alphabetically)

Producer cooperatives
3119 Periodicals, Societies, Serials
3120 Congresses

96
Industry
  Cooperation. Cooperative societies
    Producer cooperatives -- Continued
    General works
    By industry or trade see HD9000+
Industry
  Cooperation. Cooperative societies
  Producer cooperatives -- Continued

3131-3260.9
  By region or country (Table H5)
  Add country number in table to HD3130
  Under each:
  Apply Table HD3131/1 for 4 number countries
    Table for producer cooperatives, by country (4 numbers)
    1  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    2  General works
    2.5  Biography
    3  Public policy
         Local
    4.A1  General producer cooperatives
    4.A3A-.A3Z  By state, province, etc. A-Z
    4.A5-.Z4  By city, A-Z
             By race or ethnic group
             see the race or ethnic group, e.g. E59.I5 Indians
  Apply Table HD3131/2 for 1 number countries
    Table for producer cooperatives, by country (1 number)
    .A2-.A39  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    .A4  General works
    .A45  Biography
    .A5  Public policy
         Local
    .A6A1-.A6A19  General cooperative societies
    .A6A2-.A6Z  By state, province, etc., A-Z
    .A7-.Z  By city, A-Z
            By race or ethnic group
            see the race or ethnic group, e.g. E59.I5 Indians
  Apply Table HD3131/2a for 4 number regions
    Table for producer cooperatives, by region (4 numbers)
    1  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    2  General works
    2.5  Collective biography
    3  Public policy
        By race or ethnic group
        see the race or ethnic group, e.g. E59.I5 Indians
  Apply Table HD3131/3 for 1 number regions
    Table for producer cooperatives, by region (1 number)
Industry
Cooperation. Cooperative societies
Producer cooperatives -- Continued

.A2-.A39 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A4 General works
.A45 Biography
.A5 Public policy
By race or ethnic group
see the race or ethnic group,
e.g. E59.I5 Indians

Cooperative distribution
Including consumers' cooperatives
Cf. LB3612 Student cooperatives

3271 General works
Industry
  Cooperation. Cooperative societies
  Cooperative distribution -- Continued
  3281-3410.9
  By region or country (Table H5)
  Add country number in table to HD3280

  Under each:
  Apply Table HD3281/1 for 4 number countries
    Table for cooperative distribution,
    by country (4 numbers)
    1  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    2  General works
    3  Biography
    2.3  Collective
    2.5.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
    3  Public policy
      Local
    4.A1A-.A1Z  General cooperative societies
    4.A3A-.A3Z  By state, province, etc., A-Z
    4.A5-.Z4  By city, A-Z
      By race or ethnic group
      see the race or ethnic group,
      e.g. E59.I5 Indians

  Apply Table HD3281/2 for 1 number countries
    Table for cooperative distribution,
    by country (1 number)
    A2-.A39  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    A4  General works
    A43  Collective
    A45A-A45Z  Individual, A-Z
    A5  Public policy
      Local
    A6A1-.A6A19  General cooperative societies
    A6A2-.A6Z  By state, province, etc. A-Z
    A7-.Z  By city, A-Z
      By race or ethnic group
      see the race or ethnic group,
      e.g. E59.I5 Indians

  Apply Table HD3281/2a for 4 number regions
    Table for cooperative distribution,
    by regions (4 numbers)
    1  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    2  General works
    2.3  Collective biography
    3  Public policy
      By race or ethnic group
      see the race or ethnic group,
Industry
Cooperation. Cooperative societies
Cooperative distribution -- Continued
  e.g. E59.I5 Indians
  
  Apply Table HD3281/3 for 1 number regions
  Table for cooperative distribution,
  by region (1 number)
  A2-.A39 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  A4 General works
    Biography
  A43 Collective
    Individual, A-Z
    see the individual country
  A5 Public policy
    By race or ethnic group
    see the race or ethnic group,
    e.g. E59.I5 Indians

Women's cooperative guilds. Women in cooperative societies

3423 General works
3424.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table H73

Local exchange trading systems. Barter networks

3430 General works
3435.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table H73

101
Industry
Cooperation. Cooperative societies -- Continued

3441-3570.9
By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HD3440

Under each:

1    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2    General works
2.5  Biography
3    Public policy

Local

4.A1A-.A1Z  General cooperative societies
4.A3A-.A3Z  By state, province, etc., A-Z
4.A5-.Z4  By city, A-Z

Apply Table HD3441/1 for 4 number countries

Table for cooperative societies, by country (4 numbers)

Apply Table HD3441/2 for 1 number countries

Table for cooperative societies, by country (1 number)

Apply Table HD3441/2a for 4 number regions

Table for cooperative societies, by region (4 numbers)

Apply Table HD3441/3 for 1 number regions

Table for cooperative societies, by region (1 number)

Developing countries

Industrial policy. The state and industrial organization

Cf. HC79.I53 Industrial promotion

3611  General works
Industry

Industrial policy. The state and industrial organization --

Continued

3612

Trade regulation

Class here works on the economic aspects of trade regulation

For legal aspects see K3840+

3613

Self-regulation

3616.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country (except the United States):

.x Periodicals. Societies. Serials

.x2 History

.x3 Public policy

.x4A-.x4Z Local, A-Z

United States

3616.U45

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3616.U46

History

3616.U47

Public policy

3616.U48A-.U48Z

Local, A-Z

Licensing of occupations and professions

For special occupations and professions, see the occupation or profession

3629

General works

3630.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Taxation see HD2753.A3+

(3641-3646)

Subsidies

see HC79.S9

Inspection. Factory inspection. Labor inspection

3656.A1-.A5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3656.A6-Z

General works
Industry
Industrial policy. The state and industrial organization
Inspection. Factory inspection. Labor inspection --
Continued

3661-3790.9 By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HD3660
Under each:
Apply Table HD3661/1 for 4 number countries
Table for factory inspection, by
country (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Serials
3 General works
4.A-Z Local: States, provinces, etc., A-Z
Apply Table HD3661/2 for 1 number countries
Table for factory inspection, by
country (1 number)
.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Serials
.A6-.Z4 General works
.Z5A-.Z5Z Local: States, provinces, etc., A-Z
Apply Table HD3661/2a for 4 number regions
Table for factory inspection, by
region (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Serials
3 General works
Apply Table HD3661/3 for 1 number regions
Table for factory inspection, by
region (1 number)
.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Serials
.A6-.Z4 General works

State industries. Public works. Government ownership
Including government business enterprises, government
corporations, government monopolies, and privatization
For local see HD3881+
Cf. HD62.35 Management of government business
terprises
Cf. HD9000+ Special industries
Cf. TA21+ Civil engineering

3840 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3842 Congresses
(3845-3845.4) Collected works (nonserial)
see HD3850+
3845.6 Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
3848 Study and teaching. Research
General works
3850 English
3854 French
3855 German
Industry
Industrial policy. The state and industrial organization
State industries. Public works. Government ownership
General works -- Continued

3856.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
3857 Finance
For the United States see HD3887.5
For regions or countries other than the United States
see HD4001+
Public contracts. Contracting out
Including proposal writing for public contracting
Cf. K884 Law
Cf. TA180+ Specifications (Engineering economy)

3860 General works
3861.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
(3865) Eminent domain
see class K
By industry see HD9000+
Public-private sector cooperation. Public-private partnerships

3871 General works
3872.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
By region or country
United States

3881 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3885 General works
(3887) Organization and administration
see HD3885

3887.5 Finance
3888 Public policy
3890.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Industry
Industrial policy. The state and industrial organization
State industries. Public works. Government ownership
By region or country -- Continued

4001-4420.7

Other regions or countries (Table H9)
Add country number in table to HD4000
Under each:
Apply Table HD4001/1 for 10 number countries
Table for state industries, etc. (10 no. countries)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5 General works
7.5 Finance
8 Public policy
10.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD4001/2 for 5 number countries
Table for state industries, etc. (5 no. countries)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3 General works
4 Public policy
5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD4001/3 for 1 number countries
Table for state industries, etc. (1 no. countries)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6-.Z7 General works
.Z8A-.Z8Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD4001/4 for 5 number regions
Table for state industries, etc. (5 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3 General works
4 Public policy
Apply Table HD4001/5 for 1 number regions
Table for state industries, etc. (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6-.Z7 General works

4420.8
Developing countries
Industry
   Industrial policy. The state and industrial organization -- Continued
Municipal services. Municipal public works
   For technical and administrative reports of engineers, boards, etc., see class T
   Cf. HD2763+ Public service corporations
   Cf. HD9000+ Special industries

4421 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(4423-4423.5) Collections
   see HD4431
4425 Congresses
4431 General works
Water utilities. Waterworks
   Cf. HD1690+ Water resources development
   Cf. TD201+ Engineering

4456 General works
   By region or country
   United States
4461 General works
4464.A-Z Local, A-Z
4465.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Sewage disposal
   Cf. TD511+ Engineering

4475 General works
   By region or country
   United States
4477 General works
4479.A-Z Local, A-Z
4480.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Refuse disposal
   Cf. HD9975 Refuse disposal industry
   Cf. TD785+ Engineering

4482 General works
   By region or country
   United States
4483 General works
4484.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4485.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73

Lighting
   Cf. HD9684 Lighting industries

4486 General works
   By region or country
   United States
4491 General works
4493.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

107
Industry

Industrial policy. The state and industrial organization

Municipal services. Municipal public works

Lighting

By region or country

United States -- Continued

4494.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

4495.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Urban transit see HE305+

4501.A-Z
Other municipal services, A-Z

For technical works, see class T

Bread supply

Cf. HD9058.B74+ Bread industry

4501.B2
General works

4501.B22A-.B22Z
  Local, A-Z

Coal supply

Cf. HD9540+ Coal industry

4501.C6
General works

4501.C62A-.C62Z
  Local, A-Z

Heat supply

Cf. HD9683+ Heating industries

4501.H4
General works

4501.H42A-.H42Z
  Local, A-Z

Icehouses

Cf. HD9481 Ice industry

4501.I4
General works

4501.I42A-.I42Z
  Local, A-Z

Milk supply

Cf. HD9282+ Milk industry

4501.M5
General works

4501.M52A-.M52Z
  Local, A-Z

Slaughterhouses

Cf. HD9410+ Animal industry

Cf. TS1960+ Butchering

4501.S6
General works

4501.S62A-.S62Z
  Local, A-Z
Industry
Industrial policy. The state and industrial organization
Municipal services. Municipal public works -- Continued

4601-4730.9
By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HD4600
Under each:
Apply Table HD4601/1 for 4 number countries
Table for municipal services, by country (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3 General works
Apply Table HD4601/2 for 1 number countries
Table for municipal services, by country (1 number)
.A5 General works
.A6-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD4601/2a for 4 number regions
Table for municipal services, by region (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3 General works
Apply Table HD4601/3 for 1 number regions
Table for municipal services, by region (1 number)
.A5 General works

Labor. Work. Working class
Including labor movement
For labor by region or country see HD8045+
Cf. HF5548.7+ Industrial psychology
Cf. HF5549+ Personnel management

Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Class here general periodicals by place of imprint
Cf. HD6350.A+ Trade union journals

American (United States and Canada)

4801 Early through 1864
4802 1865-
4805 British
4807 French
4809 German
4811 Other
4813 Congresses
4814 International directories
(4815-4815.3) Collected works
see HD4901
Labor. Work. Working class -- Continued

4821  Museums. Exhibitions
Study and teaching. Research

4824  General works

4824.5.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Statistics

4826  Collections of statistics

4826.5  Theory

4831  Labor bureaus. Departments of labor, etc.
For labor bureaus in the United States see HD8051+
For labor bureaus of other countries see HD8101+
Cf. HD5860+ Labor exchanges
Cf. HD7801 International bureaus

4839  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

History

4841  General works

4844  Ancient

4847  Medieval

4851  Modern

4853  19th century

4854  20th century

4855  21st century

By region or country see HD8045+

Labor systems
Slave labor
Cf. HT901+ Economic aspects of slavery

4861  General works

4865.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Convict labor see HV8888+

Labor service. National service
For compulsory government labor service see
HD4871+
Cf. HD3840+ Public works

4869  General works

4870.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Contract labor. Peonage. Forced labor. Indentured
servants

4871  General works

4875.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Compulsory non-military service in wartime see
HD4905.5+

Apprentices. Apprenticeship programs
Including individual trades

4881  General works

4883.A-Z  By industry or trade, A-Z
For list of industries and trade, see HD8039
Labor. Work. Working class
Labor systems
  Apprentices. Apprenticeship programs
  By region or country, A-Z
4885.A-Z
(4895) Licensing of occupations and professions
  see HD3629
4901 General works
(4902) Syllabi, outlines
  see HD4824
4902.5 Juvenile works
Free choice of employment. Freedom of labor. Discrimination
  in employment
  Cf. HD6060+ Sex discrimination in employment
  Cf. HD6300 Minority and immigrant labor
  Cf. HF5549.5.A34 Affirmative action programs
4903 General works
4903.3.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
  For list of industries and trades, see HD8039
4903.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
4904 General works
  Relation to religion see BL65.W67
  Relation to ethics see HD4905
  Relation to anthropology see GN448.5
4904.25 Work and family
  Cf. HD6055+ Employment of married women
4904.5 Fatigue
  Cf. BF482 Psychology of fatigue
  Cf. T59.72 Fatigue aspects of man-machine systems
4904.6 Leisure and work
  Cf. BJ1498 Ethics
  Cf. HD7395.R4 Recreation
4904.7 Human capital
Ethics. Dignity of labor. Work ethic
  Cf. BJ1498 Ethics
  Cf. BL65.W67 Relation to religion
  Cf. HF5387+ Business ethics
4905 General works
4905.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Labor in time of war
  Including compulsory non-military service in wartime
  For conscript labor during a particular war, see the war
4905.5 General works
  By region or country see HD8045+
Wages
  For wages in developing countries see HD4967
  For wages in other regions or countries see HD4971+
Labor. Work. Working class -- Continued
Cf. HC79.W24 Wage-price policy
Cf. HF5549.5.C67 Compensation management

General works

4909  English
4910  French
4911  German
4912.A-Z  Other languages, A-Z

Statistics

4915  Theory. Methodology
4916  Collection of statistics

Minimum wage
For individual industries and trades see HD4966.A+

4917  General works
By region or country
America
United States

4918  General works
4919.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
4920.A-Z  Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively

4920.5  General works
4921.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Asia

4921.5  General works
4922.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Africa

4922.8  General works
4923.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
4924.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Family allowances

4925  General works
By region or country
United States

4925.3  General works
4925.4.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
4925.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Methods of remuneration. Wage payment systems
Cf. HF5549.5.C67 Compensation management
Cf. HF5549.5.I5 Incentives

4926  General works
4927.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
4928.A-Z  By method, A-Z
Annual wage. Guaranteed annual wage

4928.A5  General works
Labor. Work. Working class
Wages
Methods of remuneration. Wage payment systems
By method, A-Z
Annual wage. Guaranteed annual wage -- Continued
4928.A52A-.A52Z
By region or country, A-Z
Bonus. Bonus system
4928.B6
General works
4928.B62A-.B62Z
By region or country, A-Z
Checkweighting
4928.C5
General works
4928.C52A-.C52Z
By region or country, A-Z
Cost-of-living adjustments
4928.C7
General works
4928.C72A-.C72Z
By region or country, A-Z
Dismissal wage. Severance pay
4928.D5
General works
4928.D52A-.D52Z
By region or country, A-Z
Employee discounts
4928.E4
General works
4928.E42A-.E42Z
By region or country, A-Z
Employer-supported transportation see HD4928.T6+
Fringe benefits see HD4928.N6+
Gain sharing
4928.G34
General works
4928.G342A-.G342Z
By region or country, A-Z
Guaranteed annual wage see HD4928.A5+
Maintenance, Employee
4928.M3
General works
4928.M32A-.M32Z
By region or country, A-Z
(4928.N5)
Night work
see HD5113+
Non-wage payments. Employee fringe benefits
4928.N6
General works
4928.N62A-.N62Z
By region or country, A-Z
Overtime pay see HD5111.A+
Pay-for-knowledge systems
4928.P39
General works
4928.P392A-.P392Z
By region or country, A-Z
Paydays
4928.P4
General works
4928.P42A-.P42Z
By region or country, A-Z
Piecework
4928.P5
General works
4928.P52A-.P52Z
By region or country, A-Z
Portal-to-portal wage
4928.P6
General works
Labor. Work. Working class
Wages
Methods of remuneration. Wage payment systems
By method, A-Z
Portal-to-portal wage -- Continued
By region or country, A-Z
Severance pay see HD4928.D5+
Stock options. Employee stock options
By method or country, A-Z
General works
Stock options. Employee stock options
By region or country, A-Z
Tipping
By method or country, A-Z
General works
Travel expenses. Employer-supported transportation
By method or country, A-Z
General works
Truck system
By method or country, A-Z
General works
Two-tier system
By method or country, A-Z
Wages of government business enterprise employees
For wages in a particular industry or trade see
HD4966.A+
For civil service salaries (general) see JF1661
For civil service salaries (U.S.) see JK771+
Wages and labor productivity
Cf. HC79.L3 Labor productivity (economic history)
Cf. HD57 Labor productivity (Management)
Comparative tables of wages, etc.
For individual industries see HD4966.A+
For individual countries see HD4971+
For tables for calculating wages see HF5705+
Professional salaries and fees
Class here general works only
For special professions, see classes A - Z
Executive salaries
Expense accounts
Labor. Work. Working class
Wages
Executive salaries -- Continued
4965.3.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table H76
   For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
4965.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
4966.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table H76
   For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
4967 Developing countries
4971-5100.9 By region or country (Table H5)
   Add country number in table to HD4970
   Under each:
   Apply Table HD4971/1 for 4 number countries
      Table for wages, by country (4 numbers)
      1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
      3 General works
   Apply Table HD4971/2 for 1 number countries
      Table for wages, by country (1 number)
      .A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
      .A7-.Z8 General works
      .Z9A-.Z9Z Local, A-Z
   Apply Table HD4971/2a for 4 number regions
      Table for wages, by region (4 numbers)
      1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
      3 General works
   Apply Table HD4971/3 for 1 number regions
      Table for wages, by region (1 number)
      .A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
      .A7-.Z8 General works
Tipping see HD4928.T5+
Hours of labor
   Including the forty-hour week, the four-day week, and the eight-hour movement, and other work schedules
5106 General works
5108 General works
5108.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73
Flexible work hours
5109 General works
Labor. Work. Working class
Hours of labor
Flexible work hours -- Continued

5109.2.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Part-time employment
   For part time employment of special classes see
   HD6050+
   Cf. HD5709+ Underemployment
   Cf. HD5854+ Temporary employment

5110
   General works
5110.15
   Job sharing
5110.2.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Work sharing
5110.5
   General works
5110.6.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Overtime
   Including overtime pay
5111.A3
   General works
5111.A5-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Shift work. Shift systems
5111.5
   General works
5111.6.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Rest periods
5112
   General works
5112.2.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Night work
   Including wages for night work, night employment of women
   and children, and night employment in special industries
   and trades
5113
   General works
5113.2.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Weekly rest day. Sunday work
5114.A3
   General works
5114.A5-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Attendance. Punctuality. Absenteeism
5115
   General works
5115.2.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Sick leave
5115.5
   General works
5115.6.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Hours of labor for women see HD6064+
Labor. Work. Working class

Hours of labor -- Continued

5119.A-Z  By industry or trade, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table H76
          For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

By region or country

United States

5123    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5124    General works
5125    Public policy
5126.A-Z Local, A-Z

5127-5250.9 Other regions or countries (Table H5 modified)
          Add country number in table to HD5120
          Under each:
          Apply Table HD5127/1 for 4 number countries
            Table for hours of labor, by country
            (4 numbers)
            1    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
            2    General works
            4    Statistics
            4.15.A-Z Local, A-Z
          Apply Table HD5127/2 for 1 number countries
            Table for hours of labor, by country
            (1 number)
            .A6-.Z8 General works
            .Z9 Statistics
            .Z98A-.Z98Z Local, A-Z
          Apply Table HD5127/2a for 4 number regions
            Table for hours of labor, by region
            (4 numbers)
            1    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
            2    General works
            4    Statistics
          Apply Table HD5127/3 for 1 number regions
            Table for hours of labor, by region
            (1 number)
            .A6-.Z8 General works
            .Z9 Statistics

Latin America

South America

Argentina

5147    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5148    General works
5150    Statistics
5150.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Labor. Work. Working class
   Hours of labor
      By region or country
         Other regions or countries
            Latin America
               South America -- Continued
                  Brazil
5152                         Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5153                         General works
5155                         Statistics
5155.5.A-Z                     Local, A-Z

Europe
   Including European Union countries discussed collectively
   Benelux countries. Low countries
      Belgium
5186                         Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5187                         General works
5189                         Statistics
5189.5.A-Z                     Local, A-Z

Scandinavia
   Sweden
5201                         Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5202                         General works
5204                         Statistics
5204.5.A-Z                     Local, A-Z

Leave of absence
5255                         General works
   Educational leave
5257                         General works
5257.2.A-Z                     By region or country, A-Z
         Subarrange each country by Table H73
         Maternity and parental leave see HD6065+
5257.3.A-Z                     By region or country, A-Z

Vacations
5260                         General works
   By region or country
      America
         United States
5261                         General works
5262.A-Z                     By region or state, A-Z
5263.A-Z                     Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe
   Including European Union countries discussed collectively
5263.5                         General works
5264.A-Z                     By region or country, A-Z
Labor. Work. Working class
   Hours of labor
   Vacations
      By region or country -- Continued
         Asia
9264.5              General works
9265.A-Z          By region or country, A-Z
9266.A-Z        Africa
9266.5              General works
9266.A-Z        By region or country, A-Z
9267.A-Z        Oceania and other, A-Z
Labor disputes. Strikes and lockouts
   Cf. HD6350+ Trade unions
92306              General works
92307              General strikes
92309              Sympathetic strikes
92311             Wildcat strikes
Labor. Work. Working class
Labor disputes. Strikes and lockouts -- Continued

5321-5450.9
By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HD5320
Under each:
Apply Table HD5321/1 for 4 number countries
Table for labor disputes, by country
(4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 General works
3.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
Use list under HD8039.A+
Subarrange each industry as follows: .x = General works;
.x2 = Individual strikes. By date of strike (Subarrange by main entry)
4.A-Z Local. By state, etc. A-Z
For special trades see 3.A-Z
Apply Table HD5321/2 for 1 number countries
Table for labor disputes, by country
(1 number)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6 General works
.A7-.Z8 By industry or trade, A-Z
Use list under HD8039.A+
except for the following:
Labor. Work. Working class

Labor disputes. Strikes and lockouts -- Continued

Aluminum industry workers; A7497 = Ammonia industry workers; A75 = Amusement industry workers; A755 = Asbestos workers; A758 = Atomic workers

Subarrange each industry as follows: .x = General works; .x2 = Individual strikes. By date of strike (Subarrange by main entry)

.Z9A-.Z9Z Local, A-Z

For special trades see A7-.Z8

Apply Table HD5321/2a for 4 number regions
Table for labor disputes, by region
(4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 General works
3.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
Use list under HD8039.A+
Subarrange each industry as follows: .x = General works; .x2 = Individual strikes. By date of strike (Subarrange by main entry)

Apply Table HD5321/3 for 1 number regions
Table for labor disputes, by region
(1 number)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6 General works
.A7-.Z8 By industry or trade, A-Z
Use list under HD8039.A+
except for the following:
Actors, see PN: A723 = Aeronautics employees (General); A725 = Aerospace industry workers; A727 = Agricultural industry employees; A729 = Agricultural laborers; A732 = Agricultural processing industry workers; A74 = Air pilots; A7425 = Air traffic
Labor disputes. Strikes and lockouts -- Continued


Subarrange each industry as follows: .x = General works; .x2 = Individual strikes. By date of strike (Subarrange by main entry)

5461  Boycotts
5466  Blacklisting
5468  Picketing
(5471) Lockouts
      see HD5306+
5472  Slowdown strikes
5473  Sabotage
      Cf. HD6477+ Syndicalism
5474  Sit-down strikes. Factory occupations
      Industrial arbitration. Mediation and conciliation
5481  General works
Labor. Work. Working class
Industrial arbitration. Mediation and conciliation -- Continued

5501-5630.9 By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HD5500
Under each:
Apply Table HD5501/1 for 4 number countries
  Table for industrial arbitration, by
country (4 numbers)
  1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  2.A3 General works
  2.A4-Z Local, A-Z
  (3) This number not used
  (4) This number not used
Apply Table HD5501/2 for 1 number countries
  Table for industrial arbitration, by
country (1 number)
  .A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  .A6 General works
  .A7-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD5501/2a for 4 number regions
  Table for industrial arbitration, by
region (4 numbers)
  1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  2.A3 General works
  (3) This number not used
  (4) This number not used
Apply Table HD5501/3 for 1 number regions
  Table for industrial arbitration, by
region (1 number)
  .A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  .A6 General works
For individual arbitrations see HD5321+

Employee participation in management. Employee
ownership. Industrial democracy. Works councils
  Cf. HD2970+ Profitsharing
  Cf. HD6958.5+ Industrial relations

5650 General works
5658.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table H76
  For list of industries and trades see HD8039
5660.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table H73
Labor market. Labor supply. Labor demand
  For individual regions or countries see HD5721+
  Cf. HF5549+ Personnel management

5701 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5701.3 Congresses

123
Labor. Work. Working class
Labor market. Labor supply. Labor demand -- Continued

(5701.4) Collected works (nonserial)

see HD5706

Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects

5701.5 Employment theory
5701.55 Forecasting
5701.6 Mathematical models
5701.7 Shift-share analysis
5701.75 Data processing

Communication of information

5701.8 General works
5701.85 Information services
5701.89 Computer networks. Electronic information resources

Including the Internet and digital libraries

Study and teaching. Research

5702 General works
5702.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5706 General works

(5707) General special

see the specific subject

Statistics see HD5711+

Unemployment. Unemployed

Including displaced workers
For unemployment by region or country see HD5721+
Cf. HD6331+ Technological unemployment

5707.5 General works

Social and psychological effects

5708 General works
5708.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Job security

5708.4 General works
5708.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Structural unemployment

5708.46 General works
5708.47.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Layoffs. Plant shutdowns. Redundancy

Cf. HF5549.5.D55 Dismissal of employees (Personnel management)

5708.5 General works
5708.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Frictional unemployment

5708.65 General works
Labor. Work. Working class
Labor market. Labor supply. Labor demand
Unemployment. Unemployed
Frictional unemployment -- Continued

5708.67.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73
Seasonal labor see HD5855+
Disguised unemployment

5708.7  General works
5708.75.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73
Hardcore unemployed
   Cf. HF5549.5.H3 Personnel management

5708.8  General works
5708.85.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73
Underemployment
   Class here works on less than full-time employment or
   under utilization of an employed worker's talent and/or
   training

5709  General works
5709.2.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73
Unemployment and inflation

5710  General works
5710.2  Phillip's curve
   By region or country see HD5721+
5710.5  Job vacancies
Foreign trade and employment. Foreign investments and
   employment
   Cf. HF1421 Trade adjustment assistance

5710.7  General works
5710.75.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73
Rural employment
   Including rural manpower policy
   Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers

5710.8  General works
5710.85.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73
Statistics

5711  Theory
5712  Collections of statistics
Labor. Work. Working class
Labor market. Labor supply. Labor demand -- Continued
Manpower policy
For manpower policy by region or country see
HD5721+
For works on employment agencies see HD5860+
Cf. HC54+ Full employment policies (Economic history)
Cf. HF1421 Trade adjustment assistance
Cf. HF5549.5.M3 Manpower planning (Personnel management)

5713
General works
5713.2
Employment stabilization
5713.3
Job creation
For individual regions or countries see HD5721+

Public service employment. Public works employment
Class here works on public sector employment as a
counter-cyclical policy measure intended to provide
jobs for the unemployed
For works on government enterprises and public
works undertaken on their own merits see
HD3840+

5713.5
General works
5713.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Occupational training. Occupational retraining
Cf. HD4881+ Apprenticeship
Cf. HD6059.5+ Occupational training for women
Cf. HF5549.5.T7 Employee training (Personnel management)

5715
General works
By region or country
United States
5715.2
General works
5715.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
5715.4.A-Z
By city, A-Z
5715.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

5716.A-Z
By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76
For a list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

Labor and occupational mobility. Labor turnover
Cf. HB1951+ Population geography
Cf. HB2581+ Professions (Demography)
Cf. HF5549.5.T8 Employee turnover (Personnel management)

5717
General works
Commuting
Labor. Work. Working class
Labor market. Labor supply. Labor demand
Labor and occupational mobility. Labor turnover
Commuting -- Continued

5717.2  General works
        By region or country see HD5717.5.A+

5717.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
        Subarrange each country by Table H73

5718.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table H76
        For agricultural laborers see HD1521+
        For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
By region or country
        Including works on the unemployed

United States
5723  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5724  General works
5725.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5726.A-Z By city, A-Z

Canada
5727  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5728  General works
5729.A-Z By province, A-Z
5729.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
Labor. Work. Working class
Labor market. Labor supply. Labor demand
By region or country -- Continued

5730-5850.9 Other regions or countries (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HD5720
Under each:
Apply Table HD5730/1 for 4 number countries
Table for labor market, by country
(4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3 General works
Apply Table HD5730/2 for 1 number countries
Table for labor market, by country
(1 number)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6 General works
.A7-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD5730/2a for 4 number regions
Table for labor market, by region (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3 General works
Apply Table HD5730/3 for 1 number regions
Table for labor market, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6 General works

5852 Developing countries
Temporary employment
Including day laborers
Cf. HD5110+ Part-time work

5854 General works
5854.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Supplementary employment. Second jobs

5854.5 General works
5854.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Seasonal labor. Migrant labor
Including seasonal employment
Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers

5855 General works
By industry or trade see HD8039.A+; HD9000+
5856.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Precarious employment

5857 General works
5858.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under-the-table employment

128
Labor. Work. Working class
Under-the-table employment -- Continued

5859  
General works
5859.5.A-Z  
By region or country, A-Z

Employment agencies. State employment bureaus. Labor exchanges  
Cf. HD4831 Departments of labor  
Cf. HF5549.5.D55 Outplacement services  
Cf. HF5549.5.R44 Executive search firms

5860  
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5861  
General works
5870.A-Z  
By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

5871-6000.9  
By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HD5870
Under each:
Apply Table HD5871/1 for 4 number countries  
Table for employment agencies, by country (4 numbers)
  1  Periodicals. Societies. Serials  
  3  General works  
Apply Table HD5871/2 for 1 number countries  
Table for employment agencies, by country (1 number)
  .A1-.A5  Periodicals. Societies. Serials  
  .A6  General works  
  .A7-.Z  Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD5871/2a for 4 number regions  
Table for employment agencies, by region (4 numbers)
  1  Periodicals. Societies. Serials  
  3  General works
Apply Table HD5871/3 for 1 number regions  
Table for employment agencies, by region (1 number)
  .A1-.A5  Periodicals. Societies. Serials  
  .A6  General works

Classes of labor
Women
Class here works on women employees, employment of women, and working class women  
For woman employees by region or country see HD6091+

6050  
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Labor. Work. Working class
Classes of labor
Women -- Continued

(6051-6051.2) Collected works (nonserial)
see HD6053

6052 Congresses
6053 General works

Employment of special groups
Women college graduates
6053.5 General works
6053.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Women in the professions. Women professionals
6054 General works
6054.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Women executives
6054.3 General works
6054.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Married women
Cf. HD4904.25 Work and family
Cf. HQ759.48 Working mothers
6055 General works
6055.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Young women
6055.5 General works
6055.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Middle-aged. Older women
6056 General works
6056.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Minority women
6057 General works
6057.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Occupations for women
Cf. HD6054.3+ Women executives
Cf. HF5382.6+ Vocational guidance for women
6057.9 General works

By region or country
6058 United States
6059.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Occupational training for women
6059.5 General works
Labor. Work. Working class
Classes of labor
Women
Occupational training for women -- Continued
6059.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Sex discrimination in employment
Cf. HD4903+ Freedom of labor
6060
General works
6060.3
Sexual harassment
Cf. HF5549.5.S45 Personnel management
6060.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Sexual division of labor
6060.6
General works
6060.65.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Wages. Equal pay for equal work. Pay equity
6061
General works
6061.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Hours of labor
6064
General works
Maternity leave. Parental leave
6065
General works
6065.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
6066.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Industrial hygiene. Industrial safety
6067
General works
6067.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Women factory workers
6068
General works
6068.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Women artisans
6069
General works
6069.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Retail and service occupations
6070
General works
6070.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Women household employees
6072
General works

131
Labor. Work. Working class
   Classes of labor
   Women
      Women domestics -- Continued
      6072.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
                     Subarrange each country by Table H73
      Self-employed women
      6072.5 General works
      6072.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
                     Subarrange each country by Table H73
      6073.A-Z Special industries or trades, A-Z
                     Subarrange each by Table H76
                     For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
      6076 Women's exchanges
      Women's lodging houses see HD7288.5+
   Women in agriculture. Women agricultural laborers
      6077 General works
      6077.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
                     Subarrange each country by Table H73
      Women in trade unions
      6079 General works
      6079.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
                     Subarrange each country by Table H73
      Pensions. Social security
                     Cf. HV697+ Social welfare
      6080 General works
      6080.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
                     Subarrange each country by Table H73
Labor. Work. Working class
Classes of labor
Women -- Continued

6091-6220.9 By region or country (Table H5)
   Add country number in table to HD6090
   Under each:
     Apply Table HD6091/1 for 4 number countries
       Table for women laborers, by country (4 numbers)
       1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
       2 Statistics
       3 General works
     Apply Table HD6091/2 for 1 number countries
       Table for women laborers, by country (1 number)
       .A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
       .A6 Statistics
       .A7-.Z5 General works
       .Z6A-.Z6Z Local, A-Z
     Apply Table HD6091/2a for 4 number regions
       Table for women laborers, by region (4 numbers)
       1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
       2 Statistics
       3 General works
     Apply Table HD6091/3 for 1 number regions
       Table for women laborers, by region (1 number)
       .A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
       .A6 Statistics
       .A7-.Z5 General works

6223 Developing countries
Children
   Including employment of children
   Cf. HD5113+ Night work
6228 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6229 Congresses
(6229.3-.4) Collected works (nonserial)
   see HD6231
6231 General works
6247.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table H76
   For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
6250.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country (except the United States) by Table H75
Labor. Work. Working class
Classes of labor
Children
   By region or country, A-Z -- Continued
      United States
6250.U3A4-.U3Z    General works
6250.U4A-.U4Z     Local, A-Z
6250.5            Developing countries
Youth
   Including employment of youth
   Cf. HD4881+ Apprenticeship programs
   Cf. HD5715+ Occupational training
   Cf. HD6055.5+ Young women
   Cf. HD6490.Y65+ Labor unions
   Cf. HQ799.2.D7 Dropouts (Social problems)
   Cf. JK723.S8 Federal employment of college students
6270               General works
6271               Summer employment
6271.2.A-Z         By region or country, A-Z
   By region or country
      United States
6273               General works
6274.A-Z           By region or state, A-Z
6275.A-Z           By city, A-Z
6276.A-Z           Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H75
College students
6276.5          General works
6276.52.A-Z     By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73
College graduates
   Cf. HD6053.5+ Employment of women college graduates
6277              General works
6278.A-Z         By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73
Middle-aged workers. Older workers
   Cf. HD6056+ Woman labor
   Cf. HF5549.5.O44 Personnel management
   Cf. JK723.O4 United States federal service
6279              General works
   By region or country
      United States
6280              General works
6281.A-Z         By region or state, A-Z
Labor. Work. Working class
Classes of labor
Middle-aged workers. Older workers
By region or country
United States -- Continued
By city, A-Z
6282.A-Z
6283.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Sexual minorities
Including individual groups, e.g. gays, lesbians, transgender people
6285
General works
6285.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
6300 Immigrant labor. Foreign workers
For immigrant labor in the United States see HD8081.A1+
For immigrant labor in other regions or countries see HD8101+
6300.5 Frontier workers
Minorities
For minority labor in the United States see HD8081.A1+
For minority labor in other regions or countries see HD8101+
Cf. HD6057+ Minority women
Cf. HF5549.5.M5 Personnel management
6304 General works
6305.A-Z By minority or ethnic group, A-Z
6305.A8 Asians
6305.B56 Blacks
Cf. HD8081.A1+ African Americans
6305.B84 Bulgarians
6305.E34 Egyptians
6305.F55 Filipinos. Philippinos
6305.I53 Indonesians
6305.I8 Italians
6305.J3 Jews
6305.N47 Nepalese
Philippinos see HD6305.F55
6305.S92 Sudanese
Deaf see HV2504+
People with disabilities see HD7255.A2+
Machinery in the workplace. Technological unemployment.
Effect of technological innovations on employees
6331 General works
6331.18.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
For list of industries and trades, see HD8039
Labor. Work. Working class
   Machinery in the workplace. Technological unemployment.
   Effect of technological innovations on employees -- Continued
6331.2.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73
6335  Labor and the trusts
6336  Labor and international business enterprises. International business enterprise employees
   Church and labor
      Cf. BR115.E3 Christianity in relation to economics and labor
6338  General works
6338.2.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73
6338.3  Judaism and labor
6338.4  Islam and labor
6339  Labor and the intellectuals
   Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations
      For international trade union federations see HD6475.A+
      For trade unions by region or country see HD6500+
      Cf. HD6079+ Women in trade unions
      Cf. HD6958.5+ Industrial relations
      Cf. HD8005+ Government employees' unions
6350.A-Z  Periodicals. Serials. By industry or trade, A-Z
   Class here general periodicals only, including official union organs of international unions
   For periodicals, including union organs, dealing with the trade unions in a particular region or country see HD6500+
   For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
History
6451  General works
   Antiquity
6452  General works
6453  Greek
6454  Roman
   Medieval (to 1789). Guilds
      Including medieval history of particular crafts
      Cf. HD2340.782+ Small business
   General
6456  General works
6458.A-Z  By industry or trade, A-Z
   For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
   By region or country
      England
6460  General works
Labor. Work. Working class
Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations

History
Medieval (to 1789). Guilds

By region or country

England -- Continued
6461.A-Z
By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76a
Including individual guilds
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

6462.A-Z
Local, A-Z

France
6464
General works
6465.A-Z
By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76a
Including individual guilds
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

6466.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Germany
6467
General works
6468.A-Z
By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76a
Including local guilds
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

6469.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Italy
6470
General works
6471.A-Z
By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76a
Including local guilds
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

6472.A-Z
Local, A-Z

6473.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x3A-.x3Z By industry or trade, A-Z
For list of industries and trades, see HD8039
.x4A-.x4Z Local, A-Z

Modern (1789- )
Periodicals. Serials see HD6350.A+
International trade union federations, congresses, etc.

6475.A1
General works
6475.A2A-.A2Z
Individual federations, congresses, etc., A-Z
6475.A22-Z
By industry or trade, A-Z
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
Labor. Work. Working class
Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers’ associations

History
Modern (1789- ) -- Continued

6475.2 Directories
For United States see HD6504
For other regions or countries see HD6521+

6476 General works
Syndicalism
Cf. HX821+ Anarchism

6477 General works
By region or country see HD6500+

6479 Guild socialism
Catholic trade unions

6481 General works
6481.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Lutheran trade unions

6481.3 General works
6481.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Labor unions and socialism see HX544

6483 General works
6483.5 Juvenile works

Special topics
Class here special topics applied to individual regions or
countries rather than in HD6500+

(6484-6484.2) Benefit funds
see HD6490.W38

Finance
Including accounting
Cf. HG1968+ Trade union banks

6486 General works
6486.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Incorporation
see class K

(6487) General works
(6487.2.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z

6487.5 Political activity
For individual regions or countries see HD6510
Cf. HD8031+ Labor in politics

Open shop. Closed shop

6488 General works
6488.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Union label, etc.

6489 General works
6489.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

6490.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Business agents see HD6490.S5+
Labor. Work. Working class
Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations

Special topics
Other special topics, A-Z

6490.B9-.B92
By laws (Table H62)
Certification see HD6490.R4+
Company unions

6490.C6
General works

6490.C612A-.C612Z
By region or country, A-Z

6490.C616-.C6162
Computer networks. Electronic information resources
(Table H62)
Including the Internet and digital libraries

6490.C62-.C622
Consolidation. Mergers (Table H62)

6490.C64-.C642
Corrupt practices (Table H62)

6490.D5-.D52
Discipline (Table H62)
Cf. HF5549.5.L3 Labor discipline

6490.E4-.E42
Election of union officers. Voting (Table H62)
Featherbedding see HD6973.5

6490.F58-.F582
Foreign policy. International relations (Table H62)
Cf. HD6510 Political activity
Cf. HD6521+ Political activity

6490.F6-.F62
Foremen unions. Supervisors' unions (Table H62)
Grievance procedures see HD6972.5

6490.I6-.I62
Independent unions (Table H62)
International relations see HD6490.F58+
Internet see HD6490.C616+

6490.L33-.L332
Labor-management committees (Table H62)

6490.M4-.M42
Meetings (Table H62)
Mergers see HD6490.C62+

6490.M5-.M52
Middle manager unions (Table H62)

6490.O4-.O42
Officers. Officials and employees (Table H62)

6490.O7-.O72
Organizing of unions (Table H62)
Political activity see HD6487.5

6490.P78-.P782
Psychology (Table H62)

6490.P8-.P82
Public relations (Table H62)

6490.R2-.R22
Race relations. Minority membership (Table H62)

6490.R3-.R32
Racketeering (Table H62)

6490.R35-.R352
Radio. Labor radio stations (Table H62)

6490.R4-.R42
Recognition. Certification (Table H62)
Including certification elections
Restrictive practices see HD6973+

6490.S5-.S52
Shop stewards. Business agents (Table H62)

6490.S6-.S62
Social responsibilities (Table H62)

6490.U5-.U52
Union security (Table H62)
Voting see HD6490.E4+

6490.W38-.W382
Welfare funds (Table H62)

6490.W4-.W42
Welfare work (Table H62)
Labor. Work. Working class
Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations
Special topics
Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Women see HD6079+
6490.Y65-.Y652
Youth (Table H62)
Cf. HD6270+ Youth labor
Labor unions in the informal sector
6494
General works
6495.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Professional associations
Class here general works only
For special professions, see the profession, e. g. L10, Teachers
6496.5
General works
6497.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
International labor union federations by industry or trade
see HD6475.A22+
By region or country
For special topics relating to special regions or countries, see the topic, HD6484+
United States
6500
Periodicals. Serials
Including official organs of general trade unions
For organs of unions of particular industries or trades see HD6515.A+
General trade unions see HD8055.A+
6504
Directories
Including state and local directories
6508
General works
6508.25
Juvenile works
Biography
6508.5
Collective
6509.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
6510
Political activity
6515.A-Z
By industry or trade, A-Z
Under each:
.x General works
.x24-.x2Z Individual unions, A-Z
For unions of civil service employees see HD8005+
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
6517.A-.W
By state, A-W (Table H28)
For unions of particular industries or trade in particular places see HD6515.A+
For state branches of the American Federation of Labor see HD8055.A+
Labor. Work. Working class
Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations
By region or country
United States -- Continued

6519.A-Z
By city, A-Z

Under each:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual unions, A-Z

For unions of particular industries or trades in particular places see HD6515.A+
Labor. Work. Working class
Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations
By region or country -- Continued

6521-6940.5 Other regions or countries (Table H9 modified)
Add country number in table to HD6520
Under each:
Apply Table HD6521/1 for 10 number countries
Table for labor unions, by country
(10 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Serials
   Including official organs of
   general trade unions
   For organs of unions of
   particular industries or
   trades, see "By industry or
   trade, A-Z," below
   Individual general trade union
   federations
   see "General trade unions, A-
   Z" in HD8101+
   Labor unions (By industry or
   trade)
   see "By industry or trade, A-
   Z," below
3 Directories
4 General works
   Biography
5.A1-.A29 Collective
5.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
6 Labor union literature
7 Political activity
8.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
   For unions of civil service
   employees, see HD8005.2
   For list of industries and
   trades, see HD8039
   Use first Cutter number in the
   span provided. Subarrange
   each as follows: .x =
   General works; .x2A-Z =
   Individual unions, A-Z
9.A-Z Local (General), A-Z
   For special trades, see "By
   industry or trade, A-Z," above
Apply Table HD6521/2 for 5 number countries
Table for labor unions, by country
Labor. Work. Working class
Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations
By region or country -- Continued

(5 numbers)

1 Periodicals. Serials
   Including official organs of
general unions
For organs of unions of
particular industries or
trades, see "By industry or
trade, A-Z," below
Individual general trade union
federations
see "General trade unions, A-
Z" in HD8101+
Labor unions (By industry or
trade)
see "By industry or trade, A-
Z," below

1.5 Directories
2 General works
   Biography
2.5.A1-.A29 Collective
2.5.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
3 Labor union literature
3.5 Political activity
4.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
   For unions of civil service
   employees, see HD8005.2
   For list of industries and
   trades, see HD8039
   Use first Cutter number in the
   span provided. Subarrange
each as follows: .x =
   General works; .x2A-Z =
   Individual unions, A-Z
5.A-Z Local (General), A-Z
   For special trades, see "By
   industry or trade, A-Z,"
   above

Apply Table HD6521/3 for 1 number countries
Table for labor unions, by country
(1 number)

.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Serials
   Including official organs of
general unions
For organs of unions of
Labor. Work. Working class
Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations
By region or country -- Continued

particular industries or trades, see "By industry or trade, A-Z," below

Individual general trade union federations
see "General trade unions, A-Z" in HD8101+

Labor unions (By industry or trade)
see "By industry or trade, A-Z," below

.A5 Directories
.A6-.Z53 General works
.Biography
.Z54 Collective
.Z6 Labor union literature
.Z65 Political activity
.Z7A-.Z7Z By industry or trade, A-Z
For unions of civil service employees, see HD8005.2
For list of industries and trades, see HD8039
Use first Cutter number in the span provided

.Z8A-.Z8Z Local (General), A-Z
For special trades, see "By industry or trade, A-Z," above

Apply Table HD6521/4 for 5 number regions
Table for labor unions, by region (5 numbers)

1 Periodicals. Serials
Including official organs of general unions
For organs of unions of particular industries or trades, see "By industry or trade, A-Z," below

Individual general trade union federations
see "General trade unions, A-Z" in HD8101+

Labor unions (By industry or
Labor. Work. Working class
Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations
By region or country -- Continued

1.5 Directories
2 General works
Biography
2.5.A1-.A29 Collective
Individual, A-Z
see the individual country
3 Labor union literature
3.5 Political activity
4.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
For unions of civil service
employees, see HD8005.2
For list of industries and
trades, see HD8039
Use first Cutter number in the
span provided

Apply Table HD6521/5 for 1 number regions
Table for labor unions, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Serials
Including official organs of
general unions
For organs of unions of
particular industries or
trades, see "By industry or
trade, A-Z," below
Individual general trade union
federations
see "General trade unions, A-
Z" in HD8101+
Labor unions (By industry or
trade)
see "By industry or trade, A-
Z," below
.A5 Directories
.A6-.Z53 General works
Biography
.Z54 Collective
Individual, A-Z
see the individual country
.Z6 Labor union literature
.Z65 Political activity

145
Labor. Work. Working class
Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations
By region or country -- Continued
  .Z7A-.Z7Z  By industry or trade, A-Z
For unions of civil service
employees, see HD8005.2
For list of industries and
trades, see HD8039
Use first Cutter number in the
span provided
For medieval to 1789 see HD6456+

6940.7  Developing countries
Employers' associations
For works on the status of particular industries see
HD9000+

6941  Periodicals. Serials
6942  International associations
Class here general works only
For associations by industry or trade see HD6944.A+

6943  General works
6943.5  Strike insurance
6944.A-Z  By industry or trade, A-Z
For local see HD6945+
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
By region or country
United States
6945  General works
6946.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
For associations of particular industries see
HD6947.A+

6947.A-Z  By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

6948.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
  .x  General works
  .x2A-.x2Z  By state, province, etc., A-Z
  .x3A-.x3Z  By industry or trade, A-Z
For list of industries and trades,
see HD8039

Industrial sociology. Social conditions of labor
Including quality of work life
Cf. HN50+ Social history

6951  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6952  Congresses
Study and teaching. Research
6953  General works

146
Labor. Work. Working class
Industrial sociology. Social conditions of labor
Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

6954.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

6955
General works

6956.A-Z
By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

6957.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Industrial relations
For industrial relations by region or country see HD8045+
Cf. HF5549+ Personnel management

6958.5
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6959
Conferences
Study and teaching. Research

6960
General works

6960.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

6961
General works

6961.2
Data processing
Communication of information

6962
General works

6963
Information services

6971
General works

6971.3
Organizational justice
Collective bargaining

6971.5
General works

6971.6
Concession bargaining

6971.65
Pattern bargaining
By region or country see HD6500+

6971.7
Management rights

6971.8
Employee rights

6972
Labor-management committees
see HD6490.L33

6972.5
Grievance procedures
Restrictive practices

6973
General works

6973.5
Featherbedding

6976.A-Z
By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
By region or country see HD8045+

Cost and standard of living
For individual regions or countries see HD6981+
Cf. HB221 Prices
Cf. TX326.A1+ Household budgets
Labor. Work. Working class
Cost and standard of living -- Continued

Statistics
General works

By region or country (Table H1 modified)
Add country number in table to HD6980
Under each (except United States):
Apply Table HD6981/1 for 1 number countries
Table for cost and standard of living, by country (1 number)
.A-.Z5 General works
.Z8A-.Z8Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD6981/2 for 1 number regions
Table for cost and standard of living, by region (1 number)
.A-.Z5 General works

North America
United States
General works
Northeastern States. New England
Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
Southern States
Central States. Plains States
Great Lakes region
Mississippi Valley
Southwestern States
Northwestern States. Rocky Mountain region
Pacific States
States, A-W
Use Cutter numbers for states in Table H28
Including regions and counties
Cities, A-Z

Social insurance. Social security. Pensions
For social insurance by region or country see HD7121+
Cf. HD6080+ Social security and pensions for women
Cf. HG8205+ Government insurance

Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Conferences
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
General works
Unemployment insurance
General works
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Accident insurance see HG9301+
State medical plans
see RA412+
Labor. Work. Working class
Social insurance. Social security. Pensions -- Continued

(7102.5-.6) Mental health insurance
          see HG9387

(7103-7103.5) Pharmaceutical services insurance
          see HG9391+

Workers' compensation
          Cf. HG9964 Employers' liability insurance

7103.6 General works
7103.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
          Subarrange each country by Table H73

(7104-7104.5) Dental insurance
          see HG9387.7+

Disability insurance
          Cf. HD7103.6+ Worker's compensation

7105.2 General works
7105.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Old age pensions

7105.3 General works
7105.35.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Pension trusts
          Including 401(k) plans and defined contribution plans

7105.4 General works
7105.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Retirement age. Mandatory retirement

7108.2 General works
7108.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Early retirement

7110 General works
7110.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Family allowances see HD4925+

7116.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table H76
          For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
Labor. Work. Working class
Social insurance. Social security. Pensions -- Continued

7121-7250.9
By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HD7120
Under each:
Apply Table HD7121/1 for 4 number countries
  Table for social insurance, by
country (4 numbers)
  1  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  3  General works
Apply Table HD7121/2 for 1 number countries
  Table for social insurance, by
country (1 number)
  .A1-.A5  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  .A7-.Z7  General works
  .Z8A-.Z8Z  Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD7121/2a for 4 number regions
  Table for social insurance, by
region (4 numbers)
  1  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  3  General works
Apply Table HD7121/3 for 1 number regions
  Table for social insurance, by
region (1 number)
  .A1-.A5  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  .A7-.Z7  General works
Class here general works only
For special industries and trades see HD7116.A+

7252
Developing countries
Vocational rehabilitation. Employment of people with
disabilities
Including sheltered workshops
Cf. HV1568.5 Vocational guidance for people with
disabilities
Cf. HV2504+ Employment of the deaf
Cf. HV3005 Employment of people with mental
disabilities
Cf. UB360+ Rehabilitation of disabled veterans

7255.A2  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7255.A3-Z  General works
7255.5  Rehabilitation counseling
7255.6  Self-employed people with disabilities
7256.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table H73
Labor. Work. Working class -- Continued

Industrial hygiene. Industrial welfare

For industrial hygiene by region or country see HD7651+
Cf. RC963+ Industrial medicine
Cf. T55+ Industrial safety
Cf. TD885+ Industrial sanitation

7260
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7260.5
Conferences
7260.6
Study and teaching. Research
7260.62.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
7261
General works

Hazardous occupations. Industrial accidents

Cf. HD7103.6+ Workers' compensation
Cf. T55+ Industrial safety

7262
General works
7262.25
Investigation
7262.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

(7263-7266)
Occupational diseases
see RC964+

Women see HD6067+
7269.A-Z
By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

Safety measures and devices see T55+
Inspection. Factory inspection see HD3656+

Housing

For housing by region or country see HD7291+
Cf. HD1361+ Real estate business
Cf. HT165.5+ City planning
Cf. HV554.5 Emergency housing
Cf. HV4023+ Slums

7285
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7286
Conferences
7286.5
Directories
7287
General works
Housing policy
7287.3
General works
By region or country see HD7291+

(7287.5)
General special
see the specific subject

7287.55
Finance
Cf. HG2039.5+ Mortgage loans
Labor. Work. Working class
   Industrial hygiene. Industrial welfare
   Housing -- Continued
      Apartment houses
         Including tenement houses
         Cf. NA7860+ Architecture
         Cf. TH4820 Construction
      7287.6.A3
         General works
      7287.6.A4-Z
         By region or country, A-Z
         Subarrange each country by Table H73
   Condominiums
      7287.65
         General works
      7287.66
         Conversion of rental housing. Condominium conversion
      7287.67.A-Z
         By region or country, A-Z
         Subarrange each country by Table H73
   Cooperative housing
      7287.7
         General works
      7287.72.A-Z
         By region or country, A-Z
         Subarrange each country by Table H73
   Home ownership
      Including homeowners' associations
      7287.8
         General works
      7287.82.A-Z
         By region or country, A-Z
         Subarrange each country by Table H73
   Shared housing
      7287.85
         General works
      7287.86.A-Z
         By region or country, A-Z
         Subarrange each country by Table H73
   Housing for older people
      7287.9
         General works
      7287.92.A-Z
         By region or country, A-Z
         Subarrange each country by Table H73
      Housing for people with disabilities see HV1569+
      Housing for people with physical disabilities see HV3020+
      Housing for the poor
         Including self-help housing and squatter settlements
         Cf. HD7288.77+ Public housing
      7287.95
         General works
      7287.96.A-Z
         By region or country, A-Z
         Subarrange each country by Table H73
   Lodging houses
      7288.A3
         General works
      7288.A5-Z
         By region or country, A-Z
      Lodging houses for women
      7288.5
         General works
      7288.6.A-Z
         By region or country, A-Z

152
Labor. Work. Working class
Industrial hygiene. Industrial welfare

Housing -- Continued

Minority housing
7288.7
General works
7288.72.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Discrimination in housing. Open housing
Cf. HG2040.2 Discrimination in mortgage loans
7288.75
General works
7288.76.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Public housing. Housing authorities
7288.77
General works
7288.78.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Rental housing
Including tenants' associations
Cf. HD7287.66 Conversion of rental housing to condominiums
7288.8
General works
7288.82
Rent control
7288.83
Rent subsidies
7288.84
Rent strikes
7288.85.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Residential mobility. Relocation
Cf. HB1954+ Demography
7288.9
General works
7288.92.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Rural housing
7289.A3
General works
7289.A4-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Vacation homes
Cf. NA7574+ Architecture
Cf. TH4835 Construction
7289.2
General works
7289.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Urban homesteading
7289.4
General works
7289.42.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Industrial housing
7289.5.A2
General works

153
Labor. Work. Working class
Industrial hygiene. Industrial welfare
Housing
Industrial housing -- Continued

7289.5.A3A-.A3Z By region or country, A-Z
    Prefer classification by industry
7289.5.A4-Z By industry, A-Z
    Cutter numbers for individual industries are listed under
    HD8039. Use only the first Cutter number from each
    span. Use the following Cutter numbers with
    HD7289.5 instead of those listed under HD8039:
    .A413 = Aeronautics employees (General); .A415 =
    Aerospace industry employees; .A417 = Agricultural
    industry employees; .A418 = Agricultural laborers;
    .A419 = Agricultural processing industry workers;
    .A42 = Air pilots

Mobile homes
    Cf. HD9715.7 Mobile home industry
    Cf. TX1100+ Mobile home living
7289.6 General works
7289.62.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
7290 Labor camps. Construction camps
7291-7390 By region or country (Table H1 modified)
    Add country number in table to HD7290
    Under each (except the United States):
    Apply Table HD7291/1 for 1 number countries
    Table for working class housing, by
country (1 number)
    .A3 General works
    .A4 Finance
    .A5-.Z Local, A-Z
    Apply Table HD7291/2 for 1 number regions
    Table for working class housing, by
region (1 number)
    .A3 General works
    .A4 Finance

North America
    United States
7293 General works
    see HD7293.A6+
7293.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7293.A6-.Z8 General works
7293.Z9 Finance
7294 Northeastern States. New England
7295 Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
7296 Southern States
7297 Central States. Plains States

154
Labor. Work. Working class
Industrial hygiene. Industrial welfare
Housing
   By region or country
      North America
         United States -- Continued
            7298                      Great Lakes region
            7299                      Mississippi Valley
            7300                      Southwestern States
            7301                      Northwestern States. Rocky Mountain region
            7302                      Pacific States
            7303.A-.W                 States, A-W
               Use Cutter numbers for states in Table H28
                  Including regions and counties
            7391                     Developing countries
(7393)            Industrial feeding
               see TX946.5
            7395.A-Z                 Other special, A-Z
            7395.C5                  Clothing, Protective
            7395.C6                  Company stores
               Counseling service for workers see HF549.5.C8
               Mobile homes see HD7289.6+
            7395.P45                 Physical training
            7395.R4                  Recreation
            7395.R5                  Rest homes
               Traffic problems. Commuting see HD5717.2+
Model plants and factories
            7406                     General works
            7411-7510                By region or country (Table H1)
               Add country number in table to HD7410
            7411                      Public buildings see JF1525.P7
            7412                      Department stores see HF5460+
Model communities
               Class here works on model industrial villages
               For residence cities and suburbs see HT161+
            7526                     General works
Labor. Work. Working class  
Industrial hygiene. Industrial welfare  
Model communities -- Continued  

7531-7630  
By region or country (Table H1 modified)  
Add country number in table to HD7530  
Under each (except the United States):  
Apply Table HD7531/1 for 1 number countries  
Table for model communities, by country (1 number)  
.A3  
General works  
.A5-.Z  
Local, A-Z  
Apply Table HD7531/2 for 1 number regions  
Table for model communities, by region (1 number)  
.A3  
General works  

North America  

United States  
7533  General works  
7534  Northeastern States. New England  
7535  Middle Atlantic States. Middle States  
7536  Southern States  
7537  Great Plains  
7538  Great Lakes region  
7539  Mississippi Valley  
7540  Southwestern States  
7541  Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains region  
7542  Pacific States  
7543.A-.W  States, A-W  
Use Cutter numbers for states in Table H28  
Including regions and counties  
Labor. Work. Working class
Industrial hygiene. Industrial welfare -- Continued

7651-7780.7
By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HD7650
Under each:
Apply Table HD7651/1 for 4 number countries
Table for industrial hygiene, by
country (4 numbers)
1  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2  General works
3.A-Z  By state, etc., A-Z
4.A-Z  By city, A-Z
Apply Table HD7651/2 for 1 number countries
Table for industrial hygiene, by
country (1 number)
.A1-.A5  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6-.Z5  General works
.Z7A-.Z7Z  By state, etc., A-Z
.Z8A-.Z8Z  By city, A-Z
Apply Table HD7651/2a for 4 number regions
Table for industrial hygiene, by
region (4 numbers)
1  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2  General works
Apply Table HD7651/3 for 1 number regions
Table for industrial hygiene, by
region (1 number)
.A1-.A5  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6-.Z5  General works

7780.8  Developing countries
7790  Workers' travel programs
7791  Labor day. May day
Labor policy. Labor and the state
For labor policy by region or country see HD8045+
Cf. HD4831 Labor bureaus
Cf. HD5713+ Manpower policy
Cf. HD5860+ Labor exchanges
Cf. JF1601+ Civil service

7795  General works
7801  International bureaus
Including the International Labour Organisation
Inspection see HD3656+
(8001)  Government business enterprise employees
see HD8007+
Strikes and lockouts in the civil service
8004  General works
8004.2.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Labor. Work. Working class
Labor policy. Labor and the state -- Continued
Trade unions for government employees. Employee-management relations in the civil service

8005
General works
8005.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x3A.-x3Z Local, A-Z

Collective bargaining by government employees

8005.5
General works
8005.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x3A.-x3Z Local, A-Z

Government business enterprise employees

8007
General works
By region or country
United States

8008.A1
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
8008.A6-Z
General works
8011.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x General works
.x2A.-x2Z By county, region, etc., A-Z

8012.A-Z
By city, A-Z
8013.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.x4 General works

Labor in politics. Political activity of the working class
Cf. HD6487.5 Political activity of trade unions

8031
General works
By region or country
United States see HD8076+
Other regions or countries see HD8101+

Self-employed

8036
General works
8037.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Professions (General). Professional employees
For special professions, see the profession, e.g., NA1955
Architects
Cf. HD6054+ Women in the professions
Cf. HD6277+ Employment of college graduates
Cf. HT687 Professional class as a social group

8038.A1
General works
Labor. Work. Working class

Professions (General). Professional employees -- Continued

8038.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
     Subarrange each country by Table H73

8039.A-Z  By industry or trade, A-Z
     Cutter numbers listed here are generally used for arranging
     industries and trades throughout subclass HD. In some
     instances these Cutter numbers conflict with those already
     in use under other numbers and must be modified
     accordingly.

Actors see PN1+

Administrative support services see HD8039.B95+

8039.A23-.A232  Aeronautics employees (General) (Table H50)
8039.A25-.A252  Aerospace industry workers (Table H50)
8039.A27-.A272  Agricultural industry employees (Table H50)
(8039.A29)  Agricultural laborers
     This Cutter number is not valid under HD8039; it may,
     however, be used under other numbers that refer to this
     list of industries and trades for subarrangement
     see HD1521+

8039.A32-.A322  Agricultural processing industry workers (Table H50)
8039.A4-.A42  Air pilots (Table H50)
8039.A425-.A4252  Air traffic controllers (Table H50)
8039.A426-.A4262  Airline check-in agents (Table H50)
8039.A427-.A4272  Airline employees (Table H50)
8039.A43-.A432  Airline flight attendants (Table H50)
8039.A45-.A452  Airplane industry workers. Aircraft industry workers (Table
     H50)
8039.A47-.A472  Airplane maintenance workers (Table H50)
8039.A48-.A482  Airport employees (Table H50)
8039.A485-.A4852  Alcohol fuel industry employees (Table H50)
8039.A49-.A492  Aluminum industry employees (Table H50)
8039.A497-.A4972  Ammonia industry employees (Table H50)
8039.A5-.A52  Amusement industry workers (Table H50)
     Apartment doorkeepers see HD8039.B895+
8039.A54-.A542  Artisans (Table H50)
8039.A55-.A552  Asbestos industry employees (Table H50)
8039.A6-.A62  Atomic workers. Nuclear industry employees (Table H50)
     Audiovisual materials personnel see HD8039.I46+
8039.A76-.A762  Automobile drivers. Chauffeurs (Table H50)
     Cf. HD8039.M795+ Motor-truck drivers
     Cf. HD8039.M8+ Motorbus employees
     Cf. HD8039.T16+ Taxicab drivers
8039.A8-.A82  Automobile industry workers (Table H50)
     Automobile mechanics see HD8039.M34+
8039.B2-.B22  Bakers. Confectioners (Table H50)
8039.B23-.B232  Banana workers (Table H50)
Labor. Work. Working class
By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

Bank employees
  Cf. HD8039.C82+ Credit union employees
  Cf. HG1615.5+ Personnel management in banks
8039.B26 General works
8039.B27A-.B27Z By region or country, A-Z
8039.B3-.B32 Barbers (Table H50)
  Bartenders see HD8039.H8+
  Baseball players see GV862+
8039.B35-.B352 Battery industry employees (Table H50)
8039.B37-.B372 Beadworkers (Table H50)
8039.B4-.B42 Beauty shop employees (Table H50)
8039.B45-.B452 Bentonite industry employees (Table H50)
8039.B47-.B472 Beverage industry employees (Table H50)
8039.B48-.B482 Bicycle workers (Table H50)
8039.B49-.B492 Bill posters (Table H50)
8039.B494-.B4942 Biotechnology industries workers (Table H50)
8039.B5-.B52 Blacksmiths (Table H50)
8039.B58-.B582 Blast furnace workers (Table H50)
8039.B6-.B62 Boiler makers (Table H50)
8039.B65-.B652 Bookbinders (Table H50)
8039.B67-.B672 Bookmakers (Betting) (Table H50)
8039.B7-.B72 Boot and shoe workers. Footwear industry employees.
  Shoemakers (Table H50)
8039.B73-.B732 Bottling workers (Table H50)
8039.B76-.B762 Box makers (Table H50)
  Brewers see HD8039.L6+
8039.B78-.B782 Bricklayers (Table H50)
8039.B8-.B82 Brickmakers (Table H50)
8039.B87-.B872 Broom makers (Table H50)
8039.B89-.B892 Building laborers. Construction workers (Table H50)
  Cf. HD8039.B9+ Building trades
  Building-service employees
    Including apartment concierges and doorkeepers
8039.B895 General works
8039.B896A-.B896Z By region or country, A-Z
8039.B9-.B92 Building trades (Table H50)
  Class here works on persons employed in the building trades
  in general
  For individual trades, see the trade, e.g., HD8039.B78+
  Bricklayers
  For works on independent businesses in the building trades
  see HD9716.A+
  Bus line employees see HD8039.M8+
Labor. Work. Working class
By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

8039.B95-.B952 Business support services. Administrative support services (Table H50)
   Including home-based services
8039.B96-.B962 Butchers. Meat cutters (Table H50)
8039.C15-.C152 Cabinetmakers (Table H50)
   Cacao growers see HD8039.C636+
8039.C258-.C2582 Canal construction workers (Table H50)
8039.C265-.C2652 Candlemakers (Table H50)
8039.C268-.C2682 Candy industry employees (Table H50)
8039.C27-.C272 Carpenters. Cannery workers (Table H50)
8039.C29-.C292 Carbies industry employees (Table H50)
8039.C3-.C32 Carpenters. Joiners (Table H50)
   Carpet industry workers see HD8039.R94+
8039.C33-.C332 Carriage industry employees. Wheelwrights (Table H50)
   Cartmen see HD8039.T2+
8039.C34-.C342 Cashew nut industry employees (Table H50)
8039.C346-.C3462 Casino employees (Table H50)
8039.C35-.C352 Caterers (Table H50)
8039.C38-.C382 Cement workers (Table H50)
8039.C43-.C432 Charcoal makers. Charcoal burners (Table H50)
8039.C44-.C442 Charwomen. Cleaning personnel (Table H50)
   Chauffeurs see HD8039.A76+
   Chemical workers
      Including textile chemical workers
8039.C45 General works
8039.C46A-.C46Z By region or country, A-Z
8039.C48-.C482 Chimney sweeps (Table H50)
8039.C5-.C52 Chocolate industry employees (Table H50)
   Chorus girls see PN1+
8039.C528-.C5282 Church maintenance workers (Table H50)
8039.C54-.C542 Cigar makers (Table H50)
8039.C56-.C562 Citrus fruit industry employees (Table H50)
   Civil service employees
      see HD8007+ and class J
8039.C58-.C582 Clay industry workers (Table H50)
   Cleaning personnel see HD8039.C44+
   Clerks see HD8039.M39+
8039.C6-.C62 Clothing workers (Table H50)
      Including dressmakers, garment workers, tailors
   Coal miners see HD8039.M615+
8039.C635-.C6352 Cocktail waiters and waitresses. Cocktail servers (Table H50)
8039.C636-.C6362 Cocoa workers. Cocoa farmers. Cocoa growers (Table H50)
8039.C637-.C6372 Coffee brewing equipment industry workers (Table H50)

161
Labor. Work. Working class
By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

8039.C638-.C6382  Coffee workers. Coffee growers (Table H50)
8039.C64-.C642    Coir industry workers (Table H50)
8039.C646-.C6462   Collection agents (Table H50)
                    Commercial telegraphers see HD8039.T25+
8039.C65-.C652     Commercial travelers. Traveling sales personnel (Table H50)
8039.C6522-.C65222 Computer industry employees (Table H50)
                    Including Internet industry employees
                    Conductors, Railroad see HD8039.R3+
                    Conductors, Streetcar see HD8039.S8+
                    Confectioners (Bakers) see HD8039.B2+
                    Confectioners (Candy industry employees) see HD8039.C268+
                    Construction workers see HD8039.B89+
                    Construction workers, Road see HD8039.R6+
                    Construction workers, Railroad see HD8039.R315+
8039.C65225-.C652252 Consulting firm employees (Table H50)
8039.C65227-.C652272 Consumer cooperative employees (Table H50)
8039.C6523-.C65232 Container industry employees (Table H50)
8039.C653-.C6532   Coopers (Table H50)
8039.C654-.C6542   Copy writers (Table H50)
8039.C6548-.C65482 Cordage industry employees (Table H50)
8039.C655-.C6552   Coremakers (Table H50)
8039.C6556-.C65562 Cork industry employees (Table H50)
(8039.C656-.C6562) Correctional personnel
                    These Cutter numbers are not valid under HD8039. They may, however, be used under other numbers that refer to this list of industries and trades for subarrangement see HV8301+
8039.C66-.C662    Cotton pickers. Cotton farmers (Table H50)
                    Cotton workers see HD8039.T4+
8039.C77-.C772    Cranberry pickers. Cranberry industry employees (Table H50)
8039.C82-.C822    Credit union employees (Table H50)
8039.C85-.C852    Cultural industries employees (Table H50)
8039.C9-.C92      Cutlery workers. Cutlery industry employees (Table H50)
8039.D3-.D32      Dairy workers (Table H50)
8039.D37-.D372    Data processing personnel (Table H50)
                    Defense industry employees see HD8039.M9+
8039.D4-.D42      Diamond cutters (Table H50)
                    Distillery workers see HD8039.L65+
8039.D47-.D472    Divers (Table H50)
Labor. Work. Working class
  By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

8039.D5-.D52  Domestics. Household employees (Table H50)
  Cf. HD6072+ Women household employees
  Doorkeepers, Apartment see HD8039.B895+
  Dressmakers see HD8039.C6+

8039.D7-.D72  Drug clerks. Drugstore employees (Table H50)
8039.D74-.D742 Drug industry employees (Table H50)
8039.D9-.D92  Dyers. Dye industry employees (Table H50)
  Elastic goring weavers see HD8039.R9+
  Electric household appliance industry employees see HD8039.H83+

8039.E3-.E32  Electric industry workers (Table H50)
  Electric utility employees
    see HD8039.E3
  Electric wire and cable industry employees (Table H50)
  Electronic data processing personnel see HD8039.D37+
  Electronic industry employees
    Including microelectronics industry employees
8039.E37  General works
8039.E38A-.E38Z  By region or country, A-Z
  Electroplaters see HD8039.M5+
  Embroiderers see HD8039.T4+
8039.E47-.E472  Energy industries employees (Table H50)
  Cf. HD8039.S553+ Solar energy industries employees
  Engineers see TA157+
8039.E6-.E62  Engravers (Table H50)
  Cf. HD8039.F43+ Photographers
8039.E65-.E652  Entertainers (Table H50)
8039.E78-.E782  Explosives industry employees (Table H50)
8039.E8-.E82  Express service employees (Table H50)
  Including commercial package delivery service employees

Farm labor see HD1521+
8039.F3-.F32  Farmers (Table H50)
  For cocoa farmers see HD8039.C636+
  For cotton farmers see HD8039.C66+
  For poultry farmers see HD8039.P84+
  For rice farmers see HD8039.R48+
  Fashion models see HD8039.M77+
8039.F35-.F352  Fasteners industry workers (Table H50)
8039.F42-.F422  Fertilizer industry employees (Table H50)
(8039.F43)  Fertilizer workers
  see HD8039.F42
8039.F47-.F472  Financial services industry employees (Table H50)
8039.F5-.F52  Fire fighters (Table H50)
  Firearms industry employees see HD8039.M9+
Labor. Work. Working class
By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

(8039.F592) Firemen, Locomotive
          see HD8039.R34
Fishers. Fishermen

8039.F65 General works
8039.F66A-.F66Z By region or country, A-Z
8039.F67-.F672 Fishery equipment industry employees (Table H50)
8039.F675-.F6752 Fishery processing industry employees (Table H50)
          Flight attendants see HD8039.A43+
          Flint glassworkers see HD8039.G5+
8039.F678-.F6782 Floriculturists. Flower growers (Table H50)
          Flour mill employees see HD8039.M56+
          Flower growers see HD8039.F678+
8039.F7-.F72 Food industry employees. Food service employees (Table H50)
          Including food inspectors
          Footwear industry employees see HD8039.B7+
8039.F726-.F7262 Foresters (Table H50)
8039.F73-.F732 Forging industry employees (Table H50)
          Foundry workers
8039.F75 General works
8039.F76A-.F76Z By region or country, A-Z
8039.F8-.F82 Freight handlers. Warehouse men (Table H50)
          Cf. HD8039.L8+ Longshore workers
8039.F84-.F842 Fruit trade employees (Table H50)
8039.F86-.F862 Fuelwood industry employees (Table H50)
8039.F9-.F92 Furniture workers (Table H50)
8039.G28-.G282 Gardeners (Table H50)
          Garment workers see HD8039.C6+
8039.G3-.G32 Gas company employees. Gas industry employees (Table H50)
          Gas fitters see HD8039.P6+
8039.G43-.G432 Gear industry employees (Table H50)
8039.G45-.G452 Geological survey employees (Table H50)
          Glass blowers see HD8039.G5+
8039.G5-.G52 Glassworkers. Glass blowers (Table H50)
          Including flint glassworkers, green glassworkers
8039.G58-.G582 Glove industry employees (Table H50)
8039.G6-.G62 Gold beaters (Table H50)
8039.G7-.G72 Goldsmiths (Table H50)
          Government business enterprise employees see HD8007+
          Granite cutters see HD8039.S7+
          Green glassworkers see HD8039.G5+
8039.G8-.G82 Grocers (Table H50)
8039.H15-.H152 Hammock industry employees (Table H50)
8039.H16-.H162 Harbor personnel (Table H50)
Labor. Work. Working class
By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

8039.H17-.H172  Hardware industry employees (Table H50)
8039.H2-.H22   Harness makers (Table H50)
                Class here works on horse or riding equipment leather
                workers
                Hat finishers see HD8039.H3+
8039.H3-.H32   Hatters (Table H50)
(8039.H4)      Cloth hat and cap makers
                see HD8039.H3
8039.H45-.H452 Heating plant employees (Table H50)
8039.H47-.H472 Henequen industry employees (Table H50)
8039.H54-.H542 High technology industry employees (Table H50)
                Hod carriers see HD8039.B89+
                Homemakers see HD8039.H84+
8039.H58-.H582 Hops industry employees. Hop pickers (Table H50)
8039.H6-.H62   Horseshoers. Farriers (Table H50)
8039.H75-.H752 Hosiery workers (Table H50)
                Hospital employees see RA971.35
8039.H8-.H82   Hotel employees. Restaurant employees (Table H50)
                Including bartenders, stewards, and waiters
                Cf. HD8039.C346+ Casino employees
                Cf. HD8039.C635+ Cocktail servers
8039.H83-.H832 Household appliance industry employees (Table H50)
                Including electric household appliance industry employees
8039.H84-.H842 Housewives. Househusbands. Homemakers (Table H50)
                Cf. HD6055+ Employment of married women
8039.I2-.I22   Ice cream industry employees (Table H50)
8039.I37-.I372 Information services industry employees (Table H50)
8039.I4-.I42   Ink industry employees (Table H50)
                Inland water transportation employees see HD8039.S4+
8039.I46-.I462 Instructional materials personnel (Table H50)
8039.I48-.I482 Insurance company employees (Table H50)
                Cf. HG8091+ Insurance agents
8039.I5-.I52   Iron and steel workers (Table H50)
                Including structural steel workers
                For blast-furnace workers see HD8039.B58+
8039.I7-.I72   Iron molders (Table H50)
8039.I76-.I762 Irrigation employees (Table H50)
8039.J5-.J52   Jewelers (Table H50)
(8039.J6-.J62) Journalists
                These Cutter numbers are not valid under HD8039; they may,
                however, be used under other numbers that refer to this
                list of industries and trades for subarrangement
                see PN4699+
                Joiners see HD8039.C3+
8039.J8-.J82   Jute industry workers (Table H50)

165
Labor. Work. Working class
By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

8039.K58-.K582  Kiwifruit industry employees (Table H50)
8039.K59-.K592  Knowledge workers (Table H50)
8039.L22-.L222  Lace makers (Table H50)
                 Ladies' garment workers see HD8039.C6+
8039.L25-.L252  Lathers (Table H50)
8039.L3-.L32    Laundry workers (Table H50)
                 Including shirtwaist laundry workers
                 Law clerks
                 see class K
8039.L4-.L42    Leather workers. Tanners (Table H50)
                 Leather harness makers see HD8039.H2+
                 Letter carriers see HE6241
8039.L45-.L452  Lettuce industry employees (Table H50)
                 Liquor industry employees
8039.L5-.L52    General works (Table H50)
                 Bartenders see HD8039.H8+
8039.L6-.L62    Brewers (Table H50)
8039.L65-.L652  Distilling industry employees (Table H50)
                 (8039.L7)  Wine industry employees
                 see HD8039.V5+
8039.L76-.L762  Locksmiths (Table H50)
                 Locomotive engineers see HD8039.R32+
                 Locomotive firemen see HD8039.R34+
8039.L8-.L82    Longshore workers. Stevedores (Table H50)
8039.L85-.L852  Lottery ticket vendors. Lottery employees (Table H50)
8039.L9-.L92    Lumbermen. Loggers. Lumber trade employees (Table H50)
                 Machine woodworkers see HD8039.W6+
8039.M2-.M22    Machinists. Machinery industry employees (Table H50)
                 Maintenance-of-the-way employees see HD8039.R43+
                 Man-made fibers industry employees see HD8039.T4+
8039.M225-.M2252 Manufacturing industries employees (Table H50)
                 For employees of a specific manufacturing industry, see the
                 industry
                 Marble industry employees see HD8039.S75+
                 Marine engineers see VM1+
8039.M25-.M252  Masons. Stonemasons (Table H50)
                 Cf. HD8039.B78+ Bricklayers
                 Cf. HD8039.P5+ Plasterers
                 Cf. HD8039.S7+ Stonecutters
8039.M28-.M282  Match industry (Table H50)
                 Meat cutters see HD8039.B96+
                 Meat industry employees see HD8039.P15+
                 Mechanics
8039.M3-.M32    General works (Table H50)

166
Labor. Work. Working class
By industry or trade, A-Z
  Mechanics -- Continued
8039.M34-.M342  Automobile mechanics (Table H50)
8039.M37-.M372  Medical instruments and apparatus industry employees
                 (Table H50)
                 Mercantile clerks. White collar workers
                 Including office workers, retail clerks
                 Cf. HD8039.C65+ Commercial travelers
                 Cf. HD8039.O3+ Office machine operators
                 Cf. HD8039.S58+ Stenographers
8039.M39       General works
8039.M4A-.M4Z  By region or country, A-Z
                 Merchant mariners see HD8039.S4+
8039.M5-.M52  Metal workers (Table H50)
                 Including electroplaters, tin plate workers, sheet metal
                 workers
8039.M53-.M532 Mica industry employees (Table H50)
8039.M56-.M562 Millers (Table H50)
                 Including flour mill employees
8039.M58-.M582 Millinery workers (Table H50)
8039.M59-.M592 Millwrights (Table H50)
8039.M598-.M5982 Mineral industry employees (Table H50)
               Miners
               Miners in general
8039.M6       General works
8039.M61A-.M61Z By region or country, A-Z
                 Coal miners
8039.M615     General works
8039.M62A-.M62Z By region or country, A-Z
8039.M65-.M652 Diamond miners (Table H50)
8039.M7-.M72  Iron miners. Copper miners. Tin miners. Lead miners
               (Table H50)
8039.M73-.M732 Gold miners. Silver miners (Table H50)
8039.M74-.M742 Sulfur miners (Table H50)
                 Model makers see HD8039.W6+
8039.M77-.M772 Models (Fashion) (Table H50)
                 Molders, Iron see HD8039.I7+
                 Mosaic tile layers see HD8039.T53+
8039.M78  Motion picture industry
                 see PN1993+
8039.M795-.M7952 Motor-truck drivers. Truck drivers (Table H50)
                 Cf. HD8039.A76+ Automobile drivers
                 Cf. HD8039.T7+ Transportation workers
Labor. Work. Working class
By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

8039.M8-.M82 Motorbus employees. Bus line employees. Bus drivers
(Table H50)
  Cf. HD8039.A76+ Automobile drivers
  Cf. HD8039.S8+ Street railway employees

8039.M84-.M842 Motorcycle industry workers (Table H50)
    Motormen see HD8039.S8+
    Moving industry workers see HD8039.S77+

8039.M85-.M852 Multimedia systems industry (Table H50)
8039.M9-.M92 Munition workers. Defense industry employees. Firearms
  industry employees. Weapons industry employees
  (Table H50)
8039.M95-.M952 Mushroom industry employees (Table H50)
8039.N29-.N292 Nail makers (Table H50)
  Newspaper employees see PN4734+
8039.N42-.N422 Newspaper vendors. Newspaper carriers (Table H50)
8039.N53-.N532 Nickel industry employees (Table H50)
8039.N65-.N652 Nonprofit organization employees (Table H50)
  Nuclear industry employees see HD8039.A6+
8039.N86-.N862 Nut industry employees (Table H50)
8039.O3-.O32 Office machine operators (Table H50)
  Cf. HD8039.S58+ Stenographers
  Office workers see HD8039.O3+
  Office workers, Secretarial see HD8039.S58+
  Office workers, White collar see HD8039.M39+
8039.O33-.O332 Offshore assembly industry employees (Table H50)
8039.O34-.O342 Offshore oil industry employees (Table H50)
  Cf. HD8039.P4+ Petroleum workers
  Oil and gas well workers see HD8039.P4+
8039.O5-.O52 Oil industry workers (Table H50)
8039.P15-.P152 Packing house workers. Meat industry employees (Table
  H50)
8039.P24-.P242 Paint industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P26-.P262 Painters. Paper hangers (Table H50)
8039.P3-.P32 Paper box industry employees (Table H50)
  Paper hangers see HD8039.P26+
8039.P33-.P332 Papermakers. Paper industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P35-.P352 Patternmakers (Table H50)
8039.P36-.P362 Pavers (Table H50)
8039.P375-.P3752 Peat industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P385-.P3852 Pecan industry employees (Table H50)
  Pedicab drivers see HD8039.R5+
8039.P39-.P392 Perfumes industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P4-.P42 Petroleum workers (Table H50)
  Including oil and gas well workers
  Cf. HD8039.O34+ Offshore industry employees

168
Labor. Work. Working class

By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

8039.P425-.P4252 Pharmaceutical industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P43-.P432 Photographers. Photographic industry workers (Table H50)
8039.P45-.P452 Piano makers (Table H50)
8039.P46-.P462 Picture frame industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P48-.P482 Pigment industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P49-.P492 Pineapple industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P496-.P4962 Plantation workers (Table H50)
8039.P5-.P52 Plasterers (Table H50)
8039.P54-.P542 Plastics industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P6-.P62 Planners (Table H50)
Plate printers see Z242.9+
8039.P62-.P622 Plywood industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P65-.P652 Polishes industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P655-.P6552 Polishes industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P657-.P6572 Porcelain industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P659-.P6592 Porters (Table H50)
8039.P8-.P82 Potters (Table H50)
8039.P84-.P842 Poultry industry workers. Poultry farmers (Table H50)
8039.R1 General works
8039.R12A-.R12Z By region or country, A-Z
8039.R2-.R22 Brakemen (Table H50)
8039.R23-.R232 Bridgemen (Table H50)
8039.R25-.R252 Carmen (Table H50)
8039.R28-.R282 Clerks (Table H50)
8039.R3-.R32 Conductors (Table H50)
8039.R315-.R3152 Construction workers (Table H50)
8039.R317-.R3172 Dining car employees (Table H50)
8039.R318-.R3182 Dispatchers (Table H50)
8039.R32-.R322 Locomotive engineers (Table H50)
8039.R34-.R342 Locomotive firemen (Table H50)

Including gas fitters, steam fitters
8039.P66-.P662 Plumbing employees (Table H50)
8039.P67-.P672 Printing trades see Z242.9+
Type founders see HD8039.T95+
8039.P68-.P682 Public bath employees (Table H50)
8039.P87-.P872 Public relations personnel (Table H50)
8039.P88-.P882 Public utility employees (Table H50)
8039.P9-.P92 Publishing industry employees (Table H50)
For newspaper or periodical publishing employees see PN4734+
Quarrymen see HD8039.S7+
Radio station employees see HD8039.T38+
Railroad employees

169
Labor. Work. Working class
By industry or trade, A-Z

Railroad employees -- Continued

8039.R36-.R362 Porters (Table H50)
  Including Redcaps

8039.R38-.R382 Shopmen (Table H50)

8039.R39-.R392 Signalmen (Table H50)

8039.R4-.R42 Switchmen (Table H50)
  Telegraphers see HD8039.T25+

8039.R43-.R432 Trackmen (Table H50)

8039.R45-.R452 Trainmen (Table H50)

8039.R455-.R4552 Railroad equipment industry employees (Table H50)
  Real estate business employees see HD8039.S8+
  Cf. HD1382+ Real estate agents

8039.R458-.R4582 Recycling industry employees (Table H50)

8039.R46-.R462 Refuse collectors (Table H50)

8039.R469-.R4692 Repairing trades (Table H50)
  Restaurant employees see HD8039.H8+
  Retail clerks see HD8039.M39+
  Rice workers see HD8039.R48+

8039.R48-.R482 Rice workers. Rice farmers (Table H50)

8039.R5-.R52 Rickshaw men. Pedicab drivers (Table H50)

8039.R6-.R62 Road construction workers (Table H50)

8039.R65-.R652 Road maintenance workers (Table H50)

8039.R67-.R672 Robot industry employees (Table H50)

8039.R7-.R72 Roofers (Table H50)

8039.R8-.R82 Rope industry employees (Table H50)

8039.R9-.R92 Rubber industry workers. Rubber plantation workers (Table H50)
  Including elastic goring weavers

8039.R94-.R942 Rug and carpet industry employees (Table H50)
  Sailors see HD8039.S4+
  Sales personnel see HF5439.25+

8039.S2-.S22 Salt workers (Table H50)

8039.S25-.S252 Sand and gravel industry employees (Table H50)

8039.S253-.S2532 Sandhogs (Table H50)

8039.S257-.S2572 Sanitation workers (Table H50)

8039.S3-.S32 Sawmill workers (Table H50)
  School employees see LB2831.5+

8039.S36-.S362 Scientific apparatus and instruments industry employees (Table H50)

8039.S37-.S372 Screen process printing industry employees (Table H50)

8039.S38-.S382 Screenwriters (Table H50)

8039.S4-.S42 Seamen. Sailors. Merchant mariners (Table H50)
  Including inland water transportation workers
  Secretaries see HD8039.S58+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8039.S43-.S432</td>
<td>Securities industry employees (Table H50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. HG4621 Stockbrokers. Securities dealers. Investment advisors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8039.S44-.S442</td>
<td>Semiconductor industry employees (Table H50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Servants, Domestic see HD8039.D5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8039.S45-.S452</td>
<td>Service industries workers (Table H50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For works on specific industries, see the industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8039.S47-.S472</td>
<td>Sheep shearers (Table H50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sheet metal workers see HD8039.M5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8039.S48-.S482</td>
<td>Shellac industry employees (Table H50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8039.S49-.S492</td>
<td>Shingle industry employees (Table H50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8039.S5-.S52</td>
<td>Shipbuilding industry employees. Shipwrights (Table H50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8039.S523-.S5232</td>
<td>Shirt industry employees (Table H50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shirtwaist laundry workers see HD8039.L3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8039.S525-.S5252</td>
<td>Shoe shiners (Table H50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shoe workers and shoemakers see HD8039.B7+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Silk workers see HD8039.T4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8039.S526-.S5262</td>
<td>Silversmiths (Table H50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8039.S53-.S532</td>
<td>Ski resort employees (Table H50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8039.S55-.S552</td>
<td>Soap industry employees (Table H50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8039.S5523-.S55232</td>
<td>Soft drink industry employees (Table H50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8039.S553-.S5532</td>
<td>Solar energy industries employees (Table H50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8039.S555-.S5552</td>
<td>Soy sauce industry employees (Table H50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spinners see HD8039.T4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8039.S5555-.S55552</td>
<td>Sponge divers (Table H50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8039.S56-.S562</td>
<td>Sporting goods industry employees (Table H50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steam fitters see HD8039.P6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steel workers see HD8039.I5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8039.S58-.S582</td>
<td>Stenographers. Secretaries (Table H50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. HD8039.M39+ Mercantile clerks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. HD8039.O3+ Office machine operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stevedores see HD8039.L8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stewards see HD8039.H8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stonecutters. Stone industry employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8039.S7-.S72</td>
<td>General works (Table H50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8039.S73-.S732</td>
<td>Granite industry employees (Table H50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8039.S74-.S742</td>
<td>Limestone industry employees (Table H50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8039.S75-.S752</td>
<td>Marble industry employees (Table H50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8039.S77-.S772</td>
<td>Storage and moving industry employees (Table H50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8039.S78-.S782</td>
<td>Stove industry employees (Table H50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8039.S8-.S82</td>
<td>Street railroad employees. Rapid transit employees (Table H50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including conductors, motormen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Structural-iron workers see HD8039.I5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8039.S83-.S832</td>
<td>Subway employees (Table H50)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Labor. Work. Working class
By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued
Sugar industry workers
8039.S85 General works
8039.S86A-.S86Z By region or country, A-Z
Switchmen see HD8039.R4+
8039.S87-.S872 Sundial makers (Table H50)
Tailors see HD8039.C6+
Tanners see HD8039.L4+
8039.T16-.T162 Taxicab drivers (Table H50)
8039.T18-.T182 Tea industry employees (Table H50)
8039.T2-.T22 Teamsters (Table H50)
8039.T24-.T242 Telecommunication employees (Table H50)
8039.T25-.T252 Telegraphers (Table H50)
Including radio operators, railroad telegraphers
8039.T3-.T32 Telephone company employees (Table H50)
8039.T38-.T382 Television station employees. Radio station employees (Table H50)
8039.T4-.T42 Textile workers. Man-made fibers industry employees (Table H50)
Including cotton, silk and woolen workers, spinners and weavers
For textile chemical workers see HD8039.C45+
Theatrical employees see PN1+
8039.T52-.T522 Thimblemakers (Table H50)
8039.T528-.T5282 Tile industry employees (Table H50)
8039.T53-.T532 Tile layers (Table H50)
Including mosaic tile layers
8039.T55-.T552 Tin industry employees (Table H50)
Tin miners see HD8039.M7+
8039.T57-.T572 Tinkers (Table H50)
Tinplate industry employees see HD8039.M5+
8039.T58-.T582 Tire industry workers (Table H50)
8039.T6-.T62 Tobacco workers (Table H50)
8039.T624-.T6242 Toddy tappers (Table H50)
8039.T63-.T632 Tomato industry employees (Table H50)
8039.T635-.T6352 Tortilla industry employees (Table H50)
8039.T64-.T642 Tourist trade employees (Table H50)
8039.T67-.T672 Toy makers. Toy industry workers (Table H50)
Trackmen see HD8039.R43+
8039.T69-.T692 Tractor industry employees (Table H50)
8039.T7-.T72 Transport workers (Table H50)
Cf. HD8039.M795+ Motor-truck drivers
Cf. HD8039.S8+ Local transit employees
Traveling sales personnel see HD8039.C45+
Truck drivers see HD8039.M795+
8039.T8-.T82 Turpentine industry workers (Table H50)
Labor. Work. Working class
By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

8039.T95-.T952  Type founders (Table H50)
8039.U5-.U52    Undertakers (Table H50)
8039.U6-.U62    Upholsterers. Upholstery industry employees (Table H50)
8039.U7-.U72    Uranium industry employees (Table H50)
8039.V5-.V52    Vineyard laborers. Vintners. Wine industry employees (Table H50)
                  Wagon workers see HD8039.C33+
                  Waiters see HD8039.H8+
                  Warehouse employees see HD8039.F8+
8039.W2-.W22    Watchmakers (Table H50)
8039.W23-.W232  Waterworks employees (Table H50)
                  Weapons industry employees see HD8039.M9+
                  Weavers see HD8039.T4+
8039.W4-.W42    Welders (Table H50)
                  Wheelwrights see HD8039.C33+
8039.W48-.W482  Whip makers (Table H50)
                  White collar workers see HD8039.M39+
8039.W49-.W492  Window cleaners (Table H50)
                  Wine industry employees see HD8039.V5+
8039.W5-.W52    Wood carvers (Table H50)
8039.W55-.W552  Wood-pulp industry workers (Table H50)
8039.W6-.W62    Woodworkers (Table H50)
                  Including machine woodworkers, model makers
                  Woolen workers see HD8039.T4+
8039.W8-.W82    Wreckers (Table H50)

By region or country
America
8045  General works
      United States
8051  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
            Including works about the Department of Labor
8055.A-Z  General trade unions, A-Z
          Under each (except where otherwise specified):
            .xA1-.xA5   Periodicals. Serials
            .xA6-.xZ    General works
            .x24-.x2W   State branches. By state, A-W
          For official organs of general trade unions see HD6500
          For unions belonging to individual industries and trades, including their official organs see HD6515.A+
AFL-CIO
8055.A5A1-.A5A5  Periodicals. Serials
8055.A5A6-.A5Z   General works
8055.A6A-.A6W    State branches. By state, A-W
Labor. Work. Working class
By region or country
America
United States -- Continued

8057                Congresses
(8059)                Yearbooks
                        see HD8051
8061                Directories
                        Statistics
8064                   Collections of statistics
8064.2                   Theory
8066                General works
                        History. By period
8068                   To 1776
8070                   1776-1865
8072                   1865-1945
8072.5                   1945-
                        Biography
8073.A1                   Collective
8073.A2-Z                   Individual, A-Z
                        Labor in politics
8076                General works
8079.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
                        Minority employees. Foreign workers. Immigrant labor
8081.A1-.A49                   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
8081.A5                   General works
8081.A6-Z                   By race or ethnic origin, A-Z
8081.A65                   African Americans (Table H63)
8081.A8                   Asians. Asian Americans (Table H63)
8081.C2                   Canadians (Table H63)
8081.C44                   Central Americans. Central American Americans
                        (Table H63)
8081.C5                   Chinese. Chinese Americans (Table H63)
8081.D65                   Dominicans. Dominican Americans (Table H63)
8081.E3                   East Indians. East Indian Americans. (Table H63)
8081.E8                   Ethiopians. Ethiopian Americans (Table H63)
8081.F5                   Filipinos. Filipino Americans (Table H63)
8081.F56                   Finns. Finnish Americans (Table H63)
8081.F8                   French Canadians (Table H63)
8081.G4                   Germans. German Americans (Table H63)
8081.H7                   Hispanic Americans. Latin Americans (Table H63)
8081.H9                   Hungarians. Hungarian Americans (Table H63)
8081.I8                   Italians. Italian Americans (Table H63)
8081.J3                   Japanese. Japanese Americans (Table H63)
8081.J4                   Jews (Table H63)
                        Latin Americans see HD8081.H7
8081.M6                   Mexicans. Mexican Americans (Table H63)
Labor. Work. Working class
By region or country
America
United States
Minority employees. Foreign workers. Immigrant labor
By race or ethnic origin, A-Z -- Continued

8081.M87          Muslims (Table H63)
8081.P33          Pacific Islanders. Pacific Islander Americans (Table H63)
8081.P65          Poles. Polish Americans (Table H63)
8081.P8           Puerto Ricans (Table H63)
8081.S5           Slavs. Slavic Americans (Table H63)
8081.S56          Slovaks. Slovak Americans (Table H63)
8081.S64          Somalis. Somali Americans (Table H63)
8083.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
8085.A-Z          By city, A-Z

Under each:
.x                      General trade unions
.x2                     Directories
.x3                     General works
Labor. Work. Working class
By region or country -- Continued

8101-8942.7 Other regions or countries (Table H8 modified)
Add country number in table to HD8100
Under each:
Apply Table HD8101/1 for 20 number countries
Table for labor, by country (20 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   Including works about labor
   bureaus, departments of
   labor, etc.
3.A-Z General trade unions, A-Z
   For official organs of general
   trade unions, see HD6521+
   For unions belonging to
   individual industries and
   trades, including their
   official organs, see
   HD6521+
4 Congresses
6 Directories
7 Statistics
8 General works
   History. By period
   9 Early through 1848
   10 1849-1945
   11 1945-
13.A1 Biography
   Collective
   Labor in politics
15 General works
16 Chartism (Great Britain)
17.A-Z Local, A-Z
   Minority employees. Foreign
   workers. Immigrant labor
18.A2 General works
18.A3-Z By race or ethnic origin, A-Z
18.B55 Blacks
18.I83 Italians
18.N67 North Africans
18.P65 Poles
18.R66 Romanians
18.T9 Turks
18.U47 Ukrainians
18.Y84 Yugoslavs

176
Labor. Work. Working class
By region or country -- Continued

18.Z55    Zimbabweans
19.A-Z    By region, state, province, etc. A-Z

Subarrange each state, province, etc., as follows: .x
= Periodicals. Societies. Serials; .x2 = General
works. History

20.A-Z    By city, A-Z

Apply Table HD8101/2 for 10 number countries
Table for labor, by country (10 numbers)

1    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
     Including works about labor bureaus, departments of
     labor, etc.

2.A-Z    General trade unions, A-Z

For official organs of general trade unions, see HD6521+
For unions belonging to individual industries and
trades, including their official organs, see HD6521+

2.5    Congresses

4    General works

5    History. By period

6    Early through 1848

6.5    1849-1945

7.A1    Biography

7.A2-Z   Collective

7.A3-Z   Individual, A-Z

8    Labor in politics

8.5.A2   Minority employees. Foreign workers. Immigrant labor

8.5.A3-Z    By race or ethnic origin, A-Z

8.5.A9    Austrians

8.5.B55   Blacks

8.5.F55   Filipinos

8.5.I83   Italians

9.A-Z    By region, state, province, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each state,
Labor. Work. Working class
By region or country -- Continued

province, etc., as follows: = Periodicals. Societies. Serials; = General works. History

10. A-Z
By city, A-Z
Apply Table HD8101/3 for 5 number countries
Table for labor, by country (5 numbers)
1
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Including works about labor bureaus, departments of labor, etc.

2. A-Z
General trade unions, A-Z
For official organs of general trade unions, see HD6521+
For unions belonging to individual industries and trades, including their official organs, see HD6521+

3
General works

3.5
1945-

4. A-Z
By region, state, province, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each state, province, etc., as follows: = Periodicals. Societies. Serials; = General works. History

5. A-Z
By city, A-Z
Apply Table HD8101/4 for 1 number countries
Table for labor, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A4
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Including works about labor bureaus, departments of labor, etc.

.A5A-.A5Z
General trade unions, A-Z
For official organs of general trade unions, see HD6521+
For unions belonging to individual industries and trades, including their official organs, see HD6521+
Labor. Work. Working class
By region or country -- Continued

| .A6-.Z7 | General works |
| .Z8A-.Z8Z | Local, A-Z |

Apply Table HD8101/5 for 10 number regions

Table for labor, by region (10 numbers)

| 1 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials including works about labor bureaus, departments of labor, etc. |
| 2.A-Z | General trade unions, A-Z For official organs of general trade unions, see HD6521+ For unions belonging to individual industries and trades, including their official organs, see HD6521+ |

4 Congresses

| 5 | History, By period |
| 6 | Early through 1848 |
| 6.5 | 1849-1945 |

| 7.A1 | Collective biography |
| 8 | Labor in politics Minority employees. Foreign workers. Immigrant labor |

| 8.5.A2 | General works |
| 8.5.A3-Z | By race or ethnic origin, A-Z |
| 8.5.B55 | Blacks |

Apply Table HD8101/6 for 5 number regions

Table for labor, by region (5 numbers)

| 1 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials including works about labor bureaus, departments of labor, etc. |
| 2.A-Z | General trade unions, A-Z For official organs of general trade unions, see HD6521+ For unions belonging to individual industries and trades, including their official organs, see HD6521+ |
Labor. Work. Working class
By region or country -- Continued

3 General works
3.5 1945-
Apply Table HD8101/7 for 1 number regions
Table for labor, by region (1 number)
Including works about labor bureaus, departments of labor, etc.
.A5A-.A5Z General trade unions, A-Z
For official organs of general trade unions, see HD6521+
For unions belonging to individual industries and trades, including their official organs, see HD6521+
.A6-.Z7 General works
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
Poland
8536 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Including works about labor bureaus, department of labor, etc.
8537.A-Z General trade unions, A-Z
For official organs of general trade unions, see HD6521+
For unions belonging to individual industries and trades, including their official organs, see HD6521+
8538 General works. History
8538.5 1945-
8539.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state as follows: .x = Periodicals. Societies. Serials; .x2 = General works. History
8539.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
8943 Developing countries

180
Special industries and trades
Class here commercial aspects of individual industries, trades, and companies, including management, finance, marketing, etc.
For technical aspects, including management at the plant or factory level, see R (Medicine), S (Agriculture), and T (Technology)
For high technology industries in general see HC79.H53
For companies that cannot be identified with a specific industry see HD2796.A+
For workers in individual industries, trades, and companies see HD8039.A+

Agricultural industries
9000-9019 Food supply. Produce trade (Table H18 modified)
   Including agricultural industries in general
   Cf. HG6046+ Commodity futures
   Cf. UC700+ Provisioning of armies

Inspection
   Including food testing reagents industry
   Cf. TX501+ Examination and analysis of food

9000.9.A1 General works
   By region or country see HD9000.9.A5+

9000.9.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
   United States

9000.9.U5A6-U5A69 Congresses
9000.9.U5A7-U5Z General works
9000.9.U6A-U6Z By region or state, A-Z
9019.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9019.A26-A264 Açaí palm products (Table H21)
9019.A43-A434 Agave (Table H21)
9019.B43-B434 Betel leaves (Table H21)
9019.B66-B662 Borassus sundaica (Table H23)
9019.C63-C632 Coca (Table H23)
9019.C65-C652 Coromandel ebony leaves (Table H23)
   Energy crops see HD9502.5.B54+
9019.G55-G552 Ginseng (Table H23)
   Cf. HD9675.G5+ Drugs
9019.H47-H474 Herbs (Table H21)
9019.H7-H72 Hops (Table H23)
9019.I3-I32 Indigo (Table H23)
9019.K38-K384 Kava (Table H21)
9019.L53-L533 Licorice (Table H22)
9019.M38-M382 Marijuana (Table H23)
   Mate (Tea) see HD9198
9019.N43-N434 Neem (Table H21)
9019.P75-P753 Protein products (Table H22)
Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
  Food supply. Produce trade
    Special products, A-Z -- Continued
  9019.P94-.P944     Pyrethrum (Table H21)
  9019.S43-.S432     Seeds (Table H23)
    Cf. HD9067.S43+ Rice seed
    Cf. HD9093 Cotton seed
    Cf. HD9235.R3+ Rapeseed
  9019.S86-.S864     Sunflower seed (Table H21)
  9019.T76-.T763     Tropical crops (Table H22)
  9025     Food processing machinery (Table H20)
  9030-9049     Grain trade. Hay trade (Table H18)
  9049.A-Z     Special products, A-Z
    Alfalfa
  9049.A4     General works
    Including biography
  9049.A5A-.A5Z     By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
    Barley
  9049.B3     General works
    Including biography
  9049.B4A-.B4Z     By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
    Buckwheat
  9049.B7     General works
    Including biography
  9049.B8A-.B8Z     By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
    Corn
  9049.C7     General works
    Including biography
  9049.C8A-.C8Z     By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
  9049.D87-.D872     Durra (Table H23)
  9049.F76-.F762     Fonio (Table H23)
    Hay
  9049.H2     General works
    Including biography
  9049.H3A-.H3Z     By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
    Millet
  9049.M5     General works
    Including biography
  9049.M6A-.M6Z     By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
    Oats
  9049.O19     General works
    Including biography
  9049.O2A-.O2Z     By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
  9049.P4-.P42     Pearl millet (Table H23)
  9049.P65-.P652     Popcorn (Table H23)
  9049.Q55-.Q552     Quinoa (Table H23)
Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
Grain and hay
    Special products, A-Z -- Continued

Rye
9049.R8                 General works
                       Including biography
9049.R9A-.R9Z           By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Sorghum
9049.S59                 General works
                       Including biography
9049.S6A-.S6Z           By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9049.S8-.S82            Straw (Table H23)
                       Cf. HD9156.S9+ Straw industries
Wheat
9049.W3                Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9049.W4                 General works
                       Including biography
9049.W5A-.W5Z          By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Feeds
9052                 General works (Table H20)
9053.A-Z                Special products, A-Z
9053.A33-.A334         Feed additives (Table H21)
9053.C45-.C454         Chicken feeds (Table H21)
9056             Flour and meal industry. Prepared cereals (Table H20)
Baked products
9057                 General works (Table H20)
9058.A-Z                Special products, A-Z
9058.B57-.B574       Biscuits (Table H21)
9058.B74-.B744      Bread (Table H21)
9058.C65-.C652      Cookies (Table H23)
9058.P37-.P374       Pastry (General) (Table H21)
Rice
9066                 General works (Table H20)
9067.A-Z                Special products, A-Z
9067.R53-.R532      Rice crackers (Table H23)
9067.S43-.S434     Seeds (Table H21)
9068             Wild rice (Table H20)
9070-9089          Cotton (Table H18)
                       For cotton textile industry see HD9870+
                       For cotton futures trading see HG6047.C7
9089.A-Z                Special products, A-Z
Bagging
9089.B3                 General works
                       Including biography
9089.B4A-.B4Z      By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
Cotton -- Continued
9093             Cotton-seed. Cotton-seed oil (Table H20)
9100-9119          Sugar (Table H18)
9119.A-Z             Special products, A-Z
          Bagasse
9119.B3            General works
                      Including biography
9119.B4A-.B4Z        By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
          Corn sugar
9119.C5            General works
                      Including biography
9119.C6A-.C6Z        By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
          Glucose
9119.G6            General works
                      Including biography
9119.G7A-.G7Z        By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9119.M3-.M32        Maple sugar (Table H23)
          Molasses
9119.M65            General works
                      Including biography
9119.M66A-.M66Z        By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
          Saccharin
9119.S29            General works
                      Including biography
9119.S3A-.S3Z        By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9120          Honey (Table H20)
             Cf. HD9490.5.B43+ Beeswax
9130-9149          Tobacco (Table H18)
9149.A-Z             Special products, A-Z
          Chewing tobacco see HD9149.S54+
9149.C4-.C43        Cigarettes (Table H22)
          Cigars
9149.C49            General works
                      Including biography
9149.C5A-.C5Z        By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9149.S54-.S542       Smokeless tobacco. Chewing tobacco (Table H23)
9149.S6-.S62          Snuff (Table H23)
9155          Fibers (General) (Table H20)
             Including plant fibers in general, flax, and hemp
             Cf. HD9850+ Textile industries
             Cf. HD9929.2+ Synthetic fibers
9156.A-Z             Other fibers, A-Z
          Abaca see HD9156.M35+
9156.B36-.B364        Bamboo-pulp (Table H21)
9156.C6-.C63          Coir (Table H22)
Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
  Fibers (General)
    Other fibers, A-Z -- Continued
  9156.H46-.H463 Henequen (Table H22)
    Jute
  9156.J7 General works
    Including biography
  9156.J8A-.J8Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
  9156.K6-.K63 Kapok (Table H22)
  9156.K66-.K663 Kenaf (Table H22)
  9156.M35-.M352 Manila hemp. Abaca (Table H23)
  9156.R2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  9156.R3 General works
    Including biography
  9156.R4A-.R4Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
  9156.S6 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  9156.S7 General works
    Including biography
  9156.S8A-.S8Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
  9156.S9-.S92 Straw (Table H23)
    Cf. HD9049.S8+ Straw (Field crop)
  9161 Rubber
    Cf. SB289+ Rubber culture
    Cf. TS1870+ Rubber manufacture
  9161.5.A-Z Special products, A-Z
  9161.5.A78-.A784 Artificial rubber (General) (Table H21)
    Butadiene see HD9579.B84+
  9161.5.G82-.G824 Guayule rubber (Table H21)
  9161.5.L37-.L374 Latex (Table H21)
  9161.5.T57-.T574 Tires (Table H21)
  9165 Aromatic plants
    Cf. HD9999.E78+ Essences and essential oils
  9166.5.A-Z Special products, A-Z
  9166.C57-.C574 Citronella grass. Citronella oil (Table H21)
  9166.L45-.L454 Lemongrass. Lemongrass oil (Table H21)
  9195 Tea and coffee
    General works (Table H20)
  9198 Tea. Mate (Table H20)
    Cf. SB271+ Agricultural aspects
  9199 Coffee (Table H20)
    Cf. SB269+ Agricultural aspects
  9199.5 Chicory beverage (Table H20)
Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries -- Continued

9200  
Cocoa. Chocolate (Table H20)
Cf. SB267 Agriculture

9205  
Food additives (Table H20)
Spices
Cf. SB305+ Plant culture

9210  
General works (Table H20)
9211.A-Z  
Special products, A-Z
9211.A44-.A444  
Allspice (Table H21)
9211.C35-.C354  
Cardamom (Table H21)
9211.C45-.C454  
Chili powder (Table H21)
9211.C55-.C554  
Cinnamon (Table H21)
9211.C57-.C574  
Cloves (Table H21)
9211.G55-.G554  
Ginger (Table H21)
9211.N88-.N884  
Nutmeg (Table H21)
Cf. SB307.N8 Plant culture
9211.P35-.P354  
Paprika (Table H21)
9211.P45-.P454  
Pepper (Table H21)
9211.P46-.P464  
Peppermint (Table H21)
9211.T86-.T864  
Turmeric (Table H21)
Cf. SB317.T8 Plant culture

Flavoring essences
9212  
General works (Table H20)
9212.5.A-Z  
Special products, A-Z
9212.5.V34-.V344  
Vanilla (Table H21)

9213  
Salt (Table H20)

9217  
Frozen foods. Frozen desserts (Table H20)
Cf. HD9227 Frozen vegetables

9218  
Dried foods (Table H20)
For special varieties of dried foods, see the individual food,
e.g. HD9469.D74+ Dried fish

9218.5  
Low-fat foods industry (Table H20)
For special varieties of low-fat foods, see the individual food,
e.g., HD9330.T68+ Tofu

9219  
Snack foods (Table H20)
For special varieties of snack foods, see the individual food,
e.g., HD9235.P3+ Peanuts

Vegetables
Cf. SB320+ Agricultural aspects

9220  
General works (Table H20)

9225  
Fresh vegetables (Table H20)

9227  
Frozen vegetables (Table H20)

9230  
Canned vegetables (Table H20)
For Special varieties of canned vegetables as
groceries see HD9330.A+

9235.A-Z  
Particular vegetables, A-Z
Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
Vegetables

Particular vegetables, A-Z -- Continued

9235.A7-.A72 Artichokes (Table H23)
9235.A8-.A82 Asparagus (Table H23)
  Cf. HD9330.A8+ Canned asparagus
9235.B4-.B42 Beans (Table H23)
9235.B53-.B534 Black gram (Table H21)
9235.B76-.B762 Broccoli (Table H23)
9235.B78-.B782 Brussels sprouts (Table H23)
9235.C3-.C32 Cabbage (Table H23)
9235.C34-.C342 Carrots (Table H23)
9235.C36-.C362 Cassava (Table H23)
9235.C37-.C372 Cauliflower (Table H23)
9235.C44-.C442 Celery (Table H23)
9235.C47-.C474 Chickpea (Table H21)
9235.C5-.C52 Chicory (Table H23)
  Cf. HD9199.5 Chicory beverage
9235.C7-.C72 Cowpea (Table H23)
9235.C83-.C832 Cucumbers (Table H23)
9235.E44-.E442 Eggplant (Table H23)
9235.G36-.G362 Garlic (Table H23)
9235.G8-.G82 Guar gum (Table H23)
9235.L37-.L374 Legumes (Table H21)
9235.L4-.L42 Lettuce (Table H23)
9235.L93-.L932 Mung bean (Table H23)
9235.M93-.M952 Mushrooms (Table H23)
  Cf. HD9330.M87+ Canned mushrooms
9235.O6-.O62 Onions (Table H23)
9235.P3-.P32 Peanuts (Table H23)
9235.P4-.P42 Peas (Table H23)
9235.P46-.P462 Peppers (Table H23)
9235.P53-.P534 Pigeon pea (Table H21)
9235.P8-.P82 Potatoes (Table H23)
9235.R3-.R32 Rapeseed (Table H23)
9235.S4-.S42 Sesame (Table H23)
9235.S6-.S62 Soybeans (Table H23)
9235.S76-.S782 Squash (Table H23)
9235.S9-.S92 Sweet potatoes. Yams (Table H23)
9235.T37-.T374 Tomatoes (Table H21)
9235.T6-.T62 Tomatoes (Table H23)
  Cf. HD9330.T7+ Canned tomatoes
9235.T78-.T782 Truffles (Table H23)
9240-9259 Fruit trade. Nuts industry (Table H18)
9259.A-Z Special products, A-Z
  Almonds
Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
Fruit trade. Nuts industry
Special products, A-Z
Almonds -- Continued
9259.A45                    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9259.A46                    General works
                                   Including biography
9259.A47A-.A47Z                  By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Apples
                                   Cf. SB363.6 Marketing
9259.A5                    General works. History
                                   Including biography
9259.A6A-.A6Z                  By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9259.A67-.A674                Apricots (Table H21)
9259.A95-.A954                Avocado (Table H21)
     Bananas
9259.B2                    General works. History
                                   Including biography
9259.B3A-.B3Z                  By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9259.B44-.B444                Berries (General) (Table H21)
9259.B46-.B464                Betel nuts (Table H21)
9259.B49-.B494                Blackberries (Table H21)
9259.B52-.B524                Blueberries (Table H21)
9259.B7-.B74                 Brazil nuts (Table H21)
9259.C3-.C33                 Cashew nuts (Table H22)
     Cherries
9259.C45                    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9259.C46                    General works
                                   Including biography
9259.C47A-.C47Z                  By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9259.C483-.C4834               Chestnuts (Table H21)
9259.C5-.C54                 Citrus fruits (Table H21)
     Coconuts
                                   Including copra
9259.C58                    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9259.C59                    General works
                                   Including biography
9259.C6A-.C6Z                  By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9259.C7-.C73                 Cranberries (Table H22)
9259.C75-.C754               Currant grapes (Table H21)
     Currants
9259.C78                    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9259.C79                    General works
                                   Including biography
9259.C8A-.C8Z                  By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9259.D3-.D33                Dates (Table H22)
Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
Fruit trade. Nuts industry
Special products, A-Z -- Continued

Figs
9259.F45 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9259.F46 General works
  Including biography
9259.F47A-.F47Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9259.F5-.F53 Filberts. Hazelnuts (Table H22)

Grapes
9259.G68 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9259.G69 General works
  Including biography
9259.G7A-.G7Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Grapefruit
9259.G75 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9259.G76 General works
  Including biography
9259.G77A-.G77Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9259.G8-.G83 Guava (Table H22)
  Hazelnuts see HD9259.F5+
9259.K58-.K584 Kiwifruit (Table H21)
9259.K64-.K643 Kola nuts (Table H22)
9259.L4-.L43 Lemons (Table H22)
9259.L5-.L53 Limes (Table H22)
9259.M23-.M234 Macadamia nuts (Table H21)
9259.M28-.M284 Mango (Table H21)
9259.M29-.M294 Mangosteens (Table H21)
9259.M86-.M864 Muskmelons (Table H21)
9259.N43-.N434 Nectarines (Table H21)

Nuts
9259.N68 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9259.N69 General works
  Including biography
9259.N7A-.N7Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Olives
9259.O3 General works. History
  Including biography
9259.O4A-.O4Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Oranges
9259.O7 General works. History
  Including biography
9259.O8A-.O8Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Papaya (Table H21)
Papayas
9259.P23-.P234 Papaya (Table H21)
9259.P25-.P254 Passion fruit (Table H21)

Peaches
Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
Fruit trade. Nuts industry
Special products, A-Z

Peaches -- Continued
9259.P298                  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9259.P299                  General works
                                Including biography
9259.P3A-.P3Z                By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
                                Peanuts see HD9235.P3+
9259.P33-.P333                Pears (Table H22)
                                Pears, Prickly see HD9259.P68+
                                Pecans
9259.P35                  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9259.P36                  General works
                                Including biography
9259.P37A-.P37Z                By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9259.P5-.P53                Pineapples (Table H22)
9259.P57-.P573                Pistachio (Table H22)
9259.P63-.P634                Plums (Table H21)
9259.P66-.P664                Pomegranates (Table H21)
9259.P68-.P684                Prickly pears (Table H21)
9259.P7-.P73                Prunes (Table H22)
                                Raisins
9259.R1                  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9259.R2                  General works
                                Including biography
9259.R3A-.R3Z                By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9259.R34-.R344                Raspberries (Table H21)
9259.S8-.S84                Strawberries (Table H21)
9259.S87-.S874                Swamp sago (Table H21)
9259.T3-.T34                Tangerines (Table H21)
9259.T65-.T654                Tomatillos (Table H21)
9259.T75-.T754                Tropical fruits (Table H21)
9259.W26-.W264                Walnuts (Table H21)
9259.W35-.W354                Watermelons (Table H21)

Cut flower and ornamental plant industries see SB442.8+
Dairy products
                                Cf. SF221+ Dairying
9275                  General works (Table H20)
9278                  Butter (Table H20)
                                Cf. HD9330.M37+ Margarine and other butter
                                substitutes
Cheese
9280                  General works (Table H20)
                                Special products, A-Z
9280.3.C67-.C674                Cottage cheese (Table H21)
Special industries and trades

Agricultural industries

Dairy products -- Continued

9281  Ice cream (Table H20)
  Cf. HD9330.S63+ Soy ice cream

9282  Milk
  General works (Table H20)
9282.3.A-Z  Special products, A-Z
9282.3.G62-.G624  Goat milk (Table H21)

9283  Cream (Table H20)
9283.5  Sour cream (Table H20)
9283.7  Yogurt (Table H20)

9284  Eggs (Table H20)
  Cf. HD9437+ Poultry industry
  Cf. SF490+ Agriculture

9320-9330  Groceries (Table H19)
  Including canned foods
  Cf. HD9230 Canned vegetable industry
  Cf. HD9240+ Fruit and nuts industry
  Cf. HF5468.5+ Supermarkets
  Cf. HF5469.25+ Convenience stores
  Cf. TP368+ Food processing and manufacture

9330.A-Z  Special products, A-Z
9330.A8-.A83  Asparagus (Table H22)
9330.B2-.B23  Baking powder (Table H22)
9330.B34-.B344  Beef (Canned) (Table H21)
9330.C63-.C634  Condiments (General) (Table H21)
  Cf. HD9210+ Spices
  Cf. HD9213 Salt
  Cf. HD9330.S36+ Sauces
9330.C65-.C654  Confectionery. Candy (Table H21)
9330.F47-.F474  Fish, Canned (General) (Table H21)
  Cf. HD9330.S3+ Salmon (Canned)
9330.F63-.F634  Foie gras (Table H21)
9330.J34-.J344  Jam (Table H21)
9330.K56-.K564  Kimchi (Table H21)
9330.M32-.M324  Macaroni. Pasta (Table H21)
9330.M37-.M374  Margarine and other butter substitutes. Vanaspati
  (Table H21)
  Cf. TP684.M3 Margarine (Chemical technology)
9330.M38-.M384  Marmalade (Table H21)
9330.M57-.M573  Miso industry (Table H22)
9330.M87-.M874  Mushrooms (Canned) (Table H21)
  Pasta see HD9330.M32+
9330.P38-.P384  Pâté (Table H21)
9330.P53-.P534  Pickles (Table H21)
Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries

Groceries

Special products, A-Z -- Continued

9330.P6-.P63  Pineapples (Canned) (Table H22)
9330.P66-.P664  Pizza (Table H21)
9330.S24  Salad dressing
9330.S25  Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Including biography

9330.S26A-.S26Z  By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9330.S3-.S33  Salmon (Canned) (Table H22)
9330.S36-.S364  Sauce (General) (Table H21)
  Cf. HD9330.S65+ Soy sauce
9330.S62-.S624  Soup (Table H21)
9330.S63-.S633  Soy ice cream (Table H22)
  Cf. HD9281 Ice cream (Dairy product)
9330.S65-.S653  Soy sauce (Table H22)
9330.S73-.S734  Starch (Table H21)
9330.S87-.S874  Syrup (Table H21)
9330.T68-.T683  Tofu industry (Table H22)
9330.T7-.T73  Tomatoes, Canned (Table H22)
9330.T75-.T754  Tortillas (Table H21)
9330.V55-.V554  Vinegar (Table H21)
9330.Y4-.Y43  Yeast (Table H22)

9332  Baby foods industry (Table H20)
9333  Ethnic food industry (Table H20)
9340  Pet food industry (Table H20)

Beverages. Beverage containers

Including nonalcoholic drinks (General)
  Cf. HD9198 Tea
  Cf. HD9199 Coffee
  Cf. HD9200 Cocoa

9348  General works (Table H20)

Fruit juices

9348.5.A1-.A3  General works
9348.5.A5-Z  Special juices, A-Z
9348.5.C52-.C524  Citrus juice (General) (Table H21)
9348.5.G72-.G724  Grape juice (Table H21)
9348.5.O72-.O724  Orange juice (Table H21)
9349.A-Z  Other nonalcoholic beverages, A-Z
  Bottled drinking water (General) see HD9349.M54+
9349.M54-.M544  Mineral water. Bottled drinking water (General) (Table H21)
9349.S63-.S634  Soft drinks (Table H21)
9349.S73-.S734  Soymilk (Table H21)

192
Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
Beverages -- Continued

9350-9369  Alcoholic beverages (Table H18)
            Including liquor stores
            Cf. HV5084+ Licensing

9369.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
            Bottling
9369.B5  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9369.B6  General works
            Including biography

9369.B7A-.B7Z  By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9370-9389  Wines (Table H18)
            Including viticulture
            Cf. SB387+ Plant culture
            Cf. TP544+ Wine making

9389.A-Z  Special products, A-Z

9389.P6-.P64  Port wine (Table H21)

9389.R52-.R524  Rice wines. Sake (Table H21)
            Sake see HD9389.R52+

9389.S53-.S534  Sherry (Table H21)

9390  General works (Table H20)
9390.5  Absinthe (Table H20)
(9391)  Alcohol
            see HD9350+ Alcoholic beverages; HD9399, Denatured alcohol

9392  Aquavit (Table H20)
9392.5  Bacanora (Table H20)
9393  Brandy (Table H20)
9393.5  Gin (Table H20)
9393.55  Grappa (Table H20)
9393.6  Mescal (Table H20)
9393.7  Pastis (Table H20)
9394  Rum (Table H20)
9394.5  Shōchū (Table H20)
9394.6  Tequila (Table H20)
9394.7  Vodka (Table H20)
9395  Whiskey (Table H20)
9397  Malt industry. Beer. Ale. Brewing industry (Table H20)
9398  Cider and perry (Table H20)
9399  Denatured alcohol (Table H20)
Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries -- Continued

9410-9429
Animal industry (Table H18)
   Including the meat industry, meat packing industries and
   slaughtering business
   Cf. HD9996 Veterinary supplies
   Cf. HD9999.T27+ Taxidermy
   Cf. SF1+ Animal culture
   Cf. TS1950+ Technology

9429.A-Z
Special non-edible products, A-Z
   Antlers see HD9429.H67+
   Beeswax see HD9490.5.B43+

9429.B6-.B62
Bone products (Table H23)

9429.B7-.B72
Bristles (Table H23)

9429.F4-.F42
Feathers. Down (Table H23)

9429.G4-.G43
Gelatin (Table H22)

9429.G8-.G82
Gut (Table H23)
   Hides and skins see HD9780+

9429.H67-.H674
Horn. Antlers (Table H21)
   Including rhinoceros horn industry
   Rhinoceros horn see HD9429.H67+

9429.I86-.I864
Ivory (Table H21)
   Rhinoceros horn see HD9429.H67+

9430
Camelids (Table H20)
   Including alpacas, camels, llamas, vicuñas, etc.

9433
Cattle. Beef. Veal. Oxen (Table H20)
   Cf. HD9438.W38+ Water buffalo

9434
Horses. Mules, etc. (Table H20)

9435
Hogs. Pork. Bacon. Ham (Table H20)

9436
Sheep. Mutton. Lamb (Table H20)

Poultry
   Cf. HD9284 Eggs
   Cf. SF481+ Poultry culture

9437
General works (Table H20)

9437.5.A-Z
Special products, A-Z

9437.5.T87-.T874
Turkey (Table H21)

9438.A-Z
Other, A-Z
   American buffaloes see HD9438.B57+

9438.B44-.B444
Bee products (Table H21)
   Cf. HD9120 Honey
   Cf. HD9490.5.B43+ Beeswax
   Birds' nests, Edible see HD9438.E26+

9438.B57-.B574
Bisons. American buffaloes (Table H21)
   Caterpillars, Edible see HD9438.E32+

9438.E26-.E264
Edible birds' nests (Table H21)

9438.E32-.E324
Edible caterpillars (Table H21)

9438.E34-.E344
Edible snails (Table H21)

9438.G63-.G632
Goats (Table H23)
Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
Animal industry
Other, A-Z -- Continued

9438.K35-.K354 Kangaroos (Table H21)
Rabbits
9438.R3 General works
Including biography
9438.R4A-.R4Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9438.R45-.R452 Ratites (Table H23)
Snails, Edible see HD9438.E34+
Venison
9438.V4 General works
Including biography
9438.V5A-.V5Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9438.W38-.W382 Water buffalo (Table H23)
9440 Meat products (Table H20)
9450-9469 Fishery product industry. Fish trade. Aquaculture industry.
Seafood industry (Table H18)
Cf. SH1+ Aquaculture
Cf. SH328+ Fishery management
Cf. SH334 Economic aspects of fisheries
9469.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9469.A52-.A522 Anchovies (Table H23)
9469.B8-.B82 Buffalo fish (Table H23)
9469.C38-.C382 Catfish (Table H23)
9469.C39-.C392 Caviar (Table H23)
9469.C6-.C63 Cod-liver oil (Table H22)
9469.D74-.D744 Dried fish (Table H21)
9469.E34-.E344 Eels (Table H21)
9469.F5-.F52 Fish meal (Table H23)
9469.F76-.F762 Frog legs (Table H23)
9469.G76-.G764 Groundfish (Table H21)
9469.H34-.H344 Halibut (Table H21)
9469.H4-.H43 Herring (Table H22)
9469.K4-.K42 Kelp (Table H23)
9469.M46-.M464 Menhaden (Table H21)
9469.M56-.M564 Milk fish (Table H21)
9469.N65-.N652 Nori (Table H23)
9469.O5-.O53 Oil, Fish (Table H22)
9469.P34-.P343 Pacific hake (Table H22)
9469.S2-.S23 Salmon (Table H22)
9469.S3-.S33 Sardines (Table H22)
9469.S5-.S53 Sharks (Table H22)
Shellfish see HD9471+
9469.S8-.S83 Swordfish (Table H22)
9469.T76-.T764 Trout (Table H21)
Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
   Fishery product industry. Fish trade. Aquaculture industry.
   Seafood industry
   Special products, A-Z -- Continued
5469.T8-.T83 Tuna (Table H22)
Shellfish industry
9471 General works (Table H20)
9472.A-Z Particular shellfish, A-Z
9472.A23-.A234 Abalones (Table H21)
9472.B58-.B584 Bivalves (Table H21)
9472.C5-.C53 Clams (Table H22)
9472.C7-.C73 Crabs (Table H22)
9472.C74-.C743 Crayfish (Table H22)
9472.L6-.L63 Lobsters (Table H22)
9472.M8-.M83 Mussels (Table H22)
9472.O8-.O83 Oysters (Table H22)
9472.S34-.S343 Scallops (Table H22)
9472.S43-.S433 Sea urchins (Table H22)
9472.S6-.S63 Shrimps (Table H22)
9472.S73-.S734 Squid (Table H21)
Agricultural supply industries. Farm supply industries.
Accessory industries
9475 General works (Table H20)
9481 Ice (Table H20)
Refrigeration, cold storage see TP490+
9482 Agricultural chemicals (Table H20)
   Cf. HD9650.P3+ Pesticides and herbicides
Fertilizers
   Cf. HD9585.C45+ Chile saltpeter
   Cf. HD9660.N3+ Chemical industries
9483 General works (Table H20)
9484.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9484.B6-.B62 Bone meal (Table H23)
9484.C65-.C652 Compost (Table H23)
   Guano
9484.G8 General works
   Including biography
9484.G9A-.G9Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9484.M53-.M534 Micronutrient fertilizers (Table H21)
   Nitrates. Nitrogen fertilizers
   Cf. HD9585.C45+ Chile saltpeter
   Cf. HD9660.N3+ Chemical industries
9484.N5 General works
   Including biography
9484.N6A-.N6Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Special industries and trades

Agricultural industries

Agricultural supply industries. Farm supply industries.

Accessory industries

Fertilizers

Special products, A-Z -- Continued

Phosphatic fertilizers

Cf. HD9585.P48+ Phosphate industry (General)

9484.P4

General works

Including biography

9484.P5A-.P5Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Potash see HD9660.P68+

Saltpeter see HD9484.N5+; HD9585.S14+

9484.S84-.S844

Sulfur (Table H21)

Agricultural machinery. Agricultural implements

Including threshing machines

Cf. S671+ Use

Cf. TJ1480+ Manufacture

9486

General works (Table H20)

Gardening equipment

Cf. SB454.8 Gardening

9486.5

General works (Table H20)

9486.6.A-Z

Special industries, A-Z

9486.6.L37-.L374

Lawn mowers (Table H21)

9486.6.L38-.L384

Lawn tractors (Table H21)

Forest products see HD9750+

Fishing equipment industry

Cf. SH344+ Fisheries

Cf. SH447+ Angling

9488

General works (Table H20)

9489.A-Z

Special industries, A-Z

9489.B63-.B634

Fishing boats (Table H21)

Cf. HD9993.B63+ Recreational boats

Cf. VM431 Shipbuilding

9489.N48-.N484

Nets. Fishing nets (Table H21)

9489.T33-.T334

Tackle. Fishing tackle (Table H21)

Oil industries. Waxes industry

9490

General works (Table H20)

9490.5.A-Z

Special products, A-Z

9490.5.B43-.B434

Beeswax (Table H21)

9490.5.C36-.C364

Carnauba wax (Table H21)

9490.5.C37-.C374

Castor oil (Table H21)

Citronella oil see HD9166.C57+

9490.5.C62-.C624

Coconut oil (Table H21)

Cod-liver oil see HD9469.C6+

Cottonseed oil see HD9093

Essential oils see HD9999.E78+
Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
Agricultural supply industries. Farm supply industries.
Accessory industries
Oil industries. Waxes industry
Special products, A-Z -- Continued
   Fish oil see HD9469.O5+
   Flaxseed see HD9490.5.L55+
   Lemongrass oil see HD9166.L45+
9490.5.L55-.L552
   Linseed oil. Flaxseed (Table H23)
   Margarine see HD9330.M37+
9490.5.O4-.O43
   Oil cake (Table H22)
9490.5.O46-.O464
   Olive oil (Table H21)
9490.5.P34-.P344
   Palm oil (Table H21)
   Petroleum see HD9560+
9490.5.R52-.R522
   Rice oil (Table H23)
9490.5.S24-.S244
   Safflower oil (Table H21)
9490.5.S26-.S264
   Sandalwood oil (Table H21)
9490.5.S48-.S484
   Shea butter (Table H21)
9490.5.S69-.S692
   Soybean oil (Table H23)
9490.5.S94-.S943
   Sunflower seed oil (Table H22)
9490.5.T4-.T42
   Teaseed oil (Table H23)
9490.5.T85-.T853
   Tung oil (Table H22)
9495
   Food processing by-products (Table H20)
Energy industries. Energy policy. Fuel trade
Including energy security
   Cf. QH545.E53 Effect of energy industries on plants and animals
   Cf. TD195.E49 Environmental effects of energy development
   Cf. TJ163.26+ Energy conservation
9502
   General works (Table H20)
9502.5.A-Z
   Special industries, A-Z
9502.5.A43-.A434
   Alcohol fuel. Gasohol (Table H21)
9502.5.B52-.B524
   Biogas (Table H21)
9502.5.B54-.B544
   Biomass energy. Energy crops (Table H21)
9502.5.C54-.C544
   Clean energy (Table H21)
   Coal see HD9540+
   Electric utilities see HD9685.A1+
   Energy crops see HD9502.5.B54+
9502.5.E523-.E5234
   Energy conservation equipment (Table H21)
9502.5.E53-.E533
   Energy storage equipment (Table H22)
   Gasohol see HD9502.5.A43+
   Geothermal industries see HD9682
9502.5.M47-.M474
   Methanol fuel (Table H21)
   Cf. HD9660.M57+ Methanol industry (General)
Special industries and trades

Energy industries. Energy policy. Fuel trade
   Special industries, A-Z -- Continued
   Nuclear industry see HD9698+
   Petroleum industry see HD9560+
   Solar energy see HD9681

9502.5.S96-.S964   Synthetic fuels (Table H21)
9502.5.T53-.T534   Tidal power (Table H21)
9502.5.W55-.W554   Wind power industry (Table H21)

Mineral industries. Metal trade
   Including industrial minerals industry
9506   General works (Table H20)

Particular metals
9510-9529   Iron industry. Steel industry (Table H18)
9529.A-Z   Special products, A-Z
   Alloys. Iron alloys. Steel alloys
9529.A48   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9529.A49   General works
   Including biography
9529.A5A-.A5Z   By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
   Barrels
9529.B28   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9529.B29   General works
   Including biography
9529.B3A-.B3Z   By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
   Boilers
9529.B58   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9529.B59   General works
   Including biography
9529.B6A-.B6Z   By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9529.B64-.B644   Bolts and nuts (Table H21)
9529.B7-.B73   Bridges (Table H22)
   Cutlery
   Cf. HD9529.S96+ Swords
9529.C8   General works
   Including biography
9529.C9A-.C9Z   By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9529.D5-.D53   Die-castings industry (Table H22)
9529.F4-.F43   Ferrosilicon (Table H22)
9529.H6-.H63   Hoops (Table H22)
9529.H83-.H834   Huckleberries (Table H21)
9529.M3-.M34   Magnet steel. Permanent magnet industry (Table H21)
9529.N32-.N324   Nails and spikes (Table H21)
9529.P5-.P54   Pipes (Table H21)
9529.P59-.P592   Plates (Table H23)
9529.R5-.R53   Rivets (Table H22)
Special industries and trades
Mineral industries. Metal trade
Particular metals
Iron industry. Steel industry
Specific products, A-Z -- Continued
9529.S29-.S294            Saws (Table H21)
9529.S59-.S594            Springs (Table H21)
9529.S62-.S623            Stainless steel (Table H22)
9529.S67-.S673            Steel castings (Table H22)
9529.S68-.S684            Steel forgings (Table H21)
9529.S7-.S73             Steel shafts for golf clubs (Table H22)
9529.S75-.S753           Steel straps (Table H22)
                            Storage tanks see HD9529.T35+
9529.S96-.S964           Swords (Table H21)
Cf. HD9529.C8+ Cutlery
9529.T35-.T354         Tanks. Storage tanks. Oil storage tanks (Table H21)
9529.T6-.T63            Tinplate (Table H22)
9529.T82-.T823          Tubes. Steel tubes (Table H22)
                            Umbrella parts see HD9970.5.U53+
9529.V3-.V33            Valves (Table H22)
9529.W5-.W54            Wire (Table H21)
9529.W58-.W583          Wire netting (Table H22)
Precious metals
Cf. HG258+ Money
9535                General works (Table H20)
9536                Gold (Table H20)
                            Platinum see HD9539.P5+
9537                Silver (Table H20)
Other nonferrous metals
9539.A1            Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9539.A2            General works
9539.A3A-.A3Z       By region or country, A-Z
9539.A4-Z           Particular metals, A-Z
9539.A6-.A64        Aluminum (Table H21)
                            Antimony
9539.A82           General works
                            Including biography
9539.A83A-.A83Z      By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9539.A94-.A944       Arsenic (Table H21)
9539.B45-.B454       Beryllium (Table H21)
9539.B57-.B574       Bismuth (Table H21)
                            Brass
9539.B7           General works
                            Including biography
9539.B8A-.B8Z       By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
                            Bronze
Special industries and trades
Mineral industries. Metal trade
Particular metals
Other nonferrous metals
Particular metals, A-Z
Bronze -- Continued

9539.B86
General works
Including biography

9539.B87A-.B87Z
By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9539.C3-.C34
Cadmium (Table H21)

9539.C4-.C42
Chromium (Table H23)

9539.C46-.C464
Cobalt (Table H21)
Columbium see HD9539.N54+

Copper

9539.C5
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9539.C6
General works
Including biography

9539.C7A-.C7Z
By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9539.G44-.G444
Gallium arsenide (Table H21)

Lead

9539.L39
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9539.L4
General works. History
Including biography

9539.L42A-.L42Z
By region or country, A-Z

9539.L43A-.L43Z
Firms, A-Z

9539.L58-.L584
Lithium (Table H21)

9539.M23-.M234
Magnesite (Table H21)

Magnesium

9539.M25
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9539.M26
General works. History
Including biography

9539.M27A-.M27Z
By region or country, A-Z

9539.M28A-.M28Z
Firms, A-Z

9539.M3-.M34
Manganese (Table H21)

9539.M4-.M44
Mercury (Table H21)

9539.M6-.M64
Molybdenum (Table H21)

9539.N5-.N52
Nickel (Table H23)

9539.N54-.N544
Niobium (Table H21)

9539.P5-.P52
Platinum (Table H23)

9539.P58-.P584
Plutonium (Table H21)

9539.R28-.R284
Radium (Table H21)

9539.R3-.R34
Rare earths (Table H21)

9539.S77-.S774
Strontium (Table H21)

9539.T34-.T344
Tantalum (Table H21)

Tin

9539.T5
General works
Including biography
Special industries and trades
Mineral industries. Metal trade
Particular metals
Other nonferrous metals
Particular metals, A-Z
Tin -- Continued

9539.T6A-.T6Z
By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9539.T7-.T74
Titanium (Table H21)
9539.T8-.T82
Tungsten (Table H23)
Uranium

9539.U69
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9539.U7
General works
Including biography
9539.U72A-.U72Z
By region or country, A-Z
9539.U73A-.U73Z
Firms, A-Z
9539.V36-.V364
Vanadium (Table H21)
Zinc

9539.Z49
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9539.Z5
General works
Including biography
9539.Z52A-.Z52Z
By region or country, A-Z
9539.Z53A-.Z53Z
Firms, A-Z
9539.Z65-.Z654
Zirconium (Table H21)
9539.5.A-Z
Special products, A-Z
9539.5.C38-.C384
Castings, Metal (Table H21)
9540-9559
Coal (Table H18)
9559.A-Z
Special products, A-Z
9559.B7-.B74
Briquets (Table H21)
Charcoal see HD9999.C38+
9559.C63-.C634
Coal ash (Table H21)
Coke

9559.C68
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9559.C69
General works
Including biography
9559.C7A-.C7Z
By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Graphite

9559.G73
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9559.G74
General works
Including biography
9559.G75A-.G75Z
By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Lignite

9559.L4
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9559.L5
General works
Including biography
9559.L6A-.L6Z
By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Peat
9559.P3
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Special industries and trades
Mineral industries. Metal trade
Coal
Special products, A-Z
Peat -- Continued

9559.P4
General works
Including biography

9559.P5A-.P5Z
By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9560-9579
Petroleum (Table H1 modified)
Including motor fuels in general and the offshore oil industry
Cf. HD242.5 U.S. public oil and gas lands
Cf. HD9660.M77+ Motor fuel additives

Inspection
9560.9.A1
General works
9560.9.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

9579.A-Z
Special products, A-Z
9579.B84-.B844
Butadiene (Table H21)
9579.B86-.B864
Butane (Table H21)
9579.B87-.B874
Butene (Table H21)
9579.C3-.C34
Chemicals. Petroleum chemicals (Table H21)
9579.D5-.D54
Diesel fuels (Table H21)
Including biodiesel fuels
9579.E84-.E844
Ethylene (Table H21)

Gasoline
9579.G3
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9579.G4
General works
Including biography

9579.G5A-.G5Z
By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9579.L8-.L84
Lubricants (Table H21)
Cf. HD9660.L8+ Lubricating oil additives
Cf. HD9999.S96+ Synthetic lubricants

9579.M4-.M44
Methane (Table H21)
Naphtha
9579.N3
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9579.N4
General works
Including biography

9579.N5A-.N5Z
By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9579.O45-.O454
Olefins (Table H21)
9579.P4-.P44
Liquefied petroleum gas (Table H21)
9579.P76-.P764
Propane (Table H21)
9579.P77-.P774
Propene (Table H21)
9579.S88-.S884
Styrene (Table H21)
9580
Pipelines. Petroleum pipelines (Table H20)

Natural gas
Including offshore gas industry

9581
General works (Table H20)
Special industries and trades
Mineral industries. Metal trade
Natural gas -- Continued
9581.2.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9581.2.L57-.L574 Liquefied natural gas (Table H21)
Other carbons and hydrocarbons, A-Z
Asphalt
9582.A68 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9582.A69 General works
Including biography
9582.A7A-.A7Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9582.B5-.B53 Bituminous materials (Table H22)
9582.M5-.M54 Mineral oils (Table H21)
(9582.T3-.T33) Tar
see HD9660.T3+
Other non-metallic minerals
9585.A2 General works
9585.A3A-.A3Z By region or country, A-Z
9585.A4-Z Particular minerals, A-Z
Cf. HD9621+ Building stones
Cf. TN799.5+ Technology
Aggregate industry see HD9585.S15+
9585.A522-.A5224 Alum (Table H21)
Apatite
9585.A53 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9585.A54 General works
Including biography
9585.A55A-.A55Z By region or country, A-Z
9585.A56A-.A56Z Firms, A-Z
Asbestos
9585.A64 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9585.A65 General works
Including biography
9585.A66A-.A66Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Barite
9585.B36 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9585.B37 General works
Including biography
9585.B38A-.B38Z By region or country, A-Z
9585.B39A-.B39Z Firms, A-Z
9585.B46-.B464 Bentonite (Table H21)
9585.B67-.B674 Borax (Table H21)
9585.C37-.C373 Cassiterite (Table H22)
9585.C45-.C454 Chile saltpeter (Table H21)
9585.C56-.C584 Copper sulfate (Table H21)
9585.C8-.C83 Cyanite (Table H22)
Special industries and trades
Mineral industries. Metal trade
Other non-metallic minerals
Particular minerals, A-Z -- Continued

9585.D53-.D534    Diatomite. Diatomaceous earth (Table H21)
9585.F4-.F43      Feldspar (Table H22)
9585.F5-.F54      Flint (Table H21)
9585.F57-.F574    Fluorspar (Table H21)
9585.G37-.G374    Garnet (Table H21)
9585.G5-.G53     Gilsonite (Table H22)
                   Graphite see HD9559.G73+
                   Gravel see HD9585.S15+
9585.G9-.G93     Gypsum (Table H22)
                   Lime
9585.L49         Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9585.L5          General works
                   Including biography
9585.L52A-.L52Z  By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9585.M5-.M53    Mica (Table H22)
(9585.M6-.M64)   Mineral waters
                   see HD9349.M54+
9585.O3-.O33    Ocher (Table H22)
9585.P46-.P464   Perlite (Table H21)
9585.P48-.P484   Phosphate (Table H21)
                   Phosphate fertilizers see HD9484.P4+
9585.P49-.P494   Phosphorus (Table H21)
9585.P8-.P83     Pumice (Table H22)
9585.P9-.P94     Pyrites (Table H21)
9585.Q3-.Q33     Quartz (Table H22)
9585.R86-.R864   Rutile (Table H21)
9585.S14-.S143   Saltpeter (Table H22)
                   Sand. Gravel. Aggregate industry
9585.S15         Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9585.S16         General works
                   Including biography
9585.S17A-.S17Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
                   Sandstone
9585.S18         Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9585.S19         General works
                   Including biography
9585.S2A-.S2Z    By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9585.S4-.S43    Shale (Table H22)
9585.S47-.S474   Silicon. Silicates (Table H21)
9585.S8-.S84    Sulfur (Table H21)
9585.T3-.T33    Talc (Table H22)
9585.W64-.W644   Wollastonite (Table H21)
9585.Z46-.Z464   Zeolite (Table H21)
Special industries and trades
Mineral industries. Metal trade -- Continued

9590-9600 Clay industries. Ceramics (General) (Table H19)
9600.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9600.A23-.A234 Acetanilide (Table H21)
9600.C47-.C474 Ceramic powders (Table H21)
9600.K3-.K33 Kaolin (Table H22)
9600.R4-.R43 Refractory materials. Refractories (Table H22)

Sewer pipe

9600.S27 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9600.S28 General works

Including biography

9600.S29A-.S29Z By region or country, A-Z
9600.S3A-.S3Z Firms, A-Z

9605 Brick and tile (Table H20)
9607 Terra cotta (Table H20)
9610-9620 Pottery industry. Porcelain industry (Table H19)
9620.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9620.E53-.E534 Enameled ware (Table H21)
9620.H65-.H654 Hollow ware (Table H21)
9620.T33-.T334 Tableware (Table H21)

Building stones. Stone industry
Cf. HD9585.S15+ Aggregate industry
Cf. TN950+ Technology

9621 General works (Table H20)
9621.13 Basalt (Table H20)
9621.15 Brownstone (Table H20)
9621.2 Crushed stone (Table H20)
9621.4 Granite (Table H20)
9621.5 Limestone (Table H20)
9621.7 Marble (Table H20)
9621.8 Slate (Table H20)
9622 Cement. Concrete (Table H20)

Glass

9623 General works (Table H20)
9624.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9624.B67-.B673 Bottles (Table H22)
9624.C66-.C664 Containers (General) (Table H21)
9624.F53-.F533 Fibers (Table H22)
9624.G55-.G553 Glassware (Table H22)
9624.M55-.M553 Mirrors (Table H22)
9624.S72-.S724 Stained glass (Table H21)
9650-9660 Chemical industries (Table H19)
9660.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9660.A32-.A324 Acrylic acid (Table H21)

Cf. HD9929.5.A27+ Acrylic fiber industry
Agricultural chemicals see HD9482
Special industries and trades
Chemical industries
Special products, A-Z -- Continued

9660.A4-.A44  Alkalies (Table H21)
9660.A457-.A4574  Amines (Table H21)
9660.A46-.A464  Amino acids (Table H21)
9660.A48-.A483  Ammonia (Table H22)
9660.A5-.A53  Ammonium sulfate (Table H22)
9660.A55-.A554  Antifoaming agents (Table H21)
9660.A56-.A564  Antioxidants (Table H21)
9660.A57-.A574  Beryllium see HD9539.B45+
9660.A58-.A584  Butadiene see HD9579.B84+
9660.A6-.A64  Calcium carbide

9660.C29  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9660.C3  General works
   Including biography
9660.C32A-.C32Z  By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9660.C33-.C333  Calcium cyanamide (Table H22)
   Carbides
9660.C35  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9660.C36  General works
   Including biography
9660.C37A-.C37Z  By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9660.C38-.C383  Carbon black (Table H22)
9660.C39-.C393  Carbon dioxide (Table H22)
9660.C395-.C3954  Carbon fibers (Table H21)
9660.C3956-.C39564  Carotenoids (Table H21)
9660.C397-.C3974  Catalysts (Table H21)
9660.C4-.C43  Cellulose (Table H22)
9660.C47-.C474  Chelates (Table H21)
9660.C5-.C53  Chlorine (Table H22)
9660.C6-.C63  Coal tar products (Table H22)
   Coatings (General) see HD9999.C646+
9660.C66-.C664  Controlled release preparations (Table H21)
9660.D4-.D43  Detergents (Table H22)
9660.D56-.D564  Disinfectants (Table H21)
9660.D84-.D844  Dyes industry (Table H21)
9660.E43-.E434  Electrochemicals (Table H21)
9660.E45-.E454  Electroplating chemicals (Table H21)
9660.E58-.E584  Enzymes (Table H21)
   Cf. HD9675.E59+ Enzyme inhibitors
9660.F48-.F484  Fermentation products (Table H21)
9660.F52-.F524  Fireworks (Table H21)
9660.F54-.F544  Fluorine (Table H21)
9660.F56-.F564  Fluorocarbons (Table H21)
9660.F83-.F834  Fullerenes (Table H21)
Special industries and trades
Chemical industries

Special products, A-Z -- Continued

9660.F85-.F854  Furaldehyde (Table H21)
9660.G37-.G373  Gases (Table H22)
                      Including gas separation membrane industry
9660.G6-.G63    Glycerine (Table H22)
9660.H4-.H43    Helium (Table H22)
9660.H93-.H934  Hydrogen (Table H21)
                      Insecticides see HD9660.P3+
9660.L33-.L334  Lacquer (Table H21)
9660.L47-.L474  Liquid crystals (Table H21)
9660.L5-.L53    Lithium hydroxide (Table H22)
9660.L57-.L574  Lithopane (Table H21)
9660.L8-.L84    Lubricating oil additives (Table H21)
9660.M47-.M474  Matches (Table H21)
9660.M57-.M574  Methanol (Table H21)
                      Cf. HD9502.5.M47+ Methanol fuel industry
9660.M77-.M774  Motor fuel additives (Table H21)
                      Nitrates
                      Cf. HD9484.N5+ Fertilizers
9660.N3    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9660.N4    General works
                      Including biography
9660.N5A-.N5Z  By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
                      Nitrogen industries
9660.N6    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9660.N7    General works
                      Including biography
9660.N8A-.N8Z  By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9660.P25-.P254  Paint (Table H21)
9660.P27-.P274  Paper chemicals (Table H21)
9660.P3-.P33  Pesticides. Insecticides. Herbicides (Table H22)
                      Cf. HD9718.5.P47+ Pest control industry
                      Cf. HD9999.B42+ Biological pest control agents industry
                      Photographic chemicals see HD9708.5.C44+
9660.P46-.P464  Plasticizers (Table H21)
9660.P64-.P644  Polysaccharides (Table H21)
9660.P68    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9660.P69    General works
                      Including biography
9660.P7A-.P7Z  By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9660.P74-.P744  Propionic acid (Table H21)
                      Rare earths see HD9539.R3+
9660.R4-.R44  Resins (Table H21)
Special industries and trades

Chemical industries

Special products, A-Z -- Continued

Sealing compounds see HD9999.S4445+

9660.S54-.S544
Silicones (Table H21)
Soda

9660.S6
General works
Including biography

9660.S7A-.S7Z
By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9660.S724-.S7244
Sodium carbonate (Table H21)
9660.S73-.S734
Solvents (Table H21)
Sulfuric acid

9660.S78
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9660.S79
General works
Including biography

9660.S8A-.S8Z
By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9660.S85-.S853
Surface active agents (Table H22)
9660.T3-.T33
Tar (Table H22)
9660.T48-.T484
Textile chemicals (Table H21)
Including textile finishing agents
9660.T58-.T584
Titanium dioxide (Table H21)
9660.U72-.U724
Urea (Table H21)
9660.U73-.U734
Urethane (Table H21)
Water purification chemicals see HD9718.5.W37+
9660.Z5-.Z53
Zinc oxide (Table H22)

Plastics

9661
General works (Table H20)
9662.A-Z
Special products, A-Z
Acrylic plastics
9662.A25
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9662.A26
General works
Including biography

9662.A27A-.A27Z
By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Bottles
9662.B67
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9662.B68
General works
Including biography

9662.B69A-.B69Z
By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9662.C66-.C664
Containers (Table H21)
9662.E42-.E423
Elastomers (Table H22)
9662.E44-.E444
Electronic polymers (Table H21)
9662.F52-.F524
Fiber-reinforced plastics (Table H21)
9662.F54-.F543
Films (Table H22)
9662.F64-.F644
Footwear. Shoes (Table H21)
9662.G5-.G53
Glass-reinforced plastics (Table H22)
9662.O74-.O743
Organic conductors (Table H22)
9662.P48-.P483
Pipes (Table H22)
Special industries and trades

Chemical industries

Plastics

Special products, A-Z -- Continued

9662.P5-.P53 Plastic foams (Table H22)
9662.P55-.P583 Polyesters (Table H22)
9662.P6-.P63 Polyvinyl chloride. Vinyl chloride (Table H22)
9662.P85-.P853 Pumping machinery (Table H22)

Shoes see HD9662.F64+

Vinyl chloride see HD9662.P6+

9662.W36-.W364 Water-soluble polymers (Table H21)
9663 Explosives. Gunpowder (Table H20)
9665-9675 Pharmaceutical industry (Table H19)

Pharmaceutical industry (Table H19)

Including drugstores

Cf. HV580+ Illegal traffic in drugs

9675.A-Z Special products, A-Z

9675.A44-.A444 Analgesics (Table H21)

Cf. HD9675.A7+ Aspirin

9675.A47-.A474 Anesthetics (Table H21)

9675.A545-.A5454 Anti-infective agents (Table H21)

9675.A547-.A5474 Anti-inflammatory agents (Table H21)

9675.A55-.A554 Antiallergic agents (Table H21)

9675.A56-.A564 Antiarthritic agents (Table H21)

9675.A58-.A584 Antiasthmatic agents (Table H21)

9675.A6-.A64 Antibiotics (Table H21)

9675.A645-.A6454 Anticonvulsants (Table H21)

9675.A65-.A654 Antifungal agents (Table H21)

9675.A67-.A674 Antineoplastic agents (Table H21)

9675.A6756-.A67564 Antipsychotic drugs (Table H21)

9675.A676-.A6764 Antiviral agents (Table H21)

9675.A7-.A74 Aspirin (Table H21)

9675.B68-.B684 Botanical drugs (Table H21)

Camphor

9675.C24 General works. History

Including biography

9675.C25A-.C25Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Cancer chemotherapy see HD9675.A67+

9675.C28-.C284 Cardiovascular agents (Table H21)

9675.C94-.C944 Cytokines (Table H21)

9675.D47-.D474 Dermatologic agents (Table H21)

Cf. HD9675.P75+ Psoriasis treatment products

Cf. HD9675.S96+ Sunscreens

9675.D53-.D534 Dietary supplements (General) (Table H21)

Cf. HD9995.I58+ Intravenous therapy equipment

9675.D78-.D784 Drug delivery systems (Table H21)
Special industries and trades
Pharmaceutical industry

9675.E59-.E594 Enzyme inhibitors (Table H21)
9675.G37-.G374 Gastrointestinal agents (Table H21)
Ginseng
   Cf. HD9019.G55+ Agricultural industries
9675.G5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9675.G6 General works
   Including biography
9675.G7A-.G7Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9675.G82-.G824 Growth factors (Table H21)
9675.H45-.H454 Hematologic agents (Table H21)
   Cf. HD9995.H42+ Hematologic equipment industry
9675.H67-.H674 Hormones (General) (Table H21)
9675.H86-.H864 Hypoglycemic agents (Table H21)
   Cf. HD9995.D53+ Diabetes treatment equipment
Insulin
   Cf. HD9675.H86+ Hypoglycemic agents
   Cf. HD9995.D53+ Diabetes treatment equipment
9675.I45 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9675.I46 General works
   Including biography
9675.I47A-.I47Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9675.I48-.I484 Interferon (Table H21)
Iodine
9675.I52 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9675.I53 General works
   Including biography
9675.I54A-.I54Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9675.L57-.L574 Lip care preparations (Table H21)
9675.O63-.O634 Ophthalmic drugs (Table H21)
9675.O65-.O654 Opium (Table H21)
   Cf. HV5816 Drug abuse
9675.O75-.O754 Osteoporosis drugs (Table H21)
9675.P75-.P754 Psoriasis treatment products (Table H21)
9675.P77-.P774 Psychotropic drugs (Table H21)
Quinine
9675.Q5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9675.Q6 General works
   Including biography
9675.Q7A-.Q7Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9675.R34-.R344 Radiopharmaceuticals (Table H21)
9675.R47-.R474 Respiratory agents (Table H21)
   Cf. HD9675.A58+ Antiasthmatic agents
   Cf. HD9995.R48+ Respiratory therapy equipment industry
Special industries and trades

Pharmaceutical industry

Special products, A-Z -- Continued

9675.S56-.S564 Smoking cessation products (Table H21)
9675.S83-.S834 Steroid hormones (Table H21)
9675.S96-.S964 Sunscreens (Cosmetics) (Table H21)
9675.V33-.V334 Vaccines (Table H21)
9675.V5-.V53 Vitamins (Table H22)
9675.W44-.W444 Weight loss preparations (Table H21)

Precious stones

9676 General works (Table H20)
9677 Diamonds (Table H20)

For diamond thin films see HD9999.T49+

Other, A-Z

Emeralds

9678.E57 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9678.E58 General works

Including biography

9678.E59A-.E59Z By region or country, A-Z
9678.E6A-.E6Z Firms, A-Z
9678.O52-.O524 Onyx (Table H21)

Pearls

9678.P39 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9678.P4 General works

Including biography

9678.P42A-.P42Z By region or country, A-Z
9678.P43A-.P43Z Firms, A-Z
9678.R82-.R824 Rubies (Table H21)
9678.T52-.T524 Tiger's eyes (Table H21)

Mechanical industries

Including industrial equipment industry

Cf. TA217.A+ Technical works on general engineering companies, consulting engineers, etc.

9680 General works (Table H20)
9681 Solar energy industries (Table H20)
9682 Geothermal industries (Table H20)

Heating and ventilation industry. Heating equipment

Cf. HD9999.A5+ Air conditioning

9683 General works (Table H20)
9683.5.A-Z Special equipment, A-Z
9683.5.F85-.F854 Furnaces (Table H21)
9683.5.H42-.H424 Heat exchangers (Table H21)
9683.5.H46-.H464 Heat recovery equipment (Table H21)
9683.5.O37-.O374 Oil burners (Table H21)
Special industries and trades
Mechanical industries -- Continued

9684 Lighting industries (Table H20)
Class here lighting industries in general
For electricity see HD9685.A1+
For gas lighting see TH7910+
Cf. HD4486+ Municipal lighting
Cf. HD9698+ Nuclear power industry

Electric utilities. Electrification

9685.A2 General works
9685.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z

Under each (except the United States):
  .x Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  .x2 General works. History
      Including biography, A-Z
  .x3A-.x3Z Local, A-Z
      Do not use under regions
  .x4A-.x4Z Firms, etc., A-Z

United States
9685.U4 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9685.U5 General works. History
      Including biography, A-Z
9685.U6A-.U6Z Local, A-Z
9685.U7A-.U7Z Firms, etc., A-Z
9688 Rural electrification (Table H20)
    Cf. TK4018 Agriculture and the farm

9695 Machinery and supplies (Table H20)
Including electrical contracting, electric power plant
    equipment

Electronic industries
Including microelectronics industry

9696.A2 General works
9696.A3A-.A3Z By region or country, A-Z
9696.A4-Z Particular equipment, A-Z
9696.A92-.A924 Audio equipment industry (Table H21)
9696.A96-.A964 Automatic control equipment (Table H21)
9696.B36-.B364 Banking equipment. Automatic banking equipment
    (Table H21)
9696.B76-.B764 Broadband communication equipment (Table H21)
    CD-i see HD9696.O67+
    CD ROM see HD9696.O67+
(9696.C6-.C64) Computers
    see HD9696.2+
9696.C77-.C774 Cryptography equipment (Table H21)
9696.D36-.D364 Database industry (Table H21)
Special industries and trades

Mechanical industries

Electronic industries

Particular equipment, A-Z -- Continued

9696.D37-.D374  Data collection equipment (Table H21)
   Including automatic data collection equipment
9696.D38-.D384  Data transmission equipment (Table H21)
   Defense electronic equipment see HD9744.E43+
9696.D54-.D544  Digital counter industry (Table H21)
9696.E5-.E54    Electron tubes (Table H21)
9696.E56-.E564  Electronic alarm systems (Table H21)
9696.E57-.E574  Electronic funds transfer equipment (Table H21)
   Electronic games see HD9993.E45+
   Electronic mail equipment see HD9696.M35+
9696.F52-.F524  Fiber optics (Table H21)
   Cf. HD9744.F52+ Military fiber optics industry
9696.F55-.F554  Filing equipment, electronic (Table H21)
   Home video systems see HD9696.T46+
9696.I42-.I424  Image processing equipment (Table H21)
9696.I53-.I534  Information display systems (Table H21)
9696.I58-.I584  Integrated circuits industry (Table H21)
9696.L35-.L354  Laser communication systems (Table H21)
   Lasers see HD9999.L32+
9696.M35-.M354  Mail equipment, Electronic (Table H21)
   Medical electronic equipment see HD9995.E4+
9696.M49-.M494  Microelectromechanical systems (Table H21)
9696.M53-.M534  Microwave equipment (Table H21)
   Microwave ovens see HD9971.5.S76+
9696.M84-.M844  Multimedia systems (Table H21)
9696.N3-.N34   Navigation equipment (Table H21)
9696.O67-.O674  Optoelectronics. CD ROM. CD-I (Table H21)
   Including optical storage devices
   Cf. HD9744.O65+ Military optoelectronics industry
9696.P53-.P534  Piezoelectric devices (Table H21)
   Point-of-sale systems see HD9801.5+
9696.P67-.P674  Power electronics equipment (Table H21)
9696.P74-.P744  Printed circuits (Table H21)
9696.P76-.P764  Process control equipment (Table H21)
9696.R34-.R344  Radar equipment (Table H21)
9696.R35-.R354  Radiation curing equipment (Table H21)
9696.R36-.R364  Radio supplies (Table H21)
9696.R45-.R454  Remote sensing equipment (Table H21)
9696.R62-.R624  Robots (Table H21)
   Security systems see HD9999.S45+
9696.S4-.S44   Semiconductors (Table H21)
9696.S53-.S534  Signal processing equipment (Table H21)
9696.S58-.S584  Smart cards (Table H21)
Special industries and trades
Mechanical industries
Electronic industries

Particular equipment, A-Z -- Continued

9696.S64-.S644  Speech processing systems (Table H21)
9696.S96-.S964  Superconductors (Table H21)
9696.T44-.T444  Telecommunication equipment (Table H21)
9696.T45-.T454  Teleshopping equipment (Table H21)
9696.T46-.T464  Television (Table H21)

   Including television supplies and home video systems

9696.T48-.T484  Temperature control equipment (Table H21)
9696.T7-.T74    Traffic control equipment (Table H21)
9696.T76-.T764  Translating equipment (Table H21)
9696.U48-.U484  Ultra-wideband devices (Table H21)
9696.V3-.V34    Vacuum tubes (Table H21)
9696.V52-.V524  Videodiscs (Table H21)
9696.V53-.V534  Videotape recorders (Table H21)

Computer industry

   Including computer stores

9696.2  General works (Table H20)

   Computer input-output equipment industry. Computer peripherals

9696.25  General works (Table H20)
9696.27  Data disk drives industry (Table H20)
9696.3   Data tape drives industry (Table H20)
9696.33  Computer graphics equipment industry (Table H20)
9696.36  Computer printer supplies industry (Table H20)

Data transmission equipment industry see HD9696.D38+

Computer access control equipment industry

9696.4  General works (Table H20)
9696.44  Computer security equipment industry (Table H20)

Computer storage device industry

9696.55  General works (Table H20)

   CD-ROM industry see HD9696.O67+
   Smart card industry see HD9696.S58+

Computer software industry

9696.63  General works (Table H20)
9696.65  Internet software industry (Table H20)

Computer service industry

9696.67  General works (Table H20)
9696.76  Data processing service centers (Table H20)

   Database industry see HD9696.D36+
   Online information services industry see HE7581+

9696.8  Computer network industry (Table H20)

   Including Internet industry, Wide area networks industry, and Local area networks industry
Special industries and trades
  Mechanical industries
    Computer industry -- Continued
  9696.82     Web site development industry (Table H20)
  Electric industries
    For electric contracting (General) see HD9716.E43+
  9697.A2     General works
  9697.A3A-.A3Z  By region or country, A-Z
  9697.A4-Z    Particular appliances and equipment, A-Z
  9697.A84-.A844  Audiovisual materials and equipment (Table H21)
                   Cf. HD9810+ Educational technology industries
  9697.B32-.B324  Batteries. Battery chargers (Table H21)
  9697.C33-.C334  Cables. Electric wire (Table H21)
  9697.C36-.C364  Capacitors (Table H21)
                   Compact discs see HD9697.P56+
  9697.F55-.F554  Filters (Table H21)
  9697.F87-.F874  Fuses (Table H21)
                   Household appliances see HD9971.5.E54+
  9697.I56-.I564  Insulators and insulation (Table H21)
                   Cf. HD9715.9.I58+ Insulating materials (General)
  9697.L33-.L334  Lamps (Table H21)
  9697.M33-.M334  Magnetic tapes. Magnetic disks (Table H21)
                   Cf. HD9697.V54+ Video recordings
  9697.M68-.M684  Motion picture equipment (Table H21)
  9697.M69-.M694  Motors, Electric (Table H21)
  9697.P56-.P564  Phonograph records. Compact discs (Table H21)
  9697.R47-.R474  Resistors (Table H21)
  9697.S54-.S544  Signs (Table H21)
  9697.S85-.S854  Switchgear (Table H21)
  9697.T45-.T454  Telephone supplies (Table H21)
                   Including cellular telephone equipment
  9697.T68-.T684  Transducers (Table H21)
                   Cf. HD9995.T73+ Biomedical transducers
  9697.T69-.T694  Transformers (Table H21)
  9697.T73-.T734  Trucks, Industrial electric (Table H21)
                   Vehicles, Electric see HD9710+
  9697.V54-.V544  Video recordings (Table H21)
                   Including video tapes, videodiscs, etc.
  9697.W43-.W434  Welding equipment (Table H21)
                   Wire see HD9697.C33+
  Nuclear industry
    Cf. HD9744.N83+ Nuclear weapons
  9698     General works (Table H20)
  9698.4    European Atomic Energy Community. EURATOM
  9698.5    International Atomic Energy Agency
Special industries and trades

Mechanical industries -- Continued

9700 Machine shops (Table H20)
   Cf. TJ1125+ Technology

9703 Machine tools. Tool and die industry (Table H20)
   Cf. TJ1180+ Technology

Machinery
   Class here general works on machinery applicable to several industries
   For machinery limited in application to a specific industry, see the industry, e.g., HD9486, Agricultural machinery;
   HD9506, Mining machinery; HD9695, Electric machinery

9705 General works (Table H20)
9705.5.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9705.5.B43-.B434 Bearings (Table H21)
9705.5.C64-.C644 Compressors (Table H21)
9705.5.E37-.E374 Earthmoving machinery (Table H21)
9705.5.F35-.F354 Fan machinery (Table H21)
9705.5.F47-.F474 Fertilizer equipment (Table H21)
9705.5.G38-.G384 Gaskets (Table H21)
9705.5.G42-.G424 Gears (Table H21)
9705.5.H93-.H934 Hydraulic machinery (Table H21)
9705.5.I57-.I574 Internal combustion engines (Table H21)
9705.5.M37-.M374 Materials handling equipment (Table H21)
   Cf. HD9697.T73+ Industrial electric trucks
9705.5.M67-.M674 Motors (General) (Table H21)
9705.5.P37-.P374 Parts (General). Machine parts (Table H21)
9705.5.P55-.P554 Pneumatic machinery (Table H21)
9705.5.P85-.P854 Pumps. Pumping machinery (Table H21)
9705.5.S44-.S444 Separating machinery (Table H21)
   Springs see HD9529.S59+
9705.5.S73-.S734 Stepping motors (Table H21)
9705.5.T87-.T874 Turbines (Table H21)
9705.5.U45-.U454 Ultrasonic equipment (Table H21)
9705.5.V37-.V374 Variable speed drives (Table H21)
9705.5.W37-.W374 Water jet cutting equipment (Table H21)

Instrument industry

9706 General works (Table H20)
9706.2 Measuring instruments (Table H20)
   Including weighing instruments
9706.5 Recording instruments (Table H20)
   Scientific apparatus and instruments
9706.6 General works (Table H20)
9706.65.A-Z Special apparatus, A-Z

217
Special industries and trades
  Mechanical industries
    Instrument industry
      Scientific apparatus and instruments
        Special apparatus, A-Z -- Continued
        9706.65.B55-.B554 Biological laboratory equipment (Table H21)
        9706.65.C57-.C574 Chromatographic analysis equipment (Table H21)
        9706.65.D57-.D574 Distillation apparatus industry (Table H21)
        9706.65.E43-.E434 Electrophoresis equipment (Table H21)
        9706.65.M53-.M534 Microscopes (Table H21)
        9706.65.N82-.N824 Nuclear counters (Table H21)
        9706.65.S64-.S644 Spectrometers (Table H21)
        9706.7 Testing instruments. Testing equipment (Table H20)
        9706.8 Utility meters (Table H20)
  Optical industry. Optical trade
    Cf. RE939.2+ Opticians
    9707 General works (Table H20)
      9707.5.A-Z Special equipment, A-Z
        9707.5.C65-.C654 Contact lenses. Intraocular lenses (Table H21)
        9707.5.E93-.E934 Eyeglass frames (Table H21)
          Frames, Eyeglass see HD9707.5.E93+
        9707.5.H34-.H344 Holography (Table H21)
          Cf. QC244.5 Optics
          Cf. QC449+ Acoustics
          Cf. TA1540+ Applied holography
          Image processing equipment see HD9696.I42+
          Intraocular lenses see HD9707.5.C65+
          Microscopes see HD9706.65.M53+
        9707.5.S73-.S734 Stereoscopes (Table H21)
        9707.5.S85-.S854 Sunglasses (Table H21)
  Photographic equipment. Photographic services
    9708 General works (Table H20)
      9708.5.A-Z Special equipment, A-Z
        9708.5.C35-.C354 Cameras (Table H21)
        9708.5.C44-.C444 Chemicals (Table H21)
        9708.5.F54-.F544 Film. Photographic film (Table H21)
        9708.5.I53-.I534 Infrared photography equipment (Table H21)
        9708.5.P56-.P564 Phototypesetting equipment (Table H21)
  Transportation equipment. Vehicles
    Class here works on industries that produce vehicles and transportation equipment
    For works on transportation economics see HE1+
    9709 General works (Table H20)
      9709.5 Carriages and wagons (Table H20)
Special industries and trades
Mechanical industries
Transportation equipment. Vehicles -- Continued
Automobiles. Motor vehicles
  Including electric vehicles  
  Cf. HD9715.7 Trailer homes  
  Cf. HD9744.V43+ Military vehicles

9710
General works (Table H20)
9710.25
Automobile leasing and renting (Table H20)
9710.3
Automobile supplies, parts and accessories industry
  (Table H20)
  Including the automobile wrecking and used parts industry

9710.33
Limousines (Table H20)
9710.34
Buses (Table H20)
  Including bus supplies, parts, etc.
9710.35
Trucks (Table H20)
  Including truck supplies, parts, etc.
  For industrial electric trucks see HD9697.T73+

9710.37
Recreational vehicles (Table H20)
9710.38
Trailers (Table H20)
  Including camping trailers, travel trailers, truck trailers, utility trailers

9710.4
Tractors (Table H20)
  Cf. HD9486+ Agricultural implements and machinery industry

9710.5
Motorcycle industry (Table H20)
9710.6
Moped industry (Table H20)

Aircraft. Airplanes
  Cf. TL600+ Aeronautical engineering
  Cf. TL724+ Technical aspects of the airplane industry

9711
General works (Table H20)
9711.2
Aircraft supplies industry (Table H20)
  Cf. HD9744.A33+ Military aeronautics equipment

9711.25
Helicopters (Table H20)
9711.3
Lighter-than-air craft. Airships (Table H20)
  Cf. TL667+ Technology
9711.5
Aerospace industries (Table H20)
  Cf. TL780+ Rocket propulsion
  Cf. TL787+ Astronautics

9711.75
Space industrialization (Table H20)
9712
Railroad equipment. Locomotives (Table H20)
  Including rolling stock

9714
Snowmobiles (Table H20)

Shipbuilding see VM1+
Special industries and trades -- Continued

Construction industry

Cf. HD9621+ Building stones
Cf. TH434+ Estimates, etc.

9715
General works (Table H20)

9715.25
Construction equipment (Table H20)

9715.5
Prefabricated buildings. Modular construction (Table H20)

9715.7
Mobile home industry (Table H20)

Cf. HD7289.6+ Housing

Building materials. Building fittings

9715.8
General works (Table H20)

9715.9.A-Z
Special products, A-Z

For works on particular materials used in construction, see the material, e.g., HD9605 Brick and tile

9715.9.A35-.A354
Acoustical materials (Table H21)

9715.9.A94-.A944
Awnings (Table H21)

9715.9.D43-.D434
Decking materials (Table H21)

9715.9.D65-.D654
Doors (Table H21)

Including storm doors

9715.9.E43-.E434
Elevators (Table H21)

9715.9.F57-.F574
Fireplaces (Table H21)

9715.9.I58-.I584
Insulating materials (Table H21)

Cf. HD9697.I56+ Electric insulators

9715.9.P56-.P564
Pipe (Table H21)

Cf. HD9529.P5+ Steel pipe
Cf. HD9662.P48+ Plastic pipes

9715.9.P64-.P644
Plasterboard (Table H21)

9715.9.P68-.P684
Plumbing supplies (Table H21)

9715.9.R66-.R664
Roofing materials (Table H21)

Sealing compounds see HD9999.S4445+

9715.9.S53-.S534
Siding (Table H21)

9715.9.S95-.S954
Sunspaces (Table H21)

Cf. HD9715.9.W55+ Windows

9715.9.W55-.W554
Windows (Table H21)

Cf. HD9715.9.S95+ Sunspaces

9716.A-Z
Particular trades, A-Z

Class here works on independent business in the building trades

For works on persons employed in the building trades see HD8039.B9+

9716.C3-.C33
Carpentry (Table H22)

9716.E43-.E434
Electric contracting (General) (Table H21)

Cf. HD9685.A1+ Electric industries
Cf. TK441+ Management of electrical enterprises

9716.P16-.P163
Painting, Industrial (Table H22)

9716.P2-.P23
Paperhanging (Table H22)
Special industries and trades
Construction industry and materials
Particular trades, A-Z -- Continued

Plumbing
Cf. HD9715.9.P68+ Plumbing supplies

9716.P46 General works
Including biography

9716.P47A-.P47Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9716.R66-.R664 Roof construction (Table H21)
Sealing compounds see HD9999.S4445+
9716.S75-.S78 Stonemasonry (Table H21)
9717 Hydraulic structures (Table H20)
9717.5.A-Z Other enterprises, A-Z
9717.5.B7-.B74 Bridge construction (Table H21)
9717.5.D72-.D724 Dredging (Table H21)
Cf. TC187+ Hydraulic engineering
9717.5.R6-.R64 Road construction (Table H21)
Cf. HE331+ Traffic engineering, Roads and highways
9717.5.U53-.U534 Underground construction (Table H21)

Environmental engineering industries. Pollution control
industry
Cf. HD9975 Waste products
9718 General works (Table H20)
9718.5.A-Z Particular industries, A-Z
9718.5.A57-.A574 Air pollution control industry (Table H21)
9718.5.A82-.A824 Asbestos abatement (Table H21)
9718.5.N64-.N644 Noise control products (Table H21)
9718.5.P47-.P474 Pest control (Table H21)
Cf. HD9660.P3+ Pesticides industry
Cf. SB950+ Pest control (General)
9718.5.R33-.R334 Radon control (Table H21)
9718.5.S64-.S644 Soil pollution control. Soil remediation (Table H21)
Soil remediation see HD9718.5.S64+
9718.5.W36-.W364 Water pollution control (Table H21)
9718.5.W37-.W374 Water purification chemicals (Table H21)
9718.5.W38-.W384 Water purification equipment (Table H21)
9718.5.W39-.W394 Water supply equipment (Table H21)
9720-9739 Manufacturing industries (Table H18)
Including offshore assembly industry
For general directories see HF54.A+
For foreign trade directories see HF3010+
For domestic trade directories see HF5030+

Defense industries. Weapons industry
Including arms transfers
Cf. UF530+ Manufacture of ordnance and small arms
9743 General works (Table H20)
9744.A-Z Special industries or products, A-Z

221
Special industries and trades

Manufacturing industries

Defense industries. Weapons industry

Special industries or products, A-Z -- Continued

9744.A33-.A334 Aeronautics equipment (Table H21)
9744.A58-.A584 Anti-submarine warfare equipment (Table H21)
9744.C65-.C654 Communication equipment (Table H21)
9744.E43-.E434 Electronic equipment. Military electronics industry (Table H21)
9744.F52-.F524 Fiber optical equipment (Table H21)
9744.F55-.F554 Firearms (Table H21)
Guided missiles see HD9744.P73+
9744.N53-.N534 Night fighting equipment (Table H21)
9744.N83-.N834 Nuclear weapons (Table H21)
9744.O65-.O654 Optoelectronic equipment. Military optoelectronics industry (Table H21)
9744.P58-.P584 Pistols (Table H21)
9744.P73-.P734 Precision guided munitions (Table H21)
Swords see HD9529.S96+
9744.S94-.S944 Synthetic training devices (Table H21)
9744.V43-.V434 Vehicles. Military vehicles (Table H21)
9745 Hardware (Table H20)
Including hardware store merchandise (General)
9747 Jewelry (Table H20)
9750-9769 Musical instruments see ML404; ML424.A+
9750-9769 Forest products. Lumber. Logging (Table H18)
Including timber
9769.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9769.A2-.A22 By-products (Table H23)
9769.B3-.B34 Balsa wood (Table H21)
Chestnut
9769.C5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9769.C6 General works
Including biography
9769.C7A-.C7Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Cork
9769.C72 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9769.C73 General works
Including biography
9769.C74A-.C74Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Crates see HD9769.W45+
9769.C9-.C93 Cypress (Table H22)
9769.D6-.D63 Douglas fir (Table H22)
9769.E83-.E834 Eucalyptus (Table H21)
9769.E9-.E94 Excelsior (Table H21)
9769.F52-.F524 Fiberboard (Table H21)
Firewood see HD9769.F84+
Special industries and trades
Manufacturing industries
Forest products. Lumber. Logging
Special products, A-Z -- Continued

9769.F6-.F63 Flooring (Table H22)
9769.F84-.F844 Fuelwood. Firewood (Table H21)
9769.G85-.G853 Gum arabic (Table H22)
                Gums see HD9769.R4+
9769.H37-.H373 Hardboard (Table H22)
9769.H39-.H394 Hardwoods (General) (Table H21)
9769.I53-.I533 Incense (Table H22)
9769.K3-.K33 Kauri. Kauri gum (Table H22)
9769.L3-.L33 Lac. Shellac (Table H22)
9769.M3-.M33 Mahogany (Table H22)
9769.N3-.N33 Naval stores (Table H22)
9769.N64-.N643 Non-timber forest products (General) (Table H22)
9769.O2-.O23 Oak (Table H22)
9769.P27-.P274 Pallets (Table H21)
9769.P29-.P294 Parquet floor (Table H21)
9769.P3-.P33 Particle board (Table H22)
9769.P5-.P53 Pine (Table H22)
                Pit-wood
9769.P56 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9769.P57 General works
                Including biography
9769.P58A-.P58Z By region or country, A-Z
9769.P59A-.P59Z Firms, A-Z
9769.P6-.P63 Plywood (Table H22)
9769.P64-.P644 Poplar (Table H21)
9769.R25-.R253 Railroad ties (Table H22)
9769.R37-.R374 Redwood (Table H21)
9769.R4-.R44 Resins. Gums and resins (Table H21)
9769.S3-.S33 Sandalwood (Table H22)
                Shellac see HD9769.L3+
9769.S5-.S53 Shingles (Table H22)
9769.S57-.S574 Softwood (Table H21)
9769.S6-.S63 Spruce (Table H22)
                Staves and stave trade
9769.S815 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9769.S816 General works
                Including biography
9769.S817A-.S817Z By region or country, A-Z
9769.S818A-.S818Z Firms, A-Z
9769.T4-.T43 Teak (Table H22)
                Turpentine
9769.T7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

223
Special industries and trades
Manufacturing industries
Forest products. Lumber. Logging
   Special products, A-Z
   Turpentine -- Continued
9769.T8
   General works
      Including biography
9769.T9A-.T9Z
   By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9769.V4-.V43
   Veneers (Table H22)
9769.W38-.W383
   Wood chips (Table H22)
9769.W4-.W43
   Wood floor (Table H22)
9769.W45-.W454
   Wooden boxes. Crates (Table H21)
9769.W5-.W53
   Woodpulp (Table H22)
      Cf. HD9820+ Paper
9769.Y8-.Y83
   Yucca (Table H22)
Woodworking. Furniture. Cabinetmaking
   Including the upholstery industry and house furnishings
9773
   General works (Table H20)
9774.A-Z
   Special products, A-Z
9774.B43-.B434
   Bedroom furniture (Table H21)
9774.C43-.C434
   Chairs (Table H21)
9774.C68-.C684
   Countertops (Table H21)
9774.K58-.K584
   Kitchen furniture (Table H21)
   Office furniture see HD9803
9774.O87-.O874
   Outdoor furniture (Table H21)
9774.R38-.R384
   Rattan furniture (Table H21)
9774.R42-.R424
   Reclining chairs (Table H21)
9774.S34-.S344
   School furniture (Table H21)
9774.U54-.U544
   Unfinished furniture (Table H21)
9774.W53-.W534
   Wicker furniture (Table H21)
9774.W65-.W654
   Wood-carving (Table H21)
Hides and skins
   Cf. HD9944 Fur trade
9778
   General works (Table H20)
   Special products, A-Z
9778.5.S415-.S4154
   Sea otter skins (Table H21)
9778.5.S42-.S424
   Seal skins (Table H21)
9779
   Tanning materials (Table H20)
Leather and leather goods
   Cf. HD9778+ Hides and skins
   Cf. HD9941 Belts (Clothing)
   Cf. HD9947 Gloves
   Cf. HD9947.5 Handbags
   Cf. HD9970.5.L85+ Luggage
9780
   General works (Table H20)
9787
   Footwear. Shoes (Table H20)
      Including machinery
Special industries and trades
Manufacturing industries -- Continued

Graphic arts equipment
9790 General works (Table H20)
9791 Artists materials (Table H20)
9792 Ink (Table H20)
9793 Marking devices (Table H20)
9794 Pencils (Table H20)
9795 Pens (Table H20)

Office equipment and supplies
  Cf. HF5546+ Office organization
9800 General works (Table H20)
9800.4 Leases. Office equipment leases (Table H20)
9800.7 Business forms. Manifold business forms (Table H20)
9801 Business machines. Electronic office machines (Table H20)

Point-of-sale systems
  Cf. HF5546+ Office organization
9801.5 General works (Table H20)
9801.6.A-Z Special equipment, A-Z
9801.6.C38.-C384 Cash registers (Table H21)
9801.6.P76.-P764 Product coding equipment (Table H21)
  Including bar coding equipment
9801.7 Word processing equipment (Table H20)
9802 Typewriters (Table H20)

Copying machines. Photocopying services
9802.3 General works (Table H20)
9802.4.A-Z Special equipment and supplies, A-Z
9802.4.T64.-T644 Toner (Table H21)
9803 Office furniture (Table H20)

Educational supplies. Instructional materials
  Cf. HD9697.A84+ Audiovisual equipment
  Cf. HD9774.S34+ School furniture
  Cf. LB1042.5+ Audiovisual education
9810 General works (Table H20)
9811 Educational technology industries (Table H20)
  Cf. LB1028.3 Educational technology
9820-9839 Paper. Paper products (Table H18)
  Including the papermaking machinery industry, stationery trade
  Cf. HD9750+ Forest products
  Cf. TS1080+ Paper manufacture
9839.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9839.B5.-B53 Blank books (Table H22)
9839.B68.-B684 Boxes (Table H21)
  Business forms see HD9800.7
9839.C32.-C324 Calendars (Table H21)
9839.F4.-F44 Papermaking felts (Table H21)
Special industries and trades
Manufacturing industries
Paper. Paper products
   Special products, A-Z -- Continued
9839.G7-.G73    Greeting cards (Table H22)
9839.N4-.N44    Newsprint (Table H21)
9839.P28-.P284  Paper bags (Table H21)
9839.P3-.P34    Paperboard industry (Table H21)
9839.T3-.T34    Toilet paper (Table H21)
9839.W3-.W34    Waste paper (Table H21)
9843           Wallpaper (Table H20)
9850-9869       Textile industries. Textile fibers (Table H18)
   Cf. HD9660.T48+ Textile chemicals
9869.A-Z        Special products, A-Z
9869.C63-.C633  Coated fabrics (Table H22)
   Cordage see HD9999.C75+
9869.F3-.F33    Fabrics (General). Fabric shops (Table H22)
   Geotextiles see HD9869.I53+
9869.I53-.I534  Industrial fabrics. Geotextiles (Table H21)
9869.N47-.N474  Netting (Table H21)
9869.N64-.N643  Nonwoven fabrics (Table H22)
9869.P6-.P63    Poplin (Table H22)
9869.R6-.R63    Rope (Table H22)
9869.T5-.T53    Thread (Table H22)
9869.T8-.T83    Tufted textiles (Table H22)
9869.T9-.T93    Twine (Table H22)
9870-9889       Cotton (Table H18)
   Cf. HD9070+ Cotton growing
9889.A-Z        Special products, A-Z
   Yarns
9889.Y28        Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9889.Y29        General works
   Including biography
9889.Y3A-.Y3Z   By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9890-9909       Wool. Woolen goods (Table H18)
   Including wool growing
   Cf. SF371+ Sheep (Animal culture)
9909.A-Z        Special products, A-Z
   Rags
9909.R28        Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9909.R29        General works
   Including biography
9909.R3A-.R3Z   By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
   Shoddy
9909.S58        Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9909.S59        General works
   Including biography
226
Special industries and trades
Manufacturing industries
Textile industries. Textile fibers
Wool
Special products, A-Z
Shoddy -- Continued
9909.S6A-.S6Z
By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9909.T9-.T93
Tweed (Table H22)
Yarns
9909.Y28
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9909.Y29
General works
Including biography
9909.Y3A-.Y3Z
By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9910-9929
Silk (Table H18)
9929.A-Z
Special products, A-Z
9929.C7-.C73
Crepe (Table H22)
Ribbon
9929.R4
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9929.R5
General works
Including biography
9929.R6A-.R6Z
By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9929.T5-.T53
Thread (Table H22)
Synthetic textile fibers
Cf. HD9155 Plant fibers
Cf. HD9660.T48+ Textile chemicals
9929.2
General works (Table H20)
9929.5.A-Z
Special fibers, materials, A-Z
9929.5.A27-.A274
Acrylic fiber (Table H21)
Glass see HD9624.F53+
Industrial fabrics see HD9869.I53+
Nylon
9929.5.N8
General works
Including biography
9929.5.N9A-.N9Z
By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9929.5.O7-.O72
Orlon (Table H23)
9929.5.P3-.P32
Paper thread (Table H23)
9929.5.R3-.R34
Rayon. Artificial silk (Table H21)
9930
Linen (Table H20)
9933
Lace (Table H20)
9935
Embroidery (Table H20)
9936
Tapestry (Table H20)
9936.5
Needlework (Table H20)
Floor coverings. Rug and carpet industry
9937
General works (Table H20)
9937.3.A-Z
Special products, A-Z
9937.3.C35-.C354
Carpet tile (Table H21)
9937.3.H66-.H664
Hooked rugs (Table H21)
Special industries and trades
  Manufacturing industries
      Textile industries. Textile fibers -- Continued
  9938
      Canvas. Bagging. Burlap (Table H20)
      Cf. HD9089.B3+ Cotton bagging
  9939
      Drapery, Curtains (Table H20)
  Clothing. Apparel
      Including men's clothing, women's clothing, and fashion merchandising
  General
  9940.A1
      Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  9940.A2
      General works
  9940.A4-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
        Under each country (except the United States):
        .x      Periodicals. Societies. Serials
        .x2      General works. History
                 Including biography, A-Z
        .x3A-.x3Z      Local, A-Z
        .x4A-.x4Z      Firms, etc., A-Z
      United States
  9940.U3
      Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  9940.U4
      General works. History
                 Including biography, A-Z
  9940.U5A-.U5Z
      Local, A-Z
  9940.U6A-.U6Z
      Firms, etc., A-Z
  9941
      Belts (Table H20)
  9941.3
      Bridal clothes (Table H20)
  9941.5
      Corsets (Table H20)
  9942
      Dresses (Table H20)
  9944
      Furs (Table H20)
      Cf. HD9778+ Hides and skins
  9947
      Gloves (Table H20)
  9947.5
      Handbags (Table H20)
  9948
      Hats. Millinery (Table H20)
  9948.3
      Lingerie (Table H20)
  9948.5
      Sport clothes (Table H20)
  9948.6
      Sweaters (Table H20)
  9949
      Uniforms (Table H20)
  9949.5
      Work clothes. Protective clothing (Table H20)
  9950-9969
      Dry goods (Table H18)
  9969.A-Z
      Special products, A-Z
  9969.B43-.B434
      Bedding (Table H21)
  9969.B55-.B553
      Blouses (Table H22)
      Buttons
  9969.B88
      Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  9969.B89
      General works
                 Including biography

228
Special industries and trades
Manufacturing industries
Dry goods
Special products, A-Z
Buttons -- Continued
9969.B9A-.B9Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9969.F65-.F653 Foundation garments (Table H22)
9969.H3-.H33 Handkerchiefs (Table H22)
9969.H5-.H53 Hooks and eyes (Table H22)
Hosiery
9969.H6 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9969.H7 General works
Including biography
9969.H8A-.H8Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9969.H83-.H833 Household linens. White goods (Table H22)
Knit goods
9969.K5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9969.K6 General works
Including biography
9969.K7A-.K7Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9969.S3-.S33 Scarves (Table H22)
9969.S4-.S43 Shawls (Table H22)
Shirts
9969.S5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9969.S6 General works
Including biography
9969.S7A-.S7Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9969.T67-.T673 Towels (Table H22)
Underwear
9969.U5 General works
Including biography
9969.U6A-.U6Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
White goods see HD9969.H83+
Zippers
9969.Z5 General works
Including biography
9969.Z6A-.Z6Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Personal consumption goods
9970 General works (Table H20)
9970.5.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9970.5.C45-.C454 Chewing gum. Chicle (Table H21)
9970.5.C48-.C484 Children's paraphernalia (Table H21)
Cf. HD9970.5.I54+ Infants' supplies
9970.5.C65-.C654 Combs (Table H21)
9970.5.C67-.C674 Cosmetics (Table H21)
Cf. HD9999.B14+ Barbers' supplies
Cf. HD9999.B25+ Beauty shop supplies
Special industries and trades

Manufacturing industries

Personal consumption goods

Special products, A-Z -- Continued

9970.5.D78-.D784 Drug paraphernalia (Table H21)
9970.5.H35-.H354 Hair preparations (Table H21)

Including hair removal products

Hair removal products see HD9970.5.H35+

9970.5.I54-.I544 Infants' supplies (Table H21)
9970.5.L85-.L854 Luggage (Table H21)
9970.5.M45-.M454 Men's products (Table H21)
9970.5.N68-.N684 Novelties (Table H21)
9970.5.P57-.P574 Pipes. Tobacco (Table H21)
9970.5.T65-.T654 Toilet preparations (Table H21)
9970.5.U53-.U534 Umbrellas (Table H21)

Household goods and appliances

Cf. HD9773+ House furnishings

9971 General works (Table H20)
9971.5.A-Z Special products, A-Z

9971.5.B76-.B764 Brooms. Brushes (Table H21)

Brushes see HD9971.5.B76+

9971.5.C56-.C564 Clothespins (Table H21)
9971.5.C66-.C664 Cookware (Table H21)
9971.5.E54-.E544 Electrical household appliances (General) (Table H21)
9971.5.F56-.F564 Floor care machinery (Table H21)
9971.5.K58-.K584 Kitchen utensils (Table H21)

Cf. HD9529.C8+ Cutlery

9971.5.M38-.M384 Mattresses (Table H21)
9971.5.R44-.R444 Refrigerators (Table H21)
9971.5.S48-.S484 Sewing machines (Table H21)
9971.5.S76-.S764 Stoves. Ovens (Table H21)
9971.5.T32-.T324 Tableware (General) (Table H21)

Cf. HD9620.T33+ Ceramic tableware

9971.5.W37-.W374 Washing machines (Table H21)
9971.5.W38-.W384 Water beds (Table H21)
9971.5.W56-.W564 Window shades (Table H21)

9975 Waste products (General) (Table H20)

Including the refuse disposal industry, recycling industry, and consumer and industrial waste products, e.g., rag-picking, junk, scrap metal.

Cf. HD9718+ Environmental engineering industries

9980-9990 Service industries (General) (Table H19)

For special service industries, see the industry, e.g., HD9999.L38, Laundries TT950+ Hairdressing

Cf. HD2340.782+ Small industry

Cf. HD8039.S45+ Employees
Special industries and trades -- Continued
Recreational equipment. Sporting goods
  Cf. GV743+ Use
  Cf. TS2301.S7 Manufacturing
9992    General works (Table H20)
9993.A-Z    Special products, A-Z
9993.A58-.A584    Amusement ride equipment (Table H21)
9993.A72-.A724    Archery equipment (Table H21)
                   Balloons, Novelty see HD9993.N68+
9993.B54-.B544    Bicycles (Table H21)
9993.B63-.B634    Boats. Boat equipment (Table H21)
                   Cf. HD9489.B63+ Fishing boats
9993.C35-.C354    Camping equipment (Table H21)
                   Camping trailers see HD9710.38
9993.C38-.C384    Canoes (Table H21)
9993.C48-.C484    Chemistry sets (Table H21)
                   Clothes, Sport see HD9948.5
9993.C74-.C744    Cricket equipment (Table H21)
9993.D65-.D654    Dolls (Table H21)
9993.E45-.E454    Electronic games (Table H21)
9993.E93-.E934    Exercise equipment (Table H21)
9993.G35-.G354    Games (Table H21)
                   Cf. HD9993.E45+ Electronic games
9993.G65-.G654    Golf equipment (Table H21)
9993.H62-.H624    Hobby equipment (Table H21)
                   Mopeds see HD9710.6
9993.N68-.N684    Novelty balloons (Table H21)
9993.P53-.P534    Playing cards (Table H21)
9993.R33-.R334    Racquetball equipment (Table H21)
                   Recreational vehicles see HD9710.37
9993.S518-.S5184    Skateboards (Table H21)
                   Skates
9993.S52    General works
                   Including biography
9993.S53A-.S53Z    By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9993.S55-.S554    Skiing equipment (Table H21)
                   Sport clothes see HD9948.5
9993.S87-.S874    Surfboards (Table H21)
9993.S95-.S954    Swimming pools (Table H21)
9993.T46-.T464    Tennis supplies (Table H21)
                   Toy balloons see HD9993.N68+
9993.T69-.T694    Toys (General) (Table H21)
                   Cf. HD9993.D65+ Dolls
9993.T76-.T764    Trophies (Table H21)
                   Medical instruments and apparatus industry. Medical supplies industry
                   Cf. HD9665+ Pharmaceutical industry
Special industries and trades
Medical instruments and apparatus industry. Medical supplies industry -- Continued

9994          General works (Table H20)
9995.A-Z      Special industries, A-Z
9995.A44-.A444     Allergy diagnostic equipment (Table H21)
9995.A45-.A454     Ambulatory electrocardiography equipment (Table H21)
9995.A53-.A534     Anesthesiology equipment and supplies (Table H21)
9995.B44-.B444     Bedsores treatment equipment (Table H21)
9995.B55-.B554     Biosensors (Table H21)
9995.B72-.B724     Brain disease treatment equipment (Table H21)
               Cf. HD9995.N48+ Neurological equipment
9995.B87-.B874     Burn treatment equipment (Table H21)
9995.C35-.C354     Cancer diagnostic equipment (Table H21)
9995.C356-.C3564    Cancer treatment equipment (Table H21)
9995.C36-.C364     Cardiovascular equipment (Table H21)
               Including pacemakers, heart disease diagnostic equipment,
               heart surgery instruments
9995.C38-.C384     Catheters (Table H21)
9995.C45-.C454     Cellular therapy equipment (Table H21)
9995.C47-.C474     Cerebrovascular equipment (Table H21)
9995.C6-.C64       Contraceptives (Table H21)
9995.D4-.D44       Dental instruments and apparatus (Table H21)
               Cf. HD9995.O69+ Oral hygiene products
9995.D53-.D534     Diabetes treatment equipment (Table H21)
               Cf. HD9675.H86+ Hypoglycemic agents
               Cf. HD9675.I45+ Insulin
9995.D54-.D544     Diagnostic equipment (Table H21)
               Diagnostic ultrasonic imaging equipment industry see
               HD9995.U45+
9995.D55-.D554     Diapers (Table H21)
9995.D56-.D564     Disposable medical supplies (Table H21)
               Cf. HD9995.S2+ Sanitary supplies
9995.E4-.E44      Electrotherapeutic equipment. Medical electronic equipment (Table H21)
9995.E53-.E534     Endoscopes (Table H21)
9995.E58-.E584     Enterostomy equipment (Table H21)
               Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy equipment see
               HD9995.L56+
               Eye surgery instruments see HD9995.O67+
9995.F48-.F482     Fetal heart rate monitoring equipment (Table H23)
9995.F66-.F664     Foot care products (Table H21)
9995.H34-.H344     Hearing aids (Table H21)
               Heart equipment (General) see HD9995.C36+
               Heart rate monitoring equipment, Fetal see
               HD9995.F48+

232
Special industries and trades
Medical instruments and apparatus industry. Medical supplies industry
Special industries, A-Z -- Continued

9995.H42-.H424 Hematologic equipment (Table H21)
   Including hemodialysis equipment
   Cf. HD9675.H45+ Hematologic agents industry

9995.H56-.H564 Home nursing equipment (Table H21)

9995.H6-.H64 Hospital equipment (General) (Table H21)

9995.I43-.I434 Imaging equipment (Table H21)

9995.I45-.I454 Immunotherapy equipment. Immunodiagnostic equipment (Table H21)
   Inhalation therapy equipment see HD9995.R48+

9995.I58-.I584 Intravenous therapy equipment (Table H21)

9995.L3-.L34 Laboratory equipment (Table H21)

9995.L37-.L374 Laser equipment. Medical laser industry (Table H21)

9995.L56-.L564 Lithotripsy equipment (Table H21)
   Including extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy equipment and ultrasonic lithotripsy equipment

9995.M43-.M434 Medical records equipment (Table H21)

9995.M65-.M654 Monitoring equipment (General). Patient monitoring equipment (Table H21)

9995.N48-.N484 Neurological equipment (Table H21)
   Cf. HD9995.B72+ Brain disease treatment equipment

9995.N83-.N834 Nuclear medicine equipment (Table H21)
   Cf. HD9675.R34+ Radiopharmaceuticals

9995.O27-.O274 Obstetrical equipment (Table H21)

9995.O34-.O344 Occupational disease diagnostic equipment (Table H21)

9995.O67-.O674 Ophthalmic equipment (Table H21)
   Including ophthalmic diagnostic equipment and eye surgery instruments
   Cf. HD9707+ Optical goods

9995.O69-.O694 Oral hygiene products (Table H21)
   Cf. HD9995.D4+ Dental equipment

9995.O7-.O74 Orthopedic apparatus (Table H21)
   Including orthopedic implants
   Pacemakers see HD9995.C36+

9995.P37-.P374 Parenteral feeding equipment (Table H21)

9995.P54-.P544 Physical therapy (Table H21)

9995.P75-.P754 Prosthesis (Table H21)

9995.R29-.R294 Radiology equipment (Table H21)

9995.R33-.R334 Radioscopic diagnostic equipment (Table H21)

9995.R47-.R474 Reproductive technology (Table H21)

9995.R48-.R484 Respiratory therapy equipment (Table H21)
   Cf. HD9675.R47+ Respiratory agents

233
Special industries and trades

Medical instruments and apparatus industry. Medical supplies industry

Special industries, A-Z -- Continued

9995.S2-.S24  Sanitary supplies (Table H21)
               Cf. HD9660.D56+ Disinfectants
               Cf. HD9995.D55+ Diapers
               Cf. HD9995.D56+ Disposable medical supplies

9995.S48-.S484  Sexually transmitted disease control industry (Table H21)
               Including diagnostic equipment

9995.S65-.S654  Spinal implants (Table H21)

9995.S84-.S844  Sterilization equipment (Table H21)

9995.S87-.S874  Surgical gloves (Table H21)

9995.S9-.S94  Surgical instruments and apparatus (Table H21)

9995.T73-.T734  Transducers (Medical). Biomedical transducers (Table H21)
               Cf. HD9697.T68+ Transducers (General)

9995.U45-.U453  Ultrasonic diagnostic imaging equipment industry (Table H21)
               Ultrasonic lithotripsy equipment see HD9995.L56+

9995.U74-.U744  Urinary incontinence products (Table H21)

9995.U76-.U764  Urological equipment industry (General) (Table H21)
               Vascular equipment see HD9995.C36+

9995.W54-.W544  Wheelchairs (Table H21)

9995.W68-.W684  Wound treatment equipment (Table H21)

9996  Veterinary supplies (Table H20)

9999.A-Z  Miscellaneous industries and trades, A-Z

9999.A2-.A24  Abrasives (Table H21)

9999.A4-.A44  Adhesives (Table H21)
               Cf. HD9999.S4445+ Sealing compounds

9999.A5-.A54  Air conditioning equipment (Table H21)

9999.A82-.A824  Artificial flowers (Table H21)

9999.A83-.A834  Artificial leather (Table H21)
               Artisans see HD9999.H36+
               Bagging see HD9938

9999.B14-.B144  Barbers' supplies (Table H21)

9999.B16-.B164  Baskets (Table H21)
               Bearings (Machinery) see HD9705.5.B43+

9999.B25-.B254  Beauty shop supplies (Table H21)

9999.B3-.B34  Belts and belting (Table H21)
               Cf. HD9994 Belts (Clothing)

(9999.B4)  Bicycles
               see HD9993.B54+

9999.B42-.B424  Biological pest control agents (Table H21)

9999.B44-.B444  Biotechnology industries (Table H21)
               Cf. HD9999.G45+ Genetic engineering
               Cf. HD9999.M48+ Microorganisms

234
Special industries and trades
Miscellaneous industries and trades, A-Z -- Continued

9999.B45-.B454  Bleaching (Table H21)
  Blueprinting

9999.B46  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9999.B47  General works
  Including biography

9999.B48  By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9999.B7-.B74  Boxes (General) (Table H21)
  Cf. HD9769.W45+ Wooden boxes. Crates
  Cf. HD9839.B68+ Paper boxes

Brooms see HD9971.5.B76+

(9999.B858-.B862)  Brushes
  see HD9971.5.B76+

9999.B88-.B884  Building cleaning industry (Table H21)
Burglar alarms see HD9999.S45+
Business machines see HD9801
Camping equipment and supplies see HD9993.C35+

9999.C25-.C254  Cans (Table H21)
9999.C26-.C264  Caps and closures (Table H21)
9999.C27-.C274  Car wash (Table H21)
Carriages and wagons see HD9709.5
Caskets see HD9999.C65+

9999.C38-.C384  Charcoal (Table H21)
Chewing gum. Chicle see HD9970.5.C45+

9999.C42-.C424  Christmas decorations industry (Table H21)
9999.C48-.C484  Cleaning and dyeing (Table H21)
9999.C486-.C4864  Cleaning compounds (Table H21)
  Cf. HD9660.D4+ Detergents
Cleaning of buildings see HD9999.B88+

9999.C58-.C584  Clocks and watches (Table H21)
Clothespins see HD9971.5.C56+

9999.C646-.C6464  Coatings industry. Protective coatings (Table H21)
  Cf. HD9660.P25+ Paint
Coffins and caskets

9999.C65  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9999.C66  General works
  Including biography

9999.C67  By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9999.C68-.C684  Cold storage (Table H21)
Combs see HD9970.5.C65+

9999.C715-.C7154  Composite materials (Table H21)
Concierges, Personal see HD9999.P394+
Confectionaries. Candy see HD9330.C65+
HD INDUSTRIES. LAND USE. LABOR

Special industries and trades
Miscellaneous industries and trades, A-Z -- Continued

9999.C74-.C744
Containers (General) (Table H21)
Including the food container industry, package goods industry
and the packaging machinery industry
For containers made of specific materials, see the material,
e.g., HD9624.C66+ Glass, HD9662.C66+ Plastic
For containers for specific products, see the product industry,
e.g., HD9349.S63+ Soft drinks
Cf. HD9529.T35+ Tanks
Cookware see HD9971.5.C66+
Copying process see HF5541.C8; Z48

9999.C75-.C753
Cordage (Table H22)

9999.C78-.C784
Corrosion control (Table H21)

9999.C945-.C9454
Crucibles (Table H21)

9999.C947-.C9474
Cultural industries (Table H21)

9999.D62-.D624
Do-it-yourself products (Table H21)
Dyeing see HD9999.C48+
Dyestuffs see HD9660.D84+
Educational technology industries see HD9811
Electric batteries see HD9697.B32+
Enameled ware see HD9620.E53+

9999.E5-.E54
Engraving (Table H21)

9999.E78-.E784
Essences and essential oils (Table H21)
Cf. HD9165+ Aromatic plants

9999.E83-.E834
Exhibition equipment (Table H21)

9999.F3-.F34
Fasteners (Table H21)
Feathers. Down see HD9429.F4+
Films, Thin see HD9999.T49+

9999.F45-.F454
Fences (Table H21)

9999.F46-.F464
Filters (Table H21)
Fire alarms see HD9999.F5+

9999.F5-.F54
Fire fighting equipment. Fire prevention equipment (Table H21)
Including fire alarms and fire alarm service
Fire prevention equipment see HD9999.F5+
Fire resistance materials see HD9999.F55+

9999.F55-.F554
Fireproofing agents. Fire resistance materials (Table H21)
Food service equipment see HD9999.R54+
Funeral supplies industry see HD9999.U5+
Gambling industry see HV6708+
Games see HD9993.G35+
Gardening equipment see HD9486.5+
Gears see HD9705.5.G42+

9999.G45-.G454
Genetic engineering (Table H21)

9999.G49-.G494
Giftware (Table H21)
Special industries and trades
Miscellaneous industries and trades, A-Z -- Continued

9999.G6-.G63  Glue (Table H22)
9999.G77-.G774  Green products (Table H21)
   Class here works on the industry focused on products that are marketed as being earth-friendly and environmentally safe

Heating equipment see HD9683+

9999.H36-.H364  Handicraft industries. Artisans (Table H21)
   Cf. HD6069+ Women artisans
   Cf. TT1+ Handicrafts

Hollow ware see HD9620.H65+

9999.H718-.H7184  Hose (Table H21)
Household appliances see HD9971+
Household shrines see HD9999.S54+
House plants see SB419.3

9999.I43-.I434  Industrial safety equipment (Table H21)
Infants' supplies see HD9970.5.I54+

9999.I49-.I494  Information services industry (Table H21)
   Cf. HC79.I55 Information technology. Information economy
   Cf. HE7581+ Online information services industry

Ink see HD9792
Instructional materials see HD9810+
Instruments see HD9706+
Ivory, horn, bone, etc. see HD9429.I86+

9999.L17-.L174  Labels (Table H21)
9999.L32-.L324  Lasers (Table H21)
   Cf. HD9995.L37+ Medical lasers

9999.L38-.L384  Laundries (Table H21)
   Cf. TT980+ Technology

Laundry machinery
   Cf. HD9971.5.W37+ Washing machine industry

9999.L418  General works
9999.L42  By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9999.L436-.L4364  Lease and rental services (Table H21)
   Cf. HD9710.25 Automobile leasing and renting

9999.L46-.L464  Linoleum (Table H21)
Linoprint see HD9660.L57+

9999.L85-.L854  Luxury goods (Table H21)
Marking devices see HD9793

(9999.M2-.M24)  Matches
   see HD9660.M47+

9999.M2613-.M26134  Mats (Table H21)
Mattresses see HD9971.5.M38+
Special industries and trades

Miscellaneous industries and trades, A-Z -- Continued

Measuring instruments see HD9706.2

9999.M42-.M424 Membranes (Table H21)
9999.M47-.M474 Micrographics (Table H21)
9999.M48-.M484 Microorganisms (Table H21)
Millinery see HD9948

9999.M64-.M644 Modeling agencies (Table H21)
Motion picture equipment see HD9697.M68+

9999.M78-.M784 Multi-sided platform businesses (Table H21)

9999.M8-.M84 Musical instruments (Table H21)

Cf. ML404 Collective biographies of musical instrument manufacturers
Cf. ML424.A+ Biographies of individual musical instrument manufacturers

9999.N36-.N364 Nanostructured materials (Table H21)
Needlework industry and trade see HD9936.5
Novelties see HD9970.5.N68+

9999.O34-.O344 Ocean engineering (Table H21)
Office equipment and supplies see HD9800+
Oil burners see HD9683.5.O37+
Optical goods see HD9707+
Paint see HD9660.P25+

9999.P2-.P24 Patterns (Table H21)
Pencils see HD9794
Pens see HD9795

9999.P393-.P3934 Perfumes (Table H21)
9999.P394-.P3944 Personal concierges (Table H21)
9999.P395-.P3954 Personal identification products (Table H21)
Phonograph records see HD9697.P56+
Photographic apparatus and services see HD9708+

9999.P6-.P63 Pins, needles, etc. (Table H22)
Pipe see HD9715.9.P56+
Pipes, Tobacco see HD9970.5.P57+

9999.P683-.P6834 Plasma devices (Table H21)
Plumbing supplies see HD9715.9.P68+

9999.P69-.P694 Polishes (Table H21)
Pollution control industry see HD9718+
Printing industry see Z244.5+
Pumps see HD9705.5.P85+
Radio see HD9696.R36+

9999.R3-.R34 Razor industry (Table H21)
Refrigerators see HD9971.5.R44+
Rental services see HD9999.L436+

9999.R52-.R524 Resilient flooring industry (Table H21)
9999.R54-.R544 Restaurant equipment. Food service equipment (Table H21)
Special industries and trades
Miscellaneous industries and trades, A-Z -- Continued

9999.S29-.S294 Safes (Table H21)
Scientific apparatus and instruments see HD9706.6+

9999.S44-.S444 Screw machine products industry (Table H21)

9999.S4445-.S44454 Sealing compounds (Table H21)

9999.S45-.S454 Security systems (Table H21)
Including burglar alarms

9999.S457-.S4574 Self-defense equipment (Table H21)

9999.S46-.S464 Sewing machines see HD9971.5.S48+

9999.S52-.S524 Shellcraft (Table H21)

9999.S54-.S544 Shrines, Household (Table H21)
Including Buddhist household shrines

9999.S7-.S74 Soap (Table H21)
9999.S76-.S764 Sorbents (Table H21)
Sponges

9999.S914 General works
9999.S916 By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Springs (Mechanism) see HD9529.S59+
Stoves see HD9971.5.S76+

9999.S96-.S964 Synthetic lubricants (Table H21)
Tax return preparation industry. Tax services see HJ2351.8

9999.T27-.T274 Taxidermy (Table H21)
9999.T34-.T344 Telephone answering services (Table H21)
Telephone equipment see HD9697.T45+
Television see HD9696.T46+

9999.T45-.T454 Testing industry (Table H21)
9999.T49-.T494 Thin films (Table H21)

9999.T52-.T524 Ticket sales services (Table H21)
Including ticket scalping
Cf. PN1590.T53 Performing arts

Tires see HD9161.5.T57+
Toilet preparations see HD9970.5.T65+
Toys see HD9993.T69+
Typewriters see HD9802
Umbrellas see HD9970.5.U53+

9999.U5-.U54 Undertaking. Funeral supplies industry (Table H21)
Including funeral consultants

9999.V44-.V444 Vending machines (Table H21)
Video recordings see HD9697.V54+

9999.V66-.V664 Voting machines (Table H21)
Washing machines see HD9971.5.W37+
Watches see HD9999.C58+

9999.W37-.W374 Wedding supplies and services (Table H21)
Window shades see HD9971.5.W56+
Wire see HD9529.W5+
Transportation and communications
   Including roads, waterways, railways, postal service,
   telecommunication, telegraph, telephone, broadcasting,
   commercial aviation
   For transportation and communications by region or country
      see HE201+
      Cf. HF1+ Commerce
      Cf. P87+ Communication. Mass media
      Cf. TA1001+ Transportation engineering
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials. By language of publication
   1       English
   3       French
   5       German
   7       Other languages (not A-Z)
   (8)    Yearbooks
      see HE1+
   Shippers' guides. Directories. Timetables
      Cf. G153+ Travelers’ guides
      Cf. HE565.A3+ Ship registers
   8.9       General works
   9.A-Z       By region or country, A-Z
   11    Congresses
   Museums. Exhibitions
   13       General
   13.2.A-Z       By region or country, A-Z
      Under each country:
      .x       General works
      .x2A-.x2Z       Special. By city, A-Z
   (16-115)    Official documents. By country
      see HE201+
   (131-136)    Collected works
      see HE151
   141    Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   147    Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
      Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
   147.5       General works
   147.6       Data processing
   147.65       Environmental aspects
   147.7       Mathematical models
      Relation to anthropology see GN438+
   148    Transportation and community development
   148.5    Transportation and developing countries
   149    Transportation and agriculture
      Cf. HE1042.8+ Railways and farming interests
   151       General works
   Biography
   151.4       Collective

240
Biography -- Continued

151.5.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

152
Juvenile works

(152.5)
General special
see the specific subject

(152.6)
Addresses, essays, lectures
see HE151

153
Use of animals for transportation
Cf. SF180 Draft animals

History

(155)
Prehistoric
see GN438+

Ancient

159
General works

161
Egypt

163
Phoenicia

167
Assyro-Babylonian Empire. Persia

169
Other Oriental

173
Greece

175
Rome

Middle Ages
Including works treating the ancient period and Middle ages combined

181
General works
By region or country see HE201+
Modern see HE151

Statistics
For statistics by region or country see HE201+

191.4
Collections of statistics

191.5
Theory. Methodology

Information services

191.8
General works

191.82.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

191.87
Computer networks
Including the Internet

Study and teaching

191.9
General works

192.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Research

192.5
General works

192.55.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

193
Government policy (General)
For government policy by region or country see HE201+

Transportation safety. Transportation accidents

194
General works

194.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>195.4</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.5.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>Concessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.5</td>
<td>Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.9</td>
<td>Taxation. Tolls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>Government ownership (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For government ownership of a specific mode of transportation, see the mode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.A2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.A3-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For freight of a special commodity in a special place see HE199.5.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special commodities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.5.A33-.A332</td>
<td>Aggregates (Table H64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.5.A54-.A542</td>
<td>Animals (Table H64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.5.B35-.B352</td>
<td>Bananas (Table H64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.5.B7-.B72</td>
<td>Bricks (Table H64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.5.C5-.C52</td>
<td>Chlorine (Table H64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.5.C6</td>
<td>Coal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.5.C612A-.C612Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.5.C625-.C6252</td>
<td>Coal-water fuel (Table H64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.5.C63-.C632</td>
<td>Coffee (Table H64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.5.C67-.C672</td>
<td>Corn (Table H64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.5.D3-.D32</td>
<td>Dangerous goods. Hazardous substances (Table H64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.5.F3-.F32</td>
<td>Farm produce (Table H64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.5.F6-.F62</td>
<td>Food (Table H64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.5.F8-.F82</td>
<td>Fuel (Table H64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.5.G3-.G32</td>
<td>Natural gas (Table H64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.5.G7-.G72</td>
<td>Grain (Table H64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hazardous substances see HE199.5.D3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iron sand see HE199.5.S26+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iron ore see HE199.5.O7+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.5.L43-.L432</td>
<td>Liquefied petroleum gas (Table H64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.5.L45-.L452</td>
<td>Liquids (Table H64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.5.L5-.L52</td>
<td>Livestock (Table H64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.5.L84-.L842</td>
<td>Lumber (Table H64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.5.M4-.M42</td>
<td>Metal products (Table H64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.5.M5-.M52</td>
<td>Milk (Table H64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.5.O27-.O272</td>
<td>Oats (Table H64)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Freight (General)
Special commodities, A-Z -- Continued

199.5.O7-.O72 Ores (Table H64)
  Including iron ore
199.5.P4-.P42 Petroleum (Table H64)
199.5.R3-.R32 Radioactive substances (Table H64)
199.5.R43-.R432 Refrigerated goods (Table H64)
199.5.S26-.S262 Sand, Iron (Table H64)
199.5.S66-.S662 Soybeans (Table H64)
199.5.T43-.T432 Tea (Table H64)
199.5.W5-.W52 Wheat (Table H64)

199.9 Passenger traffic (General)
For passenger traffic by special modes of transportation, see the mode
Cf. HQ1063.5 Older people
Cf. HQ1399.5 Women
Cf. HV554 Evacuation of civilians in disasters
Cf. HV3005.5 People with mental disabilities
Cf. HV3022 People with physical disabilities
Cf. LB2864+ School children

By region or country

201 America
  North America
  United States
    Periodicals, Societies. Serials
    General works

202.5 Government policy
  To 1860
  1860-1900
  1900-1967
  1967-2001

206.2 General works
  Department of Transportation
  New England and Middle Atlantic States
  Southern States
  Middle West. Central States
  West
  Pacific Northwest
  Southwestern States
  Rocky Mountains Region

211 Pacific States
212 Territories and possessions
213.A-.W States, A-W (Table H28)
  Cities see HE310.A+
HE TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS HE

By region or country -- Continued

215-300 Other regions or countries (Table H1)

Add country number in table to HE200

Under each:

Apply Table HE215/1 for 1 number countries

Table for transportation and communication, by country (1 number)

.A15 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A2 General works
.A3 Ancient
.A5 Medieval
.A7-Z5 Modern
.Z7A-Z7Z Local, A-Z

Apply Table HE215/2 for 1 number regions

Table for transportation and communication, by region (1 number)

.A15 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A2 General works
.A3 Ancient
.A5 Medieval
.A7-Z5 Modern

For urban transportation see HE308+
Developing countries see HE148.5

Urban transportation

Including paratransit services
Cf. HE331+ Traffic engineering
Cf. HE4201+ Local transit
Cf. TA1205+ Transportation engineering

305 General works

By region or country

United States

308 General works

309.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
310.A-Z By city or metropolitan area, A-Z
311.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Rural transportation. Rural transit

Cf. HE336.R85 Rural roads

315 General works

316.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Cf. HF1021+ Commercial geography
Cf. UA985+ Military geography

Transportation geography. Trade routes

323 General works

Overland routes

244
Transportation geography. Trade routes
Overland routes -- Continued
325       General works
326       Special routes
327       Ocean routes. Sea routes. Steam lanes
          Cf. VK813 Pilot guides
Traffic engineering
          Including roads, streets, express highways
          For local see HE355+
          Cf. HD9717.5.R6+ Road construction industry
          Cf. HE5601+ Automotive transportation
          Cf. TE1+ Highway engineering
331       Periodicals. Societies. Serials
332       Congresses
332.3       Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
332.5       Study and teaching. Research
333       General works
(335)       General special
            see the specific subject
336.A-Z       By subject, A-Z
            For these topics in specific geographic areas see
            HE355+
336.A32       Access roads to airports
336.A33       Access roads to ferries
336.A8       Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
            Beltways see HE336.E94
            Bicycle paths see HE336.C92
336.B8       Bus lanes. High occupancy vehicle lanes
            Capacity. Highway see HE336.H48
336.C5       Choice of transportation. Modal split
336.C58      Citizen participation in highway planning
336.C64      Congestion. Traffic congestion
336.C66      Congestion pricing
            Country roads see HE336.R85
336.C92      Cycling paths. Bicycle paths
            Cf. TE301 Highway engineering
336.E3       Economic aspects
            Electronic data processing see HE336.A8
336.E94      Express highways. Beltways
            High occupancy vehicle lanes see HE336.B8
336.H48      Highway capacity
336.H5       Highway relocation
336.L43      Left-turn lanes
336.P37      Parking. Automobile parking
            Cf. TL175 Parking facilities
            Pedestrian facilities design see TE279.5+
Traffic engineering
By subject, A-Z -- Continued

336.P43  Pedestrians. Pedestrian areas
336.P82  Public land roads
          Right of way see HE336.U74
336.R68  Route choice
336.R85  Rural roads. Country roads
          Safety devices see TE228
336.S5   Shopping center traffic
336.S7   Statistical methods
336.S77  Street addresses
336.T64  Toll roads
336.T68  Traffic assignment
          Traffic control devices see TE228
          Traffic density see HE336.T7
336.T7   Traffic flow. Traffic density
336.T76  Travel time
336.T79  Truck lanes
          utilization
336.U8   Utilities. Public utilities right of way

History
341  General works
     Biography
     341.8  Collective

Ancient
343  General works
344  Orient
345  Greece
347  Rome

Medieval
    For individual regions or countries see HE355+

Modern
353  General works
     By region or country
     United States

355.A5-Z  General works
355.3.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
    For special topics in specific U.S. places, see HE356 or
    HE356.5
    For list of Cutter numbers for special topics see
    HE336.A+
Traffic engineering

History

Modern

By region or country

United States -- Continued

356.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Cutter intrastate roads by the name of the state, e.g.
.N5, Garden State Parkway, New Jersey; Cutter
interstate roads by the name of the road, e.g.

356.C4

Capital Beltway

356.C8

Cumberland Road

356.L4

Lee Highway

356.L7

Lincoln Highway

356.5.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Canada

357.A1-.A3

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

357.A4-.Z54

General works

357.Z55A-.Z55Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers for special topics see
HE336.A+

357.Z6A-.Z6Z

By region or province, A-Z

Including special roads

357.Z7A-.Z7Z

By city, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

358

General works

359.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H77

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed
collectively

361

General works

363.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H77

Asia

364.5

General works

365.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H77

Africa

366.5

General works

367.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H77

Australia

368.A1-.A3

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

368.A4-.Z54

General works

368.Z55A-.Z55Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers for special topics see
HE336.A+

247
Traffic engineering

History

Modern

By region or country

Australia -- Continued

368.Z6A-.Z6Z By region or state, A-Z

Including special roads

368.Z7A-.Z7Z By city, A-Z

368.2 New Zealand

368.5.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z

For Hawaii, see HE356.H3

368.7 Developing countries

Traffic surveys (General)

Cf. HE5601+ Automotive transportation

Cf. HV8079.5 Traffic police

Cf. HV8130 Traffic police

369 General works

370.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

(370.B52) Bicycles

see HE5736+

(370.M68) Motorcycles

see HE5616.5

370.O75 Origin and destination traffic surveys

(370.P44) Pedestrians

see HE336.P43

(370.S35) School safety patrols

see LB2865

(370.T74) Travel time

see HE336.T76

By region or country

United States

371.A2 Periodicals, Societies. Serials

371.A3 General works

371.A4-Z By region or state, A-Z

372.A-Z By city, A-Z

373.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z By region, state, etc., A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z By city, A-Z

Bridges

Cf. TG1+ Bridge engineering

374 General works

By region or country

United States

375 General works

376.A2A-.A2Z By region or state, A-Z
Traffic engineering
Bridges
By region or country
United States -- Continued
376.A4-Z Other local and individual bridges, A-Z
377.A-Z Other regions and countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Tunnels. Vehicular tunnels
Cf. TA800+ Engineering
379 General works
380.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z By region or state, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special tunnels. By place, A-Z

Water transportation
Waterways
Class here the transportation economics of waterways
For engineering and construction see TC1+
380.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
381 General works
383 Waterways in relation to other forms of transportation
For railroads and waterways see HE1049
International waterways
Cf. KZ3686+ Law of nations
385 General works
386 Sound duties
(387) International rivers
see HE619
(388) Inland water transportation
see HE617
(389) By region or country
see HE392.8+
By region or country
United States
392.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(393.A3-.A32) Collected works (nonserial)
see HE393.A5+
393.A4 Congresses
393.A5-Z General works
393.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
(394.A-Z) River improvement. By name of river, A-Z
see HE630
Canals
395.A1 Periodicals. Serials
395.A3 General works
Water transportation
Waterways
By region or country
United States
Canals -- Continued
395.A4-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x Periodicals. Serials
.x4 General works
396.A-Z
Special canals. By name, A-Z
396.E6
Erie Canal
398
Great Lakes
Canada
399.A1
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
399.A5-Z
General works
400.A-Z
Regions or provinces, A-Z
401.A-Z
Canals, A-Z
401.5
Latin America
402
Mexico
Water transportation

Waterways

By region or country -- Continued

403-520.9

Other regions or countries (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HE390

Under each:

Apply Table HE403/1 for 4 number countries

Table for waterways, by country (4 numbers)

1.A1 Periodicals. Societies
1.A5-Z General works
2.A-Z Regions or states, A-Z
(4.A-Z) Companies

see HE635+

Apply Table HE403/2 for 1 number countries

Table for waterways, by country (1 number)

.A1 Periodicals. Societies
.A4-.Z3 General works
.Z4A-.Z4Z Regions or states, A-Z
.Z5A-.Z5Z Canals, A-Z
(.Z7A-.Z7Z) Companies

see HE635+

Apply Table HE403/2a for 4 number regions

Table for waterways, by region (4 numbers)

1.A1 Periodicals. Societies
1.A5-Z General works
(4.A-Z) Companies

see HE635+

Apply Table HE403/3 for 1 number regions

Table for waterways, by region (1 number)

.A1 Periodicals. Societies
.A4-.Z3 General works
.Z5A-.Z5Z Canals, A-Z
(.Z7A-.Z7Z) Companies

see HE635+

By type of waterway

The oceans see HE327

524

Arms of the sea. Bays, straits, channels

Class here general works only
For special waterways of particular countries see HE392.8+
Water transportation

Waterways

By type of waterway -- Continued

525  Rivers and lakes
     Class here general works only
     For special rivers and lakes of particular countries
     see HE623+

526  Inland canals
     Class here general works only
     For special canals of particular countries see HE395+
     Cf. TC601+ Hydraulic engineering

Interoceanic canals
     Including traffic statistics
     Cf. TC770 Hydraulic engineering

528  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
     General works

530.A2  Through 1800
530.A5-Z  1801-1843
531  1844-
532  Darien
534  Tehuantepec Canal
536  Nicaragua Canal

Panama Canal
     Cf. TC774+ Construction and operation of the
     Panama Canal

537  General works
537.1  History through 1876
537.3  Compagnie universelle
537.4  Compagnie nouvelle
537.5  History, 1876-1903
     United States, 1902-1978
537.6  Periodicals. Serials
537.8  General works
     Toll question see HE538.R3
537.95  Panama, 1978-
     Administration

538.A1-.A5  Periodicals. Serials
538.A6  General works
538.A7-Z  Special topics, A-Z
538.A8  Accounting
538.M5  Measurement of ships
538.P5  Pensions
538.R3  Rates and tolls
538.S8  Supplies
539.A-Z  Other American projects, A-Z

543  Suez Canal
545.A-Z  Other, A-Z
Water transportation
Waterways
By type of waterway -- Continued
Harbors. Ports
Including port districts, docks, and wharves
Cf. HE951+ Port charges
Cf. TC352+ Harbor engineering
Cf. VK321+ Navigation

550 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
551 General works
552 Directories
North America. United States. Canada

553 General works
554.A-Z By place, A-Z
554.A3 Atlantic ports
554.A4 Gulf ports
554.A5 Lake ports
554.A6 Pacific ports
554.A7 River ports
554.A8-Z Individual ports, A-Z

Latin America
Including the West Indies

555.A3 General works
555.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
556.A-Z Individual ports, A-Z

557.A3 General works
557.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
559.A-Z Other regions, countries, etc., A-Z
559.5 Developing countries
560.A-Z Individual ports (Africa, Asia, Australia, Oceania), A-Z

Shipping
For shipping by region or country see HE745+
Cf. HF1+ Commerce
Cf. VK1+ Navigation. Merchant marine

561 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
561.5 International Maritime Organization. Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization

562 Congresses
Statistics
Cf. HE617+ Interior navigation

562.8 Theory. Methodology
563 Collections of statistics
For statistics by region or country see HE745+
Water transportation
Shipping -- Continued
Associations of ship owners

564.A1 General works
564.A2 International
By region or country
United States
564.A3 National associations
564.A4A-.A4Z Local associations. By city, A-Z
Canada and British America
564.B3 National associations
564.B4A-.B4Z Local associations, A-Z
Other regions or countries
Latin America. South America
564.C3A-.C3Z By region or country, A-Z
564.C4A-.C4Z Local associations. By city, A-Z
Europe
564.E3A-.E3Z By region or country, A-Z
564.E4A-.E4Z Local associations. By city, A-Z
Asia
564.F3A-.F3Z By region or country, A-Z
564.F4A-.F4Z Local associations. By city, A-Z
Africa
564.H3A-.H3Z By region or country, A-Z
564.H4A-.H4Z Local associations. By city, A-Z
Australasia and Pacific islands
564.K3A-.K3Z By region or country, A-Z
564.K4A-.K4Z Local associations. By city, A-Z

Ship registers
Including Lloyd’s register
For lists of naval vessels of individual countries, see the country in VA
For lists of vessels by class of vessel see HE566.A+
For lists of vessels owned by a specific company see HE945.A2+
Cf. HE968.A+ Marine insurance

565.A3 General works
565.A5-Z By country, A-Z
United States
565.U5A1-.U5A4 Periodicals. Serials
565.U5A5-.U5Z General works
565.U7 Atlantic
565.U71 Lakes and Inland (General)
565.U73 Gulf
565.U75 Pacific
566.A-Z Special classes of vessels, A-Z
Including lists of vessels
Water transportation
Shipping
Special classes of vessels, A-Z -- Continued
Cargo ships see HE566.F7
566.C6 Container ships
566.E9 Excursion boats
566.F57 Fishing boats
566.F7 Freighters. Cargo ships
566.M3 Mail steamers
   Cf. HE6233 Postal service
OBO ships see HE566.O68
566.O25 Ocean liners
   Cf. HE945.A2+ Navigation companies
566.O68 Ore-bulk-oil ships. OBO ships
566.O7 Ore carriers
566.P3 Paddle steamers
Passenger ships see HE599+
566.R64 Roll-on/roll-off ships
   Cf. VM393.R64 Naval architecture
566.S3 Sailing ships
566.T3 Tankers
566.T7 Tramp steamers. Tramp shipping
566.T8 Tugboats
(566.W53) Whaling ships. Whaleboats
   see SH381.7
566.W6 Work boats
567 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
567.5 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
(568) Guides
   see HE573
Biography
568.9 Collective
569.A-Z Individual, A-Z
570 Study and teaching. Research
   For training of shipping crews see VK401+
571 General works
573 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
581 Government policy
582 Maritime economics
Taxation
   Cf. HE951+ Port charges
587.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
587.6 Early works to 1800
587.7 General works
588 Tonnage fees
588.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Water transportation
Shipping -- Continued
Registration. Inspection
Cf. HJ6603+ Customs administration

588.7
General works
589.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
592
Marine accidents
Cf. VK199 Navigation

Freight
For general statistics see HE563
For statistics on freight by region or country see
HE597.A+

593
General works
594
Rates
For special commodities see HE595.A+
For rates by region or country see HE597.A+

595.A-Z
Special commodities, A-Z
595.A8
Automobiles
595.B38
Bauxite
595.B84
Bulk solids
595.C45
Chemicals
595.C6
Coal
595.D3
Dangerous goods. Hazardous substances
595.E8
Explosives
595.F3
Farm produce
595.F6
Food
595.F7
Fruit
595.G8
Grain
595.I7
Iron ores
595.L5
Livestock
595.L8
Lumber
595.P4
Petroleum
595.P48
Phosphate rock
595.R25
Radioactive substances
595.R3
Raw materials
595.R44
Refrigerated goods
595.S7
Steel
595.S8
Sugar
595.W54
Wheat
596
Charters. Charter-parties
Cf. K1182 Maritime law
Containerization see TA1215
Bills of lading see HE606

597.A-Z
By region, country, or international body of water, A-Z
Passenger traffic. Passenger ships

599
General works
Water transportation
Shipping
Passenger traffic. Passenger ships -- Continued
601.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x3A-.x3Z By company, A-Z

Finance
603 General works
(604) General special
see the specific subject
605 Accounting
606 Bills of lading
Ship brokers
610.A3 General works
610.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z

Inland navigation. Inland water transportation
617 General works
617.5 Statistics
International rivers
Cf. KZ3700 Law of nations
618 General works
By region or country
United States
623 Periodicals. Serials
627 General works
630.A-Z By river, etc., A-Z
For canals see HE395+
631.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
633.A-Z By company, A-Z
Water transportation
Shipping
Inland navigation. Inland water transportation
By region or country -- Continued

635-720
Other regions or countries (Table H1)
Add country number in table to HE620
Under each:
Apply Table HE635/1 for 1 number countries
Table for inland navigation, by
country (1 number)
.A1-.A3 Periodicals, Societies, Serials
.A5-.Z6 General works
.Z7A-.Z7Z Local, By region, place, river, etc.,
A-Z
For canals, see HE403+
.Z9A-.Z9Z By company, A-Z
Apply Table HE635/2 for 1 number regions
Table for inland navigation, by
region (1 number)
.A1-.A3 Periodicals, Societies, Serials
.A5-.Z6 General works
.Z9A-.Z9Z By company, A-Z

Merchant marine. Ocean shipping. Coastwise shipping
Cf. VK1+ Naval science

730
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(731-731.5)
Collected works (nonserial)
see HE175

735
General works
(736)
General special
see the specific subject
Handbooks, manuals, etc.

737
General

738
Tonnage tables
Including measurement of packages, etc.
Cf. HE588 Tonnage fees
Cf. VM153 Naval science

739
Shipping conferences
Shipping bounties and subsidies

740
Periodicals, Serials

741
General works

743.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
By region or country

744
General works

751
Coastwise shipping. Intercoastal shipping

752.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

753.A-Z By company, A-Z
Water transportation
Ship
Merchant marine. Ocean shipping. Coastwise shipping
By region or country
United States -- Continued

(767) Individual ports
see HE554

769-937 Other regions or countries (Table H2a)
Add country number in table to HE740

942 Communist countries
943 Developing countries

Navigation companies. Ocean steamship companies.
Ocean liners
Cf. HE633.A+ American companies (Interior navigation)
Cf. HE753.A+ American companies (Ocean shipping)

945.A2 General works
945.A3-Z By company, A-Z
Port charges
Cf. HE550+ Harbors
Cf. TC203+ Coastal engineering
Cf. VK361+ Dock facilities

951 General works
952.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
(953) Individual ports
see HE554+

Marine insurance
For inland marine insurance see HG9903+

961 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
History
964 General works
964.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
965 General works
966 War risks
(967) General special
see the specific subject
Cf. HE565.A3+ Shipping
969.A-Z Insurance companies, A-Z
(970) Average
see K1172
971 Salvage
Cf. K1188.A8 Law
Cf. VK1491 Naval science
Railroads
   For railroads in the United States see HE2704+
   For railroads in other regions or countries see HE2801+
1001       Periodicals. Serials
1003       Societies
1005       Congresses
1007       Museums. Exhibitions
1009       Directories
(1011-1013) Collected works
   see HE1031

Dictionaries and encyclopedias see TF9
1021       History
1031       General works
(1035)       General special
   see the specific subject

Railfans
   Including trainspotting
1036       General works
   Biography
1037       Collective
1038.A-Z       Individual, A-Z

Relation to other subjects
1041       Railways and civilization
1042.8       Railways and farming interests
   General works
   By region or country
1043       United States
1043.5.A-Z       Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Railways and industries
1044       General works
1045       Railways and coal interests
1049       Railways and other carriers
   Including waterways, airplanes, and automobiles
1050       Railways and foreign trade

Government policy
   For United States see HE2757
   For other countries see HE2801+
1051       General works
   State aid. Federal aid
1059.8       General works
1061       United States
1062       Pacific railroads
   Land grants
      United States
1063.A6       By name of railroad, A-Z
1063.A7-Z       General works
1064.A-Z       By region or state, A-Z
Railroads
Government policy -- Continued
Use in war see UC310+
(1067) Railway mail service
see HE6175
Taxation. Valuation
For individual railroads see HE2791.A+
1070.8 General works
By region or country
United States
1071 General works
1075.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1076.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1081 Government ownership
(1601) Railway operation
see TF501+
Location
Cf. TF190 Railroad engineering
1612 General works
United States
1613.A15 General works
1613.A2A-.A2W States, A-W
1613.A4-Z Cities, A-Z
1614.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Grade crossings
Cf. TF263 Railway engineering
1617 General works
United States
1618.A2 General works
1618.A3A-.A3W States, A-W
1618.A4-Z Cities, A-Z
1619.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Management. Business administration
Management of railway companies
1621 General works
(1626-1730) Service rules and regulations
see TF520+
1739 Public relations
Cf. HD8039.R1+ Railroad employees
Personnel management
1741 General works
Wages see HD4966.A+
Hours see HD5119.A+
Pensions see HD7116.A+
Training, education see TF518
Safety measures see TF610

261
Railroads
Management. Business administration -- Continued

1771
Railroad police
Trespassing

1775
General works
1776.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Accidents

1779
General works
By region or country
United States

1780
General works
1780.5.A-.W
By state, A-W (Table H28)
1781.A-Z
By city, A-Z
1783.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Liability for injuries to passengers, freight, etc., see class K

1795
Claim departments
Station service
Cf. TF652 Station management

1801
General works
1805
Timetables. Guides for travelers
For timetables by region or country see HE2351+
Cf. TF565 Making timetables

(1811)
Conductors
see HD8039.R3
1813
Station managers
Dispatching see TF563
Traffic
For traffic by region or country see HE2351+
Cf. HE2301+ Freight, baggage, etc.

1821
General works
(1825)
General special
see the specific subject

1826
Demurrage
1827
Private car lines
1828
Sale or lease of rolling stock and equipment
1829
Pools
Car interchange systems see TF605+
Supply of cars

1830
General works
Freight cars see HE2331+
Rates
Cf. HE2301+ Freight

1831
General works
(1836)
General special
see the specific subject

262
Railroads
Traffic
Rates -- Continued
1841-1940 By region or country (Table H1)
Add country number in table to HE1840
Passenger fares
Including schedules
1951 General works
1953 Adjustable. Sliding
1957 Zone system
Special rates
1959 General works
1960.B5 Blind
1960.C5 Civil service employees
1960.T6 Tourists
1960.W7 Railroads
1961 Passes
1965 Transportation in exchange for advertising
1971 Ticket brokerage
1976 Tickets
2001-2100 By region or country (Table H1)
Add country number in table to HE2000
Freight rates
Including schedules
2101 General works
Calculators see TF664
Premium tables see TF664
2116.A-Z Rates on particular articles, A-Z
For rates on articles in a particular country see HE2121+
2121-2220 By region or country (Table H1)
Add country number in table to HE2120
Finance
For taxation see HE1070.8+
2231 General works
(2236) General special
see the specific subject
2241 Accounting. Auditing
2242 Bills of lading
(2246) Auditing
see HE2241
2251 Receiverships and reorganization
2261 Clearinghouse
Statistics
2271 Theory. Methodology
2273 Collections of statistics

263
Railroads
Traffic
Statistics -- Continued
By region or country
see HE2713+

Freight
2301 General works
(2311) General special
see the specific subject
2315 Weighing of freight
2316 Piggyback transportation
Cf. TF582 Railroad engineering
Refrigerator service see TF667

2321.A-Z Special commodities, A-Z
2321.A48 Aggregates
2321.A5 Agricultural machinery
2321.A6 Alcohol
2321.A8 Automobiles
2321.B35 Berries
2321.B4 Beverages
2321.B7 Brick
2321.C25 Canned foods
2321.C35 Cement
2321.C45 Chemicals
2321.C5 Citrus fruits
2321.C6 Coal
Corn see HE2321.M3
2321.C7 Corpses
2321.C75 Cotton
2321.D25 Dairy products
2321.D3 Dangerous goods. Hazardous substances
2321.E5 Eggs
2321.E8 Explosives
2321.F3 Farm produce
2321.F4 Fertilizers
2321.F7 Fruit
2321.F8 Fuel
2321.G4 Glass
2321.G7 Grain
Hazardous substances see HE2321.D3
2321.I5 Insecticides
2321.I7 Iron
2321.L4 Leather
2321.L5 Lime
2321.L7 Livestock
2321.L8 Lumber
2321.M3 Maize
Railroads
Traffic
Freight

Special commodities, A-Z -- Continued

2321.M4                Meat
2321.M45                Metal products
2321.M6                Mineral products
2321.N3                Naval stores
2321.P3                Paper
2321.P4                Petroleum
2321.P5                Plaster
2321.P6                Potatoes
2321.R44                Refuse
2321.R5                Rice
2321.R8                Rubber
2321.S3                Salt
2321.S6                Soap
2321.S7                Steel
2321.S75                Stone
2321.S8                Sugar
2321.S9                Syrups
2321.T4                Textiles
2321.T6                Tobacco
2321.V4                Vegetables
2321.W5                Wheat
2321.W6                Wood products
2321.W65                Wool

(2330) Car utilization and care
       see TF600

Supply of freight cars

2331 General works
       By region or country
       United States

2333.A1-.A29 Periodicals. Serials
2333.A4-Z General works
2334.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Delays in transit

2341 General works
       By region or country

2342.A1-.A5 International delays
2342.A6-Z By region or country, A-Z
2345 Tracers. Tracing
Railroads
Traffic
Freight -- Continued

2351-2547
By region or country (Table H2)
Add country number in table to HE2350
Under each:
Apply Table HE2351/1 for 2 number countries
Table for railroad freight, by country
(2 no. countries)
1 General works

Apply Table HE2351/2 for 1 number countries
Table for railroad freight, by country
(1 no. countries)
.A3 General works
.A5-.Z Local, A-Z

Apply Table HE2351/2a for 2 number regions
Table for railroad freight, by region
(2 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
1 General works

Apply Table HE2351/3 for 1 number regions
Table for railroad freight, by region
(1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
.A3 General works

2556
Baggage handling
Cf. HE6175 Railway mail service

Passenger traffic
Cf. TF653 Railway operation

2561
General works

2573
Supply of passenger cars
By region or country

2583
United States

2591.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

By region or country
Class here works on individual companies and companies of particular places
For works limited to the discussion of the physical plant of railroads, including the history, operation, etc., of individual railroads see TF21+

America

2701
General works

266
Railroads
By region or country
America -- Continued
United States

(2704) Official documents
Periodicals. Serials
see HE2714

(2705) Special documents
see HE2741
National Convention of Railway Commissioners see HE2715
Commerce Court, 1910-1913 see KF2184

2708.A-Z Permanent government commissions, A-Z
State commissions. State railway departments see HE2771.A1+

2713 Statistics
2714 Periodicals. Serials
2715 Societies
2717 Congresses
2721 Directories of railroad companies
2723 Directories of officials
2725 Directories of stations
Timetables. Guides for travelers

2727 General works
2728.A-Z By railroad, A-Z
2729.A-Z By city, A-Z
Guides for shippers

2731 General works
2733.A-Z By railroad, A-Z
2735.A-Z By city, A-Z
(2737) Special kinds of freight
see HE2321

2741 General works
2751 History

Biography
Cf. HE2723 Directories of officials

2752 Collective

2757 Government policy. Railroads and the state
For state aid see HE1061

By region

2761 Atlantic to Mississippi
2763 Mississippi to Pacific
2765 To Canada
2767 To Mexico. By name of railroad
Other regions
Regions
Railroads
By region or country
America
United States
By region
Other regions
Regions -- Continued
2771.A11                         New England
2771.A115                         Northeastern States
2771.A118                         Atlantic States
2771.A12                         Middle Atlantic States
2771.A124                         Potomac Valley
2771.A127                         Appalachian Region
2771.A13                         Southern States
2771.A135                         Tennessee Valley
2771.A137                         Ozark Mountains Region
2771.A14                         Middle West. North Central States
                                Including Great Lakes Region and Old Northwest
2771.A145                         Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains Region
2771.A15                         Mississippi River Valley
2771.A16                         Ohio River Valley
2771.A165                         Southwestern States
2771.A17                         Western States, West
2771.A172                         Missouri River Valley
2771.A18                         Pacific States
2771.A19                         Pacific Northwest
2771.A195                         Columbia River Valley
2771.A2-.W                By state, A-W
                                For list of states and Cutter numbers, see Table H28
2781.A-Z                By city, A-Z
2791.A-Z                By railroad company, A-Z
                                Under each
                                .x1-.x29             Periodicals. Serials
                                .x3                 General works
Other regions or countries
2801-2810                         Canada (Table H37)
Latin America
2810.5                               General works
2811-2820                         Mexico (Table H37)
Central America
2821-2825                               General (Table H38a)
2825.5                               Belize (Table H39)
2826-2830                         Panama (Table H38)
2831-2835                         Costa Rica (Table H38)
2836-2840                         Guatemala (Table H38)
2841-2845                         Honduras (Table H38)
2846-2850                         Nicaragua (Table H38)
Railroads

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Latin America

Central America -- Continued

2851-2855                   El Salvador (Table H38)

West Indies. Caribbean Area

2856-2860                   General (Table H38a)
2861-2865                   Bahamas (Table H38)
2866-2870                   Cuba (Table H38)
2871-2875                   Haiti (Table H38)
2876-2880                   Jamaica (Table H38)
2881-2885                   Puerto Rico (Table H38)
2889.A-Z                   Other, A-Z

South America

2891-2900                   General (Table H37a)
2901-2910                   Argentina (Table H37)
2911-2920                   Bolivia (Table H37)
2921-2930                   Brazil (Table H37)
2931-2940                   Chile (Table H37)
2941-2950                   Colombia (Table H37)
2951-2960                   Ecuador (Table H37)
                  Guianas
2961                   General works
2962                   Guyana. British Guiana (Table H39)
2963                   Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table H39)
2964                   French Guiana (Table H39)
2966-2970                   Paraguay (Table H38)
2971-2980                   Peru (Table H37)
2981-2990                   Uruguay (Table H37)
2991-3000                   Venezuela (Table H37)

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

3001-3010                   General (Table H37a)

Great Britain. England

3011-3020                   General (Table H37)

          England see HE3011+

3022                   Northern Ireland (Table H39)
3031-3040                   Scotland (Table H37)
3040.5                   Wales (Table H39)
3041-3050                   Ireland (Table H37)

Austria

3051                   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3054                   Directories. Guides. Timetables
3055                   General works
3056                   Management
3057                   Government policy
Railroads
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe
    Austria -- Continued
3058
        History
3058.1
        Biography
3058.2.A-Z
        Collective
3059.A-Z
        Individual, A-Z
3059.2.A-Z
        Local, A-Z
3059.3
        By railroad company, A-Z
3059.4
        Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table H39)
3059.5
        Slovakia (Table H39)
3059.6
        Hungary (Table H39)
3060.5
        Poland (Table H39)
3061-3070
        France (Table H37)
3071-3080
        Germany (Table H37)
            Including West Germany
3080.5
        East Germany (Table H39)
3081-3090
        Greece (Table H37)
3091-3100
        Italy (Table H37)
3100.3
        Malta (Table H39)
    Benelux countries. Low countries
3100.5
        General works
3111-3120
        Belgium (Table H37)
3121-3130
        Netherlands (Table H37)
3130.5
        Luxembourg (Table H39)
3131-3140
        Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet Republics (Table H37)
3140.2
        Russia (Federation) (Table H39)
3140.3
        Belarus (Table H39)
3140.4
        Moldova (Table H39)
3140.5
        Ukraine (Table H39)
    Baltic States
3140.6
        General works
3140.65
        Estonia (Table H39)
3140.7
        Latvia (Table H39)
3140.75
        Lithuania (Table H39)
    Scandinavia
3141-3150
        General (Table H37a)
3151-3160
        Denmark (Table H37)
3161-3170
        Iceland (Table H37)
3171-3180
        Norway (Table H37)
3181-3190
        Sweden (Table H37)
3190.5
        Finland (Table H39)
3191-3200
        Spain (Table H37)
3201-3210
        Portugal (Table H37)
Railroads
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
3211-3220 Switzerland (Table H37)
Balkan States
3221-3230 General (Table H37a)
3230.3 Albania (Table H39)
3230.5 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table H39)
3231-3240 Bulgaria (Table H37)
3240.4 Croatia (Table H39)
3241-3245 Yugoslavia (Table H38)
Including Serbia and Montenegro
3251-3260 Romania (Table H37)
Turkey see HE3371+
Asia
3271-3280 General (Table H37a)
3281-3290 China (Table H37)
3290.3 Macau (Table H39)
3290.5 Taiwan (Table H39)
3291-3300 India (Table H37)
3300.3 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table H39)
3300.5 Pakistan (Table H39)
3300.6 Bangladesh (Table H39)
Southeast Asia. Indochina
3301-3310 General (Table H37)
3320.2 Cambodia (Table H39)
3320.3 Vietnam (Table H39)
3320.4 Laos (Table H39)
3320.5 Thailand (Table H39)
3321-3330 Malaysia. Malaya (Table H37)
3330.3 Singapore (Table H39)
3330.7 Brunei (Table H39)
3331-3340 Indonesia (Table H37)
3341-3350 Philippines (Table H37)
3351-3360 Japan (Table H37)
3360.5 Korea (Table H39)
Including South Korea
North Korea (Democratic People's Republic) (Table H39)
3360.7 Iran (Table H37)
3371-3380 Turkey (Table H37)
3380.3 Saudi Arabia (Table H39)
(3380.5) Other divisions of Asia
see HE3381+
Middle East. Near East
3381 General works
Railroads
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Asia
Middle East. Near East -- Continued
Caucasus
3381.15
General works
3381.3
Armenia (Table H39)
3381.33
Azerbaijan (Table H39)
3381.4
Georgia (Republic) (Table H39)
Turkey see HE3371+
3381.5
Cyprus (Table H39)
3381.6
Syria (Table H39)
3381.65
Lebanon (Table H39)
3381.7
Israel. Palestine (Table H39)
3381.8
Jordan (Table H39)
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
3382
General works
Saudi Arabia see HE3380.3
3382.2
Yemen (Table H39)
Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
For works limited to the People's Democratic
Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior
to 1990 see HE3382.23
3382.23
Yeman (People's Democratic Republic). Southern
Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate) (Table
H39)
3382.3
Oman. Muscat and Oman (Table H39)
3382.37
United Arab Emirates. Trucial States (Table H39)
3382.4
Qatar (Table H39)
3382.44
Bahrain (Table H39)
3382.6
Kuwait (Table H39)
3382.7
Iraq (Table H39)
Iran see HE3361+
Central Asia
3383
General works
3383.15
Kazakhstan (Table H39)
3383.2
Kyrgyzstan (Table H39)
3383.23
Tajikistan (Table H39)
3383.25
Turkmenistan (Table H39)
3383.3
Uzbekistan (Table H39)
South Asia
3384
General works
3384.3
Afghanistan (Table H39)
3384.37
Burma. Myanmar (Table H39)
Sri Lanka. Ceylon see HE3300.3
3384.41
Nepal (Table H39)
Railroads
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Asia
South Asia -- Continued
   India see HE3291+
3384.5
   Bhutan (Table H39)
   Pakistan see HE3300.5
   Bangladesh see HE3300.6
Southeast Asia. Indochina see HE3301+
   East Asia. Far East
3385
   General works
   Japan see HE3351+
   Korea
      see HE3360.5+
3385.8
   Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic (Table H39)
   China see HE3281+
   Macau see HE3290.3
   Taiwan. Formosa see HE3290.5
(3390.A-Z)
   Other special companies, A-Z
Africa
3391-3400
   General (Table H37a)
      Including Sub-Saharan Africa
North Africa
3400.5
   General works
3401-3410
   Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table H37)
3411
   Morocco (Table H39)
3412
   Algeria (Table H39)
3413
   Tunisia (Table H39)
3414
   Libya (Table H39)
3415
   Sudan (Table H39)
Northeast Africa
3415.5
   General works
3415.7
   Eritrea (Table H39)
3416
   Ethiopia (Table H39)
3417
   Somalia (Table H39)
      Including British and Italian Somaliland
3418
   Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas
      (Table H39)
Southeast Africa
   Including East Africa
3418.5
   General works
3419
   Kenya (Table H39)
3420
   Uganda (Table H39)
3421
   Rwanda (Table H39)
3422
   Burundi (Table H39)
Railroads
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Africa
Southeast Africa -- Continued
3423 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar (Table H39)
3424 Mozambique (Table H39)
3425 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table H39)
Southern Africa
3425.5 General works
3426 South Africa (Table H39)
3427 Rhodesia (Table H39)
   Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
3428 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table H39)
3429 Lesotho. Basutoland (Table H39)
3430 Swaziland (Table H39)
3431 Botswana. Bechuanaland (Table H39)
3432 Malawi. Nyasaland (Table H39)
3432.3 Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table H39)
Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
3432.5 General works
3433 Angola (Table H39)
3434 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table H39)
3435 Equatorial Guinea (Table H39)
3436 Sao Tome and Principe (Table H39)
3437 French-speaking Equatorial Africa
3438 Gabon (Table H39)
3439 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table H39)
3440 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari (Table H39)
3441 Chad (Table H39)
3442 Cameroon (Table H39)
West Africa. West Coast
3442.5 General works
3443 French-speaking West Africa
3444 Benin. Dahomey (Table H39)
3445 Togo (Table H39)
3446 Niger (Table H39)
3447 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table H39)
3448 Guinea (Table H39)
3449 Mali (Table H39)
3450 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table H39)
3451 Senegal (Table H39)
3452 Mauritania (Table H39)
3453 Nigeria (Table H39)
3454 Ghana (Table H39)
3455 Sierra Leone (Table H39)
3456 Gambia (Table H39)
Railroads
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Africa
   West Africa. West Coast -- Continued
      3457   Liberia (Table H39)
      3458   Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table H39)
      3458.2   Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (Table H39)
(3460.A-Z)   Other special railroads
Australia
      3461-3470   General (Table H37a)
      3471-3480   New South Wales (Table H37)
      3491-3500   North Australia (Table H37)
      3501-3510   Queensland (Table H37)
      3511-3520   South Australia (Table H37)
      3521-3530   Tasmania (Table H37)
      3531-3540   Victoria (Table H37)
      3541-3550   Western Australia (Table H37)
      3550.5   New Zealand (Table H39)
      3551-3560   Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
      3561   Developing countries
Local and light railroads. Narrow gauge railroads. Industrial railroads
   Including urban and interurban railroads treated in combination with light railroads
   Cf. TF670+ Engineering
      3601   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(3603-3604)   Collected works (nonserial)
         see HE3611
      3611   General works
(3621)   General special
         see the specific subject
Railroads
Local and light railroads. Narrow gauge railroads. Industrial railroads -- Continued

3651-4043  By region or country (Table H4 modified)
Add country number in table to HE3650
Under each:
Apply Table HE3651/1 for 4 number countries
Table for local and light railroads, by country (4 numbers)
  1  Periodicals. Serials
  2  General works
  3.A-Z  By company, A-Z
Apply Table HE3651/2 for 2 number countries
Table for local and light railroads, by country (2 numbers)
  1  Periodicals. Serials
  2  General works
  2.5.A-Z  By company, A-Z
  2.7.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Apply Table HE3651/3 for 1 number countries
Table for local and light railroads, by country (1 number)
  .A1-.A4  Periodicals. Serials
  .A5-.Z8  General works
  .Z9A-.Z9Z  By company, A-Z
  .Z95A-.Z95Z  Local, A-Z
Apply Table HE3651/4 for 4 number regions
Table for local and light railroads, by region (4 numbers)
  1  Periodicals. Serials
  2  General works
  3.A-Z  By company, A-Z
  (4)  This number not used
Apply Table HE3651/5 for 2 number regions
Table for local and light railroads, by region (2 numbers)
  1  Periodicals. Serials
  2  General works
  2.5.A-Z  By company, A-Z
Apply Table HE3651/6 for 1 number regions
Table for local and light railroads, by region (1 number)
  .A1-.A4  Periodicals. Serials
  .A5-.Z8  General works
  .Z9A-.Z9Z  By company, A-Z
North America

276
Railroads
   Local and light railroads. Narrow gauge railroads. Industrial railroads
By region or country
   North America -- Continued
   United States
   3655   Periodicals. Serials
   3656   General works
   3657.A-Z   By company, A-Z
   3659-3661   Northeastern States. New England (Table H70)
   3663-3665   Middle Atlantic States. Middle States (Table H70)
   3667-3669   Southern States (Table H70)
   3671-3673   Central States. Plains States (Table H70)
   3675-3677   Great Lakes region (Table H70)
   3679-3681   Mississippi Valley (Table H70)
   3683-3685   Southwestern States (Table H70)
   3687-3689   Northwestern States. Rocky Mountain region (Table H70)
   3691-3693   Pacific States (Table H70)
   3695.A-.W   States, A-W
   Use Cutter numbers for states in Table H28
   Under each:
      .x   Periodicals. Serials
      .x2   General works
      .x4A-.x4Z   Particular companies, A-Z
Mountain railways
   Cf. TF680+ Technology
   4051   General works
   4071.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x   General works
      .x2A-.x2Z   By company, A-Z
Local transit. Street railways. Subways
   Cf. HE305+ Urban transportation
   Cf. HE5601+ Bus lines
   Cf. TF701+ Engineering
   4201   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   4202   Congresses
   (4207-4208)   Collected works
      see HE4211
   4211   General works
   Government policy
      For the policy of individual countries, see HE4401+
   4221   General works
   (4261)   Railway mail service
      see HE6175
Railroads
Local transit. Street railways. Subways -- Continued

Management

4301  General works
4311  Personnel management
4321  Supply of cars

Fares

4341  General works
4345.A-Z Special, A-Z
4345.S3 School children
4345.W7 Workers. Employees

4347  Transfers

4351  Finance. Accounting. Auditing

4371  Timetables

4381  Accidents

4391  Claim departments

By region or country

Class here works on individual companies and companies of particular places
For works limited to the discussion of the physical plant of particular places and systems, including history, operation, etc. of individual companies see TF721+

United States

4401  Periodicals. Serials
4412  Directories

4421  General works
4426.A-Z States, regions, etc., A-Z

For cities, see HE4491 subdivision (3)

(4441-4442) Collected works

see HE4451

4451  General works
4456  Management

4461  Government policy

Including taxation and valuation

4471  History

4487.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

4491.A-Z By city, A-Z

*Under each city:
  .x1-.x19 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  .x2 General works
  .x3A-.x3Z By company, A-Z

For suburbs and metropolitan areas of individual cities, see the city

Other regions or countries

4500  North America
4501-4509  Canada (Table H43)
4510.5  Latin America

278
Railroads
Local transit. Street railways. Subways
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Latin America -- Continued
4511-4519                   Mexico (Table H43)
4521-4525                   Central America
4525.5                      Belize (Table H45)
4526-4530                   Panama (Table H44)
4531-4535                   Costa Rica (Table H44)
4536-4540                   Guatemala (Table H44)
4541-4545                   Honduras (Table H44)
4546-4550                   Nicaragua (Table H44)
4551-4555                   El Salvador (Table H44)
4556                   West Indies. Caribbean Area
4561-4565                   Bahamas (Table H44)
4566-4570                   Cuba (Table H44)
4571-4575                   Haiti (Table H44)
4576-4580                   Jamaica (Table H44)
4581-4585                   Puerto Rico (Table H44)
4589.A-Z                      Other, A-Z
4591                   South America
4601-4609                   Argentina (Table H43)
4611-4619                   Bolivia (Table H43)
4621-4629                   Brazil (Table H43)
4631-4639                   Chile (Table H43)
4641-4649                   Colombia (Table H43)
4651-4659                   Ecuador (Table H43)
                      Guianas
4661                   General works
4662                       Guyana. British Guiana (Table H45)
4663                       Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table H45)
4664                       French Guiana (Table H45)
4666-4670                   Paraguay (Table H44)
4671-4679                   Peru (Table H43)
4681-4689                   Uruguay (Table H43)
4691-4799                   Venezuela (Table H43)

Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively

4704                   General works
4705                   Public policy
4711-4719                   Great Britain. England (Table H43)
                      Including works on the British Empire
4722                   Northern Ireland (Table H45)
4731-4739                   Scotland (Table H43)
4740.5                   Wales (Table H45)
Railroads
Local transit. Street railways. Subways
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued

4741-4749 Ireland (Table H43)
4751-4759.2 Austria (Table H43 modified)
4759.2.A-Z Special railroads or companies, A-Z
4759.3 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table H45)
4759.35 Slovakia (Table H45)
4759.5 Hungary (Table H45)
4760.5 Poland (Table H45)
4761-4769 France (Table H43)
4771-4779 Germany (Table H43)
  Including West Germany
4780.5 East Germany
4781-4789 Greece (Table H43)
4791-4799 Italy (Table H43)
4800.5 Benelux countries. Low countries
4811-4819 Belgium (Table H43)
4821-4829 Netherlands (Table H43)
4830.5 Luxembourg (Table H45)
4831-4839 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table H43)
4840.2 Russia (Federation)
4840.3 Belarus (Table H45)
4840.4 Moldova (Table H45)
4840.5 Ukraine (Table H45)
  Baltic States
4840.6 General works
4840.65 Estonia (Table H45)
4840.7 Latvia (Table H45)
4840.75 Lithuania (Table H45)
4841 Scandinavia
4851-4859 Denmark (Table H43)
4861-4869 Iceland (Table H43)
4871-4879 Norway (Table H43)
4881-4889 Sweden (Table H43)
4890.6 Finland (Table H45)
4891-4999 Spain (Table H43)
4901-4909 Portugal (Table H43)
4911-4919 Switzerland (Table H43)
4921 Balkan States
4930.5 Albania (Table H45)
4930.6 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table H45)
4930.7 Croatia (Table H45)
4930.8 Macedonia (Republic) (Table H45)

280
Railroads
  Local transit. Street railways. Subways
By region or country
  Other regions or countries
    Europe
      Balkan States -- Continued
        4930.9       Slovenia (Table H45)
        4931-4939    Bulgaria (Table H43)
        4941-4945    Yugoslavia (Table H44)
        4951-4959    Romania (Table H43)
                      Turkey see HE5071+
    Asia
      4974       General works
      4975       Public policy
      4981-4989    China (Table H43)
      4990.3       Macau (Table H45)
      4990.5       Taiwan (Table H45)
      4991-4999    India (Table H43)
      5000.3      Sri Lanka (Table H45)
      5000.5      Pakistan (Table H45)
      5000.6      Bangladesh (Table H45)
      5001        Southeast Asia. Indochina
      5020.2      Cambodia (Table H45)
      5020.3      Vietnam (Table H45)
      5020.4      Laos (Table H45)
      5020.5      Thailand (Table H45)
      5021-5029    Malaysia (Table H43)
      5030        Singapore (Table H45)
      5031-5039    Indonesia (Table H43)
      5041-5049    Philippines (Table H43)
      5051-5059    Japan (Table H43)
      5060.5      Korea (Table H45)
                    Including South Korea
      5060.7      North Korea (Democratic People's Republic) (Table H45)
      5061-5069    Iran (Table H43)
      5071-5079    Turkey (Table H43)
(5080.5)      Other divisions of Asia
                    see HE5081+
    Middle East. Near East
      5081        General works
                    Caucasus
      5081.15      General works
      5081.3       Armenia (Table H45)
      5081.33      Azerbaijan (Table H45)
      5081.4       Georgia (Republic) (Table H45)
                    Turkey see HE5071+
Railroads
  Local transit. Street railways. Subways
  By region or country
  Other regions or countries
  Asia
    Middle East. Near East -- Continued
  5081.5                      Cyprus (Table H45)
  5081.6                      Syria (Table H45)
  5081.65                     Lebanon (Table H45)
  5081.7                      Israel. Palestine (Table H45)
  5081.8                      Jordan (Table H45)
  Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
  5082                         General works
  5082.15                     Saudi Arabia (Table H45)
  5082.2                      Yemen (Table H45)
    Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
    For works limited to the People's Democratic
    Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to
    1990, see HE5082.23
  5082.23                     Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern
    Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
    (Table H45)
  5082.3                      Oman. Muscat and Oman (Table H45)
  5082.37                     United Arab Emirates. Trucial States (Table H45)
  5082.4                      Qatar (Table H45)
  5082.44                     Bahrain (Table H45)
  5082.6                      Kuwait (Table H45)
  5082.7                      Iraq (Table H45)
    Iran see HE5061+
  Central Asia
  5083                         General works
  5083.15                     Kazakhstan (Table H45)
  5083.2                      Kyrgyzstan (Table H45)
  5083.23                     Tajikistan (Table H45)
  5083.25                     Turkmenistan (Table H45)
  5083.3                      Uzbekistan (Table H45)
  South Asia
  5084                         General works
  5084.3                      Afghanistan (Table H45)
  5084.37                     Burma. Myanmar (Table H45)
    Sri Lanka. Ceylon see HE5000.3
  5084.41                     Nepal (Table H45)
    India see HE4991+
  5084.5                      Bhutan (Table H45)
    Pakistan see HE5000.5
    Bangladesh see HE5000.6
  Southeast Asia. Indochina see HE5001
Railroads
Local transit. Street railways. Subways
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Asia -- Continued
East Asia. Far East

5085
General works
Japan see HE5051+
Korea see HE5060.5

5085.8
Outer Mongolia. Monoglian People's Republic
(Table H45)
China see HE4981+
Macau see HE4990.3
Taiwan. Formosa see HE4990.5

Africa
Including Sub-Saharan Africa
North Africa

5100.5
General works

5101-5109
Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table H43)

5111
Morocco (Table H45)

5112
Algeria (Table H45)

5113
Tunisia (Table H45)

5114
Libya (Table H45)

5115
Sudan (Table H45)

5115.5
Northeast Africa

5115.7
Eritrea (Table H45)

5116
Ethiopia (Table H45)

5117
Somalia (Table H45)
  Including British and Italian Somaliland

5118
Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas
  (Table H45)

5118.5
Southeast Africa
  Including East Africa

5119
Kenya (Table H45)

5120
Uganda (Table H45)

5121
Rwanda (Table H45)

5122
Burundi (Table H45)

5123
Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar (Table H45)

5124
Mozambique (Table H45)

5125
Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table H45)

5125.5
Southern Africa

5126
South Africa (Table H45)

5127
Rhodesia (Table H45)
  Including Zimbabwe, Southern Rhodesia

5128
Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table H45)

5129
Lesotho. Basutoland (Table H45)

5130
Swaziland (Table H45)
Railroads
Local transit. Street railways. Subways
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Africa
Southern Africa -- Continued
5131 Botswana. Bechuanaland (Table H45)
5132 Malawi. Nyasaland (Table H45)
5132.5 Namibia. Southeast Africa (Table H45)
5132.7 Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
5133 Angola (Table H45)
5134 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table H45)
5135 Equatorial Guinea (Table H45)
5136 Sao Tome and Principe (Table H45)
5137 French-speaking Equatorial Africa
5138 Gabon (Table H45)
5139 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table H45)
5140 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari (Table H45)
5141 Chad (Table H45)
5142 Cameroon (Table H45)
5142.5 West Africa. West Coast
5143 French-speaking West Africa
5144 Benin. Dahomey (Table H45)
5145 Togo (Table H45)
5146 Niger (Table H45)
5147 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table H45)
5148 Guinea (Table H45)
5149 Mali (Table H45)
5150 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table H45)
5151 Senegal (Table H45)
5152 Mauritania (Table H45)
5153 Nigeria (Table H45)
5154 Ghana (Table H45)
5155 Sierra Leone (Table H45)
5156 Gambia (Table H45)
5157 Liberia (Table H45)
5158 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table H45)
5158.3 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (Table H45)
Australia
5164 General works
5165 Public policy
5167 History
5171-5179 New South Wales (Table H43)
5181-5189 North Australia (Table H43)
5201-5209 Queensland (Table H43)
5211-5219 South Australia (Table H43)
5221-5229 Tasmania (Table H43)
Railroads
  Local transit. Street railways. Subways
    By region or country
      Other regions or countries
        Australia -- Continued

5231-5239                   Victoria (Table H43)
5241-5249                   Western Australia (Table H43)
5250.5                New Zealand (Table H45)
5251                Pacific Area. Islands of the Pacific

Interurban railroads
  For rapid transit within cities and immediate suburbs see
    HE4201+

5351                    General works
(5361)                    General special
  see the specific subject

5401-5600      By region or country (Table H2 modified)
    Add country number in table to HE5400
    Under each:
      Apply Table HE5401/1 for 2 number countries
        Table for interurban railroads, by
          country (2 no. countries)
          1                   General works
      Apply Table HE5401/2 for 1 number countries
        Table for interurban railroads, by
          country (1 no. countries)
          .A3                  General works
          .A5-.Z               Local, A-Z
      Apply Table HE5401/2a for 2 number regions
        Table for interurban railroads, by
          region (2 no. regions)
          Apply this table to regions that
            are larger than a single
            country
          1                   General works
      Apply Table HE5401/3 for 1 number regions
        Table for interurban railroads, by
          region (1 no. regions)
          Apply this table to regions that
            are larger than a single
            country
          .A3                  General works

North America
  United States

5405                  General works
5407                  Northeastern States. New England
5409                  Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
Railroads
   Interurban railroads
   By region or country
      North America
         United States -- Continued
            5411                      Southern States
            5413                      Great Plains
            5415                      Great Lakes region
            5417                      Mississippi Valley
            5419                      Southwestern States
            5421                      Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains region
            5423                      Pacific States
            5425.A-W                   States, A-W
               Use Cutter numbers for states in Table H28
               Including regions or counties within a state

Automotive transportation
   Including trucking, bus lines, and taxicabs
   For individual regions or countries see HE5623+
      Cf. GV1020+ Motoring
      Cf. HD9710+ Automobile industry
      Cf. HE369+ Traffic surveys
      Cf. TL1+ Motor vehicles

   5601       Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   5606       Congresses
   5611       General works
   (5613)     General special
               see the specific subject

Traffic accidents. Traffic safety
   Including cycling accidents and pedestrian accidents
      Cf. HV8079.55 Traffic accident investigation
      Cf. RA772.T7 Public health
      Cf. RC1040+ Automotive medicine

   Study and teaching. Research
      5613.5     General works
      5613.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
      5614        General works
         By region or country
            United States
      5614.2     General works
      5614.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      5614.4.A-Z By city, A-Z
      5614.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      5614.6     Developing countries
               Traffic signs and signals see TE228

286
Automotive transportation -- Continued

5616
Truck trailers
Cf. GV198.5+ Trailer camping
Cf. HD9710.38 Trailer industry
Cf. TL297.6 Motor vehicles

5616.5
Motorcycles

5617
Rates. Fares
For local see HE5623+

5618
Finance

5619
Accounting

5620.A-Z
Special. A-Z

5620.A24
Aged drivers. Older drivers

5620.A25
Aggressive driving

5620.B87
Bus stops

5620.C3
Car pools. Van pools

5620.D4
Deaf drivers

5620.D57
Dispatching

5620.D59
Distracted driving
Including specific distractions, e.g. cellular telephones
Drivers and driving see TL152.3+
Drugged driving
Cf. RC1045.D7 Automotive medicine

5620.D65
General works
By region or country
United States

5620.D66
By region or country
United States

5620.D67.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

5620.D7
General works
By region or country

5620.D72
By region or country
United States

5620.D75.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

5620.E53
Energy consumption

5620.J8
Juvenile drivers. Teenage automobile drivers
Leasing see HD9710.25

5620.L5
License plates
Older drivers see HE5620.A24

5620.R43
Registration emblems
(5620.R45)
Rental. Leasing
see HD9710.25

5620.R53
Ridesharing. Slugging

5620.S34
Safety appliances
Including use of seat belts, airbags, and child restraint systems
Cf. TL159.5 Automobile equipment and supplies

5620.S48
Shuttle services
Slugging see HE5620.R53
Automotive transportation
   Special, A-Z -- Continued
5620.S6          Speed limits
   Teenage automobile drivers see HE5620.J8
5620.T63          Tobacco use by drivers
5620.W54          Wildlife and traffic safety
5620.W75          Wrong-way driving
Transportation of special commodities
   Building materials
5621.2       General works
5621.22.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
   Farm produce
5621.33       General works
5621.332.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Fertilizers and manure
5621.37       General works
5621.372.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Grain
5621.45       General works
5621.452.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Hazardous substances
5621.48       General works
5621.482.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Livestock
5621.55       General works
5621.552.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Petroleum
5621.64       General works
5621.642.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Sugarcane
5621.76       General works
5621.762.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Wood
5621.85       General works
5621.852.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   By region or country
   United States
5623.A1-.A3    Periodicals, Serials
5623.A45       Directories, Guides, Timetables
5623.A52-.Z5   General works
5623.Z7A-.Z7Z  Lines and companies, A-Z
   By region
5624          New England
5624.5        Northeastern States
5625          Middle Atlantic States
5626          Southern States
5627          Middle West, North Central States

288
Automotive transportation
By region or country
United States
By region -- Continued
5628 Mississippi Valley
5629 West
5630 Southwestern States
5631 Pacific States
5633.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
5634.A-Z By city, A-Z
5635-5720 Other regions or countries (Table H1)
Add country number in table to HE5620
Under each:
Apply Table HE5635/1 for 1 number countries
Table for automotive transportation, by country (1 number)
A1-.A3 Periodicals. Serials
.A45 Directories. Guides. Timetables
.A6 General works
.A7-.Z5 Local, A-Z
(.Z6A-.Z6Z) Transportation of special commodities
see HE5621.2+
.Z7A-.Z7Z Lines. Companies
Apply Table HE5635/2 for 1 number regions
Table for automotive transportation, by region (1 number)
A1-.A3 Periodicals. Serials
.A45 Directories. Guides. Timetables
.A6 General works
(.Z6A-.Z6Z) Transportation of special commodities
see HE5621.2+
.Z7A-.Z7Z Lines. Companies
5725 Developing countries
Bicycles
Cf. GV1040+ Recreation
Cf. HD9993.B54+ Bicycle industry
Cf. HE336.C92 Cycling paths
Cf. TL410+ Technology
5736 General works
By region or country
United States
5737 General works
5738.A-Z Local, A-Z
5739.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Stage lines. Coaching
Stage lines. Coaching -- Continued

5746
  General works
  By region or country
    United States

5747
  General works
5748.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
5749.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Ferries
  Including water taxis
  Cf. TG435 Ferry bridges
  Cf. VM421 Ferry boats

5751
  General works
5771-5870
  By region or country (Table H1 modified)
  Add country number to HE5770
  Under each (except the United States):
  Apply Table HE5771/1 for 1 number countries
    Table for ferries, by country (1 number)
      .A3    General works
      .A5-Z  Local, A-Z
  Apply Table HE5771/2 for 1 number regions
    Table for ferries, by region (1 number)
      .A3    General works

North America
  United States
    General works
      5773
      5774  Northeastern States. New England
      5775  Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
      5776  Southern States
      5777  Great Plains
      5778  Great Lakes region
      5779  Mississippi Valley
      5780  Southwestern States
      5781  Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains region
      5782  Pacific States
      5783.A-.W  States, A-W
        Use Cutter numbers for states in Table H28
        Including regions and counties

Express service
  Including commercial package delivery services
  Cf. HE9788.7+ Air courier service
  Cf. HF5761+ Shipping of merchandise, etc.

5880
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5881
  General works
5886
  Government policy
Express service -- Continued

5889

Rates

By region or country

United States

5893

Periodicals. Serials

5895

Directories

5896

General works

5898

Public policy

5900

Management. The express business

For comparative express and parcel post rates see HE6473.A+

5902

Finance. Accounting

5903.A-Z

Individual companies, A-Z

Under each:

.x1.-x49 Periodicals. Serials

.x5 General works

5904.A-.W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

5904.5.A-Z

By city, A-Z

5905-5990

Other regions and countries (Table H1)

Add country number in table to HE5890

Under each:

Apply Table HE5905/1 for 1 number countries

Table for express service (1 number countries)


.A45 General works

.A5.-Z7 Individual companies, A-Z

Apply Table HE5905/2 for 1 number regions

Table for express service (1 no. regions)

Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country


.A45 General works

5999.A1.-A29

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5999.A3

General works

By region or country

5999.A5.-Z5

United States

5999.Z7A.-Z7Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Postal service

For international postal service see HE6246+

For postal service by region or country see HE6300+

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

(6000)

International associations

see HE6246+
Postal service
Periodicals. Societies. Serials -- Continued

6001          English
6005          French
6007          German
6009.A-Z          Other languages, A-Z
6011       Congresses
6015       Museums. Exhibitions
(6021-6025)       Collected works
                         see HE6071
6031       Guides. Directories
                         For local see HE6300+
6035       Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
6036       Study and teaching. Research
6037       Geography. Post routes
History
6041          General works
             Ancient
6043             General works
6044             Greece
6045             Rome
6047             Egypt
6051          Medieval
                         For local see HE6300+
6055          Modern
                         For local see HE6300+
6061       Biography (Collective)
                         For collective and individual biography of individual
                         countries see HE6300+
6071       General works
(6076)       General special
                         see the specific subject
6078       Juvenile works
Special topics
Class here general works only
For special countries see HE6300+
6101       Accounting. Auditing
                         For the United States see HE6401
                         For regions or countries other than the United States
                         see HE6651+
6111       Finance
                         For the United States see HE6411
                         For regions or countries other than the United States
                         see HE6651+
Postal service
Special topics -- Continued
Rates
For the United States see HE6425+
For regions or countries other than the United States
see HE6651+

6125 General works
Classes
6131 First class
6132 Second class
6141 Letter post
6145 International
6147 Penny post
6148 Franking privilege
6149 Unclaimed mail. Dead letters
   For the United States see HE6449
   For other regions or countries see HE6651+
6155 Rural free delivery
   For the United States see HE6455+
(6161) Letter carriers
   see HE6241
Postal money orders
6165 General works
6166 International
6167.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   For the United States see HE6465+
6168 Postal notes
Postal checks see HG1953
Parcel post
6171 General works
6172 C.O.D. parcels
   Parcel-post stamps see HE6184.P35
6173.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   For United States see HE6471+
Postal savings banks see HG1951+
6175 Railway mail service
   For the United States see HE6475+
   For regions or countries other than the United States
   see HE6651+
6176 Registered mail. Certified mail
   For the United States see HE6476
   For regions or countries other than the United States
   see HE6651+
Stamps. Postmarks
   For postage stamps by region or country see
   HE6185.A+
   History and description
Postal service
Special topics
Stamps. Postmarks
History and description -- Continued

6182                General works
6183.A24                Abbaye d'Orval
6183.A3                Aeronautics
6183.A35                African Americans
6183.A37                Airships
6183.A42                Alsace
6183.A44                America
6183.A45                American Revolution Bicentennial
6183.A5                Animals
6183.A53                Antarctica
6183.A55                Antiquities
6183.A64                Apollo 11
6183.A65                Architecture
6183.A67                Arctic regions
6183.A68                Armed Forces
6183.A69                Armenia
6183.A7                Art
6183.A8                Astronautics
6183.A83                Atatürk, Kemal, 1881-1938
6183.A85                Atomic energy
6183.B23                Balloons
6183.B26                Baseball
6183.B3                Basketball
6183.B38                Bats
6183.B5                Bible
6183.B52                Bicycles
6183.B53                Birds
6183.B6                Bolivar, Simon
Botany see HE6183.F6
Botany, Medical see HE6183.M4
6183.B62                Bow and arrow
6183.B63                Boy Scouts
6183.B64                Boys' Brigade
6183.B74                Brazil
6183.B75                Brazilian literature
6183.B76                Breast cancer research
6183.B82                Budapest (Hungary)
6183.B83                Buddhism
6183.B86                Butterflies
6183.B93                Byelorussian S.S.R.
6183.C26                California
6183.C28                Canada

294
Postal service
Special topics
Stamps. Postmarks
History and description
6183.C34  Catholic Church. Catholics
          Catholics see HE6183.C34
6183.C38  Centennial celebrations
6183.C412  Charities
6183.C413  Chemistry
6183.C415  Chess
6183.C43  Chicago. World's Columbian Exposition
6183.C45  Children
6183.C46  Chinese
6183.C47  Christianity
6183.C48  Christmas
6183.C487  Church architecture
6183.C49  Churchill, Winston
6183.C57  Civil War, 1861-1865 (U.S.)
6183.C64  Columbus, Christopher
6183.C645  Communism
6183.C647  Computers
6183.C65  Copernicus, Nicolaus
6183.C66  Cows
6183.C67  Crossbows
6183.C68  Crowns
6183.C7  Crustacea
6183.D34  Dancing
6183.D4  Diana, Princess of Wales
6183.D5  Dimitrov, Georgi
6183.D64  Dolls
6183.D645  Doneţs'ka oblast' (Ukraine)
6183.D7  Dragons
6183.E35  Edward VIII
6183.E4  Elizabeth II
6183.E45  Eminescu, Mihai, 1850-1889
6183.E5  Engravings
6183.E93  Exhibitions
6183.E95  Expo '93. (Taejŏn-si, Korea)
6183.E97  Exports
6183.F35  Fairy tales
6183.F36  Family
6183.F52  Fire departments
6183.F54  Fishes
6183.F55  Flags
6183.F6  Flowers
6183.F7  Franciscans

295
Postal service
Special topics
Stamps. Postmarks
History and description


6183.F73                   Freemasons
6183.G17                   Gabon
6183.G25                   Gandhi, M.K.
6183.G34                   Gaulle, Charles de
Gay men see HE6183.H57
6183.G4                   George V
6183.G42                   George VI
6183.G45                   George, Saint
6183.G47                   Geroi Sovetskogo Soiuza
6183.G5                   Girl Scouts
6183.G64                   Gold mines and mining
6183.G735                   Graf Zeppelin (Airship)
6183.G74                   Great Britain
6183.G88                   Gutenberg, Johann
6183.H3                   Hammarskjold, Dag
6183.H36                   Hand
6183.H446                   Heraldry
6183.H5                   History (General)
6183.H53                   Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945
6183.H54                   Hockey
6183.H56                   Holocauast, Jewish (1939-1945)
       Cf. HE6183.J4 Jews
6183.H57                   Homosexuals
6183.H58                   Hong Kong (China)
6183.H6                   Horses
6183.H77                   Hungary
6183.I48                   Insects
6183.I5                   International cooperation
6183.I53                   Inventors
       Israel see HE6183.P36
6183.I75                   Israel-Arab conflicts
6183.J4                   Jews
       Cf. HE6183.H56 Holocauast, Jewish (1939-1945)
6183.K4                   Kennedy, John F.
6183.K56                   Kings and rulers
6183.K6                   Knights of Malta
6183.K67                   Korea
6183.L4                   Lenin, V. I.
       Lesbians see HE6183.H57
6183.L48                   Letter carriers
6183.L5                   Librarians
6183.L54                   Lighthouses
Postal service
Special topics
Stamps. Postmarks
History and description
6183.L56   Lincoln, Abraham
6183.L57   Lindbergh, Charles
6183.L59   Literature
6183.L595  Livingstone, David, 1813-1873
6183.L63   Locomotives
6183.L8    Luther, Martin
Mammals see HE6183.A5
6183.M3    Maps
6183.M33   Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
6183.M4    Medical botany
6183.M42   Medicine
6183.M45   Meteorology
6183.M47   Methodists
6183.M53   Millennium of Christianity in Kievan Rus, 988-1988
6183.M55   Mineral industries
6183.M59   Moldova. Moldavian S.S.R.
6183.M612  Molise (Italy)
6183.M62   Monuments
6183.M65   Moscow (Russia)
6183.M7    Motion picture actors and actresses
6183.M84   Mushrooms
6183.M85   Music
6183.M87   Mussolini, Benito
6183.M9    Mythology
6183.N3    National parks and reserves
6183.N35   Natural history
6183.N46   Netherlands
6183.N67   Northeast Passage
6183.N87   Nurses. Nursing
Nursing see HE6183.N87
6183.O4    Olympic games
6183.O73   Orchids
6183.O95   Outer space
6183.P35   Pais Vasco (Spain)
6183.P355  Paleontology
6183.P36   Palestine. Israel
6183.P365  Parsees
6183.P47   Pharmacy
Philately see HE6183.P65
6183.P5    Physicians
6183.P52   Physics
6183.P55   Plants
Postal service
Special topics
Stamps. Postmarks
History and description

6183.P57 Polish Uprising, 1956
6183.P63 Portraits
6183.P65 Postage stamps. Philately
6183.P7 Printing
6183.P83 Puerto Rico
6183.P86 Pushkin, Aleksandr S.
6183.R3 Railroads
6183.R39 Red Cross
6183.R64 Romania
6183.R67 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano
6183.R69 Rotary International
Rulers see HE6183.K56
6183.S33 Sailboats
6183.S332 Sardinia (Italy)
6183.S36 Science
6183.S38 Scots
6183.S48 Shells
6183.S49 Ships
6183.S53 Slipyĭ, Ĭosyf
6183.S55 Soccer
6183.S56 Soviet Union
Space, Outer see HE6183.O95
6183.S58 Spiritualism
6183.S6 Sports
6183.S73 Statue of Liberty
6183.S75 Street railways
6183.S83 Submarines
6183.S96 Sun, Yat-sen, 1866-1925
6183.T4 Telecommunication
6183.T43 Tennis
6183.T44 Texas
6183.T45 Theater
6183.T65 Transportation
6183.T84 Tugra (Turkish royal cipher)
6183.U46 Ukraine
6183.U54 United States
6183.V44 Veliko Turnovo (Bulgaria)
6183.V47 Veterinary medicine
6183.V53 Victoria, Queen of Great Britain
6183.V64 Volleyball
6183.V8 Vsesoiuznyi leninskii kommunitchenskii soiuz molodeshi
Postal service
   Special topics
      Stamps. Postmarks
         History and description

6183.W3       Washington, George
6183.W47      West (U.S.)
6183.W6       Women
6183.W67      World War, 1939-1945
6183.Z56      Zionism
6184.A-Z      Other aspects of postage stamps, A-Z
6184.A3       Adhesive
6184.A35      Aerogrames
6184.A4       Air mail stamps
6184.C25      Cachets
               Cancellations, Slogan see HE6184.S58
6184.C3       Cancellations (Postmarks)
               Cf. HE6184.P68 Precancels
               Cinderella materials see HE6184.S42
6184.C54      Coil stamps
6184.C6       Color
6184.C63      Conservation and restoration
6184.C65      Covers
               Cf. HE6184.F57 First day covers
6184.D4       Design
               Including essays and proofs
6184.D56      Disinfection markings
6184.E3       Education, Postage stamps in
6184.E4       Emergency currency, Use of stamps as
6184.E7       Errors
               Essays and proofs see HE6184.D4
6184.F57      First day covers
               Cf. HE6184.C25 Cachets
6184.F6       Forgeries
6184.I45      Imperforates
6184.I5       Investments. Postage stamps as an investment
6184.L8       Luminescent postage stamps
6184.M38      Maximum cards
               Miniature sheets see HE6184.S6
               Ocean mail stamps see HE6233
6184.O93      Overprints and surcharges
6184.P3       Paper
6184.P35      Parcel-post stamps
6184.P4       Perforations
6184.P47      Plate blocks
6184.P5       Plate numbers
6184.P53      Plating
Postal service
Special topics
Stamps. Postmarks
History and description
Other aspects of postage stamps, A-Z -- Continued
6184.P62
Postage due stamps
Postage stamps as an investment see HE6184.I5
Postage stamps in education see HE6184.E3
6184.P65
Postcards
6184.P66
Postal censor stamps
Postal stationery see HE6184.S73
6184.P68
Precancels
6184.P7
Printing
6184.P72
Private ship letter stamps
6184.P73
Propaganda
6184.P74
Provisionals
6184.P8
Publicity
6184.R3
Rare stamps
Restoration see HE6184.C63
Revenue stamps see HJ5315+
6184.S42
Seals and labels. Cinderella materials
Cf. NC1895+ Christmas seals (Art)
Ship letter stamps, Private see HE6184.P72
6184.S58
Slogan cancellations
6184.S6
Souvenir sheets. Miniature sheets
6184.S73
Stationery. Postal stationery
Surcharge see HE6184.O93
6184.T75
Triangular stamps
6184.V37
Varieties
6184.W25
War tax stamps
6184.W3
Watermarks
6185.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
\( \times \) General works
\( \times 2 \) Catalogs, lists, etc.
\( \times 3A-x3Z \) Local, A-Z
For special topics appearing on postage stamps see
HE6183.A+
For special aspects see HE6184.A+
Stamp collecting. Philately
6187
Periodicals. Serials
6188
Societies
6189
Conferences
6191
Museums. Exhibitions. Public collections
Including their catalogs
Private collections see HE6207.A+
Postal service
Special topics
Stamps. Postmarks
Stamp collecting. Philately -- Continued

(6194) Yearbooks
see HE6187

6196 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
(6199-6200) Collected works
see HE6213

History of philately
6203 General works
6204.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Biography (Collectors and collections)
6206 Collective
6207.A-Z Individual collectors and collections, A-Z
6209 Directories. Lists of collectors and dealers
6213 General works
6215 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
(6217) Addresses, essays, lectures
see HE6213

6221 Albums
Catalogs. Price lists. Exchange lists
Class here general trade catalogs
For special topics appearing on postage stamps
see HE6183.A+
For special aspects see HE6184.A+
For catalogs by individual countries see HE6185.A+
For catalogs of museums see HE6191
For private collections see HE6207.A+

6224 General catalogs
6226 Price lists (Commercial and dealers' catalogs)
6228 Exchange lists
6233 Mail steamers. Steam packet. Ocean mail stamps
For the United States see HE6477
For other regions or countries see HE6651+

6235 Subsidies
For the United States see HE6493
6237 Supplies. Mail handling equipment
Including letter mail handling and mail sorting

6238 Air mail service
For the United States see HE6496
For other regions or countries see HE6651+

6239.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
6239.B53 Bicycle mail
(6239.E54) Electronic mail systems
see HE7551

6239.G54 Glider post
Postal service
Special topics
Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

6239.H6 Hovermail
6239.M85 Mule train mail
6239.P5 Pigeon post
For other regions or countries see HE6651+
6239.R6 Rocket mail
6239.S8 Sunday mails
6241 Civil service. Postal service employees. Letter carriers
For the United States see HE6499
For regions or countries other than the United States see HE6651+
Revenue stamps see HJ5315+
International postal service
Including United Nations postal service

6246 General works
Universal Postal Union
6251 Periodicals. Serials
6261 General works
(6271) General special
see the specific subject
Pan American Postal Union
6275 Periodicals. Serials
6276 General works
(6277) General special
see the specific subject
6278.A-Z Other postal unions, A-Z
6278.A38 African Postal and Telecommunication Union
6278.A4 African Postal Union
6278.A84 Asian-Oceanic Postal Union
6278.E9 European Conference of Postal and Telecommunications Administrations
6278.P34 Pan African Postal Union

By region or country
United States
6300 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6309 Statistics
Post Office Department. United States Postal Service
6311 Periodicals. Serials
6313 Annual report of Postmaster General
(6326) Nonserial publications
see HE6371
(6340-6341) Collected works
see HE6371
Guides. Directories
6361 General
Postal service
By region or country
United States
Guides. Directories -- Continued
6363.A-.W                By state, A-W (Table H28)
  (6365)                Officials
       see HE6499
6366                Lists of post offices
       For lists by state see HE6363.A+
       For lists by city see HE6376.A2+
       Cf. HE6455+ Rural free delivery
6368                Zip code directories
History
       Including general works on the United States Postal Service
       For the postal history of the Confederate States of America see HE6500
       For military postal service see UH83
6371                General works
6375.A-Z                Special topics, A-Z
6375.O84                   Overland express
6375.P65                   Pony express
Local
6376.A1A-.A1Z                By region or state, A-Z
       For lists of post offices by state see HE6363.A+
6376.A2-Z                Cities
       Including lists of post offices
Biography
6381                Collective
Special
6401                Accounting. Auditing
6411                Finance
6424                Non-mailable matter
       Mail fraud see KF9370
Rates
6425                General works
       Classes
6431                First class
6432                Second class
6441                Letter post
6445                International
6447                Penny post
6448                Franking privilege
6449                Unclaimed mail. Dead letters
       Rural free delivery
6455.A1-.A4                Directories: Lists of free delivery offices
Postal service

By region or country
United States

Special

6455.A5-Z                   General works
6456.A-.W                   By state, A-W (Table H28)
Money orders
6465                   General works
6467.A-Z                   Between United States and other countries, A-Z
6468                   Postal notes
Parcel post
6471                   General works
6472                   Book rates
Rates
           Including comparative parcel post and express rates
6473.A3                      General works
6473.A5-Z                      Local, A-Z
Railway mail service
6475                   General works
6475.3                   Guides. Directories
6475.5                Weighing of mails
6476                Registered mail. Certified mail
Stamps see HE6182+
6477                Mail steamers. Steam packet. Ocean mail stamps
6485                Mail transportation by motor vehicles
6491                Star routes
6493                Subsidies
        Cf. HE740+ Merchant marine
(6495)                Supplies. Mail handling equipment
           see HE6237
6496                   Air mail service
6497.A-Z                   Other special topics, A-Z
6497.A8                   Automation
6497.D35                   Damaged mail
6497.F6                   Foreign mail
6497.L63                   Locks
           Mail fraud see KF9370
6497.M3                   Mailboxes
6497.M4                   Metered mail
           Military mail see UH80+
6497.M62                   Mobile post offices
           Navy mail see VG63
           Non-mailable matter see HE6424
6497.P4                   Permit privilege
           Postage-due mail see HE6497.S5
           Postcards see HE6184.P65
Postal service
By region or country
United States
Special

Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued
6497.R4 Reply letters. Business reply mail
6497.S4 Sea post offices
6497.S5 Short paid mail. Postage due mail
6497.S6 Special delivery
  Telegraphy codes see HE7677.P78
6499 Civil service. Postal service employees. Letter carriers
  Including selection, salaries, etc.
6500 Confederate States
Postal service
By region or country -- Continued

Other regions or countries (Table H10 modified)
Add country number in table to HE6500
Under each:
Apply Table HE6651/1 for 10 number countries

Table for postal service, by country
(10 numbers)

1    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3    Guides. Directories
4.A1-.A4       Collective
4.A5-.Z7       Individual, A-Z
5    General works
6.A-.Z7    Local, A-Z
6.Z8       General works
(6.Z9A-.Z9Z)       By colony
                see the colony
8    Rates
9.A-Z    Other special topics, A-Z
9.A3    Accounting. Auditing
9.A4    Air mail service
9.A87    Automation
9.B34    Balloon post
           Branches and stations
           see HE6651/1 9.S68
9.C44    Censorship
           Cf. HE6184.P66, Postal
censor stamps
                Certified mail
                see HE6651/1 9.R43
9.C66    Contracting out
9.F5    Finance
9.F6    Foreign mail
9.M3    Mail steamers
9.M33    Mailboxes
9.M4    Metered mail
9.M6    Mobile post offices
9.P4    Personnel. Postal service
           employees
9.P5    Pigeon post
9.R2    Railway mail service
9.R43    Registered mail. Certified mail
9.S42    Security measures
9.S5    Short paid mail
9.S68    Stations and branches

306
Postal service
By region or country -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.S7</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.S92</td>
<td>Submarine mail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.U5</td>
<td>Unclaimed mail</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Apply Table HE6651/2 for 5 number countries

Table for postal service, by country
(5 numbers)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Guides. Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A1-.A4</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A5A-.A5Z</td>
<td>Individual, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A6-.Z5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.Z7A-.Z7Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.Z8</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4.Z9A-.Z9Z)</td>
<td>By colony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Technical works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.Z8</td>
<td>Rates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.Z9A-.Z9Z</td>
<td>Other special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For list of Cutter numbers and topics, see HE6651/1

Apply Table HE6651/3 for 1 number countries

Table for postal service, by country
(1 number)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A4</td>
<td>Guides. Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A6A-.A6Z</td>
<td>Individual, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A7-.Z6</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z7A-.Z7Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z9A-.Z9Z</td>
<td>Other special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For list of Cutter numbers and topics, see HE6651/1

Apply Table HE6651/4 for 10 number regions

Table for postal service, by region
(10 numbers)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Guides. Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A1-.A4</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Individual, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

307
Postal service
By region or country -- Continued

5   General works
    Colonies
6.Z8   General works
(6.Z9A-.Z9Z)  By colony
    see the colony
8   Rates
9.A-Z   Other special topics, A-Z
    For list of Cutter numbers
    and topics, see HE6651/1
9.A+

Apply Table HE6651/5 for 5 number regions
Table for postal service, by region
(5 numbers)
1   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3   Guides. Directories
Biography
4.A1-.A4   Collective
    Individual, A-Z
    see the individual country
4.A6-.Z5   General works
    Colonies
4.Z8   General works
(4.Z9A-.Z9Z)  By colony
    see the colony
5   Technical works
5.Z8   Rates
5.Z9A-.Z9Z   Other special topics, A-Z
    For list of Cutter numbers
    and topics, see HE6651/1
9.A+

Apply Table HE6651/6 for 1 number regions
Table for postal service, by region
(1 number)
.A4   Guides. Directories
Biography
.A5   Collective
    Individual, A-Z
    see the individual country
.A7-.Z6   General works
.Z9A-.Z9Z   Other special topics, A-Z
    For list of Cutter numbers
    and topics, see HE6651/1
9.A+
Postal service
  By region or country
  Other regions or countries -- Continued
  Europe
    Including European Union countries discussed collectively
    Poland
  7066       Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  7068       Guides. Directories
    Biography
    7069.A1-.A4          Collective
    7069.A5A-.A5Z         Individual, A-Z
    7069.A6-.Z5          General works
    7069.Z7A-.Z7Z        Local, A-Z
    7069.5               Technical works
    7069.5.Z8            Rates
    7069.5.Z9A-.Z9Z      Other special topics A-Z
    For list of Cutter numbers and topics, see HE6651/1
  9.A+
  7500       Developing countries
  Pneumatic service
    Cf. TJ1015 Mechanical engineering
  7511       Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  7513       Directories
  7516       General works
    By region or country
    United States
    7521       Periodicals. Serials
    7525       General works
    7527       Management
    7529       Finance. Accounting
    7531.A-W     By state, A-W (Table H28)
    7533.A-Z     By city, A-Z
    7535.A-Z     By company, A-Z
    Other regions or countries
    7541.A-Z     Other American countries, A-Z
      Under each country:
        .x          General works
        .x2A-.x2Z    By place, A-Z
        .x3A-.x3Z    By company, A-Z
    7545.A-Z     Europe, A-Z
      Under each country:
        .x          General works
        .x2A-.x2Z    By place, A-Z
        .x3A-.x3Z    By company, A-Z
Pneumatic service
By region or country
Other regions or countries -- Continued

7549.A-Z
Other, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z By place, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z By company, A-Z

Electronic mail systems
Cf. HD9696.M35+ Electronic mail equipment industry
Cf. TK5105.73+ Local area networks

7551
General works

7553
Spam
For filtering of spam in local area networks see TK5105.743

Information superhighway see ZA3201+

(7555)
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

(7556)
Congresses

(7557)
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

(7558)
Directories
Study and teaching. Research

General works

(7560)
By region or country, A-Z

(7561.A-7562.Z)
General works

(7568)
By region or country, A-Z

(7570)
Juvenile works

(7572.A-Z)
Online information services industry
Including Internet service providers
Cf. QA76.55+ Computer science

7581
General works

7581.5
Cybercafes

7581.6
Co-location service providers

7583.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Telecommunication industry. Telegraph
For postal service and telegraphy combined see HE6000+
For local see HE7761+
Cf. HD9696.T44+ Telecommunication equipment industry
Cf. TK5101+ Electric engineering

7601
Periodicals. Serials

7603
Societies

7604
Congressess

(7611-7616)
Collected works
see HE7631

7621
Directories

7625
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

7631
General works

Biography see TK5241+
Telecommunication industry. Telegraph -- Continued

7645 Government policy. Telecommunication policy
7647 Taxation
    For region or country, see HE7783+
7650 Telecom hotels
(7651) General special
    see the specific subject
Management
    Cf. HD8039.T24+ Telecommunication employees
    Cf. TK5283+ Technical management of telegraph companies

7661 General works
    Office organization see TK5285+
Telegraph codes
    Class wireless codes with ordinary codes
    Cf. QC872 Telegraphic cipher codes for meteorological data

7669 General works
7671 General (blank) codes
7673 Codes for general use
7675 Number codes
Commercail codes
7676 General works
7677.A-Z Special, A-Z
7677.A4 Aeronautics
7677.A8 Automobiles
7677.B15 Bakers
7677.B2 Bankers and brokers
    Cf. HE7677.I5 Insurance
    Bonding companies see HE7677.I5
7677.B7 Boots and shoes
7677.B8 Bullion
7677.B85 Business schools
7677.B9 Butter, cheese
7677.C2 Canned goods
7677.C4 Chemicals
7677.C5 Clothing
7677.C6 Coal
7677.C65 Coffee
    Cf. HE7677.T2 Tea and coffee
7677.C7 Cooperage
7677.C75 Cordage
7677.C8 Cotton
7677.C82 Cotton seed
7677.C9 Credit
7677.C95 Crockery
7677.D35 Dentists' supplies
Telecommunication industry. Telegraph
Telegraph codes
Commercial codes
    Special, A-Z -- Continued

7677.D4                Detectives
7677.D7                Drugs
7677.D8                Dry goods
7677.E3                Electric supplies
7677.E5                Engineering, Civil
                         Epidemics see RA652
7677.F45               Fireworks
7677.F5                Fish
7677.F55               Flax and flaxseed
7677.F6                Flour
7677.F9                Fruit
                         Cf. HE7677.P9 Produce and provisions
7677.F93               Fur
7677.F95               Furniture
7677.G7                Grain
7677.G8                Groceries
7677.H15               Hardware
7677.H2                Harness
7677.H6                Hides
7677.H7                Hops
7677.I4                Income tax
7677.I45               Ink
7677.I5                Insurance
7677.I7                Iron
7677.J6                Jewelry
7677.L3                Laundry
7677.L35               Law
7677.L38               Lead
7677.L4                Leather
7677.L7                Lime
7677.L75               Liquors
7677.L78               Livestock
7677.L8                Locomotives
7677.L9                Lumber
7677.M2                Machinery
7677.M4                Medicine
7677.M5                Melons
                         Meteorology see QC872
7677.M55               Millinery
7677.M6                Mining
                         Motion pictures see HE7677.T4
7677.O3                Oil
7677.O7                Oriental products

312
Telecommunication industry. Telegraph

Telegraph codes

Commercial codes

Special, A-Z -- Continued

7677.P2  Packers
7677.P22  Paint
7677.P26  Paper
7677.P3  Peanuts
7677.P5  Phonograph
7677.P57  Photography
7677.P76  Police
7677.P78  Postal service
7677.P8  Potato
7677.P9  Produce and provisions
7677.R2  Railroad
7677.R3  Real estate
7677.R5  Rice
7677.R85  Rubber goods
7677.S2  Sash, door and blind
7677.S25  Sausage
7677.S3  Saws
7677.S45  Seeds
7677.S5  Ship brokers
7677.S53  Shipping
7677.S6  Smelting
7677.S78  Steam and gas fittings
7677.S79  Steamboats
7677.S8  Steam engines
7677.S82  Steel
7677.S9  Sugar

Stock brokers see HE7677.B2
Surety and bonding companies see HE7677.I5

7677.T12  Tailors
7677.T16  Tanners
7677.T2  Tea and coffee
    Cf. HE7677.C65 Coffee

7677.T3  Textiles
7677.T4  Theatrical
7677.T5  Ticket brokers
7677.T6  Tobacco
7677.T75  Transportation
7677.W2  Wagons
7677.W3  Wall paper
7677.W4  Waste trade
7677.W6  Wine
7677.W9  Wool
7677.Y2  Yarn
Telecommunication industry. Telegraph
   Telegraph codes -- Continued
7678.A-Z          Codes in foreign languages, A-Z
7679.A-Z          Other special codes, A-Z
7679.A8            Axisa
7679.B4            Bentley
7679.G8            Greening

Rates
   For individual regions or countries, see HE7787+
7681          General works
(7691.A-Z)          Individual companies
    see HE7797+

Finance
7693          General works
7695          Accounting
7700       International telecommunications
   Including the International Telecommunication Union
Submarine telegraph. Submarine cables
   Cf. TK5601+ Engineering
7709          Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7710          Directories
7711          General works
7713.A-Z          By region or country, A-Z
    Special regions
(7725)            Atlantic submarine telegraph
    see TK5611
(7731)            Pacific submarine telegraph
    see TK5613
7742       Teletype
   Cf. TK5541 Engineering
Radio see HE8660+
Signaling see HE9723+
By region or country
United States
7761          Periodicals. Serials
7771          Directories
7775          General works
7781          Government policy. Telecommunication policy
7783          Taxation
7785          Management
7787          Rates
7791.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
7797.A-Z          By company, A-Z
7798          Confederate States
Telecommunication industry, Telegraph
By region or country -- Continued

7811-8630.7 Other regions or countries (Table H7 modified)
Add country number in table to HE7800
Under each:
Apply Table HE7811/1 for 10 number countries
Table for telecommunication industry, by country (10 numbers)
1 Periodicals, Serials
3 Directories
4 General works
5 Government policy. Taxation
6 Management
7 Rates
8 A-Z States, provinces, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each as follows:
.A1-.A3 = Periodicals, Serials
.A5-.Z = General works
9 A-Z Cities, A-Z
10 A-Z By company, A-Z
Apply Table HE7811/2 for 5 number countries
Table for telecommunication industry, by country (5 numbers)
1 Periodicals, Serials
2 General works
3 Government policy. Taxation
4 Management
5 A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HE7811/3 for 1 number countries
Table for telecommunication industry, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A4 Periodicals, Serials
.A5-.A59 Directories, Guides
.A6-.Z4 General works
.Z5 Government policy. Taxation
.Z6 Management
.Z8A-.Z8Z Local, A-Z
.Z9A-.Z9Z By company, A-Z
Apply Table HE7811/4 for 10 number regions
Table for telecommunication industry, by region (10 numbers)
1 Periodicals, Serials
3 Directories
4 General works
5 Government policy. Taxation
6 Management

315
Telecommunication industry. Telegraph
By region or country -- Continued

7 Rates
10 A-Z By company, A-Z
Apply Table HE7811/5 for 5 number regions

Table for telecommunication industry, by region (5 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Serials
2 General works
3 Government policy. Taxation
4 Management
Apply Table HE7811/6 for 1 number regions

Table for telecommunication industry, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Serials
.A5-.A59 Directories. Guides
.A6-.Z4 General works
.Z5 Government policy. Taxation
.Z6 Management
.Z9A-.Z9Z By company, A-Z

Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively

Poland
8226 Periodicals. Serials
8227 General works
8228 Government policy. Taxation
8229 Management
8229.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
8635 Developing countries

Wireless telegraph. Radiotelegraphy
Cf. TK5700+ Technology
Cf. UG611+ Military radio
Cf. VG76+ Naval radio

8660 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
8662 Congresses
Directories
8663 General works
By region or country
8664 United States
8665.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
8675 General works
By region or country
8677 United States
8678 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
8679.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
8680.A-Z Europe. By region or country, A-Z
Telecommunication industry. Telegraph
Wireless telegraph. Radiotelegraphy
By region or country -- Continued
8681.A-Z Asia. By region or country, A-Z
8682.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z
8683.A-Z Other, A-Z
8688.A-Z By company, A-Z
Broadcasting. Radio and television broadcasting
Cf. HD9696.R36+ Radio supplies industry
Cf. HD9696.T46+ Television supplies industry
Cf. LB1044.8 Educational broadcasting
Cf. PN1990+ Production and direction
8689 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
8689.2 Congresses
8689.4 General works
(8689.6) General special
see the specific subject
8689.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
8689.7.A8 Audiences
8689.7.C55 Citizen participation in broadcast policy
8689.7.F34 Fairness doctrine
8689.7.M37 Marketing
8689.7.P6 Political broadcasts
8689.7.P82 Public broadcasting
By region or country
8689.8 United States
8689.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Radio broadcasting
8690 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
8691 Congresses
8694 General works
(8696) General special
see the specific subject
Radio audiences
Including radio program rating
8697.2 General works
8697.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
International broadcasting
8697.4 General works
8697.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Pirate radio broadcasting. Offshore radio broadcasting
8697.6 General works
8697.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Alternative radio broadcasting
8697.7 General works
8697.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Political broadcasts. Radio in politics

317
Telecommunication industry. Telegraph
Broadcasting. Radio and television broadcasting
Radio broadcasting
Political broadcasts. Radio in politics -- Continued
8697.8
General works
8697.85.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Public radio. Community radio
8697.9
General works
8697.95.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
By region or country
8698
United States
8699.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Television broadcasting
8700
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
8700.2
Congresses
8700.4
General works
(8700.6)
General special
see the specific subject
8700.62
Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
Television audiences. Television viewers
Including television program rating
8700.65
General works
8700.66.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Cable television. Community antenna television.
Subscription television. Low power television. Public-access television
8700.7
General works
8700.72.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
High definition television
8700.73
General works
8700.74.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Political broadcasts. Television in politics
8700.75
General works
8700.76.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Public television
8700.78
General works
8700.79.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
By region or country
8700.8
United States
8700.9.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
8700.95
Interactive television

Telephone industry
Cf. HD9697.T45+ Telephone supplies industry
Cf. TK6001+ Technology
8701
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Telephone industry -- Continued

(8711-8712) Collected works
    see HE8731

8721 Directories and buyers' guides (General)
    For special countries see HE8800+

8728 Statistics
    For special countries see HE8800+

8731 General works
(8735) General special
    see the specific subject

8741 Government policy
    Management
        Cf. HD8039.T3+ Telephone employees
        Cf. TK6183+ Management of telephone enterprises

8761 General works
    Office organization see TK6185+

8777 Rates
    For individual regions or countries see HE8825

8783 General works
8784 Telephone cards
    Accounting see HF5686.T35

8785 Audiotex services industry
8787.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

8788 Call centers
8789.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

8800 By region or country
    America

8801 United States
7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

8811 Directories
    For local see HE8841.A+

8815 General works
(8817) General special
    see the specific subject

8819 Government policy
    Management

8821 General works
8825 Rates

8840.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
Telephone industry
By region or country
America
United States -- Continued

8841.A-Z By city, A-Z
   Under each:
   .x Periodicals. Serials
   .x2 Directories
   .x3 General works
   .x4A-.x4Z By company, A-Z

8846.A-Z By company, A-Z
Telephone industry
By region or country -- Continued

8861-9680.7 Other regions or countries (Table H7 modified)
Add country number in table to HE8850
Under each:
Apply Table HE8861/1 for 10 number countries
Table for telephone industry, by country (10 numbers)
| 1 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 3 | Directories |
| 4 | General works |
| 5 | Public policy |
| 6 | Management |
| 7 | Rates |
| 8.A-Z | By state, province, department, etc., A-Z |
| 9.A-Z | By city, etc., A-Z |
| 10.A-Z | By company, A-Z |

Subarrange each company as follows: .x1-.x49 = Periodicals. Serials; .x5 = General works

Apply Table HE8861/2 for 5 number countries
Table for telephone industry, by country (5 numbers)
| 1 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 2 | Directories |
| 3.A-Z | By state, province, department, etc., A-Z |
| 4.A-Z | By city, etc., A-Z |
| 5.A-Z | By company, A-Z |

Subarrange each company as follows: .x1-.x49 = Periodicals. Serials; .x5 = General works

Apply Table HE8861/3 for 1 number countries
Table for telephone industry, by country (1 number)
| .A5-.A59 | Directories |
| .A6 | General works |
| .Z5 | Public policy |
| .Z6 | Management |
| .Z8A-.Z8Z | By state, province, department, etc., A-Z |

Apply Table HE8861/4 for 10 number regions
Table for telephone industry, by
Telephone industry
By region or country -- Continued

region (10 numbers)
1    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3    Directories
4    General works
5    Public policy
6    Management
7    Rates
10.A-Z    By company, A-Z
          Subarrange each company
          as follows: .x1-.x49 =
          Periodicals. Serials; .x5 =
          General works

Apply Table HE8861/5 for 5 number regions
Table for telephone industry, by
region (5 numbers)
1    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2    Directories
5.A-Z    By company, A-Z
          Subarrange each company
          as follows: .x1-.x49 =
          Periodicals. Serials; .x5 =
          General works

Apply Table HE8861/6 for 1 number regions
Table for telephone industry, by
region (1 number)
.A5-.A59    Directories
.A6    General works
.Z5    Public policy
.Z6    Management

Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
Poland
9276    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9277    Directories. Buyers' guides
9278.A-HD9278.Z    By state, province, department, etc., A-Z
9279.5.A-HD9279.5.Z    By company, A-Z
          Subarrange each company as follows: .x1-.x49 =
          Periodicals. Serials; .x5 = General works
9685    Developing countries
         Cell phone services industry. Wireless telephone industry
9713    General works
9715.A-Z    By region or country, A-Z
         Radio paging

322
Radio paging -- Continued

9717
   General works
9717.5.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Artificial satellite telecommunications
      Cf. TK5104+ Engineering
9719
   General works
9721.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Signaling
      Cf. UG570+ Military signaling (General)
      Cf. V280+ Naval signaling
      Cf. VK381+ Marine signaling
9723
   General works
9735
   Special systems
9737
   Codes
9739
   Leaflets dropped from aircraft
9745
   Commercial cycling businesses
   Messenger service
      Including bicycle messengers
9751
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
9753
   General works
9755.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
9756.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Air transportation. Airlines
      For air transportation by region or country see HE9801+
      Cf. GV750+ Air sports
      Cf. HD9711+ Airplane industry
      Cf. HD9711.5 Aerospace industries
      Cf. TL500+ Aeronautics. Aeronautical engineering. Air
      navigation. Astronautics
      Cf. TL552 Civil aviation (Technology)
      Cf. UG630 Military aviation. Air warfare
      Cf. VG90+ Naval aviation. Naval air warfare
   Periodicals. Serials. By language
9761
   Polyglot
9761.1
   English
9761.2
   French
9761.3
   German
9761.4
   Russian and other Slavic languages
9761.5
   Spanish and Portuguese
9761.6
   Arabic
9761.7
   Chinese
9761.8
   Japanese
9761.9.A-Z
   Other languages, A-Z
Air transportation. Airlines -- Continued

Societies
   Cf. TL500+ Aeronautical engineering societies, aero clubs, and societies of air pilots

International

9762  General works
9762.5  International Civil Aviation Organization
   Class here administrative material only
   For technical material and general collections published by the organization that include material of technical nature see TL500.5

By region or country

9763  United States
9764.1  Canada
9764.2.A-Z  Latin America. By region or country, A-Z
9764.3  Great Britain
9764.35  France
9764.4  Germany
9764.55.A-Z  Other European countries, A-Z
9764.6  India
9764.65  Pakistan
9764.7  China
9764.75  Japan
9764.76.A-Z  Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
9764.8.A-Z  Africa. By region or country, A-Z
9764.9  Australia
9764.95.A-Z  Oceania, A-Z

Congressess

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see TL509

9768  Directories. Guides. Timetables
   For special countries see HE9801+
   Cf. HD9711+ Directories of the aircraft industry
   Cf. TL512 Directories of aeronautical engineering
   Cf. TL512.7 Registers of air pilots
   Cf. TL725+ Air pilot guides

Registers of aircraft

9769.A3  General works
9769.A5-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73

9770.A-Z  Special types of aircraft, A-Z
   Cf. TL685.4+ Passenger planes
   Cf. TL685.7 Transport planes

9770.A4  Airships
9770.A8  Atomic powered
   Helicopters see HE9792+
Air transportation. Airlines
Special types of aircraft, A-Z -- Continued

9770.J4          Jets
    Cf. TL709+ Aeronautical engineering

9770.R6          Rocket propelled
    Cf. TL780+ Aeronautical engineering

9770.S9          Supersonic transport planes

9770.V47          Vertically rising

(9771-HD9772)          Collected works
    see HE9776

Museums. Exhibitions see TL506.A1+
History
    For individual countries see HE9801+
    Cf. TL515+ History of aeronautics

9774          General works

(9775)          General special
    see the specific subject

Biography
    see HD9711+ Industry; TL539+ Aeronautics

9776          General works

(9777)          General special
    see the specific subject

9777.7          Government policy. Aeronautics and state
Air traffic surveys
    For individual regions and countries, see HE9801+ subdivision
        A6

9778          General works

(9778.5.A-
    HD9778.5.Z)
    see HE9801+

9778.7          Chartering of aircraft

9779          Hijacking of aircraft
    Including works about specific hijacking incidents
    Cf. K5276 International law

Management of airlines
    Including international airlines
    For individual countries see HE9801+

9780          General works

9781          Public relations

9782          Finance
    For individual countries see HE9801+
    Cf. HF5686.A38 Accounting

Rates

9783          General works

9783.3.A-Z          By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table H73

Passenger fares
    Including schedules
Air transportation. Airlines
Management of airlines
Rates
  Passenger fares -- Continued
  General works
  By region or country, A-Z
Freight rates
  Including schedules
  General works
  Rates on particular articles, A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
Accidents
  General works
  By region or country, A-Z
  see TL553.5
  see TL553.52+
Local service airlines
  General works
  By region or country, A-Z
  Transoceanic traffic
Passenger service
  Including baggage service
  General works
  Special topics, A-Z
  Air rage
  By region or country, A-Z
Freight. Air cargo
  General works
  Special commodities, A-Z
  Cattle
  Flowers
  Fruit
  Radioactive substances
  By region or country, A-Z
Air courier service
  General works
  By region or country, A-Z
  Airlines in relation to other carriers
Air-mail service see HE6238
Helicopter service
  Cf. TL716+ Technical aspects
  General works
  Special topics, A-Z
  Occupants. Passengers
  Passengers see HE9792.5.O25
  By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table H73
Air transportation. Airlines -- Continued

Private aircraft. Business aircraft. Company airplanes

For business or special use, see the subject, e.g., BV2082.A9,
Aviation in missionary work; HF6146.A4, Use of aircraft in
advertising; S494.5.A3, Aeronautics in agriculture;
SD387.A3, Aeronautics in forestry

Cf. TL685.1 Private planes
Cf. TL719.92+ Special uses of aircraft
Cf. TL721.4 Private flying

9795 General works
9796.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Airports. Heliports. Seaplane bases

Cf. TL725+ Aeronautical engineering

9797.A2-Z General works
9797.4.A-Z By subject, A-Z
9797.4.A2 Access to airports
Cf. HE336.A32 Access roads to airports
9797.4.E3 Economic aspects
9797.4.F4 Fees
9797.4.F5 Finance
9797.4.N6 Noise
9797.4.P6 Police
9797.4.S4 Security measures
9797.4.S56 Slot allocation
For airline timetables see HE9768

9797.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

By region or country

9801 America. Western Hemisphere
9802 North America
United States

General

9803.A1 Periodicals. Serials
Societies see HE9763
9803.A2 Directories. Guides. Timetables
History
9803.A3 General works
9803.A35 1945-
9803.A4 General works
9803.A5 Finance. Government subsidies
9803.A6 Statistics. Air traffic surveys
9803.A9-.Z6 Special airlines, A-Z
Including timetables of individual airlines
9803.Z7A-.Z7Z Special topics, A-Z
9803.Z7C53 Chartering
Air transportation. Airlines
By region or country
North America
United States
   General
      Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
9803.Z7H5                Hijacking
9803.Z7M47                Merger of airlines
9804                Northeastern States. New England
9805                Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
9806                Southern States
9807                Central States. Plains States
9808                Great Lakes region
9809                Mississippi Valley
9810                Southwestern States
9811                Northwestern States. Rocky Mountain region
9812                Pacific States
9813.A-.W                States, A-W (Table H28)
    Including regions and counties
Air transportation. Airlines
By region or country -- Continued

9815-9990
Other regions or countries (Table H1)
Add country number in table to HE9800
Under each:
Apply Table HE9815/1 for 1 number countries

Table for air transportation, by country (1 number)
.A1 Periodicals. Serials
Societies
see HE9762+
.A2 Directories. Guides. Timetables
History
.A3 General works
.A35 1945-
.A4 General works
.A5 Finance. Government subsidies
.A6 Statistics. Air traffic surveys
.A7A-.A7Z By state, province, or region, A-Z
.A8A-.A8Z By city, A-Z
.A9-.Z6 Special airlines, A-Z
Including timetables of individual airlines
.Z7A-.Z7Z Special topics, A-Z
.Z7C53 Chartering of aircraft
.Z7H5 Hijacking of aircraft
.Z7M47 Merger of airlines

Apply Table HE9815/2 for 1 number regions
Table for air transportation, by region (1 number)
.A1 Periodicals. Serials
Societies
see HE9762+
.A2 Directories. Guides. Timetables
History
.A3 General works
.A35 1945-
.A4 General works
.A5 Finance. Government subsidies
.A6 Statistics. Air traffic surveys
.A9-.Z6 Special airlines, A-Z
Including timetables of individual airlines
.Z7A-.Z7Z Special topics, A-Z
.Z7C53 Chartering of aircraft
.Z7H5 Hijacking of aircraft
.Z7M47 Merger of airlines

329
Commerce
   For commerce of the United States see HF3000+
   For commerce of regions or countries other than the United
      States see HF3221+
Periodicals. Serials
   Class here general periodicals by place of imprint
   For societies see HF294+
   For periodicals on the commerce of the United States see
      HF3000
   For periodicals on regions or countries other than the
      United States see HF3221+
1       United States and Canada
6       Latin America
   Europe
11      Great Britain
13      Austria
15      France
17      Germany
19      Italy
21      Belgium
23      Netherlands
25      Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet Republics
   Scandinavia
27      Denmark
28      Iceland
29      Norway
31      Sweden
33      Spain
34      Portugal
35      Switzerland
37.A-Z  Other European regions or countries, A-Z
41      Asian regions or countries
   Cf. HF52 Pacific islands
46      African regions or countries
51      Australia
51.5    New Zealand
52      Pacific islands
(53)    Yearbooks
   see H1+
54.A-Z  Directories (General). By country of issue, A-Z
   Class here international foreign trade directories
   For foreign trade directories of the United States see
   HF3010+
   For foreign trade directories of regions or countries other
   than the United States see HF3221+
   For directories of domestic commerce or industry see
   HF5030+
   For directories containing financial and other information on
   corporations and business enterprises see HG4009

Information services
   Including business information services
54.5  General works
54.52.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Electronic information resources
   Including digital libraries
54.54  General works
54.55  Databases
   Including databases on CD-ROM and other physical media
54.56  Computer network resources
   Including the Internet
   For computer network resources in management see
   HD30.37+
54.7.A-Z  Individual databases, online services, and computer
           network resources, A-Z
54.7.A25  ABI/INFORM
54.7.B87  Business & industry database
54.7.P73  Predicasts. Regional business news
55  International Trade Organization (Proposed)
   Cf. HF1385 World Trade Organization
55.5  Organization for Trade Cooperation
56  Congresses. By date
   For local, see HF3008 HF3212 HF3221+
Dictionaries see HF1001+
61  Museums. Exhibitions
   Trade ministries. Departments of commerce. Bureaus of trade
   Class here works on the organization, function, etc. of the
   national agencies; for local agencies, see local commerce
   For boards of trade, chambers of commerce, etc. see
   HF294+
71  General works
73.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
(81)  Theory. Method
   see HF1003+
   Business ethics see HF5387+
(101-293.7)  Serials. Documents. By region or country
   see HF2999+
Boards of trade. Chambers of commerce. Merchants' associations
Including works about international boards of trade
Cf. HF71+ Ministries, departments, etc.

294 General works
By region or country
United States
295 State boards
296.A1-.A28 National boards of trade
296.A29A-.A29Z Foreign-American boards of trade. By region or country, A-Z
   e.g. 296.A29B43 Chambre de commerce Belge aux États-Unis
296.A3-Z Cities, A-Z
298 Canada
299.A-Z West Indies, A-Z
300.A-Z Latin America. By region or country, A-Z
     Great Britain. England
302 General works
302.5.A-Z Local. By region, country, county, etc., A-Z
304 Austria
306 France
308 Germany
   Including West Germany
310 Greece
312 Italy
314 Belgium
316 Netherlands
318 Russia. Soviet Union
320.A-Z Scandinavian countries, A-Z
322 Spain
323 Portugal
324 Switzerland
326.A-Z Balkan countries, A-Z
328.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
331.A-Z Asia. By region or country, A-Z
336.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z
340 Australia
341 New Zealand
343.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
(345-346) Collected works
   see HF1003+

History
For works on the history of the commerce in a particular commodity, see the commodity in HD9000+
History -- Continued

General commercial history
For works on the commercial history of an individual region or country see HF2999+

351          Early works
352          Modern works
353          Juvenile literature
(355)          General special
                see the specific subject

By period
Ancient
For ancient commercial history not specified below see HF2999+

357             General works
(359)             General special
                see the specific subject
(361)             Prehistoric
                see GN450+
365             Egypt
367             Africa
368             Assyria. Babylonia. Persia
369             Hebrews
370             Phoenicia
                Cf. HF381 Mediterranean Sea
371             Carthage
372             Greece
                Cf. HF405 Byzantine commerce
375             General works
376.A-Z             Local, A-Z
Rome
377             General works
378.A-Z             Local, A-Z
Special seas
381             Mediterranean Sea
383             Black Sea
385             Red Sea
386             Persian Gulf. Indian Ocean
387             Atlantic Ocean
388             Baltic Sea
389.A-Z             Other seas, A-Z

Middle Ages
395             General works
(403)             Trade routes
                see HE323+
405             Byzantine commerce
                By region or country see HF3221+
455             Hanseatic League. Hansa towns
History
By period -- Continued
Modern (1400/1492-1789)
Cf. HF455 Hansa towns

479
General works
Colonial companies. The great commercial companies

481
General works
By country
Netherlands

482
General works
483.A-Z
By company, A-Z
East India Company

483.E5
Periodicals. Serials
483.E6
General works. History
West India Company

483.W59
Periodicals. Serials
483.W6
General works. History

England

485
General works
486.A-Z
By company, A-Z
East India Company
For the records of the East India Company
and its role in Indian history see DS465

486.E5
Periodicals. Serials
486.E6
General works. History
South Sea Company
For South Sea scheme see HG6008

486.S6
Periodicals. Serials
486.S7
General works. History

France

488
General works
489.A-Z
By company, A-Z
491.A-Z
Other companies, A-Z

493
16th century
495
17th and 18th centuries
1789-
497
19th century
499
20th century

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1001
General
1002
Bilingual and polyglot
1002.5
Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
General works
1003
Early through 1600
1005
1601-1800
1007
1801-1978
1008
1979-
Juvenile works see HF5392

Exports
see HF1414.4+

Export and international marketing see HF1416+

1010
Handbooks, manuals, etc.
For United States see HF3035
For regions or countries other than the United States see HF3221+

1014
Balance of trade
Cf. HG3882 Balance of payments

Statistics

1016
Collections of statistics
For commercial statistics of the United States see HF3001+
For regions or countries other than the United States see HF3221+

1017
Theory. Methodology
Cf. HD30.215 Industrial management statistical methods

1019
Barter
Commercial geography. Economic geography
Cf. HC92 Economic geography of the oceans

1021
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1021.5
Conferences

1021.8
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Atlases see G1046

1025
General works

1027
Elementary textbooks
By region or country see HC94+

Commodities. Commercial products
Including primary commodities and consumer goods

1040
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

(1040.4)
Collected works
see HF1040.7

1040.5
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

1040.7
General works
By region or country

1040.8
United States

1040.9.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Commodity and commercial products classification. Industrial classification

1041
General works
By region or country
North America
Including North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)

1041.5
General works

1042
United States

335
Commodities. Commercial products
Commodity and commercial products classification
By region or country -- Continued

1044.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Raw materials

1051 General works
By region or country

1052 United States

1054.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Weights and measures see HF5711+
Shipment of goods see HF5761+

Business education. Commercial education
Cf. HD30.4+ Management study and teaching
Cf. HF5415.4 Distributive education
Cf. HF5630 Accounting education
Cf. LC2780.4 Business education of African Americans

1101 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1102 Congresses

(1103-1104) Collected works
see HF1106

1106 General works

1108 History

1111 Higher commercial education

1116 Correspondence schools, home-study courses, etc.

1118 Problems, exercises, examinations
Including Graduate Management Admission Test

(1121) General special
see the specific subject

By region or country

North America

1130 General works
1131 General works
United States

1132.A-Z Local, A-Z
(1133.A-Z) Individual correspondence schools
see HF1134

Canada

1134.3 General works
1134.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

Latin America

1135.A2 General works
1135.A6-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively

1140 General works
Business education. Commercial education
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
Great Britain
1141                General works
1142.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Austria
1143                General works
1144.A-Z                Local, A-Z
France
1145                General works
1146.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Germany
1147                General works
1148.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Greece
1149                General works
1150.Z-Z                Local, A-Z
Italy
1151                General works
1152.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Belgium
1153                General works
1154.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Netherlands
1155                General works
1156.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
1157                General works
1158.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Scandinavia
1159                General works
1160.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Spain and Portugal
1161                General works
1162.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Switzerland
1163                General works
1164.A-Z                Local, A-Z
1165.A-Z                Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Asia
1171.A2                General works
1171.A6-Z                By region or country, A-Z
                     Subarrange each country by Table H73
Africa
1176.A2                General works
Business education. Commercial education
By region or country
  Africa -- Continued
1176.A6-Z   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table H73
Australia
1181       General works
1182.A-Z   Local, A-Z
New Zealand
1185       General works
1186.A-Z   Local, A-Z
1191       Developing countries
International economic relations
      For foreign economic relations by region or country see
      HF1480.25+
1351       Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1352       Congresses
1359       General works
1365       Globalization
International trade
1371       Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1372       Congresses
1373       Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
      Directories see HF54.A+
1379       General works
      International trade agencies
1383       General works
1385       World Trade Organization
      By region or country see HF3000+
Foreign commercial policy
1410       Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1410.5     Congresses
1411       General works
1412       General special
      see the specific subject
1413       Developing countries
1413.5     Economic sanctions. Boycotts
      Including sanctions imposed by individual countries
      For sanctions against individual countries see
      HF1480.25+
1414       Competition. International competition
      Cf. HD41 Management
1414.3     Countertrade
1414.35    Intra-industry trade
Exports
      Cf. HG3753+ Export financing
International economic relations
Exports -- Continued

1414.4 General works
Export controls
1414.5 General works
1414.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1415 Preshipment inspection
Export marketing. International marketing
Including trading companies
1416 General works
By region or country
1416.5 United States
1416.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Export processing zones
1417 General works
1417.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
By region or country see HF3000+
Foreign trade promotion
1417.5 General works
By region or country
see HF1451+
Free ports and zones
Cf. HF5484+ Warehousing and storage
1418 General works
1418.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1418.5 International economic integration
For economic integration of particular regions see HC1+
1418.7 Trade blocs
Imports
1419 General works
1420 Import substitution
By region or country see HF2999+
1421 Trade adjustment assistance
Dumping
Including antidumping duties and selling in foreign markets at lower prices than in the home market
1425 General works
Special articles see HD9000+
1428 International commodity control
Including producers' associations
1429 Foreign licensing agreements
Cf. K1530 Law
1430 Nontariff trade barriers
1430.5 Subsidies
Cf. HC79.S9 Economic history
Cf. HF2701 Export subsidies
1451 America. Western Hemisphere

339
International economic relations -- Continued

North America

1453 General works
    United States
1455 General works
1456.5.A-Z Relations with other regions or countries, A-Z
1457 Northeastern States. New England
1459 Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
1461 Southern States
1463 Central States. Middle West
1465 Great Lakes Region
1467 Mississippi River Valley
1469 Southwestern States
1471 Northwestern States. Rocky Mountain Region
1473 Pacific States
1475.A-.W States, A-W (Table H28)
    Including regions or counties within a state
1479-1480 Canada (Table H41)
International economic relations -- Continued

Other regions or countries (Table H2b)

Add number in table to HF1450

Under each:

Apply Table HF1480.25/1 for 2 number countries (1-2.9)

Table for international economic relations, by country (2 numbers: 1-2.9)

1 General works (Historical and descriptive)

(2) Special

  see the specific subject

2.5.A-Z Relations with other regions or countries, A-Z

2.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

Apply Table HF1480.25/1a for 2 number countries (1-2.19)

Table for international economic relations, by country (2 numbers: 1-2.19)

1 General works (Historical and descriptive)

(2) Special

  see the specific subject

2.15.A-Z Relations with other regions or countries, A-Z

2.19.A-Z Local, A-Z

Apply Table HF1480.25/2 for 1 number countries

Table for international economic relations, by country (1 number)

.A1-.Z3 General works (Historical and descriptive)

.Z4A-.Z4Z Relations with other regions or countries, A-Z

.Z5A-.Z5Z Local, A-Z

Apply Table HF1480.25/2a for 2 number regions

Table for international economic relations, by region (2 numbers)

1 General works (Historical and descriptive)

(2) Special

  see the specific subject

2.5.A-Z Relations with other regions or countries, A-Z

Apply Table HF1480.25/3 for 1 number regions

Table for international economic relations, by region (1 number)

.A1-.Z3 General works (Historical and descriptive)
International economic relations -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HF</th>
<th>COMMERCE</th>
<th>HF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HF</th>
<th>COMMERCE</th>
<th>HF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HF</th>
<th>COMMERCE</th>
<th>HF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

|relations with other regions or countries, A-Z |
|---|---|---|

Developing countries see HF1413

Tariff. Free trade. Protectionism

- Including General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Organization)
- For tariff schedules, see class K
- For tariff by region or country see HF1745+
- For customs administration see HJ6603+

1701

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1703

Conferences

(1704-1704.5) Collecting works

see HF1713

1705

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

1711

History

1713

General works

Drawbacks

Cf. HF2661+ Export duties

1715

General works

1716

United States

1717.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

1718.A-Z

By particular commodity, A-Z

Tariff preferences. Reciprocity. Favored nation clause

Cf. K4600 Law

1721

General works

1723

Colonial tariffs

Including policy

By region or country

United States

1731.A1-.A5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1731.A6-Z

General works

(1732) Treaties with other countries

see KF6665+

1733.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

**Under each country:**

- General works
- Treaties with other countries, see class K

By region or country

America. Western Hemisphere

1745

General works

North America

1746

General works

United States

1750

Periodicals. Serials

1751

Societies

342
Tariff. Free trade. Protectionism
By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States -- Continued

(1752-1752.5) Collected works
see HF1753+

1753 History
1753.3 Biography
General works

1754 Early works through 1865
1755 1866-1908
1756 1909-

(1757) General special
see the specific subject
Tariff. Free trade. Protectionism
By region or country -- Continued

1761-2580.7 Other regions or countries (Table H7 modified)
    Add number in table to HF1750
Under each:
    Apply Table HF1761/1 for 10 number countries
    Table for tariff, free trade, protectionism, by country (10 numbers)
    1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    (2) Collected works
        see "General works" and "History" numbers
    3 General works
        History
    4 Through 1800
    5 1801-1900
    6 1900-
    (7) Special
        see the specific subject
    Apply Table HF1761/2 for 5 number countries
    Table for tariff, free trade, protectionism, by country (5 numbers)
    1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    2 General works
        History
    3 Through 1900
    4 1900-
    5.A-Z Local, A-Z
    Apply Table HF1761/3 for 1 number countries
    Table for tariff, free trade, protectionism, by country (1 number)
    .A5-.Z6 General works
    .Z7 History
    (.Z8) Special
        see the specific subject
    .Z9A-.Z9Z Local, A-Z
    Apply Table HF1761/4 for 10 number regions
    Table for tariff, free trade, protectionism, by region (10 numbers)
    1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    (2) Collected works
Tariff. Free trade. Protectionism
By region or country -- Continued

3    General works
    History
4    Through 1800
5    1801-1900
6    1900-
(7)    Special
    see the specific subject

Apply Table HF1761/5 for 5 number regions
Table for tariff, free trade, protectionism, by region (5 numbers)
1    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2    General works
    History
3    Through 1900
4    1900-

Apply Table HF1761/6 for 1 number regions
Table for tariff, free trade, protectionism, by region (1 number)
.A5-.Z6    General works
.Z7    History
(.Z8)    Special
    see the specific subject

Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively

Great Britain

2041    General works
        Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(2042)    Collected works
        see HF2043+

2043    General works
        History

2044    Through 1846
2045    1846-1900
2046    1901-
(2047)    Special
        see the specific subject

France

2091    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(2092)    Collected works
        see HF2093+
Tariff. Free trade. Protectionism
   By region or country
   Other regions or countries
      Europe
      France -- Continued
      2093                    General works
      2094                      History
      2095                      Through 1800
      2096                      1801-1900
      2097                      1900-
      (2097)                   Special
               see the specific subject
      2099.A-Z                  Local, A-Z
      2099.A1                  Colonies (General)
      2176                   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
      2177                   General works
      2178                      History
      2179                      Through 1900
      2179.5.A-Z               1900-
      2179.5.A-Z               Local, A-Z
      2580.9              Developing countries
                     (2611)       Tariff in relation to labor interests
               see HD5710.7+
      2651.A-Z       Tariffs on commodities or services. By commodity or service, A-Z
            Under each commodity or service:
            .xA2                General works
            .xA3-.xZ            By region or country, A-Z
               For tariff schedules, see class K
      Export duties
      2661                   General works
                     By region or country
      2664                   United States
      2665                   Canada
      2666.A-Z               Latin America. By region or country, A-Z
      2667.A-Z               Europe. By region or country, A-Z
      2669.A-Z               Other regions or countries, A-Z
      2671.A-Z       By commodity or service, A-Z
            Under each commodity or service:
            .xA2                General works
            .xA3-.xZ            By region or country, A-Z
      2671.C6                   Coffee
      2671.C65                  Cotton
      2671.F27                  Farm produce
      2671.H576                  Hemp
      2671.R3                   Rags
Tariff. Free trade. Protectionism
Export duties
   By commodity or service, A-Z -- Continued
2671.W66  Wool
2701  Export subsidies. Export premiums
   Cf. HF1715+ Drawbacks
By region or country
   America see HF3211+
United States
3000  Periodicals. Serials
   For societies, associations, boards of trade see HF294+
   Statistics (Monographs)
   For serials see HF3000
3001  General works
3003  Exports
3005  Imports
3007  Domestic commerce. Internal commerce
   Including interstate commerce
3008  Congresses
   For local conventions see HF3151+
Directories
   Class here foreign trade directories
   For directories of domestic commerce or industry see HF5035+
3010  General
3011  Export
3012  Import
History
3021  General works
   Biography
3023.A2  Collective
3023.A3-Z  Individual, A-Z
By period
   Early through 1810
3025  General works
   (3027.1)  Embargo of 1807-1809
   see E336.5
3027.3  1811-1860
3027.6  Civil War
3028  1865-1900
3029  1901-1914
3030  1914-1920. World War I
3031  1921-
3035  Handbooks, manuals, etc.
   Foreign commerce
3041  With the Atlantic
By region or country

United States

Foreign commerce -- Continued

3043             With the Pacific
3045             With the tropics
3065-3150             With other regions or countries (Table H1 modified)
                                Add number in table to HF3050

Local commerce

Including foreign trade and foreign trade directories of individual areas

For directories of domestic commerce or industry see

HF5041+

3151             Atlantic States
3153             Southern States
                                Including Confederate States
3155             Mississippi River Valley
3157             Great Lakes Region
3159             Pacific States. Western States
3161.A-.W             By state, A-W (Table H28)
3163.A-Z             By city, A-Z

America (General)

3211             General works
(3212)             Inter-American commissions, conferences, etc.
                                see HF3211
By region or country -- Continued

Other regions or countries (Table H7 modified)

Add number in table to HF3210

Under each:

Apply Table HF3221/1 for 10 number countries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Statistics (Monographs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Directories. Foreign trade directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For directories of domestic commerce or industry, see HF5071+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>Collective biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>History. By period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>To 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1800-1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>1945-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Handbooks, manuals, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.A-Z</td>
<td>Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here descriptive works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For works on policy, see HF1451+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including foreign trade and foreign trade directories of individual areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For domestic trade directories, see HF5071+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.A-Z</td>
<td>By state, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.A-Z</td>
<td>By city, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Apply Table HF3221/2 for 5 number countries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Statistics (Monographs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>Directories. Foreign trade directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For directories of domestic commerce or industry, see HF5071+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
By region or country -- Continued

2    General works. History
     Including works on export trade

2.3  1945-

2.5  Handbooks, manuals, etc.

3.A-Z Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z
     Class here descriptive works
     For works on policy see
     HF1451+

Local commerce
     Including foreign trade and foreign trade directories of individual areas
     For domestic trade directories, see HF5071+

4.A-Z By state, etc., A-Z

5.A-Z By city, etc., A-Z

Apply Table HF3221/3 for 1 number countries

Table for commerce, by country (1 number)


.A45 Statistics (Monographs)

.A46 Congresses

.A48 Directories. Foreign trade directories
     For directories of domestic commerce or industry see
     HF5071+

.A485 Collective biography

.A49A-.A49Z Individual biography, A-Z

.A5-.Z4 General works. History
     Including works on export trade

.Z5  1945-

.Z6  Handbooks, manuals, etc.

.Z7A-.Z7Z Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z
     Class here descriptive works
     For works on policy, see
     HF1451+

Local commerce
     Including foreign trade and foreign trade directories of individual areas

.Z8A-.Z8Z By state, etc., A-Z

350
By region or country -- Continued
.Z9A-.Z9Z       By city, etc., A-Z

Apply Table HF3221/4 for 10 number regions

Table for commerce, by region (10 numbers)

1  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.5  Statistics (Monographs)
2  Congresses
3  Directories. Foreign trade
directories
   For directories of domestic commerce or industry, see
   HF5071+

4  General works
4.5  Collective biography
   Individual biography
   see the individual country
History. By period

5  To 1800
6  1800-1945
6.5  1945-
7  Handbooks, manuals, etc.

8.A-Z  Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z
   Class here descriptive works
   For works on policy, see
   HF1451+

Apply Table HF3221/5 for 5 number regions

Table for commerce, by region (5 numbers)

1  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.5  Statistics (Monographs)
1.7  Congresses
1.8  Directories. Foreign trade
directories
   For directories of domestic commerce or industry, see
   HF5071+

2  General works. History
   Including works on export trade

2.3  1945-
2.5  Handbooks, manuals, etc.
3.A-Z  Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z
   Class here descriptive works
   For works on policy see

351
By region or country -- Continued

Apply Table HF3221/6 for 1 number regions

Table for commerce, by region (1 number)

.A45    Statistics (Monographs)
.A46    Congresses
.A48    Directories. Foreign trade
directories
For directories of domestic
commerce or industry see
HF5071+

General works. History
Including works on export
trade

.A5-.Z4  Pre-1945
.Z5    1945-
.Z6    Handbooks, manuals, etc.
.Z7A-.Z7Z    Foreign commerce. By region or
country, A-Z
Class here descriptive works
For works on policy, see
HF1451+

Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively

Great Britain

General works
3501  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3501.5  Statistics (Monographs)
3502  Congresses
3503  Directories. Foreign trade directories
For directories of domestic commerce or industry, see
HF5071+
3504  General works
3504.5  Collective biography
3504.6.A-Z  Individual biography
History. By period
Through 1800
3505  General works
3505.15  Medieval
3505.2  Modern
3505.4  17th century
3505.6  18th century
3505.8  Early 19th century to 1870
Recent, 1870-
3506  General works

352
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe
Great Britain
General works
History. By period
Recent, 1870- -- Continued
World War I
3506.2
Handbooks, manuals, etc.
3507
Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z
Class here descriptive works
For works on policy, see HF1451+
Local commerce
see HF3520 England and Wales; HF3530 Scotland;
HF3530.5.Z9A+ Northern Ireland
3508.A-Z
England and Wales
3511
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3511.5
Statistics (Monographs)
3512
Congresses
3513
Directories. Foreign trade directories
For directories of domestic commerce or industry, see
HF5071+
3514
General works
3514.5
Collective biography
3514.6.A-Z
Individual biography, A-Z
History. By period
3515
To 1800
3516
1800-1945
1945-
3517
Handbooks, manuals, etc.
3518.A-Z
Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z
Class here descriptive works
For works on policy, see HF1451+
3520.A-Z
Local commerce. By city, etc., A-Z
Including foreign trade and foreign trade directories of
individual areas
For domestic trade directories, see HF5071+
Scotland
3521
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3521.5
Statistics (Monographs)
3522
Congresses
3523
Directories. Foreign trade directories
For directories of domestic commerce or industry, see
HF5071+
3524
General works
3524.5
Collective biography
3524.6.A-Z
Individual biography, A-Z
353
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe
  Great Britain
    Scotland -- Continued
      History. By period
3525                      To 1800
3526                      1800-1945
3526.5                     1945-
3527                   Handbooks, manuals, etc.
3528.A-Z              Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z
      Class here descriptive works
      For works on policy, see HF1451+
3530.A-Z           Local commerce. By city, etc., A-Z
      Including foreign trade and foreign trade directories of
      individual areas
      For domestic trade directories, see HF5071+

Poland
3636                Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3636.5               Statistics (Monographs)
3636.7              Congresses
3636.8            Directories. Foreign trade directories
      For directories of domestic commerce or industry, see
      HF5071+
3637            General works. History
      Including works on export trade
3637.3               1945-
3637.5            Handbooks, manuals, etc.
3638.A-Z          Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z
      Class here descriptive works
      For works on policy, see HF1451+

Local commerce
      Including foreign trade and foreign trade directories of
      individual areas
      For domestic trade directories, see HF5071+
3639.A-Z       By state, etc., A-Z
3639.5.A-Z    By city, A-Z
4045            North Atlantic Region
4050        Communist countries. East-West trade
4055            Developing countries

Business
  For special lines of business, see classes HD, HE, HG
  For industrial management see HD28+
  Periodicals see HF1+

5001          Business societies
      e. g.
      Kiwanis International. Kiwanis clubs
Business
Business societies
Kiwanis International. Kiwanis clubs -- Continued

5001.K4
  General works
  By region or country
    United States

5001.K57
  General works
5001.K58A-.K58Z
  Local, A-Z
5001.K59A-.K59Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Rotary International. Rotary clubs

5001.R79
  General works
  By region or country
    United States

5001.R8
  General works
5001.R82A-.R82Z
  Local, A-Z
5001.R83A-.R83Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

(5003)
  Yearbooks
    see HF1+

(5006-5007)
  Collected works
    see HF1003+

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see HF1001+
Directories
  Class here directories of domestic commerce or industry
  For local residence directories that include business
    information, see classes D-F
  For international foreign trade directories see HF54.A+
  For directories containing financial and other information
    on corporations and business information see
    HG4009

5030
  General
  By region or country
    America. Western Hemisphere

5031
  General works
    North America

5033
  General works
    United States

5035
  General
    Local

5041
  Atlantic States
5044
  Southern States
5047
  Middle West
5050
  Pacific States. West (U.S.)
5065.A-.W
  By state, A-W (Table H28)
5068.A-Z
  By city, A-Z
Business

Directories

By region or country -- Continued

5071-5330

Other regions or countries (Table H3)

Add number in table to HF5030

Under each:

Apply Table HF5071/1 for 3 number countries

Table for general works/local breakdown (3 no. countries)

1 General works
2 A-Z Local, A-Z
3 This number not used

Apply Table HF5071/2 for 2 number countries

Table for general works/local breakdown (2 no. countries)

1 General works
2 A-Z Local, A-Z

Apply Table HF5071/3 for 1 number countries

Table for general works/local breakdown (1 no. countries)

A3 General works
A5- Z Local, A-Z

Apply Table HF5071/4 for 3 number regions

Table for general works/local breakdown (3 no. regions)

Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

1 General works
(2) This number not used
(3) This number not used

Apply Table HF5071/5 for 2 number regions

Table for general works/local breakdown (2 no. regions)

Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

1 General works
(2) This number not used

Apply Table HF5071/6 for 1 number regions

Table for general works/local breakdown (1 no. regions)

Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

A3 General works

By business see HD9000+

356
Business
Directories -- Continued
Banking directories see HG1536

(5341-5349) History
see HF351+

5350 Historiography
(5351) General works, treatises, and textbooks
see HF1003+
(5356-5363) Handbooks, manuals, etc.
see HF1010; HF3035; HF3221+

5371 Business forms
Cf. HD9800.7 Business forms industry

Vocational guidance. Career development
For works on vocational guidance for a specific activity, occupation or profession, see the activity, occupation or profession
For special industries and trades see HD9000+
Cf. HD5710.5 Job vacancies
Cf. HF5549.5.C35 Career development in personnel management

5381.A2-Z General works
Communication of information
5381.15 General works
5381.17 Information services
Computer networks for job hunting see HF5382.7+

5381.2 Juvenile works
5381.5 Vocational interests
5381.6 Vocational qualifications
5381.7 Occupational aptitude tests
5382 Job descriptions. Occupational descriptions
For women's occupations see HD6057.9+
Cf. HF5549.5.J613 Personnel management

5382.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Including manuals of vocational opportunities
United States
5382.5.U5 General
5382.5.U6A-U6Z By state, A-W
Vocational guidance for specific (non-occupational) groups
Overseas employees. Employment in foreign countries
Cf. HF5549.5.E45 Personnel management

5382.55 General works
5382.56.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Women
5382.6 General works
By region or country
5382.65 United States

357
Business
Vocational guidance. Career development
Vocational guidance for specific (non-occupational) groups
Women
By region or country -- Continued
5382.67.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Gays
5382.68 General works
By region or country
5382.685 United States
5382.69.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
People with disabilities see HV1568.5
Introverts
5382.693 General works
5382.694.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Job hunting
Including job hotlines and computer networks
5382.7 General works
5382.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
5383 Applications for positions. Résumés. Employment portfolios
Including cover letters for job applications
Employment interviewing see HF5549.5.I6
5384 Career changes
5384.5 Career plateaus
5385 Mentoring in business
For coaching of employees see HF5549.5.C53
For training of employees see HF5549.5.T7
5386 Success in business
Cf. BF637.S8 Psychological aspects of success
5386.5 Office politics
Business ethics
5387 General works
5387.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5388 Religious aspects of business
Business etiquette. Office etiquette
5389 General works
5389.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5392 Juvenile works
Including money-making projects for children
Marketing
For works on the marketing of a particular product see
HD9000+
For export and international marketing see HF1416
5410 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5411 Congresses
5412 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

358
Business
Marketing -- Continued
5413          Environmental aspects. Green marketing
5414          Social aspects. Social marketing
5415          General works
By region or country
5415.1          United States
5415.12.A-Z        Other regions or countries, A-Z
(5415.122) General special
see the specific subject
Communication of information. Communication in marketing
5415.123          General works
5415.124          Information services
                       Computer networks see HF5415.1265
5415.125          Data processing
5415.1252          Association marketing
5415.1255          Branding
                       Including branding consultants
5415.126          Direct marketing. Multilevel marketing
                       Including database marketing
                       Cf. HF5465.5+ Mail-order business
                       Cf. HF5861+ Direct-mail advertising
5415.12615         Neuromarketing
5415.1262          On-demand marketing
5415.1263          Industrial marketing
5415.1264          Interactive marketing
5415.1265          Telemarketing. Internet marketing
5415.127          Market segmentation. Target marketing
5415.129          Marketing channels
                       Marketing management
5415.13          General works
5415.135          Decision making
                       Product management
5415.15          General works
5415.152          Bundling
5415.153          New products
5415.155          Product life cycle
5415.157          Quality of products
5415.16          Marketing audits
Merchandising
                       Cf. HF5845+ Display of merchandise
                       Cf. HF6146.A27 Advertising characters
5415.165          General works
5415.17          Character merchandising
                       Marketing research. Marketing research companies
5415.2          General works
Business
Marketing
Marketing research. Marketing research companies -- Continued

5415.3  Market surveys
   Including brand choice
   For maps, see G
   For individual regions or countries see HC94+
Consumer behavior. Consumers' preferences. Consumer research
   Including consumer profiling
   Cf. HC79.C6 Consumers. Consumption

5415.32  General works
5415.33.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73
5415.332.A-Z  Particular groups of consumers, A-Z
5415.332.A34  Affluent people
5415.332.C45  Children
   College students see HF5415.332.S78
5415.332.G39  Gays
5415.332.J49  Jews
5415.332.M46  Men
5415.332.M56  Minorities
5415.332.O43  Older people
5415.332.S78  Students
   Including college students
   Teenagers see HF5415.332.Y66
5415.332.W66  Women
5415.332.Y66  Young people
   Including teenagers
5415.335  Consumer satisfaction
5415.34  Motivation research (Marketing)
5415.349  Willingness to pay
5415.35  Vocational guidance
5415.4  Distributive education
   Cf. HF1101+ Commercial education
Customer services. Customer relations

5415.5  General works
5415.52  Consumer complaints. Complaint letters
5415.523  Customer advisory boards
5415.525  Customer clubs. Customer loyalty programs
5415.527  Customer equity
5415.53  In-house services. Service-level agreements
5415.55  Relationship marketing

360
Business
Marketing -- Continued

Physical distribution of goods
  Cf. HF5484+ Warehousing and storage
  Cf. HF5761+ Shipment of goods. Delivery of goods
  Cf. TS160+ Inventory control
  Cf. TS195+ Packaging
5415.6  General works
5415.7  Physical distribution management
5415.9  Product recall
5416  Product coding. Bar coding
Pricing
  Cf. HD62.45 Transfer pricing by international business enterprises
5416.5  General works
5417  Price cutting. Price fixing. Price maintenance
5417.5  Loss leaders

Wholesale trade
5419  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5420  General works
  By region or country
5421  United States
5421.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
5422  Jobbers. Brokers
  Including commission merchants and distributors

Retail trade
  For individual regions or countries see HF5429.3+
5428  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5429  General works
5429.12  Computer networks. Electronic information resources
  Including the Internet and digital libraries
5429.15  Data processing
  Discount houses. Outlet stores
  For shopping guides and directories of discount and outlet stores see TX335+
5429.2  General works
5429.215.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
5429.22  Employee theft
5429.225  Equipment and supplies
  Franchises
  For legal aspects, see class K
5429.23  General works
5429.235.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
5429.25  Inventories. Retail inventories
5429.255  Licensed products. Merchandise licensing
5429.26  Personnel management
5429.265  Records and correspondence. Forms

361
Business
Retail trade -- Continued
5429.27 Security measures
  Store location
5429.275 General works
5429.28.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5429.29 Vocational guidance
  By region or country
    United States
5429.3 General works
5429.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5429.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
5429.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table H73
Shopping centers. Shopping malls
  Cf. HE336.S5 Traffic engineering
  Cf. NA6218 Architecture
5429.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5430 General works
5430.2 Entertainment facilities
  By region or country
    United States
5430.3 General works
5430.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5430.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
5430.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Purchasing. Buying
  Cf. HD39.5 Industrial procurement
5437.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5437.A3-Z General works
Selling
5438 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5438.2 Study and teaching. Research
5438.25 General works
  By mail see HF5730
5438.3 Telephone selling
5438.35 Data processing
5438.4 Sales management
5438.5 Sales promotion
5438.8.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
  Audiovisual aids
  Competitions. Sales contests
  Key accounts
  Meetings. Sales meetings
  Presentations. Sales presentations
  Psychological aspects
  Reporting
Business Selling

Other special topics -- Continued

5438.8.T54 Time management
5439.A-Z By product or service, A-Z
5439.A4 Agricultural machinery
5439.A43 Air conditioning
5439.A46 Airplanes
5439.A5 Aluminum products
5439.A55 Antiques
5439.A8 Automobiles
5439.B3 Baked products
5439.B35 Banks and banking
5439.B56 Boats
  Including used boats
  Bonds see HG4651
  Books see Z278+

5439.B65 Bricks
5439.B67 Broadcast advertising
5439.B7 Brushes
5439.B8 Building materials
5439.B85 Business forms
5439.C3 Calcium carbide
5439.C35 Carpets
5439.C4 Cemetery lots
5439.C42 Chemicals
5439.C43 Christmas decorations
5439.C435 Cigarettes
5439.C6 Clothing
5439.C67 Computers. Computer programs
5439.C68 Confectionery
5439.C69 Corsets
5439.C7 Cosmetics
5439.D3 Dairy products
5439.D48 Diesel motors
5439.D5 Directories
5439.D57 Diving equipment
5439.D7 Drapery
5439.D75 Drugs. Medicines
5439.D8 Dry goods
5439.E4 Electric apparatus and appliances
5439.E45 Electric power
  Electronic alarm systems see HF5439.S39
5439.E5 Embroidery
5439.E55 Enamel and enameling
5439.F37 Farm equipment
5439.F57 Floor coverings
Business Selling
By product or service -- Continued
5439.F64  Food
5439.F7  Fountain pens
5439.F75  Freight and freightage
5439.F79  Fur garments
5439.F8  Furniture
5439.G3  Garages. Service stations
5439.G35  Gas appliances
5439.G4  Gems
5439.G43  Glassware
5439.G68  Graphic arts
  For lithographs see HF5439.L4
5439.G75  Groceries
5439.H27  Handicrafts
5439.H3  Hardware
5439.H4  Hats
5439.H45  Herbs
5439.H54  High technology
5439.H6  Hosiery
5439.H78  House furnishings
5439.H8  Household appliances. Household electronics
5439.H82  Household supplies
5439.I25  Ice
5439.I3  Ice cream
5439.I4  Industrial equipment
5439.I44  Industrial painting
5439.I47  Information storage and retrieval systems
  Insurance see HG8091+
5439.J4  Jewelry
5439.K5  Kitchen utensils
5439.K55  Knit goods
5439.L3  Laundries
5439.L35  Linens, Household
5439.L37  Lingerie
5439.L4  Lithographs
5439.L9  Lumber
5439.M18  Machine tools
5439.M2  Machinery
5439.M264  Magazine advertisements
  Magazines see Z286.P4
5439.M267  Mass media
5439.M27  Meat
5439.M35  Medical supplies
  Medicines see HF5439.D75
5439.M47  Microcomputers
364
Business
Selling
By product or service -- Continued

5439.M5  Millinery
5439.M57  Mobile homes
5439.M6  Motor trucks
5439.M8  Musical instruments
5439.N4  Newspapers
5439.N8  Nursery stock
5439.O4  Office equipment and supplies
5439.O5  Oil burners
5439.P28  Packinghouse products
5439.P3  Paint
Painting, Industrial see HF5439.I44
5439.P32  Paper
5439.P36  Pens
Periodicals see Z286.P4
5439.P4  Phonographs
5439.P43  Photographs
Photographs, Wedding see HF5439.W4
Pipes, Tobacco see HF5439.T55
5439.P6  Pottery
5439.P65  Poultry
5439.P7  Printing
5439.R3  Radiators
5439.R36  Radio advertising
5439.R37  Radio equipment and supplies
Real estate see HD1361+
5439.R4  Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
5439.R6  Roofing
5439.S37  Sausages
Securities see HG4621
5439.S38  Scrapbooks
5439.S39  Security systems
Including electronic alarm systems
5439.S42  Seeds
Serial publications see Z286.P4
5439.S46  Sex toys
5439.S47  Sign painting
5439.S48  Silicones
5439.S49  Silverware
5439.S55  Soft drinks
5439.S64  Sporting goods
5439.S8  Stainless steel
5439.T4  Tea
5439.T42  Technology
5439.T45  Telephone apparatus and supplies
Business Selling

By product or service -- Continued

5439.T48 Textile fabrics
5439.T55 Tobacco pipes
5439.T6 Toys
5439.T73 Trucking
5439.T9 Typewriters

Used boats see HF5439.B56

5439.V3 Vacuum cleaners
5439.W3 Watches
5439.W4 Wedding photographs
5439.W5 Wine

Sales personnel. Sales executives

Including women sales personnel

5439.25 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Biography

5439.3 Collective
5439.32.A-Z Individual, A-Z

5439.5 General works
5439.55 Ability testing
5439.57 Job descriptions
5439.6 Rating
5439.65 Recruiting
5439.7 Salaries, commissions, etc.
5439.8 Training

Traveling sales personnel. Commercial travelers

5441 General works

(5444) By business

see HF5439.A+

Door-to-door selling

5446 General works

(5456) By business

see HF5439.A+

Peddling. Vending stands

5457 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5458 General works
5459.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Hypermarkets

5459.5 General works
5459.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Department stores

Including five-and-ten-cent stores and variety stores

5460 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5461 General works

(5463) General special

see the specific subject
Business
Department stores -- Continued

5465.A-Z     By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
   .x    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   .x2   General works
   (.x3) History, policy, taxation, etc., see
   "General works," above
   .x35A-.x35Z Local, A-Z
   .x4A-.x4Z Particular firms, A-Z

Mail-order business
5465.5     Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5466     General works
5467.A-Z     By firm, A-Z
5468     Branch stores. Chain stores
   (5468.2) Computer stores
   see HD9696.2

Supermarkets
   Cf. HD9320+ Grocery industry
5468.5     Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5469     General works
5469.23.A-Z     By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H74

Convenience stores
   Cf. HD9320+ Grocery industry
5469.25     Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5469.5     General works
5469.55.A-Z     By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H74
5469.6     Gift shops
5469.65     Museum stores
5469.654     Party supplies stores

Markets. Fairs
   For trade shows see T391+
5469.7     Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5470     General works
5471     History
   By region or country
   United States and Canada
5472.A2     General works on both countries collectively
   Canada
5472.C3     General works
5472.C32A-.C32Z Local, A-Z
   United States
5472.U6     General works
5472.U7A-.U7Z Local, A-Z
   Latin America

367
Business
Markets, Fairs
By region or country
Latin America -- Continued
5473.A2
   General works
5473.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table H73
Europe
   Including European Union countries discussed collectively
5474.A2
   General works
5474.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table H73
5475.A-Z
   Other areas. By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table H73
Auctions
5476
   General works
5477.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table H74
5478
   Internet auctions
   Charity fairs see HV544
5481
   Street fairs
   Trade fairs see T391+
Stock exchanges see HG4551+
Secondhand trade
   Including consignment sale shops and swap shops
5482
   General works
5482.15
   Flea markets
5482.3
   Garage sales. Yard sales
5482.4
   Thrift shops
5482.5
   Army-Navy stores. Military surplus stores
Black market
5482.6
   General works
5482.65.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Gray market
5482.7
   General works
5482.75.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
5483
   Vending machines
      Cf. HD9999.V44+ Vending machine industry
      Cf. TJ9560 Mechanical engineering
5483.5
   College stores
Warehouse. Storage
   Including the storage and moving industry and self-storage facilities
   For cold storage see TP372.2
   For factory storage facilities see TS189+
      Cf. TX307 Home economics
   General works

368
Business

Warehouses. Storage

General works -- Continued

5484             Early through 1800
5485             1801-

By region or country

United States

5487.A1-.A3                Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5487.A7-Z                General works
5487.5.A-Z                Local, A-Z
5488.A-Z                Companies, A-Z
5489.A-Z                Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.\x Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.x3 General works
.x4A-.x4Z By company, A-Z

(5490-5494)          Freight
see HE199+

(5495)          Storage methods and appliances
see TS189.6

(5501-5511)          Business organization and administration
see HD28+

Personnel management
see HF5549+

Office equipment and supplies. Electronic office machines.

Office furniture
Cf. HD9800+ Office equipment and supplies industry

5521                General works

Point-of-sale systems
Cf. HD9801.5 Point-of-sale systems industry

5530                General works
5531                Cash registers
5541.A-Z                Other appliances, A-Z
5541.C3                Calculators
5541.C8                Copying machines
Cf. Z48 Process of duplicating
5541.F3                Facsimile transmission. Fax machines
Fax machines see HF5541.F3
5541.S8                Stamps, Hand
5541.T3                Tabulating machines
Telecommunication equipment see HF5541.T4
5541.T4                Telephone in business. Telecommunication equipment
5541.T9                Typewriters
Word processors see HF5548.115

Office management

5546             Early works through 1900
1901-
Business

Office management

1901- -- Continued

5547.A2  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5547.A3-Z General works
5547.15 Paperwork management
  Cf. HF5735+ Business records management
5547.17 Office mail procedures
5547.2 Office layout
5547.25 Office location

Office practice. Secretarial practice
  Cf. HD8039.S58+ Secretaries

5547.5.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5547.5.A2-Z General works

Office automation
  Cf. HD9696.2+ Computer industry
  Cf. HD9800+ Office equipment and supplies industry
5548 General works
5548.115 Word processing

Data processing

For works on data processing, communication systems, and
information technology in management, see HD30.2
Including computer simulation
  Cf. JK468.A8 Electronic data processing (Government
administration)
  Cf. QA75+ Electronic data processing (General)
5548.125 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5548.2 General works
5548.3 Real-time data processing

Electronic commerce

For taxation of electronic commerce see HJ5709+
5548.32 General works
5548.323.A-Z Special systems or programs, A-Z
5548.323.E4 e-ESM
5548.323.M58 Miva Merchant
5548.323.O73 Oracle
5548.323.W43 WebSphere
5548.325.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5548.33 Electronic data interchange
5548.34 Mobile commerce
5548.35 Auditing
  Class here works dealing with the auditing of electronic data
processing departments
  For works on the auditing of electronic data processing
systems and activities see QA76.9.A93
5548.37 Security measures. Data recovery. Disaster recovery
  Cf. QA76.9.A25 Computer security

370
Business
Data processing -- Continued

5548.375          Software development
5548.38.A-Z       Special types of software, A-Z
                  For individual programs see HF5548.4.A+
5548.38.O64       Open source software
5548.38.S45       Shareware
5548.4.A-Z        Special computers, systems, or programs, A-Z

5548.4.A15        1-2-3/G
5548.4.A23        AcceleratedSAP
5548.4.A26        Act! (Computer file)
5548.4.A35        Agenda
5548.4.A44        Allways
5548.4.A65        Apple II
5548.4.A66        Apple IIc
5548.4.A67        Apple computer
5548.4.A68        AppleWorks
5548.4.A74        ARIS
5548.4.B24        Baan IV
5548.4.B87        Business Filevision
5548.4.B875       Business Information Warehouse
5548.4.C23        Calc Result
5548.4.C26        CBM (Computer)
5548.4.C53        CICS/VS
5548.4.C62        Collabra Share
5548.4.C65        Commodore 64
5548.4.C652       Cooperation (Computer file)
5548.4.C653       Cornerstone
5548.4.C654       Corporate MBA
5548.4.C66        CP/M (Computer operating system)
5548.4.C79        Crystal Enterprise
5548.4.D17        DAFIN
5548.4.D18        DataEase
5548.4.D2         DB Master
5548.4.D22        dBase II
5548.4.D23        dBase III
5548.4.D24        dBase III PLUS
5548.4.D243       dBase IV
5548.4.D25        dBase MAC
5548.4.D73        DrawPerfect
5548.4.D86        DYNACALC
5548.4.E56        Enable
                  EnterpriseOne see HF5548.4.J42
                  Excel see HF5548.4.M523
5548.4.F57        First Choice
5548.4.F7         Framework
5548.4.F72        Framework II
Business
Data processing

Special computers, systems, or programs -- Continued

5548.4.G52  Goal seeker
5548.4.G76  Groove
5548.4.G87  Guru
5548.4.H34  Harvard Draw
5548.4.H37  Harvard graphics (Computer program)
5548.4.H67  Horizon Spreadsheet
5548.4.I23  IBM Cognos TM1
5548.4.I24  IBM Personal Computer
5548.4.I25  IBM RS/6000 Workstation
5548.4.I26  IBM System 38 (Computer)
5548.4.I45  Improv for Windows
5548.4.I46  Impress
5548.4.I53  Insight
5548.4.I56  INTROSOFTWARE
5548.4.J37  Javelin
5548.4.J372  Javelin plus
5548.4.J38  Jazz
5548.4.J42  JD Edwards EnterpriseOne
5548.4.J64  Joe Spreadsheet Statistical
5548.4.L4  Leo computer
5548.4.L5  Linux
5548.4.L67  Lotus 1-2-3
5548.4.L673  Lotus Domino
5548.4.L676  Lotus Freelance Plus
5548.4.L68  Lotus Hal
5548.4.L69  Lotus Metro
5548.4.L692  Lotus Notes
5548.4.L6925  Lotus SmartSuite
5548.4.L693  Lotus Spreadsheet for DeskMate
5548.4.L72  Lotusworks
5548.4.L83  Lucid 3D+
5548.4.M32  Macintosh
5548.4.M34  Magellan (Computer program)
5548.4.M35  MailMerge
5548.4.M37  MaxiPlan 500
5548.4.M38  MaxiPlan plus (Computer file)
5548.4.M52  Microsoft Business BASIC Compiler
5548.4.M523  Microsoft Excel
5548.4.M525  Microsoft Office
5548.4.M5255  Microsoft Outlook
5548.4.M5257  Microsoft PerformancePoint server
5548.4.M526  Microsoft QuickBASIC
5548.4.M5265  Microsoft Team Manager
Business
Data processing
Special computers, systems, or programs -- Continued

5548.4.M527 Microsoft Windows (Computer program)
(5548.4.M528) Microsoft Word for Windows
see Z52.5.M52

5548.4.M53 Microsoft Works
5548.4.M74 Multiplan
5548.4.M84 Multiplan-86
5548.4.M842 MULTOS
5548.4.N47 Netscape Enterprise server
5548.4.N68 Novell GroupWise
5548.4.N7 Novel PerfectOffice
5548.4.O33 Office PC
5548.4.O35 OfficeVision
5548.4.O55 Omnis 3
5548.4.O57 OpenOffice.org
5548.4.O6 Optical scanners
5548.4.O65 Oracle Financial analyzer
5548.4.O78 OS/2 (Computer operating system)
5548.4.O82 Osborne computer
5548.4.P35 Paradox
5548.4.P44 PC-CALC+
5548.4.P47 Perfect Calc
5548.4.P53 PICK (Computer operating system)
5548.4.P54 PlanPerfect
(5548.4.P74) Predicasts
see HF54.7.P73

5548.4.P76 Professional Write
5548.4.Q38 Quattro
5548.4.Q39 Quattro Pro
5548.4.R2 R/3
5548.4.R43 REFLEX
Regional business news see HF54.7.P73

5548.4.S36 Sanyo MBS-550
SAP Business Information Warehouse see
HF5548.4.B875
SAP R/3 see HF5548.4.R2

5548.4.S52 Sidekick
5548.4.S53 Sidekick plus
5548.4.S56 Sinclair QL
5548.4.S6 Smart
5548.4.S62 Smart Spreadsheet
5548.4.S64 SmartWare II
5548.4.S78 Student Business Analyst (Calculating-machine)
5548.4.S85 SuperCalc
5548.4.S86 SuperCalc 3

373
Business
Data processing

Special computers, systems, or programs -- Continued

5548.4.S87  SuperCalc 4
5548.4.S92  Swiftcalc
5548.4.S95  Symphony. Lotus Symphony
5548.4.S96  Symphony Link
5548.4.T49  Texas Instruments Professional Computer
5548.4.T52  Thoroughbred IDOL-IV
5548.4.T53  TI CALC
5548.4.T74  TRS-80 computers
5548.4.T75  TRS-80 Model 100 (computer)
5548.4.T87  Turbo Pascal
5548.4.U48  Unicenter TNG
5548.4.U53  UNIX
5548.4.U65  Upstart
5548.4.V55  VIP Professional
5548.4.V57  VisiCalc
5548.4.V59  VisiSeries
5548.4.V63  VP-expert
5548.4.V64  VP-Planner
5548.4.V65  VP-Planner plus
5548.4.V82  Vu-Calc
5548.4.W55  Wingz
(5548.4.W63)  WordPerfect
   see Z52.5.W65
5548.4.W64  WordPerfect Office
5548.4.W65  WordPerfect Office 2000
5548.4.W66  Words & Figures
5548.4.W67  Workslate
5548.4.W95  WYSIWYG (Computer file)
5548.4.X45  XENIX
5548.5.A-Z  Computer program languages or markup languages, A-Z
5548.5.A17  ALGEC
5548.5.A2  ALGOL
5548.5.A23  APL
5548.5.B3  BASIC
5548.5.B34  BASIC-PLUS
5548.5.B87  Business BASIC
5548.5.C125  C++ (Computer program language)
5548.5.C14  CBASIC
5548.5.C2  COBOL
5548.5.C24  COST
5548.5.D2  DYNAMO
5548.5.D24  DYNFOR
5548.5.F2  FORTRAN
5548.5.J38  Java

374
Business

Data processing

Computer program languages or markup languages, A-Z --

Continued

5548.5.N2                   NEBULA
5548.5.N25                  NICOL
5548.5.P14                  PASCAL
5548.5.P2                   PL/1
5548.5.Q3                   QBASIC
5548.5.R2                   RPG
5548.5.S2                   SIMSCRIPT
5548.5.S65                  SQL/ORACLE
5548.5.X25                  XBRL
5548.6                   Computer leases

Industrial psychology

Cf. BF481 Psychology of work
Cf. BF905.P4 Graphology in personnel management

5548.7                   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5548.8                   General works
5548.83                  Managing your boss
5548.85                  Job stress

For job stress in police work see HV7936.J63
Cf. RC963.48+ Industrial medicine

Personnel management. Employment management

For works on personnel management for a specific activity, occupation or profession, see the activity, occupation or profession

For special industries and trades see HD9000+
Cf. HD5260+ Vacations

5549.A2                   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5549.A23                  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Communication see HF5549.5.C6+
5549.A25                  Information services
5549.A27                  Computer networks
        Including the Internet
5549.A3-Z                  General works
5549.12                  Supervision of employees
5549.15                  Study and teaching. Research
5549.17                  Handbooks, manuals, etc. Personnel procedure manuals
        Cf. HF5549.5.E423 Employee handbooks
5549.2.A-Z                  By region or country, A-Z
5549.5.A-Z                  By topic, A-Z
5549.5.A34                  Affirmative action programs
        Cf. HD4903+ Freedom of labor
5549.5.A4                  Alcoholism. Alcohol use
5549.5.A43                  Alien (Foreign) workers
5549.5.A78                  Assessment centers
Business
Personnel management. Employment management
By topic -- Continued

5549.5.A83  Attitude surveys. Employee attitude surveys
            Bisexuality see HF5549.5.S47
5549.5.B84  Bullying
5549.5.C35  Career development
            Cf. HF5381+ Vocational guidance
5549.5.C53  Coaching
5549.5.C6   Communication
            General works
5549.5.C62  Employees’ magazines, newsletters, etc.
            Cf. HF5549.5.E423 Employee handbooks
            Cf. HF6121.H6 House organs
            Cf. PN4784.E6 Practical journalism
5549.5.C67  Compensation management
            Cf. HD4926+ Methods of remuneration
5549.5.C7   Competition
5549.5.C75  Conflict of generations
5549.5.C8   Counseling. Employee counseling
5549.5.D37  Data processing
5549.5.D39  Day care. Employer-supported day care
            Discipline see HF5549.5.L3
5549.5.D55  Dismissal of employees. Outplacement services.
            Downsizing
            Cf. HD5708.5+ Labor market
            Diversity of employees see HF5549.5.M5
            Downsizing see HF5549.5.D55
5549.5.D66  Dress codes
5549.5.D7   Drug abuse. Drug testing. Drugs and employment
5549.5.E34  Elder care assistance. Employer-supported elder care assistance
5549.5.E37  Electronic monitoring
5549.5.E42  Employee assistance programs. Problem employees
5549.5.E423 Employee handbooks
5549.5.E425 Employee leasing services
5549.5.E428 Employee rights
5549.5.E429 Employee screening
5549.5.E43  Employee theft. Employee crimes. Crimes against employees
            Including violence in the workplace
5549.5.E45  Employees in foreign countries. International business enterprises. Joint ventures
            Cf. HF5382.55+ Vocational guidance of overseas employees
            Employer-sponsored health insurance see HG9371+
Business
Personnel management. Employment management
By topic -- Continued

Employer-supported day care see HF5549.5.D39
Employer-supported education see HF5549.5.T7
Employer-supported elder care assistance see
HF5549.5.E34

5549.5.E5
Employment tests
Foreign workers see HF5549.5.A43
Generations, Conflict of see HF5549.5.C75

5549.5.G6
Goal setting

5549.5.G7
Grievance procedure

5549.5.G73
Group relations training. T-groups

5549.5.H27
Harassment
   Cf. HF5549.5.S45 Sexual harassment

5549.5.H3
Hardcore unemployed

Health insurance, Employer-sponsored see HG9371+
Homosexuality see HF5549.5.S47

5549.5.H85
Humor in the workplace

5549.5.I5
Incentives. Incentive awards
   Cf. HD4926+ Methods of remuneration

5549.5.I53
Induction of employees. Employee orientation
International business enterprises. see HF5549.5.E45
Internet use in the workplace, Personal see
HF5549.5.P39

5549.5.I6
Interviewing. Employment interviewing

5549.5.J6
Job analysis

5549.5.J613
Job descriptions
   Cf. HF5382 Vocational guidance

5549.5.J616
Job enrichment

5549.5.J62
Job evaluation

5549.5.J628
Job postings

5549.5.J63
Job satisfaction

5549.5.L3
Labor discipline
   Cf. HD6490.D5+ Trade union discipline

5549.5.L66
Long-term employees

5549.5.M3
Manpower planning

5549.5.M5
Minorities. Diversity in the workplace. Multiculturalism

5549.5.M6
Morale

5549.5.M63
Motivation
Multiculturalism see HF5549.5.M5

5549.5.N38
Naps (Sleep) in the workplace

5549.5.N64
Nonverbal communication in the workplace

5549.5.O44
Older employees
    Orientation see HF5549.5.I53

5549.5.P35
Performance standards

5549.5.P37
Performance technology
Business
Personnel management. Employment management

By topic -- Continued

5549.5.P39  Personal Internet use in the workplace
5549.5.P4   Personnel records
Problem employees see HF5549.5.E42
5549.5.P7   Promotions
5549.5.R23  Racism
5549.5.R3   Rating of employees
5549.5.R44  Recruiting of employees. Recruiting of executives
            Including executive search firms
Recruiting of executives see HF5549.5.R44
5549.5.R45  References. Employment references
5549.5.R47  Relocation of employees
(5549.5.R5) Research
            see HF5549.15
5549.5.R54  Resignation of employees
5549.5.R58  Retention of employees
5549.5.S38  Selection of employees
5549.5.S4   Seniority, Employee
5549.5.S45  Sexual activity. Sex in the workplace
            Including prevention of sexual harassment
            Cf. HD6060.3 Women employees
5549.5.S47  Sexual orientation
            Including homosexuality and bisexuality
Sexual harassment prevention see HF5549.5.S45
5549.5.S55  Smoking in the workplace
5549.5.S8   Suggestion systems
Supervision of employees see HF5549.12
T-groups see HF5549.5.G73
5549.5.T33  Technology. Technological innovations
5549.5.T4   Temporary employees
            Cf. HD5854+ Labor
(5549.5.T5) Time study
            see T60.4
5549.5.T54  Timekeeping
5549.5.T7   Training of employees. Employer-supported education
            Including employee training directors
            For mentoring in business see HF5385
5549.5.T8   Turnover of employees. Labor turnover
            Cf. HD5717+ Labor supply
            Cf. HG1615.7.T87 Banking
            Violence in the workplace see HF5549.5.E43
(5551-5565) Finance
            see HG4001+
(5566-5585) Credit
            see HG3691+
Business -- Continued

Other activities

see the activity

Accounting. Bookkeeping

For individual regions or countries see HF5616.A+
Cf. HC79.F55 Flow of funds accounting
Cf. HC79.I5 National income accounting
Cf. HJ9701+ Public accounting

5601 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5603 Congresses

(5603.5-.6) Collected works

see HF5631+

Biography

5604 Collective

5604.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z

History

5605 General works

By period

5607 Ancient

5609 Medieval

5611 Modern

5616.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z By firm, etc., A-Z

5616.5 Developing countries

5621 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects

5625 General works

5625.15 Relation to philosophy, religion, ethics

Communication of information

5625.5 General works

Information services

5625.6 General works

5625.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

5625.7 Computer networks. Electronic information resources

Including the Internet and digital libraries

Data processing see HF5679

Standards

5626 General works

By region or country see HF5616.A+

5627 Certified public accountants

Cf. HF5667 Auditing
Cf. HJ9701+ Public accounting

379
Business
Accounting, Bookkeeping -- Continued
Accounting business. Accounting firms management
For accounting firms by region or country see
HF5616.A+
5628 General works
5628.5 Marketing
(5629) Addresses, essays, lectures
see HF5631+
5630 Study and teaching. Research
Class here accounting education only
For commercial education in general see HF1101+
For problems, exercises, examinations see HF5661
General works
English and American
5631 Through 1800
5633 1801-1850
5635 1851-2005
5636 2006-
French
5641 Through 1800
5642 1801-
German
5644 Through 1800
5645 1801-
Italian
5647 Through 1800
5648 1801-
Spanish
5650 Through 1800
5651 1801-
Russian and other Slavic
5653
5655.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
(5657) General special
see the specific subject
5657.4 Managerial accounting
5657.5 Current value accounting
5658 Disclosure in accounting
5658.5 Inflation, price fluctuations and accounting
(5659) Shortcuts, helps, etc. for bookkeepers
see HF5631+
5661 Problems, exercises, examinations
Auditing
Cf. HF5681.A+ Auditing of specific accounts and books
Cf. HF5686.A+ Auditing of accounts of a specific
business or activity
5667 General works

380
Business
Accounting. Bookkeeping
Auditing -- Continued
Standards see HF5626+
5667.12 Data processing
   Cf. HF5679 Data processing in accounting
5667.15 Audit committees
5667.3 Control self-assessment
5667.6 Auditor's reports
5667.62 Attest function
5667.65 Limited auditing. Compilation and review of financial statements
   Including unaudited financial statements
Internal auditing
5668 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5668.15 Congresses
5668.25 General works
   By region or country see HF5616.A+
5670 Accounting engagements. Customer services. Auditor-client relationships
Special forms
5671 Card systems
5673 Columnar and tabular
5677 Loose sheet
5679 Data processing
   Including accounting machines, automated accounting systems, and accounting software
   Computer networks see HF5625.7
Accounts and books
5680 General works
5681.A-Z Special, A-Z
5681.A2 Accounts current
5681.A27 Accounts payable
5681.A3 Accounts receivable
5681.A5 Amortization. Sinking funds
5681.A8 Assets
   Including pro forma statements
   Cf. HF5667.65 Unaudited financial statements
   Cf. HG4028.B2 Financial management
5681.B7 Branches
5681.B9 Buying. Purchase book
5681.C25 Capital
   Cash flow see HF5681.C28
5681.C28 Cash handbook. Cash flow
   Cf. HG4028.C45 Cash management
Business
Accounting, Bookkeeping
Accounts and books
Special -- Continued

5681.C45    Closing
5681.C57    Computer software
5681.C6     Consignment
5681.C67    Contingencies
5681.D38    Deferred credit
5681.D39    Deferred tax
5681.D5     Depreciation, Obsolescence
     Derivative securities see HF5681.F54
     Employee fringe benefits see HF5681.N65
5681.E9     Expense account
5681.F54    Financial statements see HF5681.B2
     Financial instruments, Securities
     Including derivative securities
5681.F84    Fund accounting
5681.G55    Going concern
5681.G6     Goodwill
5681.H43    Hedging (Finance)
5681.H8     Human capital
5681.I46    In substance defeasance
5681.I48    Income accounting
     Cf. HF5681.E9 Expense account
5681.I49    Industrial research
5681.I5     Installment plans, Installment method of accounting
5681.I55    Intangible property
5681.I6     Interest
     Cf. HG1621+ Bank management
     Inventories see HF5681.S8
5681.I7     Invoices
5681.J6     Journal
5681.L2     Labor costs
5681.L3     Leases
(5681.L5)   Ledgers
     see HF5680
5681.L6     Liabilities
5681.M3     Maintenance
5681.N65    Non-wage payments, Employee fringe benefits
     Obsolescence see HF5681.D5
5681.O8     Overhead costs
5681.P3     Patents
5681.P76    Product financing arrangements
5681.P8     Profit
     Purchasing account see HF5681.B9

382
Business
Accounting, Bookkeeping
Accounts and books
Special -- Continued

5681.R25  Ratio analysis
5681.R3   Realization
5681.R33  Related party transactions
5681.R34  Replacement costs. Replacement of industrial
equipment

Research, industrial see HF5681.I49

5681.R4   Reserve
5681.R5   Revenue
5681.R6   Reversion
5681.S3   Sales accounting

Securities see HF5681.F54

(5681.S5)  Sinking funds

see HF5681.A5

5681.S8   Stock. Stocktaking. Inventories
5681.S85  Stock ownership
5681.S88  Subsidies
5681.S93  Surplus
5681.T3   Tax accounting

Including corporate tax departments

(5681.T4)  Timekeeping

see HF5549.5.T54

5681.T73  Transfer of business assets
5681.V3   Valuation. Accounting valuation

Cf. HG4028.V3 Financial management

5681.V7   Vouchers
5681.W3   Wages. Payrolls

5686.A-Z  By business or activity, A-Z

5686.A15  Abrasives
5686.A2   Accounting of accounting firms

Activity-based costing see HF5686.C8

Aeronautics

Air transportation see HF5686.A38
Airplane industry see HF5686.A4

5686.A26  Agency business. Commercial agents
5686.A3   Agricultural cooperative credit associations. Agricultural
credit

5686.A35  Agricultural machinery
5686.A354 Agricultural processing
5686.A36  Agriculture. Agricultural industries. Cooperative
agriculture

5686.A38  Air transportation. Airlines
5686.A4   Airplanes

Alcoholic beverages see HF5686.L46
Business
 Accounting, Bookkeeping
 By business or activity -- Continued

5686.A5  Aluminum
5686.A56  Animal industry
5686.A65  Apartment houses
5686.A68  Architects
5686.A73  Artisans
5686.A76  Associations, institutions, etc.
                   Cf. HF5686.C2+ Charitable institutions
                        Asylums see HF5686.C2+
5686.A8  Auctions
5686.A9  Automobiles
                   Automotive transportation see HE5619
5686.B2  Bakers
5686.B3  Bankruptcy
                   Cf. HF5686.R4 Receivers
5686.B34  Beauty shops
5686.B35  Bicycle industry
5686.B36  Boards of trade
5686.B37  Book industry
5686.B4  Boots and shoes
5686.B45  Bowling alleys
5686.B5  Breweries
5686.B6  Brick trade
5686.B65  Brokers. Stockbrokers. Securities industry
                   For commission merchants see HF5686.C5
5686.B8  Building and loan associations. Savings and loan
                   associations
5686.B9  Butchers
5686.C12  Camera industry
5686.C13  Candy industry see HF5686.C63
                   industry
5686.C15  Carriage industry
5686.C155  Casinos see HF5686.G23
5686.C17  Cement industries
5686.C175  Cemeteries
(5686.C177)  Cereals
                   see HF5686.G5
5686.C18  Chain stores
                  Charge cards see HF5686.C89
                  Charitable institutions. Charities
Business
Accounting. Bookkeeping
By business or activity
Charitable institutions. Charities -- Continued
5686.C2                Public welfare
5686.C3                Private
                      Cf. HF5686.N56 Nonprofit organizations
5686.C35               Chemical industries
                      Churches see BV773
                      Cigarettes see HF5686.T6
5686.C42               Cigar industries
5686.C424              Circuses
5686.C425              Clay industries
5686.C427              Cleaning and dyeing
5686.C43               Clock and watchmaking
5686.C44               Clothing trade. Fashion
5686.C45               Clubs
5686.C48               Coal trade
5686.C49               Coffee industry
                      Colleges see LB2341.98+
                      Colliery see HF5686.M6
5686.C495              Commercial finance companies
5686.C5                Commission merchants
5686.C52               Communication and traffic
5686.C54               Computer software industry
5686.C55               Computer industry
                      Condominium associations see HF5686.H63
5686.C63               Confectionery. Candy industry
                      Construction see HF5686.B7
                      Contractors see HF5686.B7
                      Cooperative agriculture see HF5686.A36
                      Cooperative banks see HF5686.C92
5686.C67               Cooperative societies
5686.C68               Corn products industry
5686.C7                Corporations
                      Cf. HF5686.N56 Nonprofit organizations
                      Cf. HF5686.S92 Subsidiary corporations
5686.C77               Cosmetics industry
5686.C8                Cost accounting. Activity-based costing
                      For special businesses, see the business, e.g.,
                      Manufacturing HF5686.M3
                      Cf. HJ9750 Public finance
5686.C85               Cotton trade
                      Cotton textile industry see HF5686.T4
5686.C87               Cottonseed oil
5686.C89               Credit cards. Charge cards
5686.C92               Credit unions. Cooperative banks

385
Business
Accounting, Bookkeeping
By business or activity -- Continued
Dairy see SF261
Defense industries see HF5686.M84
Dental instruments and apparatus industry
Department stores
Doctors see HF5686.P37
Drugs. Drug stores. Pharmaceutical industry
Economic development projects see HD75.9
Electric household appliances
Electric industries
Electric street railways see HE4351
Electric utilities
Engineering see TA185
Executors, estate accounting
Factories see HF5686.M3
Family day care
Farms see HF5686.A36
Fashion industry see HF5686.C44
Fertilizers
Fiduciary accounting see HF5686.T8
Finance companies, Commercial see HF5686.C495
Finance companies, Personal see HF5686.L6
Financial services. Financial institutions
Fisheries
Flour and feed trade
Food industry and trade
Foreign exchange see HG3853.7
Forest products industries
For lumber see HF5686.L9
For wood-using industries see HF5686.W8
Forest management see SD393
Forging
Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders
Foundries
Franchises
Freight
Cf. TF662+ Railroad engineering
Fruit
Fuel
Fur
Furniture
Gambling. Casinos
Gas industry
Geological research
Business
Accounting, Bookkeeping
By business or activity -- Continued

5686.G38 Glass trade
(5686.G4) Glaziers
    see HF5686.G38
5686.G45 Gold work
5686.G5 Grain trade
    For commission business (Produce) see HF5686.C5
5686.G6 Grain elevators
Gravel industry see HF5686.S3
5686.G7 Greek letter societies
5686.G8 Grocery trade
    For supermarkets see HF5686.S96
5686.G9 Gums and resins industry
5686.G93 Gunpowder industry
5686.H3 Hardware industry
Health facilities see HF5686.H7
5686.H36 Health maintenance organizations
5686.H37 Health resorts
5686.H4 Heating and ventilation industry
5686.H5 Hides and skins industry
5686.H53 High technology industries
5686.H6 Holding companies
5686.H62 Home care services
5686.H63 Homeowners' associations. Condominium associations
5686.H65 Hosiery industry
5686.H7 Hospitals. Health facilities
    For nursing homes see HF5686.N9
5686.H75 Hotels. Restaurants. Hospitality industry
5686.H77 House furnishings industry
5686.H83 Housing management
    Housekeeping, household accounting see TX326.A1+
5686.I4 Ice
5686.I42 Ice cream industry
5686.I46 Incineration
India rubber see HF5686.R8
5686.I53 Instructional materials centers
5686.I55 Instrument industry
Insurance see HG8077
Interest see HF5681.I6
5686.I56 International business enterprises
5686.I58 Investment trusts. Mutual funds
5686.I6 Investments
Iron see HF5686.S75
5686.J6 Jewelry trade
5686.J75 Joint ventures

387
Business
Accounting, Bookkeeping
By business or activity -- Continued

5686.J86  Jute industry
            Just-in-time systems see HF5686.M3
5686.K55  Kitchen utensils industry
5686.K6   Knit goods industry
5686.L3   Laundry industry
5686.L35  Lawyers
5686.L4   Lead industry
5686.L42  Lease and rental services
            Libraries see Z683+
            Linen see HF5686.T4
5686.L46  Liquor industry. Alcoholic beverage industry
5686.L5   Lithographers
5686.L6   Loans. Personal finance companies
            Local transit see HE4351
5686.L65  Lotteries
5686.L9   Lumber trade
5686.M2   Machinery industry. Machine shops
            Managerial accounting see HF5657.4
5686.M3   Manufacturing industries. Factories
            Including just-in-time systems
5686.M35  Marketing
5686.M37  Match industry
5686.M4   Meat industry
            Medical personnel see HF5686.P37
5686.M45  Metal trade
            Cf. HF5686.N5 Nonferrous metal industries
(5686.M48) Military supplies
            see HF5686.M84
5686.M5   Milk trade
5686.M6   Mineral industries
            Cf. HF5686.C48 Coal trade
5686.M62  Mink fur industry
5686.M65  Missions
5686.M67  Mortgage banks
5686.M7   Motion picture industry
            Motorbus lines see HE5618
5686.M84  Munitions. Defense industries
5686.M87  Music trade
            Mutual funds see HF5686.I58
5686.N3   Natural resources
5686.N4   Newspapers
5686.N5   Nonferrous metal industries
5686.N56  Nonprofit organizations
5686.N6   Notaries
Business
Accounting, Bookkeeping
By business or activity -- Continued

5686.N9   Nursing homes
5686.O3   Office buildings
5686.O4   Oil industries
5686.O67  Optical trade
5686.O9   Oxygen therapy equipment
5686.P15  Packing houses
5686.P17  Painting industry
5686.P2   Paper industry
5686.P225 Partnerships
5686.P23  Pawnbrokers
5686.P235 Peat industry
5686.P24  Performing arts
5686.P243 Perfumes industry
5686.P3   Petroleum industry
Pharmaceutical industry see HF5686.D7
5686.P33  Photoengraving
5686.P35  Photography
5686.P37  Physicians. Medical personnel
5686.P4   Pipelines
5686.P6   Planing mills
5686.P7   Plumbing industry
5686.P78  Pork industry
Postal service
see HE6101
5686.P8   Printing industry
Produce see HF5686.F616
5686.P86  Productivity accounting
5686.P89  Professions
For individual professions, see the profession, e.g., Lawyers, HF5686.L35
5686.P923 Public contracts
5686.P925 Public health
5686.P93  Public utilities
Public welfare see HF5686.C2
5686.P94  Publishers and publishing
5686.R15  Radio and television equipment industries
5686.R16  Radio broadcasting
5686.R2   Railroad equipment industry
Railways see HE2241
5686.R3   Real estate business
5686.R4   Receivers
Cf. HF5686.B3 Bankruptcy
Business
Accounting, Bookkeeping
By business or activity -- Continued

5686.R45  Refractories industry
5686.R46  Refrigeration. Cold storage industry
5686.R48  Refuse disposal industry

Resin see HF5686.G9
Restaurants see HF5686.H75
Retail trade see HF5601+

5686.R5  Rice trade
5686.R6  Road construction industry
5686.R8  Rubber industry
5686.S3  Sand and gravel industry

Savings and loan associations see HF5686.B8
Savings banks see HG1895
5686.S37  Sawmills
Schools see LB2830+
5686.S39  Scrap metal industry
5686.S4  Screw machine products industry

Securities industry see HF5686.B65
5686.S43  Service industries
5686.S45  Sewage disposal plants
5686.S46  Sex-oriented businesses
5686.S5  Shipbuilding industry
Shipping see HE605
5686.S53  Shopping centers
Silk see HF5686.T4
5686.S55  Silver works
5686.S6  Slaughtering and slaughterhouses
5686.S63  Soap trade
5686.S65  Sporting goods industry
5686.S7  Stationery trade
5686.S75  Steel industry

Stock exchanges see HF5686.B65
Stock raising see SF111+
Stockbrokers see HF5686.B65
5686.S8  Stove industry
Street railways see HE4351
Student activities see LB3607
5686.S92  Subsidiary corporations
5686.S94  Sugar trade
5686.S96  Supermarkets
5686.T2  Tailoring
5686.T3  Tanneries
Telecommunication industry see HE7695
5686.T35  Telephone. Telephone equipment industry
Television equipment see HF5686.R15
Business
Accounting, Bookkeeping
By business or activity -- Continued

5686.T36 Television broadcasting
5686.T4 Textile industry
   Including cotton textile industry, linen industry, silk industry,
   and wool industry
Timber see HF5686.L9
5686.T6 Tobacco industry. Cigarettes
   Cf. HF5686.C42 Cigars
5686.T62 Tofu industry
Trade-unions see HD6486+
5686.T67 Trading companies
5686.T7 Transportation
Transportation, Air see HF5686.A38
Transportation, Automotive see HE5618
Transportation, Local see HE4351
5686.T73 Travel agents
5686.T8 Trustees. Fiduciary accounting
   Cf. HG4315.3 Trust companies
5686.T85 Tube industry
5686.T9 Typewriter industry
5686.U54 Undertakers and undertaking
Universities see LB2341.98+
5686.V3 Varnish industry
5686.W2 Warehouses
5686.W3 Water resources development. Waterworks
   Cf. HF5686.S45 Sewage disposal plants
5686.W6 Wholesale trade
5686.W65 Wine industries
5686.W68 Winter resorts
5686.W8 Wood-using industries
   Including woodworking industries
Wool see HF5686.T4
(5688) Supplies, equipment, mechanical devices, etc.
   see HF5521+

Business mathematics. Commercial arithmetic
General works. By language

5691 English
5693.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
5694 Problems, exercises, etc.
(5695) General special
   see the specific subject
5695.5.A-Z By business, A-Z
   Agriculture see S566
5695.5.A9 Automobiles
5695.5.B2 Bakers

391
Business
Business mathematics. Commercial arithmetic
By business, A-Z -- Continued

5695.5.B6  Boots and shoes
5695.5.B7  Breweries
5695.5.F6  Flour and feed
  Food service see TX911.3.M33
5695.5.G7  Grocers
  Hotels see TX911.3.M33
5695.5.L42 Lease and rental services
5695.5.M4  Meat
  Printers see Z245
5695.5.R3  Real estate
  Restaurants see TX911.3.M33
5695.5.R45 Retail trade
  Shoes see HF5695.5.B6
5695.5.T4  Textile industry
5696  Average of accounts. Equation of payments
  Including tables
  Interest see HG1626+
  Discount see HG1651+
Tables. Ready reckoners

5697  American and English before 1860
5698  Foreign before 1860
5699  American and English, 1860-
5702  Foreign, 1860-
      Wage tables
5705  General
(5706)  By business
      see HD4966
Money, weights, and measures
  Cf. HG3854+ Foreign exchange

5711  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5712  General works
5714  Weights and measures
      Cf. QC81+ Physics

5715.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
5716.A-Z  Tables of cost, quantity, weight, etc., of particular
      commodities, A-Z
5716.A4  Agricultural products
5716.A8  Awnings
5716.B3  Beets
      Blinds see HF5716.S2
5716.B4  Books
5716.B5  Bottles
5716.B6  Boxes
      Butter see SF240

392
Business mathematics. Commercial arithmetic
Tables. Ready reckoners
Tables of cost, quantity, weight, etc., of particular commodities -- Continued

5716.C2  Cattle
5716.C3  Cement
   Cheese see SF240
5716.C4  Coal
5716.C5  Coffee
   Corn see HF5716.G7
5716.C6  Cotton
5716.C7  Cotton goods
5716.C8  Cottonseed
5716.C85  Cottonseed oil
   Cream see SF240
   Dairy products see SF240
   Doors see HF5716.S2
5716.D8  Dry goods
5716.E3  Eggs
5716.E4  Electricity
      Cf. TK151 Electrical engineering
   Envelopes see HF5716.S6
5716.F3  Fertilizer
5716.F35  Fish
5716.F4  Flax
5716.F5  Flaxseed
5716.F6  Flour
5716.F9  Fruit
5716.G4  Glass
5716.G6  Gold
5716.G7  Grain
   Granite see HF5716.S8
   Gravel see HF5716.S16
5716.G8  Groceries
5716.H3  Hardware
      Cf. HF5716.I8 Iron
5716.H4  Hay
5716.H5  Hoops
5716.I8  Iron
      Cf. HF5716.S7 Steel
5716.J4  Jewelry
      Liquids
      For distilled liquors see TP609
5716.L3  Through 1850
5716.L4  1850-
5716.L5  Gauging of tanks

393
Business mathematics. Commercial arithmetic
Tables. Ready reckoners
Tables of cost, quantity, weight, etc., of particular commodities -- Continued

5716.L8
Lumber. Wood
Cf. HF5716.S2 Sash, doors and blinds
Cf. HF5716.V4 Veneer

5716.M4
Meat

5716.M5
Metals
Milk see SF240

5716.N4
Netting

5716.O4
Oil
Paper see HF5716.S6

5716.P4
Pearls
Petroleum see HF5716.O4
Picture frames see N8550+

5716.P43
Pecans

5716.P5
Plywood

5716.P6
Pork

5716.P63
Potatoes

5716.P65
Poultry
Printing see Z245

5716.P8
Produce

(5716.R4)
Real estate business
see HF5695.5.R3

5716.R5
Resin

5716.S16
Sand and gravel

5716.S2
Sashes, doors and blinds
Sheet iron see HF5716.I8

5716.S5
Slate
Cf. HF5716.S8 Stone

5716.S6
Stationery

5716.S7
Steel
Cf. HF5716.H3 Hardware
Cf. HF5716.I8 Iron

5716.S8
Stone

5716.S9
Sugar

5716.T25
Tea

5716.T3
Textiles
Cf. HF5716.C6 Cotton
Cf. HF5716.F4 Flax
Cf. HF5716.W6 Wood

5716.T4
Tin and tin plate
Business
Business mathematics. Commercial arithmetic
   Tables. Ready reckoners
      Tables of cost, quantity, weight, etc., of particular
         commodities -- Continued
5716.T5    Tobacco
5716.V4    Veneer
5716.W3    Wallpaper
         Wheat see HF5716.G7
         Windows see HF5716.S2
5716.W5    Wire
         Wood (Firewood) see HF5716.L8
5716.W6    Woolen goods
         Cf. TS1600+ Manufacture
Business communication
   For general works on business communication via the
         Internet see HD30.37
         Cf. HD30.213 Management information systems
         Cf. HD30.3+ Communication in management
         Cf. HF5549.5.C6+ Communication in personnel
            management
         Cf. PE1115 Business English
5717    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5718    General works
5718.2.A-Z    By region or country, A-Z
5718.22    Business presentations
         Cf. P93.52+ Presentation graphics software
         Business speeches (Oratory) see PN4193.B8
Business writing
5718.3    General works
5718.5    Proposal writing in business
         Cf. HD3860+ Proposal writing for public contracting
5719    Business report writing
         Cf. PE1115 Commercial manuals
5720    Business translating
Commercial correspondence
   Including works of general application by government as
      well as private bodies or individuals
   Dictionaries see HF1001
5721    General works
   Stenography see Z53+
      Handbooks, manuals, etc.
5725    Polyglot
5726    English
5728.A-Z    Other languages, A-Z
         Special
Business
Business communication
Business writing
Commercial correspondence
Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Special -- Continued
5730
Sales letters
Cf. HF5438+ Selling
Cf. HF5465.5+ Mail order business

5733.A-Z
Other special, A-Z
5733.A3
Adjustment letters
(5733.B3)
Bank letters
see HG1616.R4
5733.C5
Circular letters
5733.C7
Credit letters
5733.F6
Form letters
(5733.L4)
Letterhead design
see NC1002.L47

5734.A-Z
By business, A-Z
For a list of businesses see HF5686.A+

Business meetings
Cf. HD2743 Corporate meetings
5734.5
General works
5734.7
Teleconferencing
Including telephone conferencing, computer conferencing, videoconferencing, Internet videoconferencing

Business records management
For managing the records of a specific company, see the company
Cf. HF5547.15 Paperwork management
5735
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5736
General works
5737
Document imaging systems
5738
Electronic filing systems
Cf. HD9696.F55+ Electronic filing equipment industry
5741
Filing systems. Indexing
(5746)
Tables. Charts. Indexing forms
see HF5741

Shipment of goods. Delivery of goods
General works
5761
English
5765
Other languages (not A-Z)

Packaging
Cf. TS195+ Packaging engineering
5770.A1
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5770.A15
Congresses
5770.A2-Z
General works

396
Business
Shipment of goods. Delivery of goods -- Continued

5773.A-Z Other special, A-Z
5773.B7 Breakage, shrinkage, etc.
5773.C2 C.O.D. shipments
(5773.C7) Consular requirements
see class K
5773.L3 Labels
5773.S3 Samples
5773.T3 Tare
5773.W4 Weight, Marking of
5780.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Advertising
For individual regions or countries see HF5813.A+
Cf. HD59.3 Advocacy advertising

5801 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(5802) Yearbooks
see HF5801
5802.5 Congresses
5803 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Directories of advertisers and advertising agents
5804 General
United States
5805 General
5806.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5807.A-Z Local, A-Z
(5807.5.A-Z) By business
see HF6161.A+
5808.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
(.x3A-.x3Z) By business, see HF6161.A-

Biography
5810.A2 Collective
5810.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
5811 History
5813.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research
5814 General works
5815.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5816 Awards
Cf. HF6146.P75 Prize contests in advertising

Theory. Relation to other subjects
5821 General works
Moral and ethical aspects see HF5831
5822 Psychology
Business
Advertising -- Continued

5823          General works
5824          Finance. Accounting
5825          Advertising copy. Advertising writing
    Including lay-out and typography
    Cf. P301.5.A38 Rhetoric
5826          Advertising forms
5826.5         Media planning
(5827)          General special
    see the specific subject
5827.2         Comparison advertising. Positioning
5827.4         Cooperative advertising
5827.6         Corrective advertising
5827.8         Deceptive advertising
5827.82        Gays in advertising
5827.83        On-demand advertising
5827.84        Public service advertising
5827.85        Sex role in advertising
5827.9         Subliminal advertising
5827.93        Women in advertising
5827.95        Word-of-mouth advertising
5828          Point of sale advertising
5828.2         Data processing
5828.4         Advertising as a profession. Vocational guidance
5829          Juvenile works
5831          Moral and ethical aspects
5832          Consumer education and advertising
(5833)          Regulation
    see class K
5834          Self regulation
5835          Taxation

Methods
5837          Advertising campaigns
5839          Color in advertising
5841          Signs and signboards
    Cf. GT3910+ Manners and customs
    Outdoor advertising. Billboards. Posters
5843          General works
5843.5         Aesthetics
5843.7         Advertising barns
5844          Motion pictures in advertising
    Display of merchandise. Show windows. Showrooms
    Cf. HF5415.165+ Merchandising
5845          General works
5847          Christmas show windows
Display of merchandise. Show windows. Showrooms --
Continued

(5849)
By product

see HF6161.A+

5851
Advertising cards. Business cards
Cf. NE965+ Printmaking and engraving
Cf. TT360.A1+ Sign and card writing

5856
Advertising via transportation. Streetcar advertising
Cf. HF6161.T67 Advertising of transportation

Direct-mail advertising
Including advertising fliers and commercial catalogs

5861
General works

5862
Making of catalogs

5863
Mailing list services industry
Including lists of names

5866
Jubilee shows, etc.

Newspaper advertising. Magazine advertising

(5901-6097)
By region or country
see HF6105

6103
History

6105.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

6107
General works

6111
Rates

6121.A-Z
By class of newspaper or magazine, A-Z

6121.A4
Agricultural magazines

6121.H6
House organs

6121.M5
Medical journals

6121.R4
Religious press

6121.T7
Trade journals

6122.A-Z
By newspaper or magazine, A-Z
By form of advertisement
Classified advertising. Want ads

6125
General works

6125.5
Help-wanted advertising

6127
Coupon ads

6133
Cuts

6135
Slogans

6137
Special advertising sections

6141
Small-space advertising

6146.A-Z
Other methods, A-Z

6146.A27
Advertising characters
6146.A34 Advertising notes
Class here works on nineteenth century American and Canadian advertisements printed on pieces of paper that were the same size and shape as currency that was in circulation at the time and that used designs similar to those used on real money

Advertising specialties see HF6146.N7

(6146.A4) Aircraft
see TL722.5

6146.B6 Blotter advertising
6146.B7 Booklets. Bookvertising
6146.B74 Broadcast advertising
6146.C2 Calendars
6146.C27 Cartoon map advertising
6146.D64 Dolls. Advertising dolls
6146.D75 Drinking glasses
6146.I58 Internet advertising
6146.N7 Novelties
Including advertising specialties

6146.P6 Postcards
Cf. NC1878.A34 Illustration
6146.P7 Premiums
6146.P75 Prize contests. Sweepstakes
6146.P78 Product placement in mass media
6146.R3 Radio advertising
6146.S3 Samples
6146.S39 Saxophone
Skywriting see TL722.5
6146.S54 Slides
Specialties, Advertising see HF6146.N7
Sweepstakes see HF6146.P75
6146.T4 Telephone directories
6146.T42 Television advertising
Including cable television advertising
6146.T44 Theater commercials
6146.T7 Trading stamps
6146.V53 Video tapes
6161.A-Z By product, profession, service, or industry, A-Z
6161.A3 Accountants
6161.A36 Agriculture. Farm produce
6161.A38 Airlines
Alcoholic beverages see HF6161.L46
6161.A68 Architects

400
Business Advertising
By product, profession, service, or industry, A-Z --
Continued
6161.A9        Automobiles
6161.B15       Bakers and bakeries. Baked products
6161.B2        Banks and banking
6161.B3        Beverages
                Including carbonated beverages
6161.B35       Bicycles
6161.B355      Biscuits
6161.B4        Brand name products
6161.B5        Brewing industry
                Including beer
6161.B85       Bus lines
6161.C12       Cameras
Carbonated beverages see HF6161.B3
6161.C177      Cereals, Prepared
6161.C33       Children's paraphernalia
Cigarettes see HF6161.T6
6161.C424      Circus
6161.C43       Cleaning compounds
6161.C44       Clothing and dress. Fashion
                Including men's clothing and women's clothing
6161.C49       Coffee
6161.C55       Computers
6161.C63       Confectionery
6161.C77       Cosmetics
6161.C89       Credit cards
Defense industries see HF6161.M84
6161.D38       Dental instruments and apparatus
6161.D7        Drugs
6161.E27       Electric household appliances
6161.E3        Electric industries
Farm produce see HF6161.A36
Fashion see HF6161.C44
6161.F4        Fertilization in vitro, Human
6161.F46       Financial services
6161.F616      Food. Food service
6161.F618      Forest fire prevention
6161.F67       Freight and freightage
6161.H65       Hosiery
6161.H7        Hospitals
6161.H75       Hotels. Hospitality industry
6161.H77       House furnishings
Information services see Z716.3+
Business
Advertising

By product, profession, service, or industry, A-Z --
Continued

6161.I6     Insurance
6161.J6     Jewelry
6161.L35    Lawyers
Libraries see Z716.3+
6161.L4     Library material preservation supplies
6161.L44    Lingerie
6161.L46    Liquor. Alcoholic beverages
Cf. HF6161.B5 Beer
6161.L65    Lotteries
6161.L9     Lumber
6161.M33    Maps
Matrimonial advertisements see HQ802.5
Medical care see HF6161.P37
6161.M4     Medicine see HF6161.P37
Men's clothing see HF6161.C44
6161.M52    Micropublishing
6161.M53    Milk
6161.M54    Mink fur
6161.M7     Motion pictures
6161.M84    Munitions. Defense industries
6161.N4     Newspapers
6161.O67    Optical trade
6161.P18    Pasta
6161.P243   Perfumes
6161.P33    Phonographs
6161.P35    Photographers
6161.P36    Photographic apparatus
6161.P37    Physicians. Medical care. Medicine
6161.P57    Plastics
6161.P78    Pork
6161.P89    Professions
6161.P93    Public utilities
6161.R23    Radios
6161.R3     Real estate business
6161.R4     Restaurants
Schools see LB2847
6161.S46    Sex-oriented businesses
6161.S53    Shopping centers
6161.S62    Soap
6161.S65    Sporting goods
6161.T33    Telecommunication
6161.T35    Telephone companies. Telephone supplies
Television programs see PN1992.8.A32
Business
Advertising
   By product, profession, service, or industry, A-Z -- Continued

6161.T55             Tires
6161.T6             Tobacco. Cigarettes
6161.T62             Tofu
6161.T626             Toothpaste
6161.T63             Tourist trade
6161.T67             Transportation
   Cf. HF5856 Advertising via public transportation carriers
6161.U56             Underwear
6161.W65             Wine
   Women's clothing see HF6161.C44
(6169) Individual advertisers
   see HF6161+
   Advertising agencies
6178             General works
6181.A-Z             Individual, A-Z
   Cf. HF5810.A3+ Biography
6182.A-Z             By region or country, A-Z
(6201) Special lines of business
   see the industry in HD9000+ etc.
Finance
Including works on financial institutions and the financial services industry
For special classes of financial institutions see HG1811+
For public finance see HJ9+

Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Class here general periodicals by place of imprint
1  United States
3  Canada
6  Latin America
   Europe
   11  Great Britain
   13  Austria
   15  France
   17  Germany
       Including West Germany
   18  East Germany. Eastern Germany
   19  Italy
   21  Belgium
   23  Netherlands
   25  Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet Republics
   27  Denmark
   29  Norway
   31  Sweden
   33  Spain
   34  Portugal
   35  Switzerland
   37.A-Z  Other European countries, A-Z
41  Asia
46  Africa
51  Australia
52  New Zealand
(61) Yearbooks
      see HG1+
63  Congresses
Directories
For corporate financial directories see HG4009
64  General
   By region or country
      United States
65  General works
66.A-.W  By state, A-W (Table H28)
67.A-Z   By city, A-Z
68  Canada
69  Latin America
   Europe
       Including European Union countries discussed collectively
Directories
   By region or country
      Europe -- Continued
      
50             General works
70             Great Britain
71             France
73             Germany
75             Italy
79.A-Z             Other European countries, A-Z
86          Asia
91          Africa
96          Australia

Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
   General works
101       Relation to philosophy, religion, ethics
104       Electronic data processing
106       Mathematical models
(136-138)    Collected works
   see HG173+
151    Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
151.3    Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
   Communication of information
151.5       General works
151.7       Information services
151.8       Computer networks. Electronic information resources
   Including the Internet and digital libraries

Study and teaching. Research
   General works
152       By region or country
152.25          United States
152.5.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z

171    History
   Biography
172.A2       Collective
172.A3-Z       Individual, A-Z
   General works
      Cf. HB142.5 Flow of funds accounting
173             English
173.3             French
173.5             German
173.6.A-Z             Other languages, A-Z

173.8     Juvenile works
(174)             General special
   see the specific subject
(175)     Addresses, essays, lectures
   see HG173+

Statistics
Statistics -- Continued

176
Collections of statistics
For individual regions or countries see HG181+

176.5
Theory. Methodology
Discrimination in financial services

176.6
General works

176.63.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

176.7
Financial engineering
Fund raising
Including proposal writing for grants
Cf. HV41.2+ Charitable and philanthropic fund raising

177
General works

177.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Hawala system

177.7
General works

177.8.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

178
Liquidity
Cf. HG1656.A3+ Banking
Cf. HG3893 international finance
Cf. HG4028.C45 corporation finance

Microfinance

178.3
General works

178.33.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

179
Personal finance
Including planning for retirement income
For estate planning, see class K
Cf. BJ1533.E2 Ethics
Cf. BV4397 Personal finance for clergymen
Cf. HC79.S3 Saving and investment
Cf. HG1711+ Home banking services
Cf. HG3755+ Consumer credit
Cf. HG4501+ Investments
Cf. HQ1062+ Retirement
Cf. TX326.A1+ Home economics

179.5
Financial planners
By region or country
United States

181
General works

183.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

184.A-Z
By city, A-Z

Other regions or countries
America

185.A2
General works

185.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

406
By region or country
Other regions or countries -- Continued

Europe
   Including European Union countries discussed collectively
186.A2   General works
186.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
                 Subarrange each country by Table H73
186.5   Mediterranean Region

Asia
187.A2   General works
187.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
                 Subarrange each country by Table H73
187.3   Arab countries (Collective)
187.4   Islamic countries

Africa
187.5.A2   General works
187.5.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
                 Subarrange each country by Table H73

Atlantic Ocean islands
188.A2   General works
188.A3-Z  By island, A-Z

Indian Ocean islands
188.5.A2   General works
188.5.A3-Z  By island, A-Z
189   Australia
189.5   New Zealand

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
190.A2   General works
190.A3-Z  By island, A-Z
194   Communist countries
195   Developing countries

Money
   For individual regions or countries see HG451+
   For international monetary system see HG3879+
201   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
203   Congresses
       General works
               Class here the collected papers of several congresses as well
               as works on monetary congresses in general
205   Individual congresses
209   Latin Monetary Union
216   Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
216.5   Terminology. Abbreviations. Notations.
       Study and teaching. Research
217.A1   General works
217.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
217.5   Museums. Exhibitions
Money -- Continued
Statistics
   Cf. HG3854+ Foreign exchange tables
218 Collections of statistics
   For monetary statistics of the United States see HG546
   For regions or countries, other than the United States
   see HG651+
218.5 Theory. Methodology
219 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
   Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
220.A2 General works
220.3 Relation to philosophy, religion, ethics
220.5 Mathematical models
   Psychological aspects see HG222.3
221 General works
(221.3) General special
   see the specific subject
221.5 Juvenile works
222.3 Psychological aspects
   Functions of money
222.5 General works
223 Standard of value
225 Gresham's law
226 Money market
   For individual regions or countries see HG451+
   Cf. HG1854+ Central banks
226.3 Money supply
   For individual regions or countries see HG451+
   Cf. HG1656.A3+ Bank reserves
   Demand for money
   For individual regions or countries see HG451+
226.5 General works
226.6 Quantity theory. Circular velocity
226.8 Hoarding
   Liquidity see HG178
Money and prices. Inflation. Deflation. Purchasing power
   Cf. HB236.A3+ Government price policy
   Cf. HC79.W24 Wage-price policy
   Cf. HD49.5 Industrial management and inflation
   Cf. HD5710+ Unemployment and inflation
   Cf. HG3852 Devaluation and revaluation
   Cf. HJ2351 Inflation and taxation
229 General works
229.5 Indexation
   Cf. HD4928.C7+ Cost-of-living adjustments
   By region or country see HG451+
Money -- Continued
  Monetary policy
    Cf. HG3705+ Credit control
    Cf. HG3881 International finance

230.3
  General works
    By region or country see HG451+

Cf. HG3705+ Credit control
Cf. HG3881 International finance

230.5
  General works

230.7.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

History
  Cf. CJ1+ Numismatics

231
  General works

237
  Ancient
    Medieval

241
  Contemporary works

243
  Modern works

248
  16th-18th centuries

249
  Contemporary works

253
  19th century

255
  General works

256
  1971-

Precious metals. Bullion
  Cf. CJ1+ Numismatics
  Cf. HD9535+ Industry
  Cf. TN410+ Metallurgy

258
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials

261
  General works

265
  History

285.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

Gold
  Cf. HD9536 Metal industries
  Cf. TN420+ Metallurgy

289
  General works

Gold market

293
  General works

295.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table H73

297
  Gold standard
    By region or country see HG451+

Silver
  Cf. HD9536 Metal industries
  Cf. TN430+ Metallurgy

301
  General works

Silver market
Money
Precious metals. Bullion
Silver
  Silver market -- Continued
    General works
  305
  307.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table H73
    Silver standard
    309
      General works
      By region or country see HG451+
    (312)
      Bimetallism
      see HG401+
    315
      Small coins
      For the United States see HG566
      For regions or countries other than the United States see HG651+
      Tokens see CJ4801+
Mints
  321
    General works
    Assaying
      Cf. TN550+ Metallurgy
    325
      General works
    327
      Standard of weight
    328
      Tables
    329
      Wastage
      By region or country see HG451+
Counterfeiting
  335
      General works
      By region or country, A-Z
      Coins see CJ101
  336.A-Z
Paper money
  339
      Paper money
      Including bank notes
      For the United States see HG571+
      For regions or countries other than the United States see HG651+
Technical production
  348
    General works
  349
    Paper
  350
    Engraving and printing
  353
    General works
  353.3
    Emergency currency
      For the United States see HG538
      Cf. HE6184.E4 Use of stamps as emergency currency
  353.5
    Military currency. Occupation currency
Money

Paper money -- Continued

353.7

Prop money

Class here works on imitation paper money used as a prop in motion pictures, television, theater, advertising, etc.

Credit see HG3691+

Social credit

355

General works

By region or country

357

United States

359.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Legal tender

361

General works

363.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

International coinage

Cf. HG3879+ International finance

381

General works

391

Metric system

393

Decimal system

395

Other systems

Bimetallism

For bimetallism in the United States see HG562
For regions or countries other than the United States see HG651+

401

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

407

General works

421

Bimetallic ratio

By region or country

United States

Mint. Bureau of the Mint

451

Periodicals. Serials

(455)

Administration, policy

see HG457

457

General works

(459)

History

see HG457

461.A-Z

Branch mints. By place, A-Z

National Monetary Commission

471

General works

(472)

Discussion and criticism

see HG471

History

501

General works

Colonial period

506

Contemporary works

508

Modern works

513.A-Z

Local, A-Z
Money
By region or country
United States
History
Colonial period -- Continued
Paper money
Cf. HG571+ Bureau of Engraving and Printing

515
General works
Local see HG513.A+

516
Continental currency

521
1783-1860
1860-1875

525
General works

526
Confederate money

527
1875-1890
1890-1900

529
General works

532
Coin redemption fund, 1895-1896

538
1900-1945
Including emergency currency discussion

539
1945-1971

540
1971-

546
Statistics

Coinage
Cf. CJ1820+ Numismatics

551
Gold

556
Silver

562
Bimetallism

566
Small coins

Paper money
Including bank notes
Bureau of Engraving and Printing

571
Periodicals. Serials

573
General works

591
General works

601
Treasury notes of 1890
Cf. HG4931+ Government securities

604
Greenbacks. Greenback Party

607
National bank notes
Federal Reserve notes see HG591
Local paper money

621
Bank note reporters

622
General works

627.A-Z
Local, A-Z

(641-645)
Counterfeit detectors
see HG336
Money
By region or country -- Continued

651-1492.7 Other regions or countries (Table H8 modified)
Add number in table to HG650

Under each:
Apply Table HG651/1 for 20 number countries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table for money, by country (20 numbers)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Mints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5. Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General works. History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Early. Medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. 1600-1775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. 1776-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. 1851-1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.5. 1945-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Gold coinage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Silver coinage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Bimetallism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Other coins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper money</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. National bank notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(16). Other special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see the specific subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(18). Miscellaneous plans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see the specific plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(19). Counterfeit detectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see HG336</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Apply Table HG651/2 for 10 number countries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table for money, by country (10 numbers)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Periodicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2. Mints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5. Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General works. History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Early. Medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. 1851-1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. 1945-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Coinage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Including bimetallism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Paper money</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Money
By region or country -- Continued

(8) Miscellaneous plans
   see the specific plan

(9) Counterfeit detectors
   see HG336

10.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HG651/3 for 5 number countries
Table for money, by country (5 numbers)
1 Periodicals
1.2 Mints
1.5 Statistics
2 General works. History
(3) Special
   see the specific subject

Apply Table HG651/4 for 1 number countries
Table for money, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals
.A55 Mints
.A6-.Z7 General works. History
(.Z8) Special
   see the specific subject
.Z9A-.Z9Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HG651/5 for 10 number regions
Table for money, by region (10 numbers)
1 Periodicals
1.2 Mints
1.5 Statistics
   General works. History
2 General
3 Early. Medieval
4 1851-1945
5 1945-
6 Coinage
   Including bimetallism
7 Paper money
(8) Miscellaneous plans
   see the specific plan
(9) Counterfeit detectors
   see HG336
Apply Table HG651/6 for 5 number regions
Table for money, by region (5 numbers)
Money
By region or country -- Continued

1 Periodicals
1.2 Mints
1.5 Statistics
2 General works. History
(3) Special

see the specific subject

Apply Table HG651/7 for 1 number regions

Table for money, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals
.A55 Mints
.A6-.Z7 General works. History
.Z8 Special

see the specific subject

Europe
Poland
1086 Periodicals
1086.2 Mints
1086.5 Statistics
1087 General works
(1088) Special

see the subject

1088.4.A-Z Local, A-Z
1495 Communist countries
1496 Developing countries

Banking
For banking in the United States see HG2401+
For regions or countries other than the United States see
HG2701+

Periodicals. Serials
1501 American
1503 British
1505 Other

Societies
1507 United States. Canada
1509 Latin America
1511 Great Britain
1513.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z
1515.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1521 Congresses
(1526-1527) Collected works

see HG1601+

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see HG151
(1531) Yearbooks

see HG1501+

415
Banking -- Continued

1536  Directories
      History

1551  General works
      Biography
          For United States see HG2463.A2+
1552.A1  Collective
1552.A3-Z  Individual, A-Z
1555  Ancient
      Medieval

1561  General works
(1563)  By place
          see HG2701+
1567  17th-18th centuries
1571  19th century
      20th century
1572  General works
1573  1971-

Statistics
          For banking statistics of the United States see HG2493
          For regions or countries other than the United States see
          HG2701+
1576  Collections of statistics
1577  Theory. Methodology
      Study and teaching. Research
1581  General works
1582.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
      Museums. Exhibitions
1584  General works
1584.2.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
1586  Theory. Method. Relations to other subjects
(1588)  General special
          see the specific subject
      Communication of information
1590  General works
1590.5  Information services
          Computer networks see HG1708.7
(1591)  Addresses, essays, lectures
          see HG1601+
      General works
          Early works (before 1800) see HG1551+
1601  English
1603  French
1605  German
1607.A-Z  Other languages, A-Z
1609  Juvenile works
1611  Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Banking -- Continued

Bank management

1615
General works
1615.25
Asset-liability management
   Cf. HG1616.I5 Investments by banks

Personnel management
   Cf. HD8039.B26+ Bank employees

1615.5
General works
1615.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1615.7.C65
Compensation management
1615.7.E5
Employment tests
1615.7.J6
Job descriptions
1615.7.J63
Job postings
1615.7.M5
Minorities
1615.7.R3
Recruiting of employees
1615.7.T4
Tellers
1615.7.T7
Training of employees
1615.7.T87
Turnover of employees

1616.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z

Bank facilities see HG1616.F34
1616.B7
Branch banks
1616.C29
Call centers
1616.C34
Capital. Bank capital
1616.C55
Correspondent banks
1616.C6
Costs. Cost accounting
1616.C7
Crisis management. Emergency management
1616.C87
Customer service
1616.D5
Directors. Bank directors
   Emergency management see HG1616.C7
1616.E7
Equipment and supplies
   Cf. HD9696.B36+ Banking equipment industry
1616.F34
Facilities management. Facilities planning. Bank facilities
   Facilities planning see HG1616.F34
1616.F6
Forms, blanks, etc.
1616.I47
Insurance business activities
1616.I5
Investments by banks. Bank investments
   Cf. HG1615.25 Asset-liability management
   Cf. HG1723 Banks stocks
   Cf. HG1897 Investments by savings banks
1616.L55
Location
1616.L6
Lock box banking
1616.M3
Marketing
1616.M54
Mobile banks
1616.P8
Public relations. Customer relations
1616.Q34
Quality control
1616.R4
Records and correspondence
1616.R44
Relationship banking
Banking
  Bank management
  Other topics, A-Z -- Continued
    Safe-deposit services see HG2251+
  1616.S36 Securities processing
  1616.S37 Security measures
  1616.S4 Service charges
  1616.S6 Size of banks
  1616.T65 Trademarks
    Trust services see HG4301+
  1616.W6 Work measurement

Interest rates
  Cf. HB535+ Interest
  Cf. HG6024.5 Interest rate futures
  1621 General works
  1622 Forecasting
  1623.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
     Interest tables. Interest formulas. Time value of money
  1626 General works
     (1628) United States
       see HG1626
     (1630.01-.02) Special. By percent, 1-20
       see HG1626
  1632 Compound interest rates
  1634 Loan amortization schedules. Sinking funds
     (1636) Savings and loan associations tables
       see HG1626
     (1638.A-Z) Other tables. By language, A-Z
       see HG1626
     (1639) Timetables
       see HG1626

Bank loans. Bank credit. Commercial loans
  Cf. HG3751+ Loans
  1641 General works
  1642.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  1643 Bank credit cards. Check credit plans
     Cf. HG1710.5 Debit cards

Discount
  General works
  1651 General works
  1652.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
     Cf. HG2562.D5 Federal Reserve banks
  1654 Tables
  1655 Acceptances
     Bank reserves. Bank liquidity. Loan loss reserves
  1656.A3 General works
  1656.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
     Cf. HG2562.R4 Federal Reserve banks

418
Banking -- Continued
Bank accounts. Bank deposits. Deposit banking
  Including individual retirement accounts
1660.A3
  General works
1660.A4-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
Insurance of deposits. Deposit insurance
  Including government guaranty of deposits
  Cf. HG9974+ Bank insurance
1662.A3
  General works
1662.A4-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
Drafts
  Cf. HG1655 Acceptances
  Cf. HG3745 Letters of credit
1685
  General works
1687
  Bank drafts
1689
  Bills of exchange
Checks
  Cf. HG1953 Postal checks
1691
  General works
1692
  Collection systems. Check clearing
  Cf. HG2301+ Clearinghouses
1693
  Travelers' checks
Check fraud. Forgeries
  Cf. HG335+ Counterfeiting
  Cf. HG9984+ Forgery insurance
1696
  General works
1697
  Signature examiners
1698
  Prevention
1703
  Currency exchanges
  Cf. HG3810+ Foreign exchange
1704
  Check cashing services
Accounting. Bookkeeping
  Cf. HG1616.C6 Cost accounting
  Cf. HG1895 Savings banks
(1706)
  Theory
  see HG1707
1707
  General works
1707.5
  Auditing. Bank examination
  Cf. HG1725 State supervision of banks
1707.7
  Valuation
(1708)
  General special
  see the specific subject
1708.5
  Communication systems. Telecommunications
1708.7
  Computer networks. Electronic information resources
  Including the Internet
1709
  Data processing
  Electronic funds transfers
Banking

Electronic funds transfers -- Continued

1710
General works

1710.5
Automated tellers. Debit cards

Home banking services

1711
General works

1712
Telephone bill paying services

1720
Bank secrecy. Confidential communications

1722
Bank mergers

1723
Bank stocks. Banking as an investment
Cf. HG1616.i5 Investments by banks

Banks and the state. State supervision of banks
For general government policy towards banks by region
or country see HG2397+

1725
General works

Taxation

1766
General works

1768.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Examination see HG1707.5

1778.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Special classes of banks and financial institutions
Cf. HG3726+ Credit institutions

Central banks. Banks and the treasury
For Federal Reserve banks see HG2559+
For regions or countries other than the United States
see HG2701+

1811
General works

1851
Banks of issue

1854
General works

1855
Open market operations
Cf. HG2562.05 Federal Reserve banks
Discount rate see HG1651+
Reserve requirements see HG1656.A3+

By region or country
see HG2559 etc.

Savings banks

1881
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(1883)
History
see HG1886

1886
General works

Management

1891
English

1892
French

1893
German
Banking
Special classes of banks and financial institutions
Savings banks
Management -- Continued
1894.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
1895 Accounting. Bookkeeping
1897 Investments by savings banks
1899 Savings stamps
By region or country
United States
1921 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1922 General works
1923.A-Z Local, A-Z
For individual savings banks see HG2613.A+
Great Britain
1926 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1927 General works
1928.A-Z Local, A-Z
For individual savings banks, see HG3000.A+
1939.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H75
For individual savings banks see HG2701+
1946.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H75
For individual savings banks see HG2701+
1949 Communist countries
Postal savings banks
1951 General works
1953 Postal checks
1956.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
School savings banks
1961 General works
1966.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Trade-union banks
1968 General works
By region or country
1968.5 United States
1969.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Merchant banks
1970 General works
1971.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For individual banks in the United States see HG2613.A+
For individual banks in other regions or countries see HG2701+
Development banks
Banking
Special classes of banks and financial institutions
Development banks -- Continued

1975
General works
1975.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
For individual banks in the United States see
HG2613.A+
For individual banks in regions or countries other than
the United States see HG2701+
For individual international development banks see
HG3881.5.A+

Private banks
1978
General works
By region or country
For individual banks in the United States see
HG2613.A+
For individual banks in other regions or countries see
HG2701+

2002
United States
2012
Great Britain
2021.A-Z
Other European regions or countries, A-Z
2031.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
   Including history
.x2 Government policy
.x34-3Z Local, A-Z

Cooperative banking. Peoples banks. Credit unions
Cf. HF5686.C92 Accounting

2032
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2033
Conferences
2035
General works
By region or country
United States
2037
General works
2038.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2039.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Mortgage credit agencies
Cf. HG4655 Mortgages as investments
Cf. HG9992+ Mortgage guaranty insurance

Communication of information

2039.5
General works
2039.7
Information services
2039.75
Computer networks. Electronic information resources
   Including the Internet and digital libraries

2040
General works

422
Banking
Special classes of banks and financial institutions
Mortgage credit agencies. Mortgage loans. Mortgage banks -- Continued

2040.15 Mortgage loans
   Including reverse mortgage loans
   Cf. HG1634 Loan amortization schedules

2040.2 Discrimination in mortgage loans. Redlining

2040.25 Secondary mortgage market

2040.3 Mortgage closing costs. Settlement costs

2040.35 Down payments

2040.4 Home improvement loans

2040.45 Home equity conversion. Home equity loans

2040.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
   \text{xA1-.xA3} Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   \text{xA6-.xZ} General works
   \text{x2A-.x2Z} Local, A-Z

Agricultural credit agencies. Land banks
Cf. HD1439 Theory of agricultural credit

2041 General works

2051.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
   \text{xA1-.xA3} Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   \text{xA6-.xZ} General works
   \text{x2A-.x2Z} Local, A-Z

For individual agricultural banks in the United States
see HG2613.A+

For individual agricultural banks in other regions or
countries see HG2701+

Money lending see HG3691+

Pawnbroking

2070 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

2071 General works

2091 General works

2093.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

By region or country
   Including individual institutions

United States

2101 General works
   Including history

2102 Government policy

2103.A-Z Local, A-Z
Banking
Special classes of banks and financial institutions
Pawnbroking
By region or country -- Continued
2106.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
Including history
.x2 Policy
.x3A-.x3Z Local, A-Z
Savings and loan associations. Building and loan associations. Thrift institutions
2121
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2123
General works
Including history
Management
2126
General works
Accounting see HF5686.B8
Tables see HG1626
By region or country
For individual savings and loan associations in the United States see HG2626.A+
For individual savings and loan associations in regions or countries other than the United States see HG2701+
United States
2150
Periodicals. Serials
Societies see HG1507
2151
General works
Including history
2152
Government policy
2153.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2156.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.x2 General works
Including history
.x3 Government policy
Safe deposit companies. Safe-deposit boxes
Including bank safe-deposit services
2251
General works
2256.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Clearinghouses
Cf. HG1692 Check collection system
2301
General works
2306
Management
By region or country
Banking
Special classes of banks and financial institutions
Clearinghouses
By region or country -- Continued
United States
Cf. HG2562.C4 Federal Reserve banks
2321 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2322 General works
   Including history
2323.A-Z Local, A-Z
Great Britain
2331 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2332 General works
   Including history
2333.A-Z Local, A-Z
2341.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H75
2351.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H75
Investment banking see HG4534
Military banks and banking see UH60+
Trust companies see HG4301+
By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
2397 General works
   North America
2398 General works
United States
2401 Periodicals. Serials
   Societies see HG1507
(2416) Collected works (nonserial)
   see HG2461+
(2431) Yearbooks
   see HG2401
Directories
2441 General
2444.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
2445.A-Z By city, A-Z
History and policy
   Including government policy
2461 General works
   Biography
2463.A2 Collective
2463.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
Colonial period
2466 General works
2468.A-Z Local, A-Z
Banking
By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
History and policy -- Continued
19th century
2471 General works
To 1860
2472 General works
(2473) Controversial literature
see HG2472
1860-1900
2477 General works
(2478) Controversial literature
see HG2477
2479 Confederate States
20th century
2481 General works
2491 1971-
2493 Statistics (Monographs)
Banks of the United States (First and second)
Cf. E384.7 Expunging resolutions
2525 General works
(2527) Official reports
see HG2525
2529 Contemporary works
Independent treasury
2535 General works
Including history
2539 Contemporary works
2543 Comptroller of the Currency
National banking system
For individual banks see HG2613.A+
2545 Periodicals. Serials
Management
2548 Boards of directors
2549 Examinations. Auditing
2551 Fiduciary powers
2553 Government deposits
National bank notes see HG607
2555 General works
Including history
2557 Government policy
Federal Reserve banks. Board of Governors of the
Federal Reserve System

426
Banking
By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Federal Reserve banks. Board of Governors of the
Federal Reserve System -- Continued
Periodicals. Serials
For individual banks see HG2613.A+
Management
2562.A-Z Special, A-Z
2562.B8 Branch banks
2562.C4 Check collection. Clearance
2562.C8 Cuban agencies
2562.D5 Discount. Rediscount
2562.E5 Employees
2562.F7 Foreign accounts
2562.F8 Fund market
2562.L6 Loans
2562.O5 Open market operations
2562.P4 Pension funds
2562.R4 Reserves
2563 General works
Including history
2565 Government policy
2567 Bank holding companies
2569 Banking in foreign countries. Foreign branches
State banks
2571 General works
Including history
2573 Government policy
2577.A-Z Local, A-Z
For individual banks see HG2613.A+
Local
2601 East
2604 South
2609 West
2611.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
2613.A-Z By city, A-Z
Under each:
.x General works
.x4A-.x4Z Individual banks, A-Z
Including savings banks and all others not elsewhere provided for
2614 Territories and possessions (General)
Banking
By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States -- Continued

2626.A-Z
Savings and loan associations. By city, A-Z
Including publications (reports, etc.) of individual
associations and individual Federal Home Loan
banks
For works on savings and loan associations in
general see HG2150+
---

**Banking**

*By region or country -- Continued*

2701-3542.7  

**Other regions or countries (Table H8 modified)**

Add number in table to HG2700

*Under each:*

Apply Table HG2701/1 for 20 number countries

**Table for banking, by country (20 numbers)**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1 | Periodicals. Serials  
Societies  
see HG1507+ |
| 4 | Yearbooks  
see Periodicals. Serials |
| 5 | Directories  
History  
Including government policy |
| 6 | General works  
Biography  
see HG1552 |
| 7 | Early |
| 8 | Recent |
| 11 | Statistics (Monographs) |
| 12 | Banking in foreign countries.  
Foreign branches  
For branches in a specific country, see the country  
Central bank. National bank.  
Banks of issue |
| 14 | General works |
| 15 | Government policy |
| 16 | Management |
| 18.A-Z | Other banks, A-Z |
| 19.A-Z | By region, A-Z |
| 20.A-.Z8 | By city, A-Z |

Subarrange each city as follows:  
.x = Periodicals. Serials  
.x2 = General works (including history);  
.x3 = Government policy;  
.x4A-Z = Individual banks, A-Z

20.Z9A-.Z9Z  

**Savings and loan associations, A-Z**

Apply Table HG2701/2 for 10 number countries

**Table for banking, by country (10 numbers)**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Periodicals. Serials</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

429
Banking
By region or country -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Societies</th>
<th>see HG1507+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yearbooks</td>
<td>see Periodicals. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>Including policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking in foreign countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central bank. National bank.</td>
<td>Banks of issue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other banks, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By region within the country, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By city, A-Z</td>
<td>Subarrange each city as follows: .x = Periodicals. Serials; .x2 = General works (including history); .x3 = Government policy; .x4A-Z = Individual banks, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Apply Table HG2701/3 for 5 number countries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Periodicals. Serials</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>Including government policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other banks, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By region within the country, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By city, A-Z</td>
<td>Subarrange each city as follows: .x = Periodicals. Serials; .x2 = General works (including history); .x3 = Government policy; .x4A-Z = Individual banks, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Apply Table HG2701/4 for 1 number countries

| Savings and loan associations, A-Z | |

430
Banking
By region or country -- Continued

.A5    Directories
.A6    History
        Including government policy
        Banks of issue
.A8A-.A8Z    Other banks, A-Z
.A85A-.A85Z    By region within the country, A-Z
.A9-.Z5    By city, A-Z
        Subarrange each city as
        follows: .x = Periodicals.
        Serials; .x2 = General
        works (including history);
        .x3 = Government policy;
        .x4A-Z = Individual banks,
        A-Z
.Z6A-.Z6Z    Savings and loan associations, A-Z

Apply Table HG2701/5 for 10 number regions
Table for banking, by region (10
numbers)
1    Periodicals. Serials
    Societies
    see HG1507+
(3)    Yearbooks
    see Periodicals. Serials
4    History
    Including policy
5    Banking in foreign countries
6    Central bank. National bank.
    Banks of issue
8.A-Z    Other banks, A-Z
10.Z6A-.Z6Z    Savings and loan associations, A-Z

Apply Table HG2701/6 for 5 number regions
Table for banking, by region (5
numbers)
1    Periodicals. Serials
2    History
        Including government policy
        Banks of issue
4.A-Z    Other banks, A-Z
5.Z6A-.Z6Z    Savings and loan associations, A-Z

Apply Table HG2701/7 for 1 number regions
Banking
By region or country -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table for banking, by region (1 number)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A1-.A4  Periodicals. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5      Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A6      History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks of issue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A8A-.A8Z Other banks, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z6A-.Z6Z Savings and loan associations, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively

Poland
3136  Periodicals. Serials
3137  History and policy
3138  Central bank. National bank. Banks of issue
3139.A-Z Other banks, A-Z
3139.5.A-Z By city, A-Z

Under each city:
.x  Periodicals. Serials
.x2  General works
.x3  Government policy
.x4A-.x4Z Individual banks, A-Z

3550  Developing countries

Credit. Debt. Loans
Cf. HG1641 Bank credit
Cf. HG3891.5 International lending
Cf. HJ8001+ Public credit

3691  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3701  General works
3703  Income-contingent loans

Credit control

3705  General works
3711.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Credit institutions
Including works on credit institutions, such as development credit corporations, not provided for in HG1811+ or HG4301+

3726  General works
3729.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H75
Credit. Debt. Loans -- Continued
Credit instruments. Negotiable instruments. Commercial paper
Cf. HG1685+ Drafts
Cf. HG4650+ Securities

3741 General works
3745 Letters of credit
3746 Documentary credit. Documentary bills

Commercial credit. Commercial loans. Credit management
For commercial credit by region or country see
HG3754.5.A+
Cf. HG1641+ Banking
Cf. HG9977+ Credit insurance

3751 General works
Finance companies. Commercial finance companies
3751.3 General works
3751.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73
Credit bureaus. Credit ratings
For directories of credit ratings assigned to
   corporations see HG4009

3751.5 General works
   By region or country
   United States
   For directories of credit ratings assigned to U.S.
      corporations see HG4057+
3751.7 General works
3751.75.A-Z Local, A-Z
3751.8 Directories of credit bureaus
3751.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
3752 Rebates. Cash discounts
3752.3 Accounts receivable loans. Factoring
   Including the factoring services industry
Collecting of accounts. Collection agencies
3752.5 General works
3752.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Foreign trade credit
   Including export credit, export financing, forfeiting, import
      credit
   Cf. HG9977+ Export credit insurance
3753 General works
3754.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3754.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Consumer credit. Personal loans
   Including consumer finance companies
3755 General works
3755.5 Installment plan
Credit. Debt. Loans
Consumer credit. Personal loans -- Continued
Credit cards
  Cf. HG1643 Bank credit cards
  Cf. HG1710.5 Debit cards
3755.7 General works
3755.8 A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3756 A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Bankruptcy. Insolvency
  Including business failures
3760 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3761 General works
  By region or country
  United States
3766 General works
3767 A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3769 A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Under each country:
    x4 General works
    x5A-x5Z Local, A-Z
Foreign exchange. International finance
  Including foreign exchange market, foreign exchange rates, and
  foreign exchange administration
  For foreign exchange and international finance by region or
  country see HG3901+
Foreign exchange
3810 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  Congresses see HG203+
3810.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
History
3811 General
3813 Medieval
3815 Modern
Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
3821 General works
3823 Mathematical models
3851 General works
Currency crises
  General works
  By region or country see HG3901+
3852 Floating exchange rates. Devaluation of currency
  For individual regions or countries see HG3901+
  Cf. HG229 Inflation and deflation
3852.5 Fixed exchange rates
3853 Foreign exchange futures. Forward exchange
3853.4 Foreign exchange reserves
3853.7 Accounting

434
Foreign exchange. International finance
Foreign exchange -- Continued
Tables. Cambistry
   General
3854                Early works through 1800
3856                1801-1850
3858                1851-
   By region or country
      United States
3861                Early works through 1800
      Modern works
3863                General works
3864                with Latin America
3865                with Great Britain
3866                with France
3867                with Germany
3868.A-Z            with other regions or countries, A-Z
3870.A-Z            Other American regions or countries, A-Z
3871.A-Z            Europe. By region or country, A-Z
3873.A-Z            Other countries, A-Z
3875.A-Z            By business, A-Z
3877                Developing countries
   By region or country see HG3901+
International finance. International monetary system.
   International banking
   Cf. HG381+ International coinage
3879                Periodicals. Societies. Serials
      Congresses see HG203+
3880                Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
3881                General works
3881.5.A-Z          Individual international financial institutions, A-Z
   Including international development banks
   For development banks collectively see HG1975+
3881.5.A37          African Development Bank
3881.5.A39          African Solidarity Fund
3881.5.A73          Arab Bank for Economic Development in Africa
3881.5.A74          Arab Fund for Economic and Social Development
3881.5.A75          Asian Development Bank
3881.5.B35          Banco Centroamericano de Integración Económica
3881.5.B38          Bank for International Settlements
3881.5.C65          Council of Europe Resettlement Fund
3881.5.E83          European Bank for Reconstruction and Development
3881.5.E87          European Investment Bank
3881.5.I44          Inter-American Development Bank
3881.5.I55          International Bank for Economic Co-operation
   International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
   see HG3881.5.W57
Foreign exchange. International finance
International finance. International monetary system.
International banking
Individual international financial institutions, A-Z --
Continued
3881.5.I56 International Finance Corporation
3881.5.I58 International Monetary Fund
3881.5.I84 Islamic Development Bank
3881.5.W57 World Bank. International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
Balance of payments
Cf. HF1014 Balance of trade
3882 General works
3883.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3890 Developing countries
3891 Capital movements
Cf. HG4538 Foreign investments
3891.3 Compensatory financing
3891.5 Foreign loans. International lending. External debts
Including loans by individual countries, debt relief, and intermediation
For loans to or indebtedness of individual regions or countries see HJ8101+
3892 International clearing
3893 International liquidity
Monetary unions. Currency areas
For works on other monetary unions or a common currency adopted by a specific region see HG651+
3894 General works
3895 Asian dollar market
3896 Euro-bond market
3897 Euro-dollar market
3897.4 French franc area
3898 Special drawing rights
Latin Monetary Union see HG209
3901-4000 By region or country (Table H1)
Add number in table to HG3900
For the finances of a specific industry, see the industry
For individual regions or countries see HG4050+
4001 Periodicals. Serials
4005 Societies
4006 Congresses
(4006.5-.7) Collected works
see HG4026
(4007) Yearbooks
see HG4001

436
-- Continued

4008       Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
4009       Directories

4011          Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
             General works
4012          Mathematical models
4012.5       Data processing

4013       Communication of information
             General works
4013.5       Information services
4013.7       Computer networks. Electronic information resources
             Including the Internet and digital libraries

4014          Study and teaching. Research
             General works
4015          Problems, exercises, examinations
4015.5       Case studies
4016.A-Z     By region or country, A-Z

4017       History
4026       General works
(4026.5)     Addresses, essays, lectures
             see HG4026

4027       Statistics
             Collections of statistics
             For individual regions or countries see HG4050+
4027.15     Theory. Methodology
4027.3       Handbooks, manuals, etc.
4027.35      Chief financial officers
4027.4       Cooperative societies
4027.5       International business enterprises
4027.6       New business enterprises
4027.65      Nonprofit organizations
4027.7       Small business finance
4028.A-Z    Other topics, A-Z
             Accounting see HF5601+
4028.A5     Amortization
4028.A84    Asset-backed financing
             Including corporation reports
             Cf. HF5681.B2 Accounting
             Cf. TD194.8+ Environmental reporting
4028.B6     Bond transfer
4028.B8     Budgeting. Budget in business
             Cf. HJ2005+ Public finance
4028.C4     Capital investments. Fixed capital
             Cf. HD39 Industrial management
             Cash management see HG4028.C45

Other topics, A-Z -- Continued

4028.C45 Cash position. Cash management
4028.C6 Charitable contributions
Corporate tax departments see HF5681.T3
4028.D3 Debt. Corporate debt
4028.D4 Depreciation policy
4028.D5 Dividends. Stock dividends. Dividend reinvestment
4028.E27 Earnings management
Factoring see HG3752.3
    Close corporations
Financial statements see HG4028.B2
Fixed capital see HG4028.C4
Going public see HG4028.S7
4028.I5 Interest
International business enterprises see HG4027.5
(4028.I8) Issue of securities
    see HG4028.S7
Leasing see HD39.4
4028.M4 Merger of corporations. Leveraged buyouts
    Cf. HD2746.5+ Corporate organization
4028.P5 Payrolls
4028.P7 Profits. Corporate profits
4028.R4 Refinancing. Restructuring
4028.R5 Reserve funds. Corporation reserves
Retained earnings see HG4028.S84
4028.S3 Savings
4028.S43 Self-financing
4028.S5 Sinking funds
Small business finance see HG4027.7
4028.S7 Stock. Securities
    Including going public and issuing of new securities
4028.S73 Stock repurchasing
4028.S75 Stock splitting
4028.S8 Stock transfer
4028.S82 Stock warrants
4028.S84 Surplus. Retained earnings
Tax departments of corporations see HF5681.T3
Taxation of corporate income see HJ4638
Taxation of corporations see HD2753.A3+
4028.T4 Tender offers
4028.V3 Valuation
    Including economic value added
4028.W65 Working capital
By business see HD9000+
By region or country
By region or country -- Continued

United States

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4050</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4057.A1-.A5</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4057.A6-Z</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4058.A-Z</td>
<td>By city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4061</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4063)</td>
<td>Policy. Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see HG4061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4070.A-Z</td>
<td>Local. By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By business see HD9000+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
By region or country -- Continued

4090-4280.7     Other regions or countries (Table H6)
Add number in table to HG4080
Under each:
Apply Table HG4090/1 for 5 number countries
Table for business, finance, by
country (5 numbers)

1      Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2      General works
       Including history
2.5    Directories
(3)    Policy. Planning
       see "General works," above

4.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HG4090/2 for 2 number countries
Table for business, finance, by
country (2 numbers)

1.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A6-.Z4 General works
       Including history
1.Z5    Directories
(1.3)   Policy. Planning
       see "General works," above

1.5.A-.Z4 Local, A-Z
Apply Table HG4090/3 for 1 number countries
Table for business, finance, by
country (1 number)

.A5-.Z6 General works
       Including history
 .Z65   Directories
 (.Z68) Policy. Planning
       see "General works," above

.Z7A-.Z7Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HG4090/4 for 5 number regions
Table for business, finance, by
region (5 numbers)

1      Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2      General works
       Including history
2.5    Directories
(3)    Policy. Planning
       see "General works," above

Apply Table HG4090/5 for 2 number regions
Table for business, finance, by
region (2 numbers)

440
By region or country -- Continued

1.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A6-.Z4 General works
   Including history
1.Z5 Directories
(1.3) Policy. Planning
   see "General works," above

Apply Table HG4090/6 for 1 number regions
Table for business, finance, by
region (1 number)

.A5-.Z6 General works
   Including history
.Z65 Directories
(.Z68) Policy. Planning
   see "General works," above

4285 Developing countries
Trust services. Trust companies
   Including trust departments of banks and other financial
   institutions
   For charitable trusts see HV97.A3+
   Cf. K7222 Trusts and trustees

4301 Periodicals. Serials
4303 Societies
(4305) Yearbooks
   see HG4301
4307 Directories
4309 General works
4311 History
4315 Management
4315.3 Accounting
   Cf. HF5686.T8 Trustees
(4315.5) Corporate trusts
   see class K
4317 Fees
(4318) Individual trusts
   see class K
   Investment trusts see HG4530
4319 Investments
4323 Public trusts
   see class K
4324 Trust funds
   By region or country
   United States
4341 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

441
Trust services. Trust companies
By region or country
United States -- Continued

4347    Directories
4352    General works
        Including history
(4354)  Policy
        see HG4352
4355.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
4356.A-Z  By city, A-Z
        Including individual trust companies
Trust services. Trust companies
By region or country -- Continued

4357-4480.9
Other regions or countries (Table H5)
Add number in table to HG4350
Under each:
Apply Table HG4357/1 for 4 number countries
Table for trust companies, by
country (4 numbers)
1  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2  General works
   Including history
(3)  Policy
   see "General works," above
4  A-Z  Local, A-Z
Apply Table HG4357/2 for 1 number countries
Table for trust companies, by
country (1 number)
.A5  General works
   Including history
(.A6)  Policy
   see "General works," above
.A7-.Z  Local, A-Z
Apply Table HG4357/2a for 4 number regions
Table for trust companies, by region
(4 numbers)
1  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2  General works
   Including history
(3)  Policy
   see "General works," above
Apply Table HG4357/3 for 1 number regions
Table for trust companies, by region
(1 number)
.A5  General works
   Including history
(.A6)  Policy
   see "General works," above

Investment, capital formation, speculation
For investments in a specific industry, see the industry
For investments in the United States see HG4901+
For regions or countries other than the United States see
HG5151+
Cf. AM237 Collectibles as an investment
Cf. HG4028.C4 Capital investments
Investment, capital formation, speculation -- Continued

Periodicals, Serials
  Including stock exchange dailies

4501 American
4502 British
4503 Other
4505 Societies
(4507) Yearbooks
  see HG4501+
4508 Congresses
(4508.3-.5) Collected works
  see HG4521
4509 Directories
4513 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
4513.5 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
  Including ticker symbols
4514 Study and teaching. Research
  Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
4515 General works
4515.13 Relation to philosophy, religion, ethics
  Including socially responsible investing
4515.15 Psychological aspects
4515.2 Mathematical models
4515.3 Mathematics of investment
4515.5 Data processing
  Including program trading
  Cf. HG4515.95 Computer networks

Communication of information

4515.7 General works
4515.9 Information services
4515.95 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
  Including the Internet, digital libraries, electronic trading of
  securities, and day trading

4516 History
4521 General works
(4522) Addresses, essays, lectures
  see HG4521
4523 Capital market
  Cf. HG226 Money market
  By region or country see HG4900+
4524 Government policy. Investment control
4527 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
  Cf. HG6021 Speculation
(4528) General special
  see the specific subject
  Accounting see HF5686.I6
4529 Investment analysis. Technical analysis

444
Investment, capital formation, speculation -- Continued

4529.5 Portfolio management. Asset allocation
   Including folios

4530 Investment companies. Investment trusts. Mutual funds
   Including hedge funds and index mutual funds
   For the United States see HG4930
   For regions or countries other than the United States see HG5151+

4532 Investment clubs

4534 Investment banking
   For the United States see HG4930.5
   For regions or countries other than the United States see HG5151+

4537 Investment tables. Stock and bond tables
   Cf. HG1626+ Interest tables

4538 Foreign investments
   Including those of individual countries
   For foreign investments in individual regions or countries see HG4900+

4538.3 American depository receipts

4538.5 General works

4538.52 Bond insurance. Municipal bond insurance

4551 General works

4553 Juvenile works

445
Investment, capital formation, speculation

Stock exchanges

Major exchanges -- Continued

American Stock Exchange

4575.1 Serials. Directories
4575.2 General works
4575.3 Constitution and internal regulations


4576 Serials. Directories
4577 General works
4578 Constitution and internal regulations

Bourse de Paris

4581 Serials. Directories
4582 General works
4583 Constitution and internal regulations

Börse (Berlin, Germany). Fondsbörse

4586 Serials. Directories
4587 General works
4588 Constitution and internal regulations

Wiener Börse

4591 Serials. Directories
4592 General works
4593 Constitution and internal regulations

Tōkyō Shōken Torihikijo. Tokyo Stock Exchange

4596 Serials. Directories
4597 General works
4598 Constitution and internal regulations

Stockbrokers. Security dealers. Investment advisors

Including floor traders

For directories (general) see HG4509
For directories (U.S.) see HG4907
For stockbrokers in the United States see HG4928.5
For stockbrokers in regions or countries other than the United States see HG5151+

Bucket shops

Cf. HV6763+ Financial crime

Stock transfer. Stock clearing. Clearing of securities

Cf. HG4028.S8 Corporation finance

Stock certificates

Prices. Values. Stock quotations

Including stock price indexes and stock quotations

For valuation see HG4028.V3
For the United States see HG4915
For regions or countries other than the United States see HG5151+

Stock price forecasting

Charts, diagrams, etc.
Investment, capital formation, speculation -- Continued
Securities. By form
For general works on investment in securities see
HG4521
For the United States see HG4901+
For regions or countries other than the United States see
HG5151+

Fixed-income securities
4650             General works
4651             Bonds
4651.2             Zero coupon securities
4651.5             Structured notes
4652             Convertible securities
4655             Mortgages. Mortgage-backed securities
                 Cf. HG2040.15 Mortgage loans
4661             Stocks
                 Cf. HG4028.S7 Corporation finance

Government securities
4701             Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4715             General works. History
4726             Municipal bonds
4751             Industrial securities. Venture capital
                 For special industries, see the industry, e.g., Railroad
                 securities, HE2231; Mining securities, HD9506+
4753             Securities lending
4755             Floating rate notes

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
4900             General works
4901             General works
4907             United States
                 Periodicals see HG4501+
                 Yearbooks
                 see HG4501+
4908             Directories
4909             Dividend registers. Dividend record
4910             Directories of investors
                 Including local directories
4915             General works. History
4916             Prices. Values
4921             Charts, diagrams, etc.
4921             Handbooks, manuals, etc.
                 For serials see HG4501+
4921             Investments for banks see HG1616.I5
4921             Insurance company investments see HG8078
4921             Life insurance company investments see HG8850
Investment, capital formation, speculation
By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States -- Continued

4927                   Obsolete securities
4928                   Lost, stolen, or missing securities
4928.5                   Stockbrokers. Security dealers. Investment advisors
4930                   Investment companies. Investment trusts. Mutual funds
4930.5                   Investment banking

Government securities
Including savings bonds, liberty bonds, and treasury bills

4931                      Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4936                      General works
4941                      Handbooks, manuals, etc.
For serials see HG4931

State bonds

4946                      General works
4948.A-.W                   By state, A-W (Table H28)
4949                      Industrial development bonds
Municipal bonds
4951                      Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4952                      General works
4953.A-.W                   By state, A-W (Table H28)
Subarrange each state by Table H73
4955.A-.W                   Local. By state, A-W

Industrial securities. Venture capital
For special industries, see the industry

4961                      Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4963                      General works
4965                      Handbooks, manuals, etc.
For serials see HG4961
4968                      Junk bonds
4971                      Small capitalization stocks
5095                      Mortgages. Mortgage-backed securities
Including real estate investment trusts

By region

5125                      South
5127                      West
5128.A-.W                   By state, A-W (Table H28)
5129.A-Z                   By city, A-Z
For New York Stock Exchange see HG4571+
For American Stock Exchange see HG4575.1+
Investment, capital formation, speculation
By region or country -- Continued

5151-5992.7 Other regions or countries (Table H8 modified)
Add number in table to HG5150
Under each:
Apply Table HG5151/1 for 20 number countries
Table for investment, by country (20 numbers)
1 Periodicals, Societies, Serials
2 General works
   Including history
4 Prices, Values
5 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
5.5 Stockbrokers, Security dealers.
   Investment dealers
6 Investment companies.
   Investment trusts, Mutual funds
8 Government securities
11 Industrial securities, Venture capital
12 Mortgages
   Class here all exchanges except the major international exchanges that are classed in HG4576+

Apply Table HG5151/2 for 10 number countries
Table for investment, by country (10 numbers)
1 Periodicals, Societies, Serials
2 General works
   Including history
3 Prices, Values
4 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
4.3 Stockbrokers, Security dealers.
   Investment dealers
4.5 Investment companies.
   Investment trusts, Mutual funds
5 Government securities
8 Industrial securities, Venture capital
9 Mortgages
10.A-Z Local, A-Z
10.15.A-Z Stock exchanges, A-Z
   Class here all exchanges

449
Investment, capital formation, speculation
By region or country -- Continued

except the major
international exchanges
that are classed in
HG4576-HG4598

Apply Table HG5151/3 for 5 number countries
Table for investment, by country (5 numbers)

1    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2    General works
     Including history
2.3   Stockbrokers. Security dealers.
      Investment dealers
2.5   Investment companies.
      Investment trusts. Mutual funds
3    Government securities
4    Industrial securities. Venture capital

5.A-Z Local, A-Z
5.15.A-Z Stock exchanges, A-Z
     Class here all exchanges
     except the major
     international exchanges
     that are classed in
     HG4576+

Apply Table HG5151/4 for 1 number countries
Table for investment, by country (1 number)

.A2    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A3    General works
      Including history
      Investment dealers
.A35   Investment companies.
      Investment trusts. Mutual funds
.A4    Government securities
.A5    Industrial securities. Venture capital
.A6-.Z94 Local, A-Z
     Class here all exchanges
     except the major
     international exchanges
     that are classed in
     HG4596+

Apply Table HG5151/5 for 10 number regions
Investment, capital formation, speculation
By region or country -- Continued

Table for investment, by region (10 numbers)

| 1    | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 2    | General works                   |
| 3    | Prices. Values                   |
| 4    | Handbooks, manuals, etc.         |
| 4.3  | Stockbrokers. Security dealers.  |
| 4.5  | Investment companies. Investment dealers |
| 5    | Investment trusts. Mutual funds  |
| 6    | Government securities            |
| 7    | Industrial securities. Venture capital |
| 8    | Mortgages                        |

Apply Table HG5151/6 for 5 number regions

Table for investment, by region (5 numbers)

| 1    | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 2    | General works                   |
| 2.3  | Stockbrokers. Security dealers.  |
| 2.5  | Investment companies. Investment dealers |
| 3    | Investment trusts. Mutual funds  |
| 4    | Government securities            |
| 5    | Industrial securities. Venture capital |

Apply Table HG5151/7 for 1 number regions

Table for investment, by region (1 number)

|.A2 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
|.A3 | General works                   |
|.A35| Investment companies. Investment dealers |
|.A4 | Investment trusts. Mutual funds  |
|.A5 | Government securities            |
|.A6 | Industrial securities. Venture capital |

Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
Poland

5586 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

451
Investment, capital formation, speculation
   By region or country
      Other regions or countries
      Europe
         Poland -- Continued
   5587   General works
      Including history
   5587.3   Stock brokerage. Security dealers. Investment advisors
   5587.5   Investment companies. Investment trusts. Mutual funds
   5588   Government securities
   5589   Industrial securities. Venture capital
      5589.5.A-Z   Local, A-Z
      5589.55.A-Z   Stock exchanges, A-Z
   5993   Developing countries
   Speculation
      For speculation in foreign exchange see HG3853
   6001   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   History
   6005   General
      18th century
   6006   General works
   6007   Mississippi scheme
      Including works on John Law
   6008   South Sea scheme
   6009   19th century
   6010   20th century
   6015   General works. Treatises
   6021   Handbooks, manuals, etc.
   Futures. Futures market
      Including options, hedging, derivative securities, credit derivatives, and swaps
   6024.A3   General works
   6024.A4-Z   By region or country, A-Z
   Financial futures
      For foreign exchange futures see HG3853
   6024.3   General works
   6024.5   Interest rate futures
   6024.9.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
   Speculation in stocks
      Including single stock futures
      Cf. BF1729.S6 Astrology and speculation
   6041   General works
   6042   Stock options
   6043   Stock index futures
      Commodity futures. Commodity exchanges
Investment, capital formation, speculation
Speculation
Futures. Futures market
Commodity futures. Commodity exchanges -- Continued

6046 General works
6046.5 Commodity brokers. Commodity trading advisors
6047.A-Z By article, A-Z
6047.C3 Cattle
6047.C55 Cocoa
6047.C57 Coffee
6047.C6 Corn
6047.C7 Cotton
6047.C75 Cotton-seed oil
6047.D5 Diamonds
6047.E39 Edible oils and fats
6047.E43 Electric power
6047.F47 Fertilizers
Gold see HG293+
6047.G8 Grain
6047.L58 Livestock
6047.M48 Metals
6047.N37 Natural gas
6047.O7 Orange juice
6047.P47 Petroleum
6047.P6 Potatoes
6047.R5 Rice
6047.R83 Rubber
6047.S5 Silk
6047.S6 Soybeans
6047.S8 Sugar
6047.W5 Wheat
6047.W6 Wool
By region or country
6049 United States
6051.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
6052 Weather derivatives
Lotteries
Cf. HV6708+ Gambling
6105 History
6111 General works. Treatises
(6116) Lottery drawings, etc.
see HG6111
(6123) Lotteries as savings institutions
see HG6111
6124 Lottery clubs
By region or country
United States
Lotteries
By region or country
United States -- Continued

6126 General works
Including history

(6128) Policy
see HG6126

6133.A-.W State lotteries, A-W
6134.A-Z Other lotteries. By place, A-Z

6147-6270.9 Other regions or countries (Table H5)
Add number in table to HG6140

Under each:
Apply Table HG6147/1 for 4 number countries
Table for lotteries, by country (4 numbers)
1 General works
3.A-Z State (provincial, etc.) lotteries, A-Z
Apply Table HG6147/2 for 1 number countries
Table for lotteries, by country (1 number)
.A2 General works
.A5-.A6 State (provincial, etc.), lotteries, A-Z
.A7-.Z Other lotteries. By place, A-Z
Apply Table HG6147/2a for 4 number regions
Table for lotteries, by region (4 numbers)
1 General works
Apply Table HG6147/3 for 1 number regions
Table for lotteries, by region (1 number)
.A2 General works

(7920-7933) Thrift
see HG179

Saving and investment see HC79.S3

Insurance
For insurance in the United States see HG8501+
For regions or countries other than the United States see HG8550+

Periodicals. Serials

8011 American
8013 British
8015 Other
8016 Societies
8017 Congresses

454
Insurance -- Continued

(8018-8018.5) Collected works
  see HG8051

(8019) Yearbooks
  see HG8011+

8021 Directories
  For directories of the United States see HG8525+
  For regions or countries other than the United States see HG8550+

8025 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

8026 Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
  Cf. HG8779+ Actuarial science

Communication of information

8026.3 General works
8026.5 Information services
8026.7 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
  Including the Internet and digital libraries

History

8027 General
8029 Medieval
8035 Modern
8039 Lloyd's

Biography

8041 Collective
8042.A-Z Individual, A-Z

8045 Statistics. Collections of statistics
  For statistical theory and methodology see HG8779+

Study and teaching. Research

8047 General works
  By region or country
8048 United States
8049.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

8051 General works

(8052) Addresses, essays, lectures
  see HG8051

8052.5 Juvenile works

(8053) General special
  see the specific subject

Insurance for professions. Malpractice insurance.
  Professional liability insurance

8053.5 General works
8053.6 Architects
8053.7 Contractors. Construction industry insurance
8053.8 Executives
8054 Physicians
8054.3 Police
8054.4 Psychiatrists

455
Insurance

Insurance for professions. Malpractice insurance.

Professional liability insurance -- Continued

8054.45  
Travel agents

8054.5  
Risk

Cf. HB615 Economic theory
Cf. HG8207 Government risks

8055  
War risks. War damage compensation

Cf. HG8811 Life insurance

8055.5  
Multiple-line insurance

8057  
Mutual insurance. Cooperative insurance

Cf. HG9201+ Mutual life insurance

8058  
Group insurance

Cf. HG8830 Group life insurance

8059  
Business insurance. Corporate insurance

Cf. HG8937 Business life insurance

8060  
Business interruption insurance. Business income insurance

Government insurance see HG8205+

8061  
Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Rates and premiums

8065  
General works

8067  
Tables

Insurance business. Insurance management

8075  
General works

8076  
Finance

8076.5  
Insurance and inflation

8077  
Accounting. Auditing

8077.5  
Data processing

8078  
Investments for insurance companies

Cf. HG8850 Investment for life insurance companies

8079  
Insurance as an investment

8082  
Self insurance

8083  
Reinsurance

8089  
Policies

8090  
Job descriptions

Agents. Marketing. Selling

For selling of particular types of insurance, see HG8205+
For directories see HG8021

8091  
General works

By region or country

United States

8098  
General works

8101.A-Z  
By region or state, A-Z

8102.A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z

8104  
Captive companies. Captive agents

Losses. Claims

8106  
General works
Insurance
Insurance business. Insurance management
Losses. Claims -- Continued

8107
Adjustment of claims
Government policy. State supervision
For the United States see HG8535
For regions or countries other than the United States see HG8550+

8111
General works
Taxation
8119
General works
8121
United States
8123.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Insurance crimes see HV6763+
Government insurance
Cf. HD7088+ Social insurance

8205
General works
8207
Government risks. Government liability insurance
By region or country
United States
8210
General works
8215.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
8220.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
By region or country
United States
8501
Periodicals. Serials
8522
Societies
8522.5
Congresses
(8523)
Yearbooks
see HG8501
Directories
8525
General works
8526.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
8527.A-Z
By city, A-Z
8531
General works
Including history
8535
Government policy. State supervision
8538.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
8539.A-Z
By city, A-Z
8540.A-Z
By company, A-Z
Including general casualty companies
Insuance
By region or country -- Continued

8550-8740.5  Other regions or countries (Table H6)
Add number in table to HG8540
Under each:
Apply Table HG8550/1 for 5 number countries
Table for insurance, by country (5 numbers)

1    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2    Congresses
(3)    Yearbooks
      see "Periodicals. Societies. Serials," above
4    General works
      Including history
4.5    Government policy. State supervision
5.A-.Z8    Local, A-Z
5.Z9A-.Z9Z    By company, A-Z

Apply Table HG8550/2 for 2 number countries
Table for insurance, by country (2 numbers)

1.A45    Congresses
(1.A5)    Yearbooks
      see "Periodicals. Societies. Serials," above
1.A6-Z    General works
      Including history
1.5    Government policy. State supervision
2.A-.Z8    Local, A-Z
2.Z9A-.Z9Z    By company, A-Z

Apply Table HG8550/3 for 1 number countries
Table for insurance, by country (1 number)

.A35    Congresses
(.A4)    Yearbooks
      see "Periodicals. Societies. Serials," above
.A5-.Z7    General works
      Including history
.Z75    Government policy. State supervision
.Z8A-.Z8Z    Local, A-Z
.Z9A-.Z9Z    By company, A-Z
Insurance
By region or country -- Continued

Apply Table HG8550/4 for 5 number regions
Table for insurance, by region (5 numbers)

1. Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2. Congresses
(3) Yearbooks
   see "Periodicals. Societies. Serials," above
4. General works
   Including history
4.5 Government policy. State supervision
5.Z9A-.Z9Z By company, A-Z

Apply Table HG8550/5 for 2 number regions
Table for insurance, by region (2 numbers)
1.A45 Congresses
(1.A5) Yearbooks
   see "Periodicals. Societies. Serials," above
1.A6-Z General works
   Including history
1.5 Government policy. State supervision
2.Z9A-.Z9Z By company, A-Z

Apply Table HG8550/6 for 1 number regions
Table for insurance, by region (1 number)
.A35 Congresses
(.A4) Yearbooks
   see "Periodicals. Societies. Serials," above
.A5-.Z7 General works
   Including history
.Z75 Government policy. State supervision
.Z9A-.Z9Z By company, A-Z

8745 Developing countries
Life insurance
For life insurance in the United States see HG8941+
For life insurance in regions or countries other than the United States see HG9010+

8751 Periodicals. Serials

459
Insurance
Life insurance -- Continued

8754  Societies
     Including actuaries' associations

8755  Congresses
(8756)  Yearbooks
     see HG8751

8758  Directories
     For directories of the United States see HG8945+
     For regions or countries other than the United States
     see HG9010+

8759  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
     Study and teaching
     8760  General works
     8760.25.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

8761  History
     Biography
     For United States see HG8952.A2+
     8763  Collective

8766  Statistics. Collections of statistics
     For serials see HG8751
     For statistical theory and methodology see HG8779+

(8769-8770)  Collected works
     see HG8771

8771  General works

8773  Handbooks, manuals, etc.

8774  Juvenile works

(8776)  Addresses, essays, lectures
     see HG8771

Actuarial science
     Class here mathematics and statistical methodology applied
     to insurance

8779  Periodicals. Serials
     Societies see HG8016

8781  General works

(8782)  General special
     see the specific subject

Mortality tables
     Cf. HB1322+ Demography

8783  General works

8784.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

8785.A-Z  By insurance company, A-Z

Annuities
     Including life, split, and variable annuities

8790  General works

8790.5  Equity indexed annuities

460
Insurance
  Life insurance
  Actuarial science
  Annuities -- Continued
  (8791)
  General special
  see the specific subject
  8793
  Tables
  By class insured
  8799
  Blacks
  8801
  Women
  Children see HG9271
  8802
  Holocaust victims
  By risk
  8810
  Aviation risks
  8811
  War risks
  By plan
  8816
  Level premium
  General works
  8817
  Tontine policies
  8818
  Endowment policies
  8819
  Living benefits
  8821
  Natural premium
  General works
  8823
  Flexible premium. Variable policies
  8824
  Split dollar policies
  Assessment cooperation see HG9201+
  Installment plan see HG9251+
  8830
  Group life insurance
  Life insurance business. Management
  8835
  General works
  Finance. Asset-liability management
  8844
  General works
  8848
  Accounting
  8850
  Investments for life insurance companies
  8850.5
  Life insurance as an investment
  Rates and premiums
  8851
  General works
  8853
  Tables
  Policies
  Cf. HG8816+ By plan
  8861
  General works
  8866
  Forms
  Agents. Marketing. Selling
  For directories see HG8758
  8876
  General works
  (8877)
  General special
  see the specific subject
Insurance
Life insurance
Life insurance business. Management
Agents. Marketing. Selling -- Continued
8881 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Medical examiners and examinations
8886 General works
8888 Company manuals
Losses. Claims
8897 General works
8898 Adjustment of claims
(8899) Disability claims. Disability benefits
see HD7105.2+
Government policy. State supervision
For the United States see HG8957+
For regions or countries other than the United States
see HG9010+
8901 General works
Taxation
8910 General works
United States
8912 General works
8913.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
8914.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
8936 Life insurance trusts
8937 Business life insurance
Life insurance crimes see HV6763+
By region or country
United States
8941 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(8943) Yearbooks
see HG8941
8944 Congresses
Directories
8945 General
8947.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
8949.A-Z By city, A-Z
8951 General works
Including history
Biography
8952.A2 Collective
8952.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
8955 Statistics
For serials see HG8941
Government policy. State supervision
8957 Through 1900
8958 1901-
Insurance
   Life insurance
      By region or country
         United States -- Continued

8961.A-Z         By region or state, A-Z
8962.A-Z         By city, A-Z
8963.A-Z         By company, A-Z
      Under each:
         .x          Periodicals. Serials
         .x2         General works
Insurance
Life insurance

By region or country -- Continued

9010-9200.5

Other regions or countries (Table H6)

Add number in table to HG9000

Under each:

Apply Table HG9010/1 for 5 number countries

Table for life insurance, by country
(5 numbers)

1. Periodicals. Serials
2. Societies
3. Directories
4.Z9 Government policy. State supervision

5.A-.Z8 Local, A-Z
5.Z9A-.Z9Z By company, A-Z

Apply Table HG9010/2 for 2 number countries

Table for life insurance, by country
(2 numbers)

1.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Serials
1.A5 Societies
1.A6 Directories
1.A7-.Z7 General works. History. Statistics
1.Z9 Government policy. State supervision

2.A-.Z8 Local, A-Z
2.Z9A-.Z9Z By company, A-Z

Apply Table HG9010/3 for 1 number countries

Table for life insurance, by country
(1 number)

.A1-.A3 Periodicals. Serials
.A4 Societies
.A5 Directories
.A7-.Z5 General works. History. Statistics

.Z7A-.Z7Z Local, A-Z
.Z9A-Z9Z By company, A-Z

Apply Table HG9010/4 for 5 number regions

Table for life insurance, by region (5 numbers)

1. Periodicals. Serials
2. Societies
3. Directories
4.Z9 Government policy. State supervision

464
Insurance

Life insurance

By region or country -- Continued

5.Z9A-.Z9Z  By company, A-Z

Apply Table HG9010/5 for 2 number regions

Table for life insurance, by region (2 numbers)

1.A1-.A4  Periodicals. Serials
1.A5  Societies
1.A6  Directories
1.A7-.Z7  General works. History. Statistics
1.Z9  Government policy. State supervision

2.Z9A-.Z9Z  By company, A-Z

Apply Table HG9010/6 for 1 number regions

Table for life insurance, by region (1 number)

.A1-.A3  Periodicals. Serials
.A4  Societies
.A5  Directories
.A7-.Z5  General works. History. Statistics

.Z9A-.Z9Z  By company, A-Z

Mutual life insurance. Assessment life insurance. Fraternal life insurance

9201  Periodicals. Serials
9203  Societies
9207  Directories
9213  General works

Including history

9217  Agents. Marketing. Selling
9221  Rates and premiums

By region or country

9226  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9228  Directories
9231  General works

Including history

9237  Government policy. State supervision
9241.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
9242.A-Z  By city, A-Z
9243.A-Z  By company, A-Z
9245.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H74

465
Insurance
Life insurance -- Continued
Industrial life insurance
   Cf. HD7088+ Social insurance
9251    General works
   Including history
9255    Agents. Marketing. Selling
9257    Rates and premiums
   By region or country
   United States
9258    General works
   Including history
9259.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
9260.A-Z By city, A-Z
9261.A-Z By company, A-Z
9262.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73
9271    Child insurance. Life insurance for children
9281    Marriage endowment insurance
         Maternity insurance
9291    General works
9295.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Accident insurance
9301    Periodicals. Serials
9303    Societies
9311    General works
   Including history
9315    Rates and premiums
9321    Agents. Marketing. Selling
         Losses. Claims
9322    General works
9322.5   Adjustment of claims
(9322.7) Disability evaluation
   see HD7105.2+
   Medical examinations see HG8886
9323    War risks
9324    Athletic accident insurance
9325    Government policy. State supervision
   By region or country
   United States
9331    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9334    Statistics
   For serials see HG9331
9335    General works
   Including history
9336    Government policy. State supervision
9338.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

466
Insurance

Accident insurance
By region or country
United States -- Continued

9341.A-Z
By company, A-Z
9343.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H74a

Health insurance
Including employer-sponsored health insurance
Cf. RA412+ State medical plans

9371
Periodicals. Serials
9373
Societies
9383
General works
Including history

9384
Rates and premiums
9384.5
Policies
9385
Agents. Marketing. Selling
Losses. Claims
9386
General works
9386.5
Adjustment of claims. Medical claims processing industry
Medical examinations see HG8886

9387
Mental health insurance
9387.5
Chiropractic services insurance

9387.7
Dental insurance
9387.75.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
9388
Group health insurance
9389
Hospitalization insurance
9390
Long-term care insurance
Pharmaceutical services insurance
9391
General works
9391.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

By region or country
United States

9395
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9396
General works
9397.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
9398.A-Z
By company, A-Z
9399.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H74a using "Local, A-Z" only under countries

Old age pensions see HD7105.3+

Burial insurance

9466
General works
By region or country
United States

9476
General works
Insurance
Burial insurance
  By region or country
    United States -- Continued
9478.A-Z        By company, A-Z
9479.A-Z        Other regions or countries, A-Z
Social insurance see HD7088+
Fire insurance
9651          Periodicals. Serials
9653            Societies
9654            Congresses
(9655)        Yearbooks
                see HG9651
9657            Directories
9657.5          Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
(9658-9658.2)    Collected works
                see HG9665
9660            History
9663            Statistics. Collections of statistics
    For statistical theory and methodology see HG8779+
9665            General works
9667            Handbooks, manuals, etc.
(9669)        General special
                see the specific subject
Fire insurance business. Management
9671            General works
    Finance
9674            General works
    Accounting
9678            Rates and premiums
    For United States see HG9769
9685            General works
9687            Classification of risks
    For special classes of risks see HG9731.A+
9689            Tables
    Policies
9695            General works
9699            Forms
    Agents. Marketing. Selling
9706            General works
9709            Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Fire surveys
    Cf. HV8079.A7 Arson investigation
    Cf. TH9176 Fire inspection
9711            General works
9715            Handbooks, manuals, etc.
    Special hazards see HG9731.A+
Insurance
  Fire insurance
  Fire insurance business. Management -- Continued
  Losses. Claims
  9721                General works
  9722                Adjustment of claims
  9723                Apportionment of loss
  9725                Handbooks, manuals, etc.
  9731.A-Z            Special classes of risks, A-Z
  9731.A4             Agricultural products
  9731.D6             Distilleries
  9731.E3             Electrical risks
  9731.E8             Explosives
  9731.F2             Factories
  9731.F5             Fertilizer factories
  9731.F75            Forest fires
  9731.L8             Lumber
  9731.O5             Oils and fats
  9731.P5             Plastics
  9731.P8             Public buildings
  9731.S35            Schoolhouses
  9731.S7             Sprinkler leakage
  9731.W3             War risks
  9731.W6             Woodworking mills

Government policy. State supervision
  For the United States see HG9761
  For regions or countries other than the United States
  see HG9781+
  9733                General works
  Taxation
  9734.5               General works
  9735.A-Z             By region or country, A-Z

By region or country
  United States
  9751                Periodicals. Serials
  9753                Societies
  9754                Congresses
  (9755)               Yearbooks
                      see HG9751
  9757                Directories
  9759                General works
                      Including history
  9761                Government policy. State supervision
  9765                Statistics
  9769                Rates and premiums
  9771                Surveys
                      For atlases and maps see G1000+
Insurance

Fire insurance

By region or country

United States -- Continued

9778.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
9779.A-Z By city, A-Z
9780.A-Z By company, A-Z
9781-9866 Other regions or countries (Table H1)

Add number in table to HG9766

Under each:

Apply Table HG9781/1 for 1 number countries

Table for fire insurance, by country
(1 number)

.A1-.A7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A8-.Z6 General works
  Including history
.Z7 Government policy. State supervision
.Z8A-.Z8Z Local, A-Z
.Z9A-.Z9Z By company, A-Z

Apply Table HG9781/2 for 1 number regions

Table for fire insurance, by region
(1 number)

.A1-.A7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A8-.Z6 General works
  Including history
.Z7 Government policy. State supervision
.Z9A-.Z9Z By company, A-Z

Mutual fire insurance

9873 General works
By region or country
9893 United States
9899.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Marine insurance see HE961+

Transportation insurance

Including freight insurance, inland marine insurance, and travelers’ insurance

Cf. HE961+ Marine insurance
Cf. HG9972+ Aviation insurance

9903 General works
9905.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Casualty insurance

For general casualty companies see HG8540.A+

9956 General works
(9958) General special
  see the specific subject
Insurance
Casualty insurance -- Continued
Insurance for plant and equipment
9961 General works
9963 Boiler insurance. Machinery insurance
9963.5 Computers
9963.7 Plate glass
9964 Employers' liability insurance
Workers' compensation see HD7103.6+
Agricultural insurance
9966 General works
9968 Crop insurance
9968.3 Forest insurance
   Cf. HG9731.F75 Fire insurance
9968.4 Hail insurance
9968.6 Livestock insurance
9968.8 Tornado insurance. Windstorm insurance
9969.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
By region or country see HG8501+
Other insurance
Atomic hazards insurance. Nuclear hazards insurance
9969.5 General works
Business. Management
9969.55 General works
9969.57 Finance
9969.6 Rates and premiums
9969.63 Policies
9969.64 Agents. Marketing. Selling
9969.65 Losses. Claims
By region or country
   United States
9969.7 General
9969.75.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
9969.77.A-Z By company, A-Z
9969.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
9970-9970.4 Automobile insurance (Table H65)
9972-9972.4 Aviation insurance (Table H65)
   Including satellite insurance
9974-9974.4 Bank insurance (Table H65)
   Cf. HG1662.A3+ Bank deposit insurance
9975-9975.4 Burglary insurance. Theft insurance (Table H65)
9977-9977.4 Credit insurance. Export credit insurance (Table H65)
9979-9979.4 Disaster insurance (Table H65)
9981-9981.4 Earthquake insurance (Table H65)
9982-9982.4 Fine arts insurance. Art insurance (Table H65)
9982.5-.54 Fisheries insurance (Table H65a)
9983-9983.4 Flood insurance (Table H65)
Insurance
Other insurance -- Continued

9984-9984.4          Forgery insurance (Table H65)
9986-9986.4          Homeowners insurance. Renters insurance (Table H65)
                      Investment guaranty insurance see HG4538.5+
9990-9990.4          Liability insurance (Table H65)
                      Cf. HG8053.5+ Malpractice insurance
                      Cf. HG9964 Employers' liability insurance
                      Cf. HG9995+ Products liability insurance
9991-9991.4          Mine subsidence insurance (Table H65)
9992-9992.4          Mortgage guaranty insurance (Table H65)
9993-9993.4          Motion picture insurance (Table H65)
9994-9994.4          Pollution liability insurance (Table H65)
9995-9995.4          Products liability insurance (Table H65)
                      Robbery insurance see HG9975+
9997-9997.4          Surety and fidelity insurance (Table H65)
                      Theft insurance see HG9975+
9999-9999.4          Title insurance (Table H65)
Public finance
Periodicals. Serials. By region or country
For periodicals on special topics in public finance not listed here, see the special topic
For general periodicals, by language see HJ101+
For local finance serials by country, i.e. county, township, municipality, etc. see HJ9141+

United States
9 General periodicals, serials
10.2 Accounts. Audits
   For accounting and auditing methodology in the public sector see HJ9801+
10.3 Budget. Appropriations and expenditures see HJ2050+
10.4 Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
10.5 Expenditures. Government spending policy
   Assessment see HJ4120+
11.5 Public debts

By state, A-W (Table H28)
   Under each (local terminology may vary):
      .x General serials
      .x2 Accounts. Audits
      .x4 Budget. Appropriations and expenditures
      .x5 Revenue. Taxation
      Expenditures. Government spending policy, see HJ7551-
      HJ7554
      .x65 Public debts
   For District of Columbia see HJ9215+

Other countries
Canada
12 To 1867 (Table H31)
13 Dominion of Canada. Canadian Confederation, 1867-
   (Table H31)

Latin America
15 Mexico (Table H31)
16 Central America
   General works
16.5 Belize (Table H31)
17 Costa Rica (Table H31)
18 Guatemala (Table H31)
19 Honduras (Table H31)
20 Nicaragua (Table H31)
21 Panama (Table H31)
22 El Salvador (Table H31)
   West Indies. Caribbean Area
22.5 Bahamas (Table H31)
Periodicals. Serials. By region or country

Other countries

Latin America

West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued

23                Cuba (Table H31)
24                Puerto Rico (Table H31)
25                Haiti (Table H31)
26                Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo (Table H31)
27                British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean

27.2                Barbados (Table H31)
27.3                Jamaica (Table H31)

Leeward Islands

28.3                General works
28.32               Anguilla (Table H31)
28.33               Antigua and Barbuda (Table H31)

Dutch West Indies see HJ29.3+
French West Indies see HJ29.5+

28.36               Montserrat (Table H31)
28.38               Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table H31)

Windward Islands

28.5                General works
28.53               Dominica (Table H31)
28.55               Grenada (Table H31)
28.57               Saint Lucia (Table H31)
28.59               Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table H31)
28.7                Trinidad and Tobago (Table H31)

29                Virgin Islands of the United States (Table H31)

Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies

29.3                General works
29.35               Aruba (Table H31)
29.36               Bonaire (Table H31)
29.37               Curaçao (Table H31)
29.38               Saba (Table H31)
29.385              Saint Eustatius (Table H31)
29.39               Saint Martin (Table H31)

French West Indies

29.5                Guadeloupe (Table H31)
29.7                Martinique (Table H31)

South America

30                Argentina (Table H31)
31                Bolivia (Table H31)
32                Brazil (Table H31)
33                Chile (Table H31)
34                Colombia (Table H31)
35                Ecuador (Table H31)

Guianas

35.3                Guyana. British Guiana (Table H31)
Periodicals. Serials. By region or country
Other countries
Latin America
    South America
        Guianas -- Continued
35.5          Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table H31)
35.7          French Guiana (Table H31)
36            Paraguay (Table H31)
37            Peru (Table H31)
38            Uruguay (Table H31)
39            Venezuela (Table H31)

Europe
    Including European Union countries
39.5          General works
    Great Britain
40            General works (Table H31 modified)
                (40.A8-Z)
                    Local
                        see the specific country
41            England and Wales (Table H31)
42.2          Northern Ireland (Table H31)
43            Scotland (Table H31)
43.5          Ireland. Irish Republic (Table H31)
44            Austria (Table H31)
44.5          Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table H31)
44.6          Slovakia (Table H31)
46            Hungary (Table H31)
46.5          Liechtenstein (Table H31)
47            France (Table H31)
47.5          Monaco (Table H31)
48            Germany (Table H31)
                Including West Germany
49.5          East Germany. Eastern Germany (Table H31)
50            Greece (Table H31)
51            Italy (Table H31)
52.5          San Marino (Table H31)
52.7          Malta (Table H31)
    Benelux countries. Low countries
53            Belgium (Table H31)
54            Netherlands (Table H31)
54.5          Luxembourg (Table H31)
55            Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet Republics (Table H31)
55.2          Russia (Federation) (Table H31)
55.26         Belarus (Table H31)
55.27         Moldova (Table H31)
55.28         Ukraine (Table H31)
55.3          Finland (Table H31)
### Periodicals. Serials. By region or country

#### Other countries

Europe -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55.7</td>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baltic States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.8</td>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.85</td>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.9</td>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Scandinavia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.5</td>
<td>Greenland</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.3</td>
<td>Andorra</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.5</td>
<td>Gibraltar</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Balkan States

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63.3</td>
<td>Albania</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.5</td>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.7</td>
<td>Yugoslavia. Serbia</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.73</td>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.75</td>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.77</td>
<td>Bosnia and Herzegovina</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.78</td>
<td>Macedonia (Republic)</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.9</td>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Asia

Middle East. Near East

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63.95</td>
<td>Armenia</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.96</td>
<td>Azerbaijan</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.98</td>
<td>Georgia (Republic)</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.2</td>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.25</td>
<td>Syria</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.3</td>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.35</td>
<td>Israel. Palestine</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.4</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.45</td>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.5</td>
<td>Yemen</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990

For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of Yeman (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990 see HJ64.55
Periodicals. Serials. By region or country
Other countries

Asia

Middle East. Near East -- Continued

64.55
Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen. Aden ( Colony and Protectorate) (Table H31)

64.57
Oman (Table H31)

64.6
United Arab Emirates. Trucial States (Table H31)

64.62
Qatar (Table H31)

64.63
Bahrain (Table H31)

64.65
Kuwait (Table H31)

64.7
Iraq (Table H31)

64.75
Iran (Table H31)

Central Asia

64.76
Kazakhstan (Table H31)

64.765
Kyrgyzstan (Table H31)

64.77
Tajikistan (Table H31)

64.78
Turkmenistan (Table H31)

64.785
Uzbekistan (Table H31)

South Asia

64.79
Afghanistan (Table H31)

64.8
Burma. Myanmar (Table H31)

64.85
Sri Lanka (Table H31)

64.9
Nepal (Table H31)

65
India (Table H31)

65.5
Bhutan (Table H31)

67.5
Pakistan (Table H31)

67.8
Bangladesh (Table H31)

Southeast Asia. Indochina

70.2
Cambodia (Table H31)

70.3
Laos (Table H31)

70.4
Vietnam (Table H31)

70.6
Thailand (Table H31)

70.7
Malaysia. Malaya (Table H31)

70.8
Singapore (Table H31)

70.9
Brunei (Table H31)

71.5
Indonesia (Table H31)

73
Philippines (Table H31)

East Asia. Far East

77
Japan (Table H31)

77.5
Korea (Table H31)

Including South Korea

77.55
North Korea (Table H31)

77.57
Mongolian People's Republic (Table H31)

77.6
China (Table H31)

For Hong Kong see HJ77.75

477
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>Macau (Table H31)</td>
<td>77.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>Taiwan. Formosa (Table H31)</td>
<td>77.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>Hong Kong (Table H31)</td>
<td>77.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td>Morocco (Table H31)</td>
<td>80.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td>Algeria (Table H31)</td>
<td>80.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td>Tunisia (Table H31)</td>
<td>80.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td>Libya (Table H31)</td>
<td>80.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td>Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table H31)</td>
<td>80.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td>Sudan (Table H31)</td>
<td>80.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northeast Africa</td>
<td>Ethiopia (Table H31)</td>
<td>80.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northeast Africa</td>
<td>Somalia (Table H31)</td>
<td>80.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southeast Africa</td>
<td>Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas (Table H31)</td>
<td>81.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Africa</td>
<td>Kenya (Table H31)</td>
<td>81.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Africa</td>
<td>Uganda (Table H31)</td>
<td>81.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Africa</td>
<td>Rwanda (Table H31)</td>
<td>81.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Africa</td>
<td>Burundi (Table H31)</td>
<td>81.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Africa</td>
<td>Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table H31)</td>
<td>81.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Africa</td>
<td>Mozambique (Table H31)</td>
<td>81.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Africa</td>
<td>Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table H31)</td>
<td>82.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Africa. Equatorial Africa</td>
<td>Angola (Table H31)</td>
<td>83.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Africa. Equatorial Africa</td>
<td>Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table H31)</td>
<td>83.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Africa. Equatorial Africa</td>
<td>Equatorial Guinea (Table H31)</td>
<td>83.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Africa. Equatorial Africa</td>
<td>Sao Tome and Principe (Table H31)</td>
<td>83.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Africa. Equatorial Africa</td>
<td>French Equatorial Africa. French Congo (Table H31)</td>
<td>83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Africa. Equatorial Africa</td>
<td>Gabon (Table H31)</td>
<td>84.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Periodicals. Serials. By region or country
Other countries
Africa

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa -- Continued
84.3 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table H31)
84.4 Central African Empire. Central African Republic.

Ubangi-Shari (Table H31)

84.5 Chad (Table H31)
84.6 Cameroon (Table H31)

West Africa. West Coast
84.7 Benin. Dahomey (Table H31)
84.8 Togo (Table H31)
85.2 Niger (Table H31)
85.3 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table H31)
85.4 Guinea (Table H31)
85.5 Mali (Table H31)
85.6 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table H31)
85.7 Senegal (Table H31)
85.8 Mauritania (Table H31)
86.2 Nigeria (Table H31)
86.3 Ghana (Table H31)
86.4 Sierra Leone (Table H31)
86.5 Gambia (Table H31)
86.6 Liberia (Table H31)
86.7 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table H31)
86.8 Spanish Sahara (Table H31)

Atlantic Ocean islands
86.85 Azores (Table H31)
87.2 Bermuda (Table H31)
87.25 Madeira Islands (Table H31)
87.27 Canary Islands (Table H31)
87.3 Cabo Verde Islands (Table H31)
87.4 Saint Helena (Table H31)
87.45 Tristan da Cunha (Table H31)
87.5 Falkland Islands (Table H31)

Indian Ocean islands
87.7 Maldive Islands (Table H31)
88.2 Seychelles (Table H31)
88.3 Comoros (Table H31)
88.4 Mauritius (Table H31)
88.5 Réunion (Table H31)
88.7 Kerguelen Islands (Table H31)
90 Australia (Table H31)
97 New Zealand (Table H31)
97.5 Melanesia (Table H31)

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
98.2 Trust Territory of the Pacific (Table H31)
Periodicals. Serials. By region or country

Other countries

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued

98.22 Marshall Islands (Table H31)
98.23 Mariana Islands (Table H31)
   Including Northern Mariana Islands
98.25 Palau (Table H31)
98.3 Guam (Table H31)
98.4 Papua New Guinea (Table H31)
98.5 Solomon Islands (Table H31)
98.6 Kiribati. Gilbert Islands (Table H31)
98.65 Nauru (Table H31)
98.67 Nive (Table H31)
98.7 Tuvalu. Ellice Islands (Table H31)
98.8 New Caledonia (Table H31)
99.2 Vanuatu. New Hebrides (Table H31)
99.3 Fiji Islands (Table H31)
99.4 Tonga (Table H31)
99.45 Cook Islands (Table H31)
   Samoan Islands
   American Samoa (Table H31)
99.6 Samoa. Western Samoa (Table H31)
99.8 French Polynesia (Table H31)

General works

For local finance see HJ9011+

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

For serials by region or country see HJ9+

101 English
103 French
105 German
107 Italian
108 Spanish
109.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
113 Congresses

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

120 Bilingual and polyglot
121 English
123 French
125 German
127 Italian
128 Spanish
129.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
131 Theory. Method. Scope. Relation to other subjects

General works

139 Early works through 1700
1701-
141 English and American
General works

General works
1701- -- Continued
151  French
161  German
171  Italian
181  Spanish and Portuguese
191.A-Z  Other languages, A-Z
191.9  Juvenile works

Fiscal policy
192.5  General works
By region or country see HJ241+

193  Public goods
Cf. HB846.5 Welfare economics
197  Intergovernmental fiscal relations
(199)  Control, auditing, inspection
see HJ9701+

200  Grants-in-aid. Revenue sharing
Study and teaching. Research
203  General works
209.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

History
210  General
Ancient
212  General works
213  Egypt
217  Greece
223  Rome
Medieval
230  General works
232  Byzantine
233  Islamic Empire
Modern
235  General works
236  20th century
236.2  21st century
240  Colonial finance
By region or country
For serials see HJ9+

United States
241  General works
247  To 1800
249  1800-1860/61
Civil War and reconstruction (1861-1865/70)
251  General works
254  Confederate public finance
255  1865/70-1900
By region or country
United States -- Continued
20th century
257 General works
257.2 1945-2000
257.3 21st century
Treasury Department
For federal budget see HJ2050+
261 General works
(265) Auditing, inspection, control
see HJ9801+
268 Civil service. Officials and employees. Personnel management
(273) Frauds, embezzlements, investigations, trials
see KF6200.5
States collectively. Intergovernmental fiscal relations
275 General works
275.2 Grants-in-aid. Revenue sharing
275.5 Unfunded mandates
By region (covering several states)
276 New England. Atlantic States
277 Southern States
278 Middle West States
279 Pacific States
By state
285 Alabama
295 Alaska
305 Arizona
315 Arkansas
325 California
335 Colorado
345 Connecticut
355 Delaware
375 Florida
385 Georgia
389.55 Hawaii
395 Idaho
405 Illinois
415 Indiana
435 Iowa
445 Kansas
455 Kentucky
465 Louisiana
475 Maine
485 Maryland
495 Massachusetts
By region or country

United States

By state -- Continued

505      Michigan
515      Minnesota
525      Mississippi
535      Missouri
545      Montana
555      Nebraska
565      Nevada
575      New Hampshire
585      New Jersey
595      New Mexico
605      New York
615      North Carolina
625      North Dakota
635      Ohio
645      Oklahoma
655      Oregon
665      Pennsylvania
675      Rhode Island
685      South Carolina
695      South Dakota
705      Tennessee
715      Texas
725      Utah
735      Vermont
745      Virginia
755      Washington
765      West Virginia
775      Wisconsin
785      Wyoming

Canada

790      General works
791      History
792      Early through 1867
793      1868-1900
793      1901-
795.A1    Provinces collectively. Intergovernmental fiscal relations
           Including grants-in-aid, revenue sharing
795.A2-Z  Individual provinces, A-Z
(796-799) Organization and administration
           see HJ790+

Latin America

799.53    General works. History
Mexico

800      General works
By region or country

Latin America

Mexico -- Continued

History. By period

801 Early through 1820
802 1821-1900
803 1901-

805 A-Z States, A-Z
(806) Organization and administration
see HJ800+

Central America

810 General works. History
(813) Organization and administration
see HJ810

814 Belize
815-819 Costa Rica (Table H57)
820-824 Guatemala (Table H57)
825-829 Honduras (Table H57)
830-834 Nicaragua (Table H57)
835-839 Panama (Table H57)
840-844 El Salvador (Table H57)

West Indies. Caribbean Area

844 General. History
844.3 Bahamas
844.5 Cuba (Table H57)
850-854 Puerto Rico (Table H57)
855-859 Haiti (Table H57)

Dominican Republic, Santo Domingo

860 General works
716 History
861 Early through 1900
862 1901-
863.5 A-Z By state or province, A-Z
863.7 Jamaica
864 Virgin Islands of the United States
865 British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
867 Barbados

Leeward Islands

873 General
874.3 Anguilla
874.5 Antigua and Barbuda
874.7 Montserrat
874.9 Saint Kitts and Nevis
875 Trinidad and Tobago

Windward Islands

876 General
876.3 Dominica
By region or country

Latin America

West Indies. Caribbean Area

Windward Islands -- Continued

876.5                Grenada
876.7                Saint Lucia
876.9                Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies

885                General
886.2                Aruba
886.3                Bonaire
886.4                Curaçao
886.6                Saba
886.7                Saint Eustatius
886.8                Saint Martin

French West Indies

887                General
889                Guadeloupe
889.5                Martinique

South America

General

890                General works
     History
891                Early through 1820
893                1821-1900
895                20th century
895.2                21st century

Argentina

900                General works
     History
901                Early through 1820
903                1821-1900
905                20th century
905.2                21st century
909.A-Z                By province, A-Z

Bolivia

910                General works
     History
911                Early through 1820
913                1821-1900
915                20th century
915.2                21st century
919.A-Z                By department, A-Z

Brazil

920                General works
     History
921                Early through 1820
By region or country
Latin America
South America
Brazil
   History -- Continued
   1821-1900
923
   20th century
925
   21st century
925.2
   By state, A-Z
929.A-Z
Chile
   General works
   History
   Early through 1820
931
   1821-1900
933
   20th century
935
   21st century
935.2
   By region, A-Z
939.A-Z
Colombia
   General works
   History
   Early through 1820
941
   1821-1900
943
   20th century
945
   21st century
945.2
   By department, A-Z
949.A-Z
Ecuador
   General works
   History
   Early through 1820
951
   1821-1900
953
   20th century
955
   21st century
955.2
   By province, A-Z
959.A-Z
Guianas
   General works
   Guyana. British Guiana
959.5
   Suriname. Dutch Guiana
959.7
   French Guiana
959.8
Paraguay
   General works
   History
   Early through 1820
961
   1821-1900
963
   20th century
965
   21st century
965.2
   By department, A-Z
969.A-Z
Peru
By region or country

Latin America

South America

Peru -- Continued

970 General works
   History
971 Early through 1820
973 1821-1900
975 20th century
975.2 21st century
979.A-Z By region or province, A-Z

Uruguay

980 General works
   History
981 Early through 1820
983 1821-1900
985 20th century
985.2 21st century
989.A-Z By department, A-Z

Venezuela

990 General works
   History
991 Early through 1820
993 1821-1900
995 20th century
995.2 21st century
999.A-Z By state, A-Z

Europe

   Including European Union countries discussed collectively

1000 General works
1000.5 European Economic Community countries
1000.7 Eastern Europe. Central Europe
   Great Britain. England

1001 General works
1003 Biography
   History. By period
1005 Medieval
   Modern
1011 General works
1012 17th century
1013 18th century
1019 19th century
1023 20th century
1023.2 21st century
1026 Intergovernmental fiscal relations. Grants-in-aid.
   Revenue sharing
1030 Exchequer. Treasury
By region or country

Europe

Great Britain, England -- Continued
1039.5    Northern Ireland
1039.6    Scotland
1039.7    Wales
1043    Ireland

Austria
1055    General works

History. By period
1059    To 1800
1061    19th century
1063    20th century
1063.2    21st century
1067.A-Z    By state, A-Z

Hungary
1068

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
1070
Slovakia
1070.5

Liechtenstein
1070.7

France
1071    General works
1072    Caisse des dépôts et consignations

History. By period
1073    Ancien régime (to 1789)
1077    Medieval (to 1600)
1080    17th century
1081    1715-1775 (18th century)
1082    1775-1789. Administrations of Turgot and Necker
1083    Revolution and First Empire, 1789-1815
1087    19th century
1091    20th century
1091.2    21st century
1095    Intergovernmental fiscal relations. Grants-in-aid.
Revenue sharing

1099.A-Z    By region or province, A-Z
For Departments see HJ9469.A1+

1099.Z8    Colonies. Overseas Territories

Monaco
1100

Germany
1101    General works

History. By period
1104    To 1600
1111    17th and 18th centuries
1113    19th century
20th century
1119    General works
By region or country

Europe

Germany

History. By period

20th century -- Continued

1120 1945-2000
1120.2 21st century
1121 Intergovernmental fiscal relations. Grants-in-aid. Revenue sharing

1150.A-Z States, A-Z
1150.5 East Germany. Eastern Germany

Greece

For ancient Greece see HJ217
1153 General works
1155.A-Z By prefecture, A-Z

Italy

1156 General works

History. By period

1160 To 1861
1184 1861-1900
1185 20th century
1185.2 21st century
1187.8 Regions and provinces collectively. Intergovernmental fiscal relations

Including Grants-in-aid, Revenue sharing

1188.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
1189 San Marino
1189.5 Malta

Other European regions or countries

Benelux countries. Low Countries

1192 General works
1195-1199 Belgium (Table H59)
1200-1204 Netherlands (Table H59)
1204.5 Luxembourg (Table H60)

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

1205 General works

History. By period

1206 1801-1900
1207 1901-1917
1208 1917-1991
1211 Intergovernmental fiscal relations

(1211.5) Local

see HJ1211.52; HJ1211.57; etc.

1211.52 Russia (Federation) (Table H60)
1211.57 Belarus (Table H60)
1211.58 Moldova (Table H60)
1211.59 Ukraine (Table H60)

489
By region or country

Europe

Other European regions or countries -- Continued

1212  Finland (Table H60)
1213  Poland (Table H60)

Baltic States

1214  General works
1214.3  Estonia (Table H60)
1214.5  Latvia (Table H60)
1214.7  Lithuania (Table H60)

Scandinavia

1215  General works
1220-1224  Denmark (Table H59)
1225-1229  Iceland (Table H59)
1230-1234  Norway (Table H59)
1235-1239  Sweden (Table H59)
1241-1249  Spain (Table H58)
1250-1254  Portugal (Table H59)
1255-1264  Switzerland (Table H58 modified)
  Cantons collectively
  see HJ1264.A2
  Individual cantons
  see HJ1264.A5+

Cantons

1264.A2  Collective
  including grants-in-aid, revenue sharing
1264.A5-Z  Individual, A-Z

Balkan States

1264.5  Albania (Table H60)
1265-1269  Bulgaria (Table H59)
1275-1279  Romania (Table H59)
1290-1294  Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table H59)
1295  Slovenia (Table H60)
1295.5  Croatia (Table H60)
1295.7  Bosnia and Herzegovina (Table H60)
1295.8  Macedonia (Republic) (Table H60)
1295.9  Montenegro (Table H60)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1301-1616</th>
<th>Other regions or countries (Table H10)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Add number in table to HJ620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apply Table HJ1301/1 for 10 number countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table for public finance, by country (10 numbers)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>To 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>States and provinces, collectively (including grants-in-aid, revenue sharing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>A-Z By state or province, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apply Table HJ1301/2 for 5 number countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table for public finance, by country (5 numbers)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>States and provinces, collectively (including grants-in-aid, revenue sharing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>A-Z By state or province, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apply Table HJ1301/3 for 1 number countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table for public finance, by country (1 number)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A1-.Z5</td>
<td>General works. History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z7</td>
<td>States and provinces, collectively (including grants-in-aid, revenue sharing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z8A-.Z8Z</td>
<td>By state or province, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apply Table HJ1301/4 for 10 number regions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table for public finance, by region (10 numbers)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>To 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apply Table HJ1301/5 for 5 number regions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table for public finance, by region (5 numbers)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

491
By region or country -- Continued

2 History
Apply Table HJ1301/6 for 1 number regions
Table for public finance, by region
(1 number)
.A1-.Z5 General works. History

1620 Developing countries
Budget. Income and expenditure
Serials
By country see HJ9+
United States budget see HJ2050+

2005 General works
2009 Budget process. Budget preparation
By region or country see HJ2050+

(2025) Colonial budgets
see HJ240
Program budgeting
2031 General works
2031.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Zero-base budgeting
2033 General works
2033.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
(2035-2043) History
see HJ2005
By region or country
United States
2050 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
General works. By period
2051.A5 Through 1899
2051.A6-Z 1900-
2053.A1 States (Collectively)
2053.A2-.W By state, A-W
For list of states and Cutter numbers, see Table H28
For serials on the budgets of the individual states see
HJ11.A+
Canada
2054 General works
2056.5.A-Z By province, A-Z
2056.6 Saint Pierre and Miquelon
Latin America
2056.7 General works
Mexico
2057 General works
2058.5.A-Z By state, A-Z
Central America
2060 General works
Budget. Income and expenditure
By region or country

Latin America
  Central America -- Continued
  2060.5  Belize
  2061  Costa Rica
  2062  Guatemala
  2063  Honduras
  2064  Nicaragua
  2065  Panama
  2066  El Salvador

West Indies. Caribbean Area
  2066.5  General works
  2067  Cuba
  2068  Puerto Rico
  2069  Haiti
  2070  Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
  2070.5 Virgin Islands of the United States
  2071  British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
    2071.5  Barbados
  2072  Jamaica
    Leeward Islands
      2072.3  General works
      2072.32  Anguilla
      2072.33  Antigua and Barbuda
      2072.36  Monserrat
      2072.38  Saint Kitts and Nevis
    Windward Islands
      2072.5  General works
      2072.53  Dominica
      2072.55  Grenada
      2072.57  Saint Lucia
      2072.59  Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
  2073  Trinidad and Tobago
    Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
      2073.3  General works
      2073.35  Aruba
      2073.36  Bonaire
      2073.37  Curaçao
      2073.38  Saba
      2073.385  Saint Eustatius
      2073.39  Saint Martin
    French West Indies
      2073.4  General works
      2073.5  Guadeloupe
      2073.7  Martinique
  South America
Budget. Income and expenditure
By region or country
Latin America
South America -- Continued

2074 General works
   Argentina
2075 General works
   2076.5.A-Z By province, A-Z
   Bolivia
2077 General works
   2078.5.A-Z By department, A-Z
   Brazil
2079 General works
2080.5 By state, A-Z
   Chile
2081 General works
   2082.5.A-Z By region, A-Z
   Colombia
2083 General works
   2084.5.A-Z By department, A-Z
   Ecuador
2085.A-.Z6 General works
   2085.Z9A-.Z9Z By province, A-Z
   Guianas
2086 General works
2086.3 Guyana. British Guiana
2086.5 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
2086.7 French Guiana
   Paraguay
2087 General works
   2088.5.A-Z By department, A-Z
   Peru
2089 General works
   2090.5.A-Z By department, A-Z
   Uruguay
2091 General works
   2092.5.A-Z By department, A-Z
   Venezuela
2093.A-.Z6 General works
   2093.Z9A-.Z9Z By state, A-Z
   Europe
      Including European Union countries discussed collectively
2094 General works
2094.5 European Economic Community countries
  Great Britain. England
2095 General works
2097.5.N5 Northern Ireland
Budget. Income and expenditure
By region or country
Europe

Great Britain. England -- Continued
2097.5.S3 Scotland
2097.5.W3 Wales
2098 Ireland
   Austria
2100 General works
2102.5.A-Z By state, A-Z
2103 Hungary
2104 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
2104.5 Slovakia
2104.7 Liechtenstein
   France
2105 General works
2107.5.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
2107.7 Monaco
   Germany
      Including West Germany
2108 General works
2110.5.A-Z By state, A-Z
2112 East Germany. Eastern Germany
2117 Greece
   Italy
2118 General works
2120.5.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
2121 San Marino
   Benelux countries. Low countries
2122 General works
   Belgium
2123 General works
2125.5.A-Z By region, A-Z
   Netherlands
2126 General works
(2128.5)
   Local
      see HJ9509+
2128.8 Luxembourg
2129 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
2130.7 Russia (Federation)
2130.77 Belarus
2130.78 Moldova
2130.79 Ukraine
2131 Finland
2132 Poland
   Baltic States
2132.5 General works
Budget. Income and expenditure
By region or country

Europe
Baltic States -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2132.7</td>
<td>Estonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2132.8</td>
<td>Latvia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2132.9</td>
<td>Lithuania</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scandinavia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2133</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2135</td>
<td>Iceland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2136</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2139</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spain

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2141.A-Z6</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2141.Z9A-Z9Z</td>
<td>By region, province, or autonomous community, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2141.3</td>
<td>Andorra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2142</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Switzerland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2143</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2145.5.A-Z</td>
<td>By canton, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Balkan States

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2145.7</td>
<td>Albania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2146</td>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2146.5</td>
<td>Yugoslavia. Serbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2146.7</td>
<td>Slovenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2147</td>
<td>Croatia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2147.5</td>
<td>Bosnia and Herzegovina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2147.7</td>
<td>Macedonia (Republic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2148</td>
<td>Romania</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Budget. Income and expenditure
   By region or country -- Continued

2151-2215
   Other regions or countries (Table H2)
   Add country number in table to HJ2018
   Under each:
   Apply Table HJ2151/1 for 2 number countries
      Table for budget, by country (2 numbers)
      1.A1-.Z6 General works
      2.A-Z By state or province, A-Z
   Apply Table HJ2151/2 for 1 number countries
      Table for budget, by country (1 number)
      .A1-.Z6 General works
      .Z9A-.Z9Z By state or province, A-Z
   Apply Table HJ2151/2a for 2 number regions
      Table for budget, by region (2 numbers)
      1.A1-.Z6 General works
   Apply Table HJ2151/3 for 1 number regions
      Table for budget, by region (1 number)
      .A1-.Z6 General works

2216
   Developing countries

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
   Class here works on the economic and social aspects of taxation
   and other revenue sources used to finance government
   expenditures
   For legal works, tax manuals, works on tax planning, and those
   clearly not economic or social in nature, see class K

2240
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   For serials by country see HJ9+
   Study and teaching see HJ203+

History

2250
   General works
   Ancient history see HJ212+

2261
   Medieval through 1600

2277
   1601-1900

2279
   20th century

2279.2
   21st century

Antiquities see HJ212+

Tithes

2281
   General works

2287.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z

Tax lists
   For tax lists used primarily for genealogical or historical
   research, see classes D - F

497
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Tax lists -- Continued

2290          General works
2291.A-Z          By region or country, A-Z

General works
2300          Early works through 1800
               1801-
2305          English
2307          French
2309          German
2311          Italian
2313          Spanish and Portuguese
2315          Other (not A-Z)

(2317-2318) History of theory
               see HJ2250+

Internal revenue
2318.3          General works
               By region or country see HJ2360+
Tax assessment
               Cf. HJ4165.5 Real property tax
2318.5          General works
2318.7.A-Z          By region or country, A-Z
Tax collection
2319          General works
2319.5          Farming of taxes. Tax farming. Revenue farming
2320.A-Z          By region or country, A-Z
Tax incidence. Tax shifting. Tax equity
               Cf. HJ4629+ Income tax
2321          General works
               By region or country
               United States
               Cf. HJ4653.I53 Income tax
2322.A3          General works
2322.A5-.W          By state, A-W
               For list of states and Cutter numbers, see Table H28
2323.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
Progressive taxation
2326          General works
2327.A-Z          By region or country, A-Z
Tax incentives
2330          General works
2331.A-Z          By region or country, A-Z
Tax exemption
               Cf. HJ4165.7 Real property tax
               Cf. HJ4640 Income tax
               Cf. K4480+ Law
2336          General works

498
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Taxation -- Continued

2337.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
2338
  Taxation of government property
    Cf. K4482 Law
(2341-2343)
  Double taxation
    see K4471+
(2347)
  Taxation of aliens, nonresidents
    see K4535
(2348.5)
  Tax evasion
    see K4486 Law; HV6341+ Criminology
(2350)
  Administrative fees
    see HJ5309+
2351
  Inflation and taxation
2351.4
  Tax revenue estimating
2351.7
  Taxation in developing countries
2351.8
  Tax returns preparation industry. Tax services industry
    Cf. K4464+ Tax planning
    Single tax see HD1311+
    By region or country
      For serials, see HJ10.3+
      United States
        Cf. KF6251+ Law
        Collected works
(2360)
  Nonserial
    see HJ2362+
  Serials see HJ10.3
2361
  Internal Revenue Service
    Cf. KF6301+ Law
2362
  General works
History. By period
2368
  To 1789
2369
  1789-1860
  1860-1865
2371
  General works
(2372)
  Confederate States
    see HJ254
2373
  1865-1900
  1900-1950
2377
  General works
(2379-2380)
  War revenue acts
    see KF6406
2381
  1950-1955
(2383)
  Humor
    see PN6231.T2
2385
  States collectively
Regions
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
By region or country
United States
   Regions -- Continued
   2386                New England. Atlantic States
   2387                Southern States
   2388                Middle West
   2389                Pacific States
Individual states
   For serials see HJ11.A+
   2391                Alabama
   2392                Alaska
   2393                Arizona
   2394                Arkansas
   2395                California
   2396                Colorado
   2397                Connecticut
   2398                Delaware
   District of Columbia see HJ9215+
   2400                Florida
   2401                Georgia
   2401.5               Hawaii
   2402                Idaho
   2403                Illinois
   2404                Indiana
   2406                Iowa
   2407                Kansas
   2408                Kentucky
   2409                Louisiana
   2410                Maine
   2412                Maryland
   2413                Massachusetts
   2414                Michigan
   2415                Minnesota
   2416                Mississippi
   2417                Missouri
   2418                Montana
   2419                Nebraska
   2420                Nevada
   2421                New Hampshire
   2422                New Jersey
   2423                New Mexico
   2424                New York
   2425                North Carolina
   2426                North Dakota
   2427                Ohio
   2428                Oklahoma

500
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
By region or country
United States
   Individual states -- Continued
   2429                Oregon
   2430                Pennsylvania
   2431                Rhode Island
   2432                South Carolina
   2433                South Dakota
   2434                Tennessee
   2435                Texas
   2436                Utah
   2437                Vermont
   2438                Virginia
   2439                Washington
   2440                West Virginia
   2441                Wisconsin
   2442                Wyoming
Canada
   2449             General works
   2460.A-Z             By province, A-Z
Latin America
   2460.5             General works
   2466                Mexico
   2470.A-Z             By state, A-Z
Central America
   2471                General works
   2472                Belize
   2473                Costa Rica
   2474                Guatemala
   2475                Honduras
   2476                Nicaragua
   2477                Panama
   2478                El Salvador
West Indies. Caribbean Area
   2479                General works
   2479.5             Bahamas
   2480                Cuba
   2481                Puerto Rico
   2482                Haiti
   2483                Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
   2483.5             Virgin Islands of the United States
   2485                Jamaica
   2486                British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
   2488                Barbados
   2489                Leeward Islands

501
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue  
By region or country  
Latin America  
West Indies. Caribbean Area  
Leeward Islands -- Continued  
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2488.2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2488.3</td>
<td>Anguilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2488.5</td>
<td>Antigua and Barbuda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2488.7</td>
<td>Montserrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2488.9</td>
<td>Saint Kitts and Nevis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Windward Islands  
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2489.12</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2489.2</td>
<td>Dominica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2489.25</td>
<td>Grenada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2489.3</td>
<td>Saint Lucia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2489.4</td>
<td>Saint Vincent and the Grenadines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2489.5</td>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies  
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2489.55</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2489.6</td>
<td>Aruba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2489.63</td>
<td>Bonaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2489.7</td>
<td>Curaçao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2489.75</td>
<td>Saba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2489.8</td>
<td>Saint Eustatius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2489.9</td>
<td>Saint Martin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

French West Indies  
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2490</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2490.15</td>
<td>Guadeloupe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2490.3</td>
<td>Martinique</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

South America  
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2497</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2505</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2509.A-Z</td>
<td>By province, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2515</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2519.A-Z</td>
<td>By department, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2525</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2529.A-Z</td>
<td>By state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2535</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2539.A-Z</td>
<td>By region, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2545</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2549.A-Z</td>
<td>By department, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Guianas
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
By region or country

Latin America
South America

Guianas -- Continued
2550 General works
2550.3 Guyana. British Guiana
2550.5 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
2550.7 French Guiana

Ecuador
2555 General works
2559.A-Z By province, A-Z

Paraguay
2565 General works
2569.A-Z By department, A-Z

Peru
2575 General works
2579.A-Z By department, A-Z

Uruguay
2585 General works
2589.A-Z By department, A-Z

Venezuela
2595 General works
2599.A-Z By state, A-Z

Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively

2599.5 General works
2599.55 European Economic Community countries
2599.57 Eastern Europe. Central Europe

Great Britain. England
2601 General works
2603 History. By period
2603 To 1700
2613 1701-1800
2617 19th century
2619 1901-
2623 Northern Ireland
2624 Scotland
2625 Wales
2626 Isle of Man
2627 Ireland

Austria
2630 General works
2636 History. By period
2636 To 1918
2636.5 1919-
2638.A-Z By state, A-Z
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
By region or country
Europe -- Continued

2639             Hungary
2640             Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
2640.5            Slovakia
2640.7            Liechtenstein
2641            France

General works
History. By period

2646            Ancient régime (to 1789)
2652            1789-1900
2659            1901-
2669.A-Z            By region or province, A-Z
For Departments see HJ9469.A1+
2669.5            Monaco

Germany
(2670)            Periodicals. Societies. Serials
see HJ48
2671            General works
History. By period.

2673            To 1815
2681            1815-1900
2687            1901-
2695.A-Z            By state, A-Z
2698            East Germany. Eastern Germany

Greece
For ancient Greece see HJ217
2737            General works
2739.A-Z            By prefecture, A-Z

Italy
2741            General works
History. By period

2746            To 1900
2765            1901-
2773.A-Z            By region or province, A-Z
2774            San Marino

Malta
Benelux countries. Low countries
2777            General works
Belgium
2786            General works
(2789)            Local
see HJ9505+
Netherlands

2796            General works
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
By region or country
Europe
  Benelux countries
    Netherlands -- Continued
      Local
        see HJ9509+
2799.5
  Luxembourg
Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
2800
  General works
History. By period
2801
  To 1917
2802
  1917-1991
2803
  1991-
2806.5
  Russia (Federation)
  Belarus
  Moldova
  Ukraine
2807
  Finland
2808
  Poland
  Scandinavia
2809.5
  General works
    Denmark
2812
  General works
  Local
    see HJ9518
2820
  Iceland
2832
  Norway
2835
  Sweden
  General works
  Local
    see HJ9524
Spain
2846
  General works
2849.A-Z
  By region, province, or autonomous community, A-Z
2856
  Portugal
Switzerland
2866
  General works
2869.A-Z
  By canton, A-Z
Balkan States
2869.5
  Albania
2870
  Bulgaria
2875
  Yugoslavia. Serbia
2880
  Slovenia
2881
  Bosnia and Hercegovina
2883
  Croatia
2884
  Macedonia (Republic)
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
By region or country
Europe
   Balkan States -- Continued
2885
   Romania
2901-3192.7
   Other regions or countries (Table H8)
      Add number in table to HJ2350
      Under each:
      Apply Table HJ2901/1 for 10 number countries
         Table for taxation, by country (10 numbers)
         1 General works
         9.A-Z By state or province, A-Z
      Apply Table HJ2901/2 for 5 number countries
         Table for taxation, by country (5 numbers)
         1 General works
         5.A-Z By state or province, A-Z
      Apply Table HJ2901/3 for 1 number countries
         Table for taxation, by country (1 number)
         .A1-.Z5 General works
         .Z9A-.Z9Z By state or province, A-Z
      Apply Table HJ2901/4 for 10 number regions
         Table for taxation, by region (10 numbers)
         1 General works
      Apply Table HJ2901/5 for 5 number regions
         Table for taxation, by region (5 numbers)
         1 General works
      Apply Table HJ2901/6 for 1 number regions
         Table for taxation, by region (1 number)
         .A1-.Z5 General works
   Developing countries see HJ2351.7
(3231-3696)
Taxation. Administration and procedure
   see HJ2240+
Revenue from sources other than taxation
   Including investment of public funds
   For revenue from other specific sources, see the source
3801
   General works
   Fees see HJ5309+
   Lotteries see HG6105+
   By region or country
      United States
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Revenue from sources other than taxation
By region or country
United States -- Continued
3833.A3-Z General works
3835.A-.W States, A-W (Table H28)
Canada
3836.A1-.A3 Periodicals
3836.A4-.Z5 General works
3836.Z7A-.Z7Z By province, A-Z
country, A-Z
3838.A-Z South America. By region or country, A-Z
3840.A-Z Europe. By region or country, A-Z
3841.A-Z Asia. By region or country, A-Z
3842.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z
3843 Australia
3843.5 New Zealand
3844.A-Z Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands. By region or country,
A-Z
Direct taxation
3863 General works
By region or country
United States
3871 General works
3873-3924 States (Table H29)
Add state number in table to HJ3872
3925.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
(3926-4056.7) Other regions or countries
see HJ3925.A+
Property tax
Class here works on general property taxes, including taxes on
real and personal property, as sources of revenue
4113 General works
By region or country
United States
4120.A4-Z General works
4121.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x Periodicals. Societies. Serials.
.x2 General works
Canada
4122.A1-.A3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4122.A4 General works
4122.A5-Z By province, A-Z
Latin America
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Property tax
By region or country
Latin America -- Continued
4122.5 General works
4123 Mexico
4123.2.A-Z West Indies. Caribbean Area. By region or country, A-Z
4123.5.A-Z Central America. By region or country, A-Z
4124.A-Z South America. By region or country, A-Z
Europe
Including European Union countries
4125.A1-.A3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4125.A4 General works
4125.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.x2 General works
.x34-.x3Z By state or province, A-Z
4126.A-Z Asia. By region or country, A-Z
4127.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z
4128 Australia
4128.5 New Zealand
4129.A-Z Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands. By region or country, A-Z
4129.5 Developing countries
Capital levy. Capital taxes
4132 General works
4133.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Land tax. Real property tax. Land value taxation
4165 General works
4165.5 Tax assessment
4165.7 Tax exemption
Tax on special types of real property
4166 Farms
4167 Forest lands
4169 Mines and mineral lands
4173 Improvements to land. Taxation of permanent improvements to real property
4175 Special assessments. Development charges
Unearned increment see HD1389
By region or country
United States
4181 General works
4182.A-Z Special, A-Z
4182.A22 Assessment. Valuation
(4182.A25) Delinquency
see KF6310+
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
    Property tax
    Land tax. Real property tax. Land value taxation
    By region or country
    United States
    Special -- Continued
4182.A27                      Exemptions. Tax exemption
                        Cf. HJ2338 Taxation of government property
4182.A28                      Farms
4182.A3                      Forest lands
4182.A4                      Mobile homes
4182.A5                      Improvements to land. Taxation of permanent
                        improvements to real property
4182.A6                      Special assessments
4182.C35                      Camp sites, facilities, etc.
4182.C64                      Condominium housing
4182.M56                      Mines and mineral lands
                        Tax assessment see HJ4182.A22
4183-4286                   States (Table H30)
                        Add state number in table to HJ4182
                        Under each:
                        Apply Table HJ4183/1 for two-number states
                        Table for real property tax, by U.S.
                        state (2 numbers)
                        1.A1-.A5    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
                        1.A6-Z    General works
                        2.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
                        For list of Cutter numbers for
                        special topics, see HJ4182
                        Local
                        see HJ9191+
4291-4293                Canada (Table H32)
                        Latin America
4293.5                      General works
4294-4296                Mexico (Table H32)
                        Central America
4297                      General works
4297.5                      Belize (Table H34)
4298                      Costa Rica (Table H34)
4299                      Guatemala (Table H34)
4300                      Honduras (Table H34)
4301                      Nicaragua (Table H34)
4302                      Panama (Table H34)
4303                      El Salvador (Table H34)
                        West Indies. Caribbean Area
4304                      General works
4304.5                      Bahamas (Table H34)
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue

Property tax

Land tax. Real property tax. Land value taxation

By region or country

Latin America

West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued

4305                      Cuba (Table H34)
4306                      Puerto Rico (Table H34)
4307                      Haiti (Table H34)
4308                      Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo (Table H34)
4309                      Virgin Islands of the United States (Table H34)
4309.5                     Jamaica (Table H34)
4309.7                     British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
4309.75                    Barbados (Table H34)
4310                         Anguilla (Table H34)
4310.2                     Antigua and Barbuda (Table H34)
4310.4                     Montserrat (Table H34)
4310.6                     Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table H34)

Leeward Islands

4310.7                     General works

4310.75                    Dominica (Table H34)
4310.8                     Grenada (Table H34)
4310.83                    Saint Lucia (Table H34)
4310.85                    Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table H34)
4311                      Trinidad and Tobago (Table H34)

Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies

4311.15                    General works

4311.2                     Aruba (Table H34)
4311.3                     Bonaire (Table H34)
4311.6                     Curaçao (Table H34)
4311.65                    Saba (Table H34)
4311.7                     Saint Eustatius (Table H34)
4311.8                     Saint Martin (Table H34)

French West Indies

4312                         General works
4312.15                    Guadeloupe (Table H34)
4312.3                     Martinique (Table H34)

South America

4313                         General works
4314-4316                   Argentina (Table H32)
4317-4318                   Bolivia (Table H33)
4319-4321                   Brazil (Table H32)
4322-4324                   Chile (Table H32)
4325-4326                   Colombia (Table H33)
4327                      Ecuador (Table H34)
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Property tax
Land tax. Real property tax. Land value taxation
By region or country
Latin America
South America -- Continued
Guianas
4328 General works
4328.3 Guyana. British Guiana (Table H34)
4328.5 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table H34)
4328.7 French Guiana (Table H34)
4329-4330 Paraguay (Table H33)
4331-4332 Peru (Table H33)
4333-4334 Uruguay (Table H33)
4335-4336 Venezuela (Table H33)
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
4336.5 General works
4336.55 European Economic Community countries
4337-4338 Great Britain. England (Table H33)
4339 Ireland (Table H34)
4342-4343 Austria (Table H33)
4344 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table H34)
4344.5 Slovakia (Table H34)
4345 Hungary (Table H34)
4345.5 Liechtenstein (Table H34)
4346-4348 France (Table H32)
4348.5 Monaco (Table H34)
4349-4350 Germany (Table H33)
4356.6 East Germany. Eastern Germany (Table H34)
4357 Greece (Table H34)
4358-4360 Italy (Table H32)
4361 San Marino (Table H34)
Benelux countries. Low countries
4362 General works
4363-4364 Belgium (Table H33)
4365-4366 Netherlands (Table H33)
4366.5 Luxembourg (Table H34)
4367-4368 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table H33)
4368.2 Russia (Federation) (Table H34)
4368.26 Belarus (Table H34)
4368.27 Moldova (Table H34)
4368.28 Ukraine (Table H34)
4368.3 Finland (Table H34)
4368.7 Poland (Table H34)
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Property tax
Land tax. Real property tax. Land value taxation
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
Baltic States
4368.75
General works
4368.8
Estonia (Table H34)
4368.85
Latvia (Table H34)
4368.9
Lithuania (Table H34)
Scandinavia
4369
Denmark (Table H34)
4371
Iceland (Table H34)
4372
Norway (Table H34)
4373
Sweden (Table H34)
4374-4375
Spain (Table H33)
4376
Portugal (Table H34)
4377-4378
Switzerland (Table H33)
Balkan States
4378.3
Albania (Table H34)
4379
Bulgaria (Table H34)
4380
Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table H34)
4380.5
Slovenia (Table H34)
4381
Croatia (Table H34)
4381.3
Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table H34)
4381.5
Macedonia (Republic) (Table H34)
4382
Romania (Table H34)
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Property tax
Land tax. Real property tax. Land value taxation
By region or country -- Continued

4385-4449
Other regions or countries (Table H2)
Add number in table to HJ4252
Under each:
Apply Table HJ4385/1 for 2 number countries
Table for land tax, by country (2 numbers)
1.A1-.A4 Periodicals, Societies, Serials
1.A5-.Z6 General works
1.Z7 Special (not A-Z)
2.A-Z By state or province, etc., A-Z
Apply Table HJ4385/2 for 1 number countries
Table for land tax, by country (1 number)
1.A1-.A4 Periodicals, Societies, Serials
1.A5-.Z6 General works
1.Z7 Special (not A-Z)
1.Z9A-.Z9Z By state or province, etc., A-Z
Apply Table HJ4385/2a for 2 number regions
Table for land tax, by region (2 numbers)
1.A1-.A4 Periodicals, Societies, Serials
1.A5-.Z6 General works
1.Z7 Special (not A-Z)
Apply Table HJ4385/3 for 1 number regions
Table for land tax, by region (1 number)
1.A1-.A4 Periodicals, Societies, Serials
1.A5-.Z6 General works
1.Z7 Special (not A-Z)

4460
Developing countries
Personal property tax

4586
General works
Luxury tax see HJ5771+
Taxation of securities see HJ5901+
By region or country
United States

4590
General works
4591.A-.W States, A-W (Table H28)
4601.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Income tax

4629
General works
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Income tax -- Continued

4631          Income from investments. Capital gains tax
                Including taxation of profits, rents, dividends, interest, and
                annuities
4633          Income from government securities
4635          Foreign income
4637          Effect of inflation. Inflation and income tax
4638          Corporate income tax
4640          Tax exemption
4642          Tax expenditures

By region or country
United States

Through 1912
4651.A2                   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4651.A6-Z                   General works
1913-
4652.A8-Z                   General works
4653.A-Z                Special, A-Z
                Class here works limited to economic and social aspects
                For legal aspects see KF6351+
4653.A3                   Income from investments. Capital income
                Including taxation of profits, rents, dividends, interest,
                annuities
4653.A7                   Accounting
4653.A82                   Aged. Older people
4653.A83                   Aliens
4653.A9                   Armed forces pay
4653.C3                   Capital gains tax
4653.C35                   Capital investment amortization
4653.C5                   Civil service pensions
4653.C6                   Collection at source
4653.C67                   Community property
4653.C7                   Corporate income tax
4653.C73                   Credits
4653.D4                   Deductions
4653.D5                   Depreciation and depletion
4653.E7                   Estates and trusts
4653.E75                   Evasion. Tax compliance
4653.E8                   Excess profits tax
4653.E85                   Executives
4653.E9                   Exemptions. Tax exemption
4653.F65                   Foreign income
4653.F7                   Fringe benefits
4653.G5                   Gifts
                Government bonds see HJ4653.P83

514
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Income tax
By region or country
United States
Special, A-Z -- Continued
4653.I53 Incidence. Tax incidence
Joint returns see HJ4653.C67
4653.L43 Leases
4653.N47 Nonreimbursement certificates
4653.N5 Nonresidents
Older people see HJ4653.A82
4653.P5 Pensions
4653.P8 Public salaries
4653.P83 Public securities
4653.R4 Real property
4653.R45 Refunds
4653.R56 Returns
4653.R6 Rich people
4653.S3 Securities
4653.S5 Shipping profits
Soldier's pay see HJ4653.A9
4653.S7 Statistics
4653.S73 Stock rights
4653.S8 Surtax
Tax compliance see HJ4653.E75
4653.T22 Tax expenditures
4653.T38 Tax shelters
Trusts see HJ4653.E7
4653.U46 Undistributed profits
4653.U5 Untaxed income
4653.W44 Welfare recipients
4653.W57 Withholding tax
4653.W65 Women
States
4655.A1 States collectively
4655.A2-.W Individual states, A-W
Under each:
.x Periodicals
.x2 General works
.x3A-.x3Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of special topics, see
HJ4653

Other regions or countries
4661-4663 Canada (Table H35)
Latin America
4663.5 General works
4664-4666 Mexico (Table H35)
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Income tax
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Latin America -- Continued
   Central America
   4667                      General works
   4667.5                    Belize
   4668                      Costa Rica
   4669                      Guatemala
   4670                      Honduras
   4671                      Nicaragua
   4672                      Panama
   4673                      El Salvador
West Indies. Caribbean Area
   4674                      General works
   4674.5                    Bahamas
   4675                      Cuba
   4676                      Puerto Rico
   4676.5                    Jamaica
   4677                      Haiti
   4678                      Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
   4679                      Virgin Islands of the United States
   4679.3                    British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
   4679.5                    Barbados
      Leeward Islands
   4679.8                      General works
   4679.82                    Anguilla
   4679.84                    Antigua and Barbuda
   4679.86                    Montserrat
   4679.89                    Saint Kitts and Nevis
      Windward Islands
   4680                      General works
   4680.15                    Dominica
   4680.2                    Grenada
   4680.3                    Saint Lucia
   4680.4                    Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
   4680.7                    Trinidad and Tobago
      Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
   4681                      General works
   4681.3                    Aruba
   4681.35                   Bonaire
   4681.4                    Curaçao
   4681.5                    Saba
   4681.55                   Saint Eustatius
   4681.7                    Saint Martin
      French West Indies
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Income tax
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Latin America
West Indies. Caribbean Area
French West Indies -- Continued
4681.8 General works
4681.83 Guadeloupe
4681.85 Martinique
South America
4683 General works
4684-4686 Argentina (Table H35)
4687-4688 Bolivia (Table H35a)
4689-4691 Brazil (Table H35)
4692-4694 Chile (Table H35)
4695 Colombia
4696 Ecuador
Guianas
4697 General works
4697.3 Guyana. British Guiana
4697.5 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
4697.7 French Guiana
4698 Paraguay
4701 Peru
4703 Uruguay
4705 Venezuela
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
4706.5 General works
4706.75 European Economic Community countries
4707-4708 Great Britain. England (Table H35a modified)
4708.A9-Z By country, A-Z
4708.N5 Northern Ireland
4708.S3 Scotland
4708.W3 Wales
4709 Ireland
4712-4713 Austria (Table H35a)
4714 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
4714.5 Slovakia
4715 Hungary
4715.5 Liechtenstein
4716-4718 France (Table H35)
4718.5 Monaco
4719-4720 Germany (Table H35a)
4726.5 East Germany. Eastern Germany
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Income tax
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued

4727
Greece
4728-4730
Italy (Table H35)
4731
San Marino
Benelux countries. Low countries
4732
General works
4733
Belgium
4735
Netherlands
4736.5
Luxembourg
4737-4738
Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet Republics
4738.2
Russia (Federation)
4738.26
Belarus
4738.27
Moldova
4738.28
Ukraine
4738.3
Finland
4738.7
Poland
Baltic States
4738.72
General works
4738.75
Estonia
4738.76
Latvia
4738.78
Lithuania
Scandinavia
4738.8
General works
4739
Denmark
4741
Iceland
4742
Norway
4743
Sweden
4744-4745
Spain (Table H35a)
4746
Portugal
4747-4748
Switzerland (Table H35a)
Balkan States
4748.5
General works
4748.7
Albania
4749
Bulgaria
4750
Yugoslavia. Serbia
4750.5
Slovenia
4751
Croatia
4751.3
Bosnia and Herzegovina
4751.5
Macedonia (Republic)
4752
Romania
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Income tax
By region or country -- Continued

4760-4824
Other regions or countries (Table H2)
Add number in table to HJ4627
Under each:
Apply Table HJ4760/1 for 2 number countries
Table for income tax, by country (2 numbers)
1.A5-.Z6 General works
1.Z7 Special (not A-Z)
2.A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
Apply Table HJ4760/2 for 1 number countries
Table for income tax, by country (1 number)
.A5-.Z6 General works
.Z7 Special (not A-Z)
.Z8A-.Z8Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
Apply Table HJ4760/2a for 2 number regions
Table for income tax, by region (2 numbers)
1.A5-.Z6 General works
1.Z7 Special (not A-Z)
Apply Table HJ4760/3 for 1 number regions
Table for income tax, by region (1 number)
.A5-.Z6 General works
.Z7 Special (not A-Z)

4830
Developing countries
Capitation. Poll tax
4919
General works
By region or country
United States
4930
General works
4931.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4935.A-Z Europe. By region or country, A-Z
4936.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
(5001-5009)
Internal revenue
see HJ2240+
(5018)
Internal Revenue Service
see HJ2361 Public finance; KF6301+ Law
5021
Illicit distilling and taxation. Moonshining
Indirect taxation
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Indirect taxation -- Continued

5250          General works
5255.A-Z       By region or country, A-Z

Administrative fees. User charges. License fees
5309          General works
Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
5315          General works
By region or country see HJ5321+
Environmental impact charges
5316          General works
By region or country see HJ5321+
By region or country
United States
5321.A1-.A5    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5321.A6-.Z5    General works
5321.Z7        Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
5321.Z73       Environmental impact charges
5321.Z75       User charges
5323-5374      States (Table H29)
Add state number in table to HJ5322
For cities see HJ9191+

Canada
5375.A1-.A5    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5375.A6-.Z5    General works
5375.Z7        Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
5375.Z73       Environmental impact charges
5375.Z75       User charges
5376.A-Z       By province, A-Z

Latin America
5376.5         General works
5377          Mexico (Table H36)
Central America
5378          General works
5378.5         Belize (Table H36)
5379          Costa Rica (Table H36)
5380          Guatemala (Table H36)
5381          Honduras (Table H36)
5382          Nicaragua (Table H36)
5383          Panama (Table H36)
5384          El Salvador (Table H36)

West Indies. Caribbean Area
5384.5         General works
5384.7         Bahamas (Table H36)
5385          Cuba (Table H36)
5386          Puerto Rico (Table H36)
5387          Haiti (Table H36)
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Administrative fees. User charges. License fees
By region or country
Latin America
West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued
5388                   Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo (Table H36)
5389                   Virgin Islands of the United States (Table H36)
5389.5                  Jamaica (Table H36)
5389.7                   British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
5389.75                  Barbados (Table H36)
                      Leeward Islands
                          General works
5389.8                   Anguilla (Table H36)
5390                   Antigua and Barbuda (Table H36)
5390.4                   Montserrat (Table H36)
5390.6                   Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table H36)
                      Windward Islands
                          General works
5390.7                   Dominica (Table H36)
5390.8                   Grenada (Table H36)
5390.83                  Saint Lucia (Table H36)
5390.85                  Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table H36)
5391                   Trinidad and Tobago (Table H36)
                      Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
                          General works
5391.15                  Aruba (Table H36)
5391.3                   Bonaire (Table H36)
5391.6                   Curaçao (Table H36)
5391.65                  Saba (Table H36)
5391.7                   Saint Eustatius (Table H36)
5391.8                   Saint Martin (Table H36)
                      French West Indies
                          General works
5392                   Guadeloupe (Table H36)
5392.3                   Martinique (Table H36)
                      South America
                          General works
5393                   Argentina (Table H36)
5394                   Bolivia (Table H36)
5395                   Brazil (Table H36)
5397                   Chile (Table H36)
5398                   Colombia (Table H36)
5399                   Ecuador (Table H36)
                      Guianas
                          General works
5399.2                  Guyana. British Guiana (Table H36)
5399.5                  Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table H36)
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Administrative fees. User charges. License fees

By region or country

Latin America

South America

Guianas -- Continued

5399.7                      French Guiana (Table H36)
5400                   Paraguay (Table H36)
5401                   Peru (Table H36)
5402                   Uruguay (Table H36)
5403                   Venezuela (Table H36)

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

5403.5                      General works
5403.55                     European Economic Community countries (Table H36a)
5403.57                     Eastern Europe (Table H36a)

Great Britain. England

5404.A1-.A5                   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5404.A6-.Z5                   General works
5404.Z7                   Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
5404.Z73                   Environmental impact charge taxes
5404.Z75                   User charges
5405.N5                   Northern Ireland
5405.S3                   Scotland
5405.W3                   Wales
5406                   Ireland (Table H36)

Austria

5409.A1-.A5                   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5409.A6-.Z5                   General works
5409.Z7                   Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
5409.Z73                   Environmental impact charges
5409.Z75                   User charges
5410.A-Z                   By state, A-Z
5411                   Hungary (Table H36)
5411.3                   Liechtenstein (Table H36)
5411.5                   Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table H36)
5411.7                   Slovakia (Table H36)

France

5412.A1-.A5                   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5412.A6-.Z5                   General works
5412.Z7                   Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
5412.Z73                   Environmental impact charges
5412.Z75                   User charges
5413.A-Z                   By region or state, A-Z
5414                   Germany (Table H36)

Including West Germany
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Administrative fees. User charges. License fees
By region or country
Europe -- Continued

5420.5                East Germany. Eastern Germany (Table H36)
5421                Greece (Table H36)

Italy
5422.A1-.A5                   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5422.A6-.Z5                   General works
5422.Z7                   Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
5422.Z73                   Environmental impact charges
5422.Z75                   User charges
5423.A-Z                   By region or province, A-Z
5424                San Marino

Benelux countries. Low countries
5425                   General works
5426                Belgium (Table H36)
5427                Netherlands (Table H36)
5427.5                   Luxembourg (Table H36)
5428                Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
5429.2                Russia (Federation) (Table H36)
5429.26                   Belarus (Table H36)
5429.27                   Moldova (Table H36)
5429.28                   Ukraine (Table H36)
5429.3                   Finland (Table H36)
5429.7                   Poland (Table H36)

Baltic States
5429.75                   General works
5429.77                   Estonia (Table H36)
5429.8                   Latvia (Table H36)
5429.85                   Lithuania (Table H36)

Scandinavia
5429.95                   General works
5430                Denmark (Table H36)
5431                Iceland (Table H36)
5432                Norway (Table H36)
5433                Sweden (Table H36)

Spain
5434.A1-.A5                   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5434.A6-.Z5                   General works
5434.Z7                   Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
5434.Z73                   Environmental impact charges
5434.Z75                   User charges
5435.A-Z                   By region, province, or autonomous community, A-Z
5436                Portugal (Table H36)

Switzerland
5437.A1-.A5                   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Administrative fees. User charges. License fees
By region or country
Europe
Switzerland -- Continued
5437.A6-.Z5 General works
5437.Z7 Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
5437.Z73 Environmental impact charges
5437.Z75 User charges
5438.A-Z By canton, A-Z
Balkan States
5438.5 Albania (Table H36)
5439 Bulgaria (Table H36)
5439.5 Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table H36)
5440 Slovenia (Table H36)
5440.3 Bosnia and Herzegovina (Table H36)
5440.5 Croatia (Table H36)
5440.7 Macedonia (Republic) (Table H36)
5441 Romania (Table H36)
5444-5508 Other regions or countries (Table H2)
Add number in table to H5311
Under each:
Apply Table H5444/1 for 2 number countries
Table for administrative fees, by
country (2 numbers)
1.A1-.A3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A5-Z General works
2.A-Z By state or province, A-Z
Apply Table H5444/2 for 1 number countries
Table for administrative fees, by
country (1 number)
.A5-.Z6 General works
.Z6A-.Z6Z By state or province, A-Z
Apply Table H5444/2a for 2 number regions
Table for administrative fees, by
region (2 numbers)
1.A1-.A3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A5-Z General works
Apply Table H5444/3 for 1 number regions
Table for administrative fees, by
region (1 number)
.A5-.Z6 General works
5510 Developing countries
Corporate taxes, taxation of corporations see HD2753.A3+
Corporate income tax see HJ4638
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue -- Continued

(5521-5529) Other special taxes
  For taxation of specific types of businesses and industries, see the business or industry

(5621-5632) Other special taxes

Excise tax

5703 General works
5707.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Tax on electronic commerce. Bit tax

5709 General works
5709.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Sales tax. Spending tax. Turnover tax. Value-added tax
  For taxes on specific consumer goods, see the industry producing that good

5711 General works
5715.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table H73

(5730-5731) Excise tax
  see HJ5703+

(5751-5764) Raw materials, manufactures
  For taxation of specific raw materials or manufactures, see the material or product

Luxuries. Luxury tax

5771 General works
  By region or country
  United States

5773 General works
5774.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5775.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

(5777-5797) Other articles of consumption
  For taxation of other items, see the article or product

Inheritance and transfer taxes
  Cf. K4568 Law

5801 General works
  By region or country
  United States

5805 General works
5807.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5809 Canada
5811.A-Z Latin America. By region or country, A-Z
  Including West Indies
5813.A-Z Europe. By region or country, A-Z
5815.A-Z Asia. By region or country, A-Z
5817.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z
5819 Australia
5821 New Zealand
5823 Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands

525
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue -- Continued
Securities
   Cf. HJ4631 Income from investments

5901
   General works
   By region or country
      United States

5905
5907.A-Z
   General works
   By region or state, A-Z
5908.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
(5909-5923)
   Other countries
      see HJ5908.A+

Transportation taxes. Tolls see HE196.9+
(5951-5957)
   Road tolls. Toll roads
      see HE336.T64

Customs administration
   For protection and free trade policy see HF1701+
   For tariff upon particular commodities see HF2651.A+
   For protection and free trade policy see HF1701+
      Cf. K4620+ Law

6603
   Congresses
6605
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(6607)
   Terminology. Nomenclature. Classification
      see K4640.T48

6609
   General works
6615
   Customs appraisal
      Cf. K4640.A66 Law
6617
   Certificates of origin
6619
   Smuggling
      Cf. K4624 Law

By region or country
   United States

6622.A1-.A57
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6622.A6-Z
   General works
6623.A-Z
   Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6640
   Customhouses
      For individual customhouses see HJ6623.A+
      Coast Guard. Revenue Cutter Service
         Cf. V437 Revenue Cutter Service schools
         Cf. VK1023.A2+ Lighthouse service

6645
   General works
   Biography
6647.A2
   Collective
6647.A3-Z
   Individual, A-Z

6660
   Customhouse fees
6670
   Customs appraisal
6685
   Customhouse brokers
6690
   Smuggling
Customs administration
By region or country

United States -- Continued

6700 Corrupt practices
6731 Personnel management
For biography see HJ6647.A2+

Canada

6750 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6751 General works
6757 Smuggling

Latin America

6759.5 General works
Mexico

6760 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6761 General works
6762.A-Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6767 Smuggling

Central America

6767.5 General works
6768-6769 Belize
Costa Rica

6770 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6771.A1-.Z5 General works
6771.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6774 Smuggling
6775 Guatemala (Table H56)
Honduras

6780 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6781.A1-.Z5 General works
6781.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6784 Smuggling
6785 Nicaragua (Table H56)
Panama

6790 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6791.A1-.Z5 General works
6791.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6794 Smuggling
6795 El Salvador (Table H56)

West Indies. Caribbean Area

6799.5 General works
6799.7 Bahamas (Table H56)
Cuba

6800 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6801.A1-.Z5 General works
6801.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6804 Smuggling

527
Customs administration
By region or country

Latin America
West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued

6805                Puerto Rico (Table H56)
6810-6811                Haiti (Table H55)
6813-6814                Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo (Table H55)
6815-6816                Virgin Islands of the United States (Table H55)
6817                British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
6821-6822                Jamaica (Table H55)
(6823)                Bahamas
                      see HJ6799.7
6824                Barbados (Table H56)
                      Leeward Islands
6825                General works
6825.3                Anguilla (Table H56)
6825.5                Antigua and Barbuda (Table H56)
6825.7                Montserrat (Table H56)
6825.8                Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table H56)
                      Windward Islands
6826                General works
6826.2                Dominica (Table H56)
6826.4                Grenada (Table H56)
6826.6                Saint Lucia (Table H56)
6826.7                Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table H56)
6827                Trinidad and Tobago (Table H56)
                      Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
6833                General works
6834                Aruba (Table H56)
6834.3                Bonaire (Table H56)
6834.5                Curaçao (Table H56)
6834.6                Saba (Table H56)
6834.7                Saint Eustatius (Table H56)
6834.8                Saint Martin (Table H56)
                      French West Indies
6837                General works
6837.5                Guadeloupe (Table H56)
6838                Martinique (Table H56)
                      South America
6839                General works
                      Argentina
6840                Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6841.A1-.Z5                General works
6841.Z7A-.Z7Z                Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6844                Smuggling
6845                Bolivia (Table H56)
                      Brazil
Customs administration
By region or country
Latin America
South America
Brazil -- Continued
6850
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6851.A1-.Z5
General works
6851.Z7A-.Z7Z
Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6854
Smuggling
6855
Chile (Table H56)

Colombia
6860
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6861.A1-.Z5
General works
6861.Z7A-.Z7Z
Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6864
Smuggling
6865
Ecuador (Table H56)

Guianas
6869
General works
6869.3
Guyana. British Guiana (Table H56)
6869.5
Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table H56)
6869.7
French Guiana (Table H56)

Paraguay
6870
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6871.A1-.Z5
General works
6871.Z7A-.Z7Z
Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6874
Smuggling
6875
Peru (Table H56)

Uruguay
6880
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6881.A1-.Z5
General works
6881.Z7A-.Z7Z
Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6884
Smuggling
6885
Venezuela (Table H56)

Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
6889.5
General works
6889.55
European Economic Community countries

Great Britain. England
6890
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6891
General works
6892.A-Z
Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6897
Smuggling
6899
Ireland (Table H56)

Austria
6900
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6901.A1-.Z5
General works
6901.Z7A-.Z7Z
Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
Customs administration
By region or country

Europe

Austria -- Continued

6904                Smuggling
6905-6906             Hungary (Table H55)
6906.5             Liechtenstein (Table H56)
6908-6909             Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table H55)
6909.5             Slovakia (Table H56)

France

6910                Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6911                General works
6917                Smuggling
6917.5             Monaco (Table H56)
6920-6921             Germany (Table H55)

Including West Germany
6934             East Germany. Eastern Germany
6935             Greece (Table H56)

Italy

6940                Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6941                General works
6947                Smuggling
6949             San Marino (Table H56)
6949.5             Malta (Table H56)

Benelux countries. Low countries

6954-6955             Belgium (Table H55)
6957-6958             Netherlands (Table H55)
6959             Luxembourg (Table H56)

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

6960                Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6961                General works
6967                Smuggling
6967.2             Russia (Federation) (Table H56)
6967.3             Belarus (Table H56)
6967.5             Moldova (Table H56)
6967.7             Ukraine (Table H56)
6968             Finland (Table H56)
6969             Poland (Table H56)

Baltic States

6969.15             General works
6969.2             Estonia (Table H56)
6969.3             Latvia (Table H56)
6969.5             Lithuania (Table H56)

Scandinavia

6969.8             General works
Customs administration
By region or country
Europe
Scandinavia -- Continued
Danmark
6970 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6971.A1-.Z5 General works
6971.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6974 Smuggling
6975 Iceland (Table H56)
6976 Norway (Table H56)
Sweden
6980 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6981.A1-.Z5 General works
6981.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6984 Smuggling
6985 Spain (Table H56)
6985.3 Andorra (Table H56)
6995 Portugal (Table H56)
Switzerland
7000 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7001 General works
7007 Smuggling
Balkan States
7008 Albania (Table H56)
7010-7011 Bulgaria (Table H55)
7012-7015 Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table H54)
7016 Slovenia (Table H56)
7016.5 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table H56)
7017 Croatia (Table H56)
7017.5 Macedonia (Republic) (Table H56)
7018-7019 Romania (Table H55)
Customs administration
By region or country -- Continued

7030-7174.7 Other regions or countries (Table H9)
Add number in table to HJ6754
Under each:
Apply Table HJ7030/1 for 5 number countries
Table for customs administration, by country (5 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2.A1-.Z6 General works
2.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
5 Smuggling
Apply Table HJ7030/2 for 1 number countries
Table for customs administration, by country (1 number)
.A6 General works
.A7-.Z4 Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
.Z5 Smuggling
Apply Table HJ7030/3 for 5 number regions
Table for customs administration, by region (5 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2.A1-.Z6 General works
5 Smuggling
Apply Table HJ7030/4 for 1 number regions
Table for customs administration, by region (1 number)
.A6 General works
.Z5 Smuggling

7390 Developing countries
Expenditures. Government spending
For serials by country see HJ9+
For budget see HJ2004.2+

7461 General works
By region or country
United States
For serials see HJ10.4

7537 General works
7543 Entitlement spending
7550 States collectively
Expenditures. Government spending
By region or country
United States -- Continued
7551-7654
By state (Table H29a)
    Add state number in table to HJ7550
    Under each:
       Apply Table HJ7551/1 for one-number states

Table for public expenditures, by state (United States) (1 number)
   .A1-.A5 Periodicals, Societies, Serials
   .A6-.Z General works

Other regions or countries
Canada
7663
   General works
7664.A-Z
   By province, A-Z

Latin America
7664.5
   General works
7665
   Mexico
   Central America
7670
   General works
7671
   Belize
7672
   Costa Rica
7674
   Guatemala
7676
   Honduras
7678
   Nicaragua
7680
   Panama
7682
   El Salvador

West Indies. Caribbean Area
7684
   General works
7684.5
   Bahamas
7685
   Cuba
7687
   Puerto Rico
7689
   Haiti
7691
   Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
7693
   Virgin Islands of the United States
7695
   British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
    7695.5
       Jamaica
7695.7
       Barbados
       Leeward Islands
7696
       General works
7696.15
       Anguilla
7696.2
       Antigua and Barbuda
7696.3
       Montserrat
7696.35
       Saint Kitts and Nevis
       Windward Islands
7696.5
       General works
7696.55
       Dominica
Expenditures. Government spending
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Latin America
West Indies. Caribbean Area
Windward Islands -- Continued

7696.6                      Grenada
7696.7                      Saint Lucia
7696.8                      Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
7697                      Trinidad and Tobago
Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies

7697.3                      General works
7697.4                      Aruba
7697.5                      Bonaire
7697.55                      Curaçao
7697.6                      Saba
7697.7                      Saint Eustatius
7697.8                      Saint Martin
French West Indies

7698                      General works
7698.3                      Guadeloupe
7698.5                      Martinique
South America

7700                      General works
7707                      Argentina
7712                      Boliva
7718                      Brazil
7724                      Chile
7727                      Colombia
7732                      Ecuador
Guianas

7734                      General works
7734.3                      Guyana. British Guiana
7734.5                      Suriname. Dutch Guiana
7734.7                      French Guiana
7737                      Paraguay
7742                      Peru
7747                      Uruguay
7752                      Venezuela
Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

7755                      General works
7757                      European Economic Community countries
Great Britain. England

7764                      General works
7765.N5                      Northern Ireland
7765.S3                      Scotland
Expenditures. Government spending
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe
  Great Britain. England -- Continued
    Wales
    Ireland
    Austria
    Hungary
    Liechtenstein
    Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
    Slovakia
    France
  General works
  By region or province, A-Z
    Germany
      Including West Germany
        General works
        By state, A-Z
    East Germany. Eastern Germany
    Greece
    Italy
    San Marino
Benelux countries. Low countries
  General works
  Belgium
  Netherlands
  Luxembourg
    Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
    Russia (Federation)
    Belarus
    Moldova
    Ukraine
    Finland
    Baltic States
      General works
      Estonia
      Latvia
      Lithuania
      Poland
      Scandinavia
    Denmark
    Iceland
    Norway
    Sweden
    Spain
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7855</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7860</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7864.5</td>
<td>Albania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7865</td>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7867</td>
<td>Yugoslavia. Serbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7869</td>
<td>Slovenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7869.3</td>
<td>Bosnia and Herzegovina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7869.5</td>
<td>Croatia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7869.7</td>
<td>Macedonia (Republic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7871</td>
<td>Romania</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Expenditures. Government spending
By region or country
Other regions or countries -- Continued

7881-7977
Other regions or countries (Table H3)
Add number in table to HJ7682
Under each:
Apply Table HJ7881/1 for 3 number countries
Table for public expenditures, by
country (3 numbers)
1    General works
2.A-Z    By state or province, A-Z
(3)    This number not used
Apply Table HJ7881/2 for 2 number countries
Table for public expenditures, by
country (2 numbers)
1    General works
2.A-Z    By state or province, A-Z
Apply Table HJ7881/3 for 1 number countries
Table for public expenditures, by
country (1 number)
1    General works
Subarrange all works by main
entry only
Apply Table HJ7881/4 for 3 number regions
Table for public expenditures, by
region (3 numbers)
1    General works
(2)    This number not used
(3)    This number not used
Apply Table HJ7881/5 for 2 number regions
Table for public expenditures, by
region (2 numbers)
1    General works
(2)    This number not used
Apply Table HJ7881/6 for 1 number regions
Table for public expenditures, by
region (1 number)
1    General works
Subarrange all works by main
entry only

7980
Developing countries
Public debts
For external debts in general, either public or private see
HG3891.5
For the indebtedness of individual regions or countries see
HJ8101+

537
Public debts -- Continued

8001       Periodicals. Societies. Serials
            For serials by country see HJ9+

8011       History
            General works

8013       Early works through 1800
            1801-
8015       English
8017       French
8019       German
8021       Italian
8023       Spanish
8025.A-Z    Other languages, A-Z
(8046-8049) Government securities
            see HG4701+

8052       Sinking funds. Amortization

8061       State bankruptcy
(8083-8086) Foreign loans
            see HG3891.5

By region or country

United States
            For serials see HJ10.5

8101       General works
            History. By period
8105       To 1789
8106       1789-1860
8109       1860-1865
(8110)       Confederate debts
            see HJ254
8112       1865-1898
8115       1899-1939
(8117-8118) War bonds. Liberty bonds
            see HG4931+
8119       1939-
8227       States collectively

Regions
8230       New England. Atlantic States
8235       Southern States
8240       Middle West
8245       Pacific States

Individual states
8254       Alabama
8259       Alaska
8264       Arizona
8269       Arkansas
8274       California
8279       Colorado

538
Public debts
By region or country
United States
Individual states

- 8284 Connecticut
- 8289 Delaware
- 8294 District of Columbia
  Cf. HJ9215+ Local finance
- 8299 Florida
- 8304 Georgia
- 8304.6 Hawaii
- 8309 Idaho
- 8314 Illinois
- 8324 Indiana
- 8329 Iowa
- 8334 Kansas
- 8339 Kentucky
- 8344 Louisiana
- 8349 Maine
- 8354 Maryland
- 8359 Massachusetts
- 8364 Michigan
- 8369 Minnesota
- 8374 Mississippi
- 8379 Missouri
- 8384 Montana
- 8389 Nebraska
- 8394 Nevada
- 8399 New Hampshire
- 8404 New Jersey
- 8409 New Mexico
- 8414 New York
- 8419 North Carolina
- 8424 North Dakota
- 8429 Ohio
- 8434 Oklahoma
- 8439 Oregon
- 8444 Pennsylvania
- 8449 Rhode Island
- 8454 South Carolina
- 8459 South Dakota
- 8464 Tennessee
- 8469 Texas
- 8474 Utah
- 8479 Vermont
- 8484 Virginia
- 8489 Washington
Public debts
By region or country
United States
   Individual states -- Continued
   8494  West Virginia
   8499  Wisconsin
   8504  Wyoming
Canada
   8513  General works
   8514.A-Z  By province, A-Z
Latin America
   8514.5  General works
   8519  Mexico
Central America
   8520  General works
   8522  Belize
   8525  Costa Rica
   8528  Guatemala
   8531  Honduras
   8534  Nicaragua
   8537  Panama
   8540  El Salvador
West Indies. Caribbean Area
   8540.5  General works
   8541  Bahamas
   8542  Cuba
   8543  Puerto Rico
   8546  Haiti
   8548  Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
   8549  Virgin Islands of the United States
   8552  Jamaica
   8552.3  British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
   8552.5  Barbados
      Leeward Islands
      8552.7  General works
      8553  Anguilla
      8553.2  Antigua and Barbuda
      8553.3  Montserrat
      8553.4  Saint Kitts and Nevis
      Windward Islands
      8553.5  General works
      8553.7  Dominica
      8553.75  Grenada
      8553.8  Saint Lucia
      8553.85  Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
      8554  Trinidad and Tobago
      Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies

540
Public debts
By region or country
Latin America
  West Indies. Caribbean Area
    Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies -- Continued
    General works
8554.2
8554.3  Aruba
8554.5  Bonaire
8554.55  Curaçao
8554.6  Saba
8554.7  Saint Eustatius
8554.8  Saint Martin
  French West Indies
    General works
8555
8555.2  Guadeloupe
8555.4  Martinique
South America
8563  General works
By region or country
8569  Argentina
8574  Bolivia
8579  Brazil
8584  Chile
8589  Colombia
8594  Ecuador
  Guianas
8594.2  General works
8594.3  Guyana. British Guiana
8594.5  Suriname
8594.7  French Guiana
8599  Paraguay
8604  Peru
8609  Uruguay
8614  Venezuela
Europe
  Including European Union countries discussed collectively
8615  General works
8616  European Economic Community countries
8618  Eastern Europe. Central Europe
8619  Southern Europe. Mediterranean Area
  Great Britain. England
8620  General works
  History. By period
8623  To 1776
8624  1776-1899
8627  1901-
8630  Ireland
Public debts
By region or country
   Europe -- Continued
      Austria
         8636                General works
         8636.5.A-Z                By state, A-Z
      Hungary
         8638                Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
         8639                Slovakia
      Liechtenstein
      France
         8646                General works
         (8649)                Departments
            see HJ9469
      Germany
         8654                General works
         8655.A-Z                By state, A-Z
      East Germany. Eastern Germany
      Greece
      Italy
         8675                General works
         8679.A-Z                By region or province, A-Z
      San Marino
      Malta
      Benelux countries. Low countries
         8696                General works
         8699                Luxembourg
         8704                Belgium
         8709                Netherlands
      Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
      Russia (Federation)
      Belarus
      Moldova
      Ukraine
      Poland
      Baltic States
         8717.2                General works
         8717.3                Estonia
         8717.4                Latvia
         8717.6                Lithuania
      Finland
      Scandinavia
      Denmark
      Iceland
      Norway
      Sweden
      Spain

542
Public debts
By region or country
Europe -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8744</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8749</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Balkan States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8749.9</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8749.95</td>
<td>Albania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8750</td>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8752</td>
<td>Yugoslavia. Serbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8754</td>
<td>Slovenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8755</td>
<td>Bosnia and Hercegovina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8756</td>
<td>Croatia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8756.5</td>
<td>Macedonia (Republic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8758</td>
<td>Romania</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8770-8898 Other regions or countries (Table H4)

Add number in table to HJ8505
Under each:
Apply Table HJ8770/1 for 4 number countries
Table for public debts, by country (4 numbers)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.A-Z</td>
<td>By state or province, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Apply Table HJ8770/2 for 1 number countries
Table for public debts, by country (1 number)

| 1 | General works |

Subarrange all works by main entry only

Apply Table HJ8770/3 for 4 number regions
Table for public debts, by region (4 numbers)

| 1 | General works |

(2) This number not used
(3) This number not used
(4) This number not used

Apply Table HJ8770/4 for 1 number regions
Table for public debts, by region (1 number)

| 1 | General works |

Subarrange all works by main entry only

8899 Developing countries

Government lending
For government lending in support of a particular activity, see the activity
For foreign loans see HG3891.5
Government lending -- Continued

8901
General works
8902.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x General works
      .x2A-.x2Z By state or province, A-Z

(8903-8963)
Claims
   see class K
Local finance. Municipal finance
   Including county, borough, commune, etc.
   Class here works on the finances of local jurisdictions below the
   first order (e.g. state or province) level

(9011-9099)
By region or country
   see HJ9141+
9103
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   General works
9105
   English
9106
   French
9107
   German
9108
   Italian
9109.A-Z
   Other languages, A-Z
(9110)
Intergovernmental fiscal relations
   see HJ197
9111
Budget. Local budgets. Municipal budgets
9115
Revenue. Taxation. Local revenue. Local taxation. Municipal revenue
9120
   Octroi
   User charges see HJ5309+
9123
   Visitors’ taxes
9125
   Expenditures
   Public debts
9129
   General works
9133
   Insolvency. Repudiation
(9135)
Administration
   see HJ9105+
   Accounting see HJ9771+
By region or country
   United States
9141
   General works
   History. By period
9144
   To 1900
9145
   1901-
9147
   Budget. Local budgets. Municipal budgets
   Revenue. Taxation. Local revenue. Local taxation. Municipal revenue
9152
   General works
   Special taxes
Local finance. Municipal finance
By region or country
United States
Revenue. Taxation. Local revenue. Local taxation.
  Municipal revenue
  Special taxes -- Continued
(9153)        Real estate
                see HJ4181
(9154)        Personal property
                see HJ4590+
(9155)        Income tax
                see HJ4651+
9157           Expenditures
9161           Public debts
(9165-9167)    Administration
                see HJ9152
Regions
9172           New England. Atlantic States
9175           Southern States
9181           Middle West
9185           Pacific States
States
9191-9193      Alabama (Table H40)
9194-9196      Alaska (Table H40)
9197-9199      Arizona (Table H40)
9200-9202      Arkansas (Table H40)
9203-9205      California (Table H40)
9206-9208      Colorado (Table H40)
9209-9211      Connecticut (Table H40)
9212-9214      Delaware (Table H40)
                District of Columbia
9215           General works
9216           Revenue. Taxation
9217           Public debts
9218-9220      Florida (Table H40)
9221-9223      Georgia (Table H40)
9223.5-7       Hawaii (Table H40)
9224-9226      Idaho (Table H40)
9227-9229      Illinois (Table H40)
9230-9232      Indiana (Table H40)
9236-9238      Iowa (Table H40)
9239-9241      Kansas (Table H40)
9242-9244      Kentucky (Table H40)
9245-9247      Louisiana (Table H40)
9248-9250      Maine (Table H40)
9251-9253      Maryland (Table H40)
9254-9256      Massachusetts (Table H40)
Local finance. Municipal finance
By region or country
United States

States -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>State/Region (Table H40)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9257-9259</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9260-9262</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9263-9265</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9266-9268</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9269-9271</td>
<td>Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9272-9274</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9275-9277</td>
<td>Nevada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9278-9280</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9281-9283</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9284-9286</td>
<td>New Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9287-9289</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9290-9292</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9293-9295</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9296-9298</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9299-9301</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9302-9304</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9305-9307</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9308-9310</td>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9311-9313</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9314-9316</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9317-9319</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9320-9322</td>
<td>Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9323-9325</td>
<td>Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9326-9328</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9329-9331</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9332-9334</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9335-9337</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9338-9340</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9341-9343</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other regions or countries

Canada

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9350</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9351</td>
<td>Revenue. Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9351.4</td>
<td>Public debts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9352.A-Z</td>
<td>By province, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9353-9353</td>
<td>By city or other local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Latin America

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9353.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9354</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9355</td>
<td>Revenue. Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9355.4</td>
<td>Public debts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9356.A-Z</td>
<td>By state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Local finance. Municipal finance
By region or country
   Other regions or countries
      Latin America
         Mexico -- Continued
         By city or other local, A-Z
      Central America
         9357.A-Z
      General works
         9357.5
         Belize (Table H53)
         9358-9359
         Costa Rica (Table H52)
         9360-9361
         Guatemala (Table H52)
         9362-9363
         Honduras (Table H52)
         9364-9365
         Nicaragua (Table H52)
         9366-9367
         Panama (Table H52)
         9368-9369
         El Salvador (Table H52)
   West Indies. Caribbean Area
      General works
         9369.5
         Bahamas (Table H53)
         9370-9371
         Cuba (Table H52)
         9372-9373
         Puerto Rico (Table H52)
         9374
         Haiti (Table H53)
         9375
         Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo (Table H53)
         9375.5
         Jamaica (Table H53)
         9376
         Virgin Islands of the United States (Table H53)
         9376.6
         British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
         9376.8
         Barbados (Table H53)
      Leeward Islands
         General works
         9377
         Anguilla (Table H53)
         9377.25
         Antigua and Barbuda (Table H53)
         9377.3
         Montserrat (Table H53)
         9377.4
         Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table H53)
      Windward Islands
         General works
         9377.5
         Dominica (Table H53)
         9377.65
         Grenada (Table H53)
         9377.7
         Saint Lucia (Table H53)
         9377.8
         Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table H53)
         9378
         Trinidad and Tobago (Table H53)
      Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
         General works
         9378.3
         Aruba (Table H53)
         9378.4
         Bonaire (Table H53)
         9378.55
         Curaçao (Table H53)
         9378.7
         Saba (Table H53)
         9378.75
         Saint Eustatius (Table H53)
         9378.8
         Saint Martin (Table H53)

547
Local finance. Municipal finance
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Latin America
West Indies Caribbean Area -- Continued
French West Indies
9379  General works
9379.3  Guadeloupe (Table H53)
9379.5  Martinique (Table H53)
South America
9379.7  General works
9380-9382  Argentina (Table H51)
9383-9385  Bolivia (Table H51)
9386-9388  Brazil (Table H51)
9389-9391  Chile (Table H51)
9392-9394  Colombia (Table H51)
9395-9397  Ecuador (Table H51)
Guianas
9397.2  General works
9397.3  Guyana. British Guiana (Table H53)
9397.5  Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table H53)
9397.7  French Guiana (Table H53)
9398-9400  Paraguay (Table H51)
9401-9403  Peru (Table H51)
9404-9406  Uruguay (Table H51)
9407-9409  Venezuela (Table H51)
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
9415  General works
9420  European Economic Community countries
9420.5  Eastern Europe. Central Europe
Great Britain. England
9423  General works
(9424)  Grants-in-aid
        see HJ1026
9427  Revenue. Taxation
9431  Public debts
9438-A-Z  By city or other local, A-Z
9440-9441  Northern Ireland (Table H52)
9442-9443  Scotland (Table H52)
9444-9445  Wales (Table H52)
9445.5  Ireland (Table H53)
9446-9448  Austria (Table H51)
9449-9450  Hungary (Table H52)
9451-9452  Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table H52)
9452.3  Slovakia (Table H53)
9452.7  Liechtenstein (Table H53)
Local finance. Municipal finance
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
France
9454                   General works
(9456)                   Intergovernmental fiscal relations
       see HJ1095
9459                   Revenue. Taxation
9463                   Public debts
       Departments
9469.A1-.A5                      General works
9469.A6-.Y                      By department, A-Y
9470.A-Z                   By city or other local, A-Z
Germany
       Including West Germany
9473                   General works
9474                   Public debts
       States
9493.5.A2                      General works
9493.5.A5-.Z6                      By state, A-Z
9494.A-Z                   By city or other local, A-Z
9494.5                   East Germany. Eastern Germany (Table H53)
9495-9496                   Greece (Table H52)
Italy
9497                   General works
9498                   Revenue. Taxation
9498.4                   Public debts
9499.A-Z                   By region or province, A-Z
9500.A-Z                   By city or other local, A-Z
       (9500.5)                San Marino
       see HJ1189
Benelux countries. Low countries
9501                   General works
       Belgium
9503                   General works
9504                   Revenue. Taxation
9504.4                   Public debts
9505.A-Z                   By province, A-Z
9506.A-Z                   By city or other local, A-Z
Netherlands
9507                   General works
9508                   Revenue. Taxation
9508.4                   Public debts
9509.A-Z                   By province, A-Z
9510.A-Z                   By city or other local, A-Z
9510.5                   Luxembourg (Table H53)
Local finance. Municipal finance
   By region or country
      Other regions or countries
         Europe -- Continued
            Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
            9511                   General works
            9512                   Revenue. Taxation
            9512.4                   Public debts
            9514.2                   Russia (Federation) (Table H53)
            9514.26                  Belarus (Table H53)
            9514.27                  Moldova (Table H53)
            9514.28                  Ukraine (Table H53)
            9514.3                  Finland (Table H53)
            9514.7                  Poland (Table H53)
               Baltic States
            9514.8                   Estonia (Table H53)
            9514.85                  Latvia (Table H53)
            9514.9                   Lithuania (Table H53)
            Scandinavia
            9515                   General works
            9516-9518                  Denmark (Table H51)
            9519                   Iceland (Table H53)
            9520-9522                  Norway (Table H51)
            9523-9524                  Sweden (Table H52)
            Spain
            9525                   General works
            9526                   Revenue. Taxation
            9526.4                   Public debts
            9527.A-Z                  By region, province, or autonomous community, A-Z
            9528.A-Z                  By city or other local, A-Z
            9529-9531                Portugal (Table H51)
               Switzerland
            9532                   General works
            9533                   Revenue. Taxation
            9533.4                   Public debts
            9534.A-Z                  By canton, A-Z
            9535.A-Z                  By city or other local, A-Z
               Balkan States
            9535.5                  Albania (Table H53)
            9536-9537                Bulgaria (Table H52)
            9538                  Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table H53)
            9538.5                  Slovenia (Table H53)
            9538.7                  Bosnia and Herzegovina (Table H53)
            9539                  Croatia (Table H53)
            9539.3                  Macedonia (Republic) (Table H53)
            9540-9541                Romania (Table H52)
Local finance. Municipal finance
By region or country

Other regions or countries -- Continued

9550-9694.7

Other regions or countries (Table H9)
Add number in table to HJ9274
Under each:

Apply Table HJ9550/1 for 5 number countries
Table for local finance, by country
(5 numbers)
1 General works
2 Revenue. Taxation
2.5 Public debts
4.A-Z By state or province, A-Z
5.A-Z By city or other local, A-Z

Apply Table HJ9550/2 for 1 number countries
Table for local finance, by country
(1 number)
1.A1-.Z4 General works
1.Z6 Revenue. Taxation
1.Z65 Public debts
1.Z7A-.Z7Z By state or province, A-Z
1.Z9A-.Z9Z By city or other local, A-Z

Apply Table HJ9550/3 for 5 number regions
Table for local finance, by region (5 numbers)
1 General works
2 Revenue. Taxation
2.5 Public debts

Apply Table HJ9550/4 for 1 number regions
Table for local finance, by region (1 number)
1.A1-.Z4 General works
1.Z6 Revenue. Taxation
1.Z65 Public debts

9695

Developing countries
Public accounting. Auditing
Class here works on the methodology of public finance accounting and auditing
For the accounting or auditing of particular governmental entities or activities, see the entity or activity
For serials containing the accounts or audits of jurisdictions at the national or first order level see HJ9+
Cf. HF5601+ Commercial accounting

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9701 English
9703 Other languages
9705 Congresses
Public accounting. Auditing -- Continued

9708
   Dictionaries
      General works

9733
   English

9735
   French

9737
   German

9739
   Italian

9741.A-Z
   Other languages, A-Z

9745
   Data processing

9750
   Cost accounting
      Generational accounting

9755
   General works

9756.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z

(9768-9769)
   Government corporations. Government business enterprises
      see HD3840+

Local finance accounting. Municipal accounting
   Class here works on the methodology of local and municipal
      accounting and auditing

9771
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9773
   General works
   United States

9777.A1
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9777.A3
   General works

9777.A5-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
      Subarrange each state by Table H73

9779.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

By region or country
   United States

9801
   General works

9802
   General Accounting Office

(9803-9805)
   Treasury Department
      see HJ261+

(9809)
   Customs
      see HJ6622+

   Post Office Department see HE6311+

9816
   States collectively

9817-9920
   States separately (Table H30)
      Add state number in table to HJ9816
        Under each:
        Apply Table HJ9817/1 for two-number states
        Table for public accounting, by
            state (United States) (2 numbers)
            General works
            Local, A-Z

Canada

9921.A-.Z8
   General works

9921.Z9A-Z
   By province, A-Z
Public accounting. Auditing
By region or country -- Continued

9923.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
   Europe
      Including European Union countries discussed collectively

9924 General works

9925.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Asia

9926 General works

9927.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

9927.5 Arab countries (Collective)
   Africa

9928 General works

9929.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

9930.3.A-Z Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z

9930.5.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

9931 Australia

9932 New Zealand

9933.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z

9940 Developing countries

(9971-9995) Tables, calculators, etc.
Sociology

The numbers HM1-HM299 were used by the Library of Congress until January 1999. After that date, they were replaced by a revised subclass HM that begins at HM401. The numbers HM1-HM299 are currently used only to class new continuations of serials that are already classed in those numbers.

Periodicals

see HM401+

Polyglot. American and English

(1.A1-.A2)
Polyglot
see HM401

(1.A3-Z)
American and English
see HM403

(3)
French
see HM405

(5)
German
see HM407

(7)
Other languages
see HM409+

(9)
Societies
see HM419

(13)
Congresses
see HM421

(15)
Collected works (nonserial)
see HM585+

(17)
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
see HM425

History

see HM435+

(19)
General works
see HM435

(22.A-Z)
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

(.x) General works

(.x2A-.x2Z) Biography, A-Z

see HM477.A+

Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects

see HM479.2+

(24)
General works
see HM585+

(25)
Relation to social work

(26)
Relation to philosophy
see B63

(27)
Relation to psychology
see BF57

(30)
Relation to ethics
see BJ51

554
Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects -- Continued

(33) Relation to politics
    see JA76

(34) Relation to law
    see K103.S63

(35) Relation to economics
    see HM548

(36) Relation to history and geography
    see HM551

(36.5) Relation to war
    see HM554

(37) Relation to anthropology
    see HM545

Museums. Exhibitions
    see HM581+

(41) General works
    see HM581

(43.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
    Under each country:
    (.x) General works
    (.x2A-.x2Z) Local, A-Z
    Including special museums
    see HM582.A+

Communication in sociology
    see HM561+

(44) General works
    see HM561

(44.3) Information services
    see HM563

(44.5) Computer network resources
    Including the Internet
    see HM567

Study and teaching
    see HM571+

(45) General works
    see HM571

(47.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
    Under each country:
    (.x) General works
    (.x2A-.x2Z) Local, A-Z
    Including special schools
    see HM577+

(48) Research
    General works
    see HM585+

555
General works -- Continued

(51) English
    see HM585+

(55) French
    see HM588

(57) German
    see HM590

(59) Italian
    see HM594

(61) Other European languages
    see HM596+

    see HM602+

(63.A-Z) Other languages, A-Z
    see HM606.A+

Elementary textbooks
    see HM586

(66) General works
    see HM586

(68) Syllabi, outlines
    see HM586

(73) General special
    Culture. Progress

(101) General works
    see HM621; HM891

(104) Historical sociology
    see HM487

Evolution. Biological sociology

(106) General works
    see HM628

(107) Anthropological sociology

(108) General special

(110) Human body
    see HM636

(111) Degeneration
    see HM892

(116) Mutation (Progressive principle)

(121) Heredity (Conservative principle)

(126) Unity. Solidarity
    see HM717

Association. Mutuality. Social groups
    see HM711+

(131) General works
    see HM711

(132) Interpersonal relations
    see HM1106+
Association. Mutuality. Social groups -- Continued

(132.5) Sociology of friendship
    see HM1161

(133) Small groups
    see HM736

(134) Group relations training. T-groups
    see HM1086

Individualism. Differentiation. Struggle

(136) General works
    see HM1276

(141) The great man. Leadership. Prestige
    see HM1261+

(146) Equality
    see HM821+

Social elements, forces, laws

(201) General works
    Environment. Regional sociology
    see HM856+

(206) General works
    see HM856

(208) Physical elements, forces, laws

(210) Crime

(211) Economic

(213) Intellectual

(216) Moral

(219) Religious

(221) Technological

Social psychology
    see HM1001+

(251) General works
    see HM1033

(253) Sociometry
    see HM533

(254) Sociodrama

(255) Instinct in social psychology

(256) Risk perception. Risk assessment
    see HM1101

(258) Communication
    see HM1206+

(259) Social influence
    see HM1176+

(261) Public opinion
    see HM1236

(263) Public relations. Publicity. Propaganda
    see HM1221; HM1226; HM1231

(267) Tradition
Social psychology -- Continued
Authority and freedom
   see HM1251+
(271)         General works
   see HM1251
(276)         Liberalism. Toleration
   see HM1271
(278)         Passive resistance
   see HM1281
Crowds. Tumults. Revolutions. Violence
   see HM871; HM876; HM886
(281)         Theory
(283)         History
(291)         Other special
(299)         Miscellaneous special
Sociology

Class here works that are primarily theoretical in orientation. Class
empirical works, including those limited to specific places, in subclass HN

Many topics provided for here represent concepts also
encompassed by the discipline of ethnology in GN301+ In cases of overlap, the following principle should normally apply, unless specific instructions are made to the contrary: Class here works that deal principally with modern civilization. For works that deal with the nature of human societies in general, as well as works that deal specifically with preliterate and/or folk societies, see GN301+

Periodicals. Serials

401 International or polyglot
403 American and English
405 French
407 German
409 Spanish
411 Russian
413 Chinese
415 Japanese
417.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
419 Societies

Cf. H10+ Social sciences

421 Congresses

Collected works (nonserial) see HM585+

425 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

427 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation

429 Directories

History of sociology. History of sociological theory
For the social history of individual countries see HN1+

435 General works

By period

Ancient

439 Medieval

441 Modern to 1700

443 18th century

445 19th century

20th century

447 General works

449 Postmodernism

451 Post-industrial society

Schools of sociology. Schools of social thought

461 General works

Special schools

For biography see HM478+

463 Chicago school

559
History of sociology. History of sociological theory
Schools of sociology. Schools of social thought
   Special schools -- Continued
465 Durkheimian school
467 Frankfurt school
467 Marxian school
   Cf. HX542 Communism/socialism and society
471 General works
473 Austro-Marxist school
477.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
478 Collective
479.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Theory. Method. Relations to other subjects
   Theories
      General works see HM585+
      Special theories
480 Critical theory
481 Ethnomethodology
484 Functionalism. Functional analysis. Structural-functional analysis
   Cf. HM701 Social systems
487 Historical sociology
   Cf. HM551 Relation to history and geography
   Cf. HM831+ Social change
490 Macrosociology
491 Microsociology
494 Phenomenological sociology
495 Rational choice theory
497 Social conflict. Conflict theory
   Cf. HM1121+ Social psychology
499 Symbolic interactionism
500 Visual sociology
Methodology
511 General works
514 Experiments
Fieldwork
   Cf. GN346+ Ethnology
517 General works
520 Participant observation
523 Information theory
526 Interviewing
527 Life histories. Biographical methods
Mathematical sociology. Quantitative methods
   For special applications, see the field of application
529 General works
531 Data processing
Theory. Method. Relations to other subjects

Methodology

Mathematical sociology. Quantitative methods -- Continued

Sociometry

Cf. HM741 Social networks

533
General works

533.5
Dyadic analysis

535
Statistical methods

Cf. HN25 Social indicators

537
Questionnaires

538
Social surveys. Survey method

Cf. HN29 Social history

545
Relation to anthropology

Relation to art see N72.S6

Relation to communism/socialism see HX542

548
Relation to economics

Relation to education see LC189+

Relation to epistemology see BD175+

Relation to ethics see BJ51

Relation to folklore see GR42.6

551
Relation to history and geography

Relation to law. Sociological jurisprudence. Sociology of law

see K103.S63

Relation to leisure see GV14.45

Relation to linguistics. Sociolinguistics see P40+

Relation to literature see PN51

Relation to medicine see RA418+

Relation to philosophy see B63

Relation to political science. Political sociology see JA76

Relation to psychology see BF57

Relation to religion see BL60

Relation to science see Q175.4+

554
Relation to war

Communication of information

561
General works

563
Information services

567
Computer networks. Electronic information resources

Including the Internet and digital libraries

569
Authorship

Including practical manuals and style guides

Study and teaching. Research

For study and teaching at the elementary school level see

LB1584+

571
General works

573
Audiovisual aids

575
Problems, exercises, examinations

By region or country

561
Study and teaching. Research
By region or country -- Continued

577          United States
578.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z

Museums. Exhibitions
581          General works
582.A-Z          By region or country, A-Z

General works
English
585          General works
586          Textbooks
Including outlines, syllabi, etc.
588          French
590          German
592          Dutch
594          Italian
596          Portuguese
598          Spanish
600          Russian
602          Chinese
604          Japanese
606.A-Z          Other languages, A-Z
608          Juvenile works

Applied sociology see HN29.5
Rural sociology see HT401+
Urban sociology see HT101+

Culture
Cf. CB3+ History of civilization
Cf. GN357+ Culture and cultural processes

621          General works
623          Study and teaching. Research. Cultural studies
Cultural evolution. Social evolution
Cf. HM831+ Social change
Cf. JC336+ Social and evolutionary theories of the state

626          General works
628          Sociobiology
Cf. GN365.9 Ethnology

631          Social Darwinism
636          Human body
641          Ideology
Cf. B823.3.A+ Philosophy
646          Subculture
647          Counterculture
651          Sociology of knowledge
Cf. BD175+ Epistemology

654          Space
Cf. BD621 Philosophy
Culture -- Continued

656 Time
  Cf. GN469.5 Ethnology

Social control
  Cf. GN493+ Ethnology
  Cf. HM1176+ Social influence and social pressure

661 General works

665 Social ethics
  Cf. GN468.7 Ethnology

668 Social engineering

671 Social justice. Social rights

676 Social norms

681 Social values
  Cf. GN469 Ethnology

683 Social integration
  Socialization. Enculturation
    Cf. HM1176+ Social influence
    Cf. GN510 Ethnology
    Cf. HM841+ Acculturation
    Cf. HQ783 Child development
    Cf. LC192.4 Education

686 General works

691 Social skills

696 Social adjustment
  Cf. RC455.4.S67 Psychiatry

701 Social systems
  Cf. GN478+ Ethnology

706 Social structure

708 Social capital
  Cf. HB501 Economic theory

Groups and organizations

711 General works

716 Social groups. Group dynamics

717 Solidarity. Unity

721 General works

726 Intergenerational relations. Conflict of generations
  Including intergenerational communication

Kinship see GN486.5+
Men see HQ1088+
Women see HQ1101+
Social classes see HT601+

728 Intellectuals

731 Reference groups

563
Groups and organizations
Social groups. Group dynamics -- Continued

736
Small groups
Social networks
Cf. HM533+ Sociometry

741
General works
Online social networks
General works
742.A-Z
Particular networks, A-Z
743.F33
Facebook
743.M97
MySpace.com
743.P56
Pinterest
743.S78
StudiVZ
743.T95
Twitter
Subculture see HM646
Counterculture see HM647
Work groups see HD66+
Group decision making
Cf. HB846.8 Social choice

746
General works
751
Group facilitation
753
Group identity. Social identity
Group relations training see HM1086
Communities
Cf. HN49.C6 Community development

756
General works
758
Communitarianism
Community life
761
General works
766
Community organization
771
Social participation
Community power
Cf. HM1256 Social psychology

776
General works
781
Community leadership
Cf. HM1261+ Social psychology
Organizational sociology. Organization theory

786
General works
791
Organizational behavior. Organizational culture
Cf. HD58.7 Management
793
Cultural competence
796
Organizational change and development
Cf. HD58.8 Management
801
Organizational effectiveness
Cf. HD58.9+ Management
Groups and organizations
Organizational sociology. Organization theory -- Continued
806  Bureaucracy
   Cf. HD38.4 Management
   Cf. JF1501 Public administration
Deviant behavior. Social deviance
   Cf. HM1246 Conformity
811  General works
816  Anomy
   Criminal behavior, criminal justice
   see subclass HV
Social stratification. Social inequality. Equality
821  General works
   Social classes see HT601+
   Race (Ethnology) see GN495.4+
   Race (Sociology) see HT1501+
   Sex role see HQ1075+
   Sex discrimination against women, sexual harassment of
   women, sexism see HQ1237+
   Sex discrimination in employment and sexual harassment in
   the workplace see HD6060+
   Age discrimination, ageism see HQ1060+
Social institutions
826  General works
   Economic institutions
      see HB - HJ
   Education
      see class L
   Family
      see subclass HQ
   Health and medicine
      see class R
   Political institutions
      see class J
   Religious institutions
      see BL - BX
Social change
831  General works
   Causes
836  General works
   Acculturation. Culture contact
      Cf. GN366+ Ethnology
      Cf. HM1211 Intercultural communication
841  General works
843  Assimilation
      Cf. GN367 Ethnology
Social change
Causes -- Continued

Technological innovations. Technology
  Cf. CB478 Technology and civilization
  Cf. T14.5 Impact of technology on modern society

846
General works

851
Information technology. Information society
  Including the Internet as an instrument of social change,
  and including the digital divide

Environment

856
General works
Environmental science
  see subclass GE
Human ecology
  see subclass GF

861
Social ecology
Population and demography see HB848+
Urbanization
  see subclass HT

Collective behavior. Mass behavior

866
General works

869
Coalition

871
Crowds
  Cf. HV6474+ Riots, unlawful assemblies and mobs

876
Revolutions
  Cf. JC491 Political change

881
Social movements

886
Violence
  Cf. GN495.2 Ethnology
  Cf. HM1116+ Social psychology
  Cf. JC328.6+ Political violence

891
Progress
  Cf. CB3+ History of civilization

892
Degeneration. Regression

896
Social stability

901
Social prediction. Social forecasting
  For social forecasts by place see HN1+

Social psychology

1001
Periodicals. Serials

1003
Societies

1005
Congresses

1007
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

1009
Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation

1011
Theory. Method

Communication of information

1013
General works

1015
Information services
Social psychology

Communication of information -- Continued

1017
Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries

Study and teaching. Research

1019
General works
By region or country
1021
United States
1023.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

History

1025
General works
1027.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Biography

1029
Collective
1031.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

1033
General works
Juvenile works

Social perception. Social cognition
Cf. BF323.S63 Psychology

1041
General works
Perception of the self
Cf. BF697+ Psychology

1051
General works
Cf. BF697.5.S43 Psychology

1056
General works
Self-esteem
Cf. BF697.5.S46 Psychology
Cf. BJ1533.S3 Ethics

Self-presentation
Cf. BF697.5.S44 Psychology

1066
General works
1068
Passing (Identity)

Perception of others

1071
General works
1076
Attribution
1081
Impression formation
1086
Group relations training. Consciousness raising groups.
Encounter groups. Sensitivity training. T-groups

1088
Social representations
1091
Prejudices
Cf. BF575.P9 Psychology
1093
Social constructionism
1096
Stereotypes
Cf. BF323.S63 Psychology
1101
Risk. Risk assessment. Risk perception
Social psychology -- Continued
Interpersonal relations. Social behavior
   Cf. HM771 Social participation
   Cf. HM716+ Social groups

1106  General works
1111  Social interaction
     Including social exchange
        Violence
   Cf. BF175.5.A36 Psychoanalysis
   Cf. BF575.A3 Psychology
   Cf. HM886 Social change
   Cf. RC569.5.A34 Aggressiveness as a personality disorder
   Cf. RC569.5.V55 Violence as a personality disorder

1116  General works
     Cf. BF637.I48 Psychology
     Cf. HT601+ Social classes

1126  Conflict management
       Cf. HM1281 Nonviolence

1131  General works
     Social isolation
     Cf. HM816 Anomy

1141  General works
1146  Help-seeking behavior
       General works
       Helping behavior. Altruism
       Cf. BF637.H4 Psychology
       Cf. BJ1474 Ethics

1151  General works
1151.5  Interpersonal attraction
        General works
        Sexual attraction
        see subclass HQ

1161  Friendship
       Cf. BF575.F66 Psychology
       Cf. BJ1533.F8 Ethics
       Cf. GN486.3 Ethnology

Interpersonal communication
   For works on interpersonal communication in general
   and for works on linguistic aspects see P94.7
   Cf. BF637.C45 Applied psychology
   Cf. HM726 Intergenerational communication
   Cf. HM1206+ Attitude
Social psychology
  Interpersonal relations. Social behavior
    Interpersonal communication -- Continued
    1166  General works
    1169  Online chat groups
    1171  Personal space. Crowding stress
      Cf. HV6177 Cause of crime
  Social influence. Social pressure
    Cf. HM661+ Social control
    1176  General works
  Attitude
    1181  General works
      Attitude change
    1186  General works
    1191  Cognitive dissonance
      Cf. BF337.C63 Psychology
    1196  Persuasion
      Cf. BF637.P4 Psychology
    1201  Motivation
      Cf. BF501+ Psychology
    1204  Trust
      Cf. BF575.T7 Psychology
  Communication. Mass media
    Cf. HM1166+ Interpersonal communication
    Cf. P87+ Communication (General)
    1206  General works
    1211  Intercultural communication
      Cf. GN345.6 Ethnology
      Cf. P94.6 General
    1216  Political correctness
      Cf. BD175.5.P65 Epistemology
    1221  Public relations
      Cf. HD59+ Management
    1226  Publicity
    1231  Propaganda
      Cf. P301.5.P73 Rhetoric and propaganda
    1236  Public opinion
      For public opinion by place, see subclass HN
    1241  Rumor
    1246  Conformity. Compliance
  Authority
    Cf. BD209 Epistemology
    Cf. BF637.A87 Psychology
    1251  General works
    1253  Supervision. Supervisory relationships
      Cf. HF5549.12 Supervision of employees
Social psychology
Social influence. Social pressure -- Continued

1256
Power
  Cf. HM776+ Community power
  Cf. JC330 Political science
Leadership
  Cf. BF637.L4 Psychology
  Cf. BF723.L4 Child psychology
  Cf. HD57.7 Management
  Cf. HM781 Community leadership
  Cf. JC330.3 Political theory

1261
General works
1263
  Elite theory
1264
  Followership
1266
  Liberty. Freedom
    Cf. JC585+ Political theory
1271
  Multiculturalism. Pluralism. Toleration
    Cf. BD175.5.M84 Epistemology
1272
  Cultural fusion. Hybridity
1276
  Individualism
    Cf. B824.A1+ Philosophy
    Cf. JC571+ Political theory
1281
  Passive resistance. Nonviolence
Social history and conditions. Social problems. Social reform

1    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3    Congresses
5    Collected works (nonserial)

History

8       General
       Ancient
9       General works
10.A-Z       Special, A-Z
            e.g.
10.R7       Rome
11       Medieval
       Modern
       General and early modern
13       General works
14       Social reform literature through 1800
       19th century
15       General works
15.5       Social reform literature
       20th century
16       General works
17       Social reform literature
       1945-
17.5       General works
18       Social reform literature
18.3       21st century
19       Youth movement
20       Slow life movement
25       Statistics. Social indicators. Quality of life
27       Essays, sketches, etc. (Descriptive)
            For under each country, see HN57 and HN101+ subdivision (5),
            (3), or (2)

Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects

28       General works
       Relation to folklore see GR42.5
29       Study and teaching. Research
29.5       Applied sociology
       The church and social problems
            Cf. BT734.2 Church and race relations
            Cf. HV530 Church and charity
            Cf. HV554.4 Church and disaster relief
            Cf. HV645 Church and refugee problems
30       Periodicals. Societies. Serials
31       General works
The church and social problems -- Continued

32
Special other than local
   Including social and problems in the mission field
   For special by country, see HN61+ and HN101+ subdivision (9)
   or (6) under each country

Religious denominations

35
   Collective

37.A-Z
   Special denominations, A-Z
      Class here general works only
      For special regions or countries see HN39.A+

37.F9
   Society of Friends

37.M6
   Mormons

39.A-Z
   Special regions or countries, A-Z

40.A-Z
   Non-Christian sects, A-Z

40.B8
   Buddhists

40.C6
   Confucians

40.H5
   Hindus

40.J3
   Jains

40.J5
   Jews

40.M6
   Moslems. Muslims
      Cf. BP134.S6 Social teachings of the Koran
      Cf. BP173.25+ Islamic sociology
      Muslims see HN40.M6

Community centers. Social centers
   Cf. GV51+ Recreation centers
   Cf. HV4175+ Social settlements
   Cf. LC223 Schools as social centers

41
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials

42
   General works
      By region or country
      United States

43
   General works

44.A-.W
   By state, A-W (Table H28)

45.A-Z
   By city, A-Z

46.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

49.A-Z
   Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z

49.C6
   Community development. Rural development

49.D3
   Daylight saving
   (49.I56)
   Information technology. Information society
      see HM851

49.P6
   Power

49.P8
   The press and social reform
      Cf. PN4888.C6 Corruption of the press

49.R33
   Radicalism
   Rural development see HN49.C6
   Time allocation surveys see HN49.T5
Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

49.T5  Time management surveys. Time allocation surveys
49.V64  Voluntarism (General)
    For voluntarism in special fields, see the field
    For voluntarism in charitable and public welfare works, see HV
49.W6  Women in social reform

By region or country

50  America
    United States
51    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
52    Directories
53    Congresses. Conferences
    Associations (General)
        Cf. H10+ Social sciences
        Cf. HM419 Sociology
        Cf. JS302+ Civic reform associations
54        Early to 1860/80
55        1860/80-
56        Documents
    History and description
        General works
57        1945-1960
58        1960-1980
59.2       1980-
59        1945-
60        Statistics. Social indicators. Quality of life
    Social reform literature
        Cf. HD6958.5+ Industrial relations
61        Early through 1800
64        1801-1945
65        1945-
    Social ideals in literature see PN51
    Social ideals in poetry see PN1081
    Social ideals in drama see PN1643

78  Curiosa

Local
    By region or state
        Regions
79.A11    New England
79.A115   Northeastern States
79.A118   Atlantic States
79.A12    Middle Atlantic States
79.A123   Chesapeake Bay Region
79.A124   Potomac Valley
79.A127   Appalachian region
79.A13    South
79.A135   Tennessee Valley
By region or country
  United States
  Local
    By region or state, A-Z
      Regions -- Continued
      79.A137  Ozark Mountain region
      79.A14  North Central States. Middle West
        Including Great Lakes region and Old Northwest
      79.A145  Northwestern States
      79.A15  Mississippi Valley
      79.A16  Ohio Valley
      79.A163  Sunbelt States
      79.A165  Southwestern States
      79.A17  Western States
      79.A172  Missouri Valley
      79.A18  Pacific coast
      79.A19  Pacific Northwestern States
      79.A195  Columbia Valley
      79.A2-.W  Individual states, A-W
        For list of Cutter numbers for individual states, see Table H28
        Subarrange each state by Table H66

80.A-Z  By city, A-Z
  Including local associations
  In case of doubt, see JS

Popular discussion. "Open forums"

83  General works
85.A-Z  Special institutions, A-Z
90.A-Z  Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
  For topics, see Table HN101/1 20
  For special topics in specific states or cities, see HN79.A2+
      or HN80.A+
90.M3  Mass media
By region or country -- Continued

101-942.7 Other regions or countries (Table H8 modified)
Add country number in table to HN100
Under each:
Apply Table HN101/1 for 20 number countries
Table for social history and conditions, by country (20 numbers)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>Periodicals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>Documents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

History and description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5</th>
<th>Pre-1945</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>1945-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Statistics. Social indicators.

Social reform literature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6</th>
<th>Quality of life</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Social ideals in literature
see PN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8</th>
<th>Early through 1850</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8.A1</td>
<td>Periodicals</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9</th>
<th>1851-1945</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1945-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Social ideals in literature
see PN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>17</th>
<th>Curiosa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

|-------|------------|

Including local associations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>19</th>
<th>Popular discussion. &quot;Open forums&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19.A2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>19.A3-Z</th>
<th>Special institutions, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>20.A-Z</th>
<th>Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

For special topics in localities within a country, see "Local, A-Z," above

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>20.C6</th>
<th>Community development</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Including rural development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>20.C64</th>
<th>Community organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.C73</td>
<td>Conflict management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Culture conflict see 20.S62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>20.E4</th>
<th>Elite</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

For equality see HN101/1

| 20.S6| Ethnic conflict see 20.S62 |
By region or country -- Continued

20.G56       Globalization
20.H84       Hunger strikes
20.I56       Information technology.
              Information society
              Including the Internet as an
              instrument of social
              change, and including
              the digital divide
20.I58       Intergenerational relations
20.M26       Marginality, Social
20.M3        Mass media
              Social ethics
              Toleration
              Pluralism see 20.M84
20.P57       Polarization
20.P6        Power
20.P8        Public opinion
20.R3        Radicalism
20.S6        Social classes. Equality
              Social ethics
              see HN101/1 20.M6
              Culture conflict
20.S65       Social mobility
20.S67       Social surveys
              Social values
              see HN101/1 20.M6
20.T5        Time management surveys.
              Time allocation surveys
              Toleration see 20.M84
20.V5        Violence
              Including political violence
20.V64       Voluntarism

Apply Table HN101/2 for 10 number countries

Table for social history and conditions, by country (10 numbers)

1    Periodicals
1.Z2-.Z29    Directories
2    Congresses
2.5    Documents
        History and description
By region or country -- Continued

3 Pre-1945
3.5 1945-

4 Statistics. Social indicators.
   Quality of life

Social reform literature

5 Early through 1850
5.A1 Periodicals
6 1851-1945
7 1945-

9 Curiosa
10.A-.Z3 Local, A-Z
   Including local associations
10.Z4 General works
10.Z5A-.Z5Z Special institutions, A-Z
10.Z9A-.Z9Z Special topics, A-Z
   For topics, see Table HN101/1.20
   For special topics in localities
   within a country, see
   "Local, A-Z," above

Apply Table HN101/3 for 5 number countries
Table for social history and conditions, by country (5 numbers)

1 Periodicals
   History and description
2 Pre-1945
2.5 1945-
2.7 Statistics. Social indicators.
   Quality of life
3 Social reform literature
3.2 1851-1945
3.5 1945-
5.A2-Z Popular discussion. "Open forums"
5.A2 General works
5.A3-Z Special institutions, A-Z
5.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   For topics, see Table HN101/1.20
   For special topics in localities
   within a country, see

577
By region or country -- Continued

"Local, A-Z," above

Apply Table HN101/4 for 1 number countries
Table for social history and conditions, by country (1 number)

.A7  Directories
.A8  General works
  Quality of life
.A9-.Z8  Local, A-Z
.Z9A-.Z9Z  Special topics, A-Z
  For topics, see Table HN101/1 20
  For special topics in localities within a country, see "Local, A-Z," above

Apply Table HN101/5 for 10 number regions
Table for social history and conditions, by region (10 numbers)

1  Periodicals
1.Z2-.Z29  Directories
2  Congresses
2.5  Documents
3  History and description
  Pre-1945
  1945-
4  Statistics. Social indicators.
  Quality of life
  Social reform literature
  Early through 1850
5  Periodicals
5.A1
6  1851-1945
7  1945-
9  Curiosa
  Popular discussion. "Open forums"
10.Z4  General works
10.Z5A-.Z5Z  Special institutions, A-Z
10.Z9A-.Z9Z  Special topics, A-Z
  For topics, see Table HN101/1 20

Apply Table HN101/6 for 5 number regions
Table for social history and conditions, by region (5 numbers)
By region or country -- Continued

1  Periodicals
   History and description
2
   Pre-1945
2.5  1945-
2.7  Statistics. Social indicators. Quality of life
3  Social reform literature
3.2  1851-1945
3.5  1945-
5.A2-Z  Popular discussion. "Open forums"
5.A2  General works
5.A3-Z  Special institutions, A-Z
5.2.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   For topics, see Table HN101/1 20

Apply Table HN101/7 for 1 number regions

Table for social history and conditions, by region (1 number)
.A7  Directories
.A8  General works
.A85  Statistics. Social indicators. Quality of life
.Z9A-.Z9Z  Special topics, A-Z
   For topics, see Table HN101/1 20

Europe

Poland
536  Periodicals
537  History and description
537.5  1945-
537.7  Statistics. Social indicators. Quality of life
538  Social reform literature
538.2  1851-1945
538.5  1945-
539.A-Z  Local, A-Z
   Popular discussion. "Open forums"
539.2.A2  General works
539.2.A3-Z  Special institutions, A-Z
539.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   For topics, see Table HN101/1 20

Communist countries
958  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
959  History

579
Communist countries -- Continued
  960  General works
  962.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
           For topics, see Table HN101/1 20
Developing countries
  978  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  979  History
  980  General works
  981.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
           For topics, see Table HN101/1 20
Tropics
  990  General works
  991.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
           For topics, see Table HN101/1 20
  995  Portuguese-speaking countries
The Family. Marriage. Women
Cf. GT2400+ Manners and customs

1 Periodicals. Serials
3 Societies
   Including social hygiene associations
5 Collected works (Nonserial)
7 Congresses
9 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Study and teaching. Research. Family life education
   Including marriage counseling
   For manuals of marriage advice see HQ734+

10 General works
10.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Human sexuality. Sex
History. Sex customs
   Cf. GN479.65+ Sex roles (Ethnology)
   Cf. GT2600+ Love, courtship, betrothal, marriage
      (Manners and customs)

12 General
By period
13 Ancient
14 Middle Ages
15 Renaissance
16 Modern
18.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Including general works on adults
   For classification by sex, age or other special groups
      see HQ25.2+

Biography of sexologists
18.3 Collective
18.32.A-Z Individual, A-Z
18.5 Sexual orientation
   Cf. HQ72.8 Heterosexuality
   Cf. HQ74+ Bisexuality
   Cf. HQ75+ Homosexuality
18.6 Sexual attraction

Sexual behavior and attitudes
   For general descriptive works on behavior in specific
      countries see HQ18.A+
   For general works not by country see HQ19+
   Cf. HQ1075+ Sex role

General
19 Early works through 1800
21 1801-
   Cf. BF575.L8 Love
   Cf. BF692+ Sex psychology
The document contains a list of classifications related to human sexuality, sex, and sexual behavior. It categorizes information into sections such as general works, sex instruction and sexual ethics, and textbooks for use in secondary schools. There are subcategories for various age groups, genders, and specific sexual practices. The document also includes cross-references to other relevant classifications.
Human sexuality. Sex
Sex instruction and sexual ethics
Works for special groups
   Adults with disabilities -- Continued
   54.3 Adults with mental disabilities
   54.4 Learning disabled
   55 Older people
      Homosexual men see HQ76.1

Sex teaching
56 General works
57 Works for parents on teaching children
57.2 Works on teaching special classes of children (not A-Z)
Sex instruction in the schools
   Including curricula
   For secondary school textbooks see HQ34
   For juvenile textbooks see HQ53

57.3 General works
   By region or country
      United States
57.5.A3 General works
57.5.A4-.W By state, A-W
   For list of states and Cutter numbers, see Table H28
57.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
58 The medical profession and sex teaching
59 The church and sex teaching
60 Sex research
Sex counseling
60.5 General works
60.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
61 Love and religion. Religious emotion and eroticism
   Cf. BL65.S4 Sex and religion
   Cf. BL460 Sex worship
   Cf. BM720.S4 Sex (Judaism)
   Cf. BS680.S5 Sex in the Bible

63 Sex relations and the church
   Cf. BT708+ Sex (Theology)
   Cf. HQ1051+ The church and marriage

64 Other miscellaneous aspects. Esoteric theories
66 Computer sex
67 Group sex
   Sexual practices outside of social norms. Paraphilias
      Cf. RC556+ Psychiatric aspects

71 General works
71.5.A-Z Specific practices, A-Z
71.5.B47 Bestiality
   Incest see GN480.25
72.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Human sexuality. Sex -- Continued
Sex crimes see HV6556+

72.8
Heterosexuality
Sexual minorities

73
General works
73.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Sexual minority parents
Cf. HQ75.27+ Gay parents

73.6
General works
73.63.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Bisexuality
Cf. HQ1035+ Bisexuality in marriage
Cf. RC560.B56 Psychiatric aspects

74
General works
74.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Bisexual women
Biography
74.4
Collective
74.43.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
74.5
General works
74.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Bisexual men
Biography
74.7
Collective
74.73.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
74.8
General works
74.9.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Homosexuality. Lesbianism
Including queer theory
Cf. D804.5.G38 Gay victims of the Holocaust
Cf. E98.S48 Indian gays and lesbians
Cf. HQ1033+ Same-sex marriage
Cf. QP81.6 Physiology
Cf. RC558+ Psychiatric aspects

75
Periodicals. Serials
75.115
Congresses
75.12
Societies
75.13
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
75.14
Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries

Gay and lesbian studies
75.15
General works
75.16.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
75.2
Biography (Collective)
Human sexuality. Sex
Sexual minorities
Homosexuality. Lesbianism -- Continued
Travel
75.25 General works
75.26.A-Z By place, A-Z
Gay parents
75.27 General works
75.28.A-Z By place, A-Z
Lesbians
75.3 Biography
75.4.A-Z Collective
75.5 Individual, A-Z
75.6.A-Z General works
75.7 By region or country, A-Z
75.8.A-Z Subarrange each country by Table H73
Gay men
75.9 Biography
75.10.A-Z Collective
75.11 Individual, A-Z
76 General works
76.1 Sex instruction
76.115 Sexual behavior
76.2.A-Z Bears see HQ76.965.B42
76.3.A-Z Gay fathers
76.4.A-Z Middle-aged gay men. Older gay men
76.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
76.6.A-Z Subarrange each country by Table H73
Gay adoption see HV875.715+
76.7.A-Z General works
76.6 By region or country, A-Z
76.7.A-Z Subarrange each country by Table H73
76.8.A-Z Special classes of gay people, A-Z
76.9.A-Z African Americans
76.10.A-Z Deaf see HV2394
76.11.A-Z Older gays
76.12.A-Z Students see LC2574+
76.13.A-Z Youth
76.14.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
76.15.A-Z Subarrange each country by Table H73
76.16.A-Z Same-sex relationships
76.17.A-Z Cf. HQ1033+ Same-sex marriage
76.18.A-Z General works
Human sexuality. Sex
   Sexual minorities
   Homosexuality. Lesbianism
      Same-sex relationships -- Continued
76.35.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
   Homophobia. Heterosexism
76.4   General works
76.45.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table H73
      Homophile movement
76.5   General works
76.8.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
76.85   Gay conservatives
   Gay press publications
      Class here works on publications of any type produced by
      the gay and lesbian community
76.9   General works
76.95.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
   Gay and lesbian culture
76.96   General works
76.965.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
76.965.B38   Bathhouses. Saunas. Steam baths
76.965.B42   Bears
      Dance parties see GV1749.5
      Drag shows see PN1969.D73
76.965.G38   Gay pride parades
76.965.H35   Handkerchief codes
76.965.O54   Online chat groups
      Pride parades see HQ76.965.G38
      Saunas see HQ76.965.B38
      Steam baths see HQ76.965.B38
Transvestism
   Biography
76.97   Collective
76.98.A-Z   Individual, A-Z
77   General works
77.2.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
Transsexualism
   Biography
77.7   Collective
77.8.A-Z   Individual, A-Z
77.9   General works
77.95.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
   Transphobia. Transgender discrimination
77.96   General works
77.965.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
Human sexuality. Sex
   Sexual minorities -- Continued
      Intersex people. Intersexuality
         Biography
    77.97                Collective
    77.98.A-Z                Individual, A-Z
    78                General works
    78.2.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z
    79                Sadism. Masochism. Fetishism, etc.
   Prostitution
      Class here works on prostitution in general and on female
         prostitution
      For works on male prostitution see HQ119+
    101                Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    103                Congresses
    106                Associations
       General works. History
    111                General
    113                Ancient
       Modern
    115                General works
    117                19th-20th centuries
    118                21st century
   Male prostitution. Male prostitutes
    119                General works
    119.4.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z
    120                Drugs and prostitutes
       Regulation
    121                General works
    125.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z
Human sexuality, Sex
Prostitution -- Continued

141-270.9

By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HQ140
Under each:
Apply Table HQ141/1 for 4 number countries
Table for prostitution (4 no. countries)
1 Documents
2 General works
3.A-Z By state, etc., A-Z
4.A-Z By city, A-Z
Apply Table HQ141/2 for 1 number countries
Table for prostitution (1 no. countries)
Documents
1.A1-.A2 Serials
1.A3-.A4 Monographs
1.A5 General works
1.A6-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HQ141/2a for 4 number regions
Table for prostitution (4 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
1 Documents
2 General works
Apply Table HQ141/3 for 1 number regions
Table for prostitution (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
Documents
1.A1-.A2 Serials
1.A3-.A4 Monographs
1.A5 General works

270.9

Developing countries
Human trafficking
Class here works on human trafficking for prostitution as well as human trafficking in general

280

Periodicals. Societies. Serials
e.g., International Congress for the Suppression of the White Slave Traffic

281

General works

291

Social purity
General works

588
Human sexuality. Sex
Prostitution
Social purity -- Continued
293 General special. Prophylaxis
295 The White cross
Rescue work
301 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
306 General works
311-440.9 By region or country (Table H5)
   Add country number in table to HQ310
   Under each:
   Apply Table HQ311/1 for 4 number countries
   Table for rescue work (4 no. countries)
       1 Documents
       2 General works
       3.A-Z By state, etc., A-Z
       4.A-Z By city, A-Z
   Apply Table HQ311/2 for 1 number countries
   Table for rescue work (1 no. countries)
   Documents
       1.A1-.A2 Serials
       1.A3-.A4 Monographs
       1.A5 General works
       1.A6-Z Local, A-Z
   Apply Table HQ311/2a for 4 number regions
   Table for rescue work (4 no. regions)
       Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
       1 Documents
       2 General works
   Apply Table HQ311/3 for 1 number regions
   Table for rescue work (1 no. regions)
       Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
       Documents
       1.A1-.A2 Serials
       1.A3-.A4 Monographs
       1.A5 General works
Including local institutions
Sex tourism
444 General works

589
Human sexuality. Sex
   Sex tourism -- Continued
445.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Chastity belts see GT2810
447
   Masturbation
449
   Emasculation. Eunuchs, etc.
Erotica
   Cf. PN6110.L6 Love
   Cf. PN6233+ Anacreontic literature
450
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
451
   Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
454
   Anthologies, epigrams, etc.
458
   History
460
   General works
Literature
461
   Early through 1800
   1801-
462
   English
463
   French
464
   German
466
   Italian
467
   Scandinavian
468
   Slavic
469
   Spanish, Portuguese
470.A-Z
   Other languages, A-Z
471
   Pornography. Obscene literature
   Cf. HV6727 Social pathology
472.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
The family. Marriage. Home
   Including kinship
   Cf. HD4904.25 Work and family
History
503
   General works
504
   Primitive. Origins
   Cf. GN480+ Ethnology
Ancient
505
   General works
506
   Assyria-Babylonia
507
   Hebrews
508
   Arabia
509
   Egypt
510
   Greece
511
   Rome
512
   Other (Celtic, Germanic, etc.)
513
   Medieval
   Modern
515
   General works
The family. Marriage. Home
History
Modern -- Continued

518
19th-20th centuries

519
21st century

520
Television and family
Cf. PN1992.8.F33 Portrayal of families on television

525.A-Z
By race, nationality, or religion too broad for any one country,
A-Z

525.B33
Bahai Faith
Cf. BP388.M37 Religious aspects

525.D78
Druzes

525.I8
Islam. Muslims
Cf. BP190.5.M28 Religious aspects

525.J4
Jews

531-727
By region or country
Including marriage reform

531
America. Western Hemisphere
North America

533
General works
United States

535
History

536
General works

537
Northeastern States. New England

539
Middle Atlantic States. Middle States

541
Southern States

543
Great Plains

545
Great Lakes region

547
Mississippi Valley

549
Southwestern States

551
Northwestern States. Rocky Mountain region

553
Pacific States

555.A-.W
States, A-W (Table H28)
Including regions or counties within a state

557.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
The family. Marriage. Home
By region or country -- Continued

559-727
Other regions or countries (Table H2 modified)
Add number in table to HQ530
Under each:
Apply Table HQ559/1 for 2 number countries
Table for the family, marriage, home (2 no. countries)
1
History
2
General works
2.15A-.15Z
Local, A-Z
Apply Table HQ559/2 for 1 number countries
Table for the family, marriage, home (1 no. countries)
.A1-.A4
History
.A5-.Z8
General works
.Z9A-.Z9Z
Local, A-Z
Apply Table HQ559/2a for 2 number regions
Table for the family, marriage, home (2 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
1
History
2
General works
Apply Table HQ559/3 for 1 number regions
Table for the family, marriage, home (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
.A1-.A4
History
.A5-.Z8
General works

727.9
Developing countries
Treatises
Cf. HQ799.2.M3 Teenage marriage

728
Scientific
Other. Popular, the home, etc.

731
Early works through 1800
1801-

734
English
737
French
739
German
741
Italian
743
Other languages
744
Juvenile works
The family. Marriage. Home -- Continued

745
Wedding ceremonies, planning, forms, etc.
Cf. BJ2051+ Wedding etiquette
Cf. GT2660+ Manners and customs

746
Bridal gift books
Family records see CS1+
Eugenics
Cf. GN247+ Physical anthropology
Cf. RB155+ Genetic counseling
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

750.A1
Scientific
750.A2
Popular
750.A3
Congresses
750.A4-Z
Exhibitions
751
General works
755
Popular works. Guidebooks for parents
755.3
Moral and religious aspects of eugenics
755.35
Heredity and social problems
Cf. HV4961+ Degeneration
755.4
Eugenics and state. State policy (General)
755.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Parents. Parenthood
Including obligations, social role, rewards, desirability of children
Cf. HQ73.6+ Sexual minority parents
Cf. HQ75.27+ Gay parents
755.7
Study and teaching. Parent education
Class here works on methods of instruction and educational programs on parenthood
For works on the study and teaching of specific subjects, see the subject, e.g., HQ763+ Family planning; HQ768+ Child rearing
Cf. GV1489 Instructive games
755.8
General works
755.83
Parental attitudes
755.84
Relationship between parent and infant
Cf. BF720.F38 Psychological aspects of father-infant relationship
Cf. BF720.M38 Psychological aspects of mother-infant relationship
755.85
Relationship between parent and child
Cf. BF723.P25 Psychological aspects
755.86
Relationship between parent and adult child
Cf. HQ799.15 Parent and teenager
Husbands. Fathers
756
General works
756.5
Father's Day
The family. Marriage. Home
Parents. Parenthood
Husbands. Fathers -- Continued

756.6       Househusbands
756.7       Adolescent fathers
756.8       Absentee fathers
Stepfathers see HQ759.92
Wives. Mothers
         Cf. HQ75.53 Lesbian mothers

759       General works
759.2       Mother's Day
Stepmothers see HQ759.92
759.25       Mothers-in-law
759.3       Absentee mothers
759.4       Adolescent mothers
759.43       Middle-aged mothers
759.45       Unmarried mothers
         Cf. HV700.5 Social welfare
759.46       Stay-at-home mothers
759.48       Working mothers
         Cf. HD6055+ Employment of mothers
759.5       Surrogate mothers
759.6       Executives' wives
Army wives see U750+
759.64       Teenage parents. Adolescent parents
759.67       Child caregivers
759.68       Aging parents see HQ1063.6
759.7       Foster parents
         Cf. HV875 Adoption
759.8       Parents-in-law
759.9       Grandparents
759.912       Parents with disabilities
         Including blind and deaf parents
759.913       Parents of children with disabilities
759.914       Parents of sexually abused children
759.9145      Parents of gay men or lesbians
759.915       Single parents. Divorced parents
759.92       Stepparents. Stepfamilies
         Cf. HQ777.7 Stepchildren
759.94       Aunts. Uncles
759.96       Brothers. Sisters
759.97       Cousins
759.98       Family demography
Family size
760       General works
761       Artificial insemination
         Cf. RG134 Gynecology
The family. Marriage. Home

Family size -- Continued

762.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Family planning. Birth control
Including population control
Cf. GN482.4 Ethnology
Cf. RG136+ Gynecology

763
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Study and teaching. Research

763.5
General works

763.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Biography

764.A2
Collective

764.A3-Z
Individual, A-Z

766
General works

766.15
Moral and ethical aspects
Religious aspects

766.2
General works
Individual religions or denominations
Christianity

766.25
General works

766.3
Roman Catholic Church

766.35
Protestant churches

766.37
Islam

766.4.A-Z
Other, A-Z

766.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

766.7
Population control (General)
see HQ766

766.8
Birth control for adolescents
Abortion
Cf. HV6537+ Infanticide
Cf. RG734+ Gynecology

767
General works

767.15
Moral and ethical aspects
Religious aspects

767.2
General works
Individual religions and denominations
Christianity

767.25
General works

767.3
Catholic Church

767.35
Protestant churches

767.37
Islam

767.38.A-Z
Other, A-Z

767.4
Abortion counseling

767.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

767.52
Developing countries
The family. Marriage. Home

Family size

Family planning. Birth control -- Continued

Sterilization

Children. Child development

Including the sociology of childhood
Class here comprehensive works on child development that emphasize social growth of the child
For works on child development that stress mainly the child's physical and psychological growth see RJ131+
Cf. GT2450+ Customs of children
Cf. HQ783 Socialization
Cf. HV701+ Child welfare

767.8
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

767.82
Congresses

767.84
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

767.85
Study and teaching. Research

767.87
History

767.9
General works

Pictorial works see HQ781.5
By region or country see HQ792.A+

Child rearing

Including care, training, character building, etc.
Cf. HV959+ Institutional care
Cf. LB1027.5+ Guidance and counseling in schools
Cf. LB1140+ Preschool education. Nursery schools
Cf. LC40+ Home schooling
Cf. RJ101+ Health and physical care
Cf. RJ206+ Nutrition and feeding
Cf. TX361.C5 Children's diets

768
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Study and teaching. Research see HQ755.7

769
General works

769.3
Religious aspects
Cf. BM725.4 Judaism

769.5
Guidebooks for babysitters

Biography

769.9
Collective

770.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

770.4
Disciplining

Including corporal punishment
Cf. BF723.D54 Child psychology

770.5
Toilet training

770.7
Safety training

Cf. HV675.72 Children's accidents and accident prevention
The family. Marriage. Home
Children. Child development
Child rearing -- Continued
Child psychology for parents (General)
   Including guidebooks for parents on understanding children
   and their behavior
   For special topics in child psychology, including guidebooks
   for parents on these topics, see the topic, e.g.,
   BF723.J4 Jealousy; LB1136.E5 or RJ499 Emotionally
disturbed children
   Cf. BF721+ Child psychology (General)
   Cf. LB1101+ Child psychology for teachers

771
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials

772
   General works

772.5
   Problems of children from the standpoint of the child

Rearing of special categories of children
   Cf. BF723.A+ Psychological aspects
   Cf. LC3950+ Exceptional children

773
   Problem children
   Cf. BF723.E598 Child psychology
   Cf. HV9051+ Juvenile delinquency
   Cf. RJ499+ Mental disorders of children

773.5
   Gifted children. Exceptional children

Children with disabilities

773.6
   General works

773.65
   Dwarf children

773.7
   Children with mental disabilities

773.8
   Children with autism spectrum disorders. Autistic
   children
   Including children with Asperger's syndrome
   Cf. RJ506.A9 Pediatrics

774
   Infants

774.5
   Preschoolers. Toddlers

775
   Boys. Sons

777
   Girls. Daughters

777.15
   Preteens
   Teenagers see HQ796+
   Foster children see HV875

777.2
   First-born children

777.22
   Second-born children

777.23
   Middle-born children

777.25
   Youngest children

777.3
   Only child

777.35
   Twins, triplets, etc
   Orphans see HV959+
   Adopted children see HV875
   Children in single parent families

597
The family. Marriage. Home
Children. Child development
Child rearing
  Rearing of special categories of children
    Children in single parent families -- Continued
  777.4 General works
  777.5 Children of divorced parents
    Including adult children of divorced parents
  777.6 Children of working mothers
  777.65 Latchkey children
  777.7 Stepchildren
    Cf. HQ759.92 Stepparents
  777.8 Children of gay parents
  777.83 Children of transsexual parents
  777.9 Racially mixed children
  777.95 Children of older parents
Child care. Child care services. Day care centers
  Cf. HF5549.5.D39 Employer-supported day care
  Cf. LB1140+ Nursery schools
  Cf. LB3436 School-based child care
  778.5 General works
  778.6 School-age child care
    By region or country
      United States
  778.63 General works
  778.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
  778.67.A-Z By city, A-Z
  778.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table H73
Diaries
  779 Babies. Baby books
  779.5 Children
Child life (Descriptive). Activities of childhood
  Cf. GT2450+ Customs of children
  Cf. HT206+ Children in cities
  Cf. HT453 Children in rural areas
  781 General works
  781.5 Pictorial works
  782 Play as a childhood activity
    Including the social importance of play
    Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
    Cf. GV182.9 Guides for play
    Cf. LB1137 Psychology of play for teachers.
      Education through play
  783 Socialization. Social learning
  784.A-Z Other special aspects, A-Z
  784.A34 Aged, Relations with. Older people, Relations with
The family. Marriage. Home
Children. Child development
Child life (Descriptive). Activities of childhood
Other special aspects, A-Z -- Continued

784.B43
Bedtime
Brothers and sisters, Relations with see BF723.S43

784.C55
Child marriage

784.C6
Comic books, strips, etc.
Cf. HV9076.5 Juvenile delinquency
Communication see BF723.C57
Conduct of life see BJ1631+
Death see BF723.D3

784.E3
Eating habits
Employment see HD6228+

784.F5
Finger-sucking

784.F7
Friendship

784.G45
Geographical perception
Home activities see HQ781+

784.I58
Internet (Computer network)

784.M3
Mass media (Table P1)
Motion pictures and children see PN1995.9.C45

784.N3
Nail-biting

784.N4
Newspaper reading

784.N8
Nursery equipment
Older people, Relations with see HQ784.A34
Oral communication see BF723.C57
Parents, Relations with see HQ755.85

784.P43
Peer pressure
Performing arts and children see PN1590.C45

784.P5
Politics

784.Q4
Children's questions and answers

784.R3
Radio

784.S4
Saving and thrift

784.S42
Secrets
Security see BF723.S22
Self-reliance see BF723.S29
Sex interest see BF723.S4

784.S45
Sex. Sexual behavior
Cf. BF723.S4 Psychology

784.S56
Social interaction

784.S65
Stealing

784.S8
Strangers, Relations with

784.T37
Technology

784.T4
Television

784.T45
Terrorism

784.T68
Toys

784.V53
Video games

599
The family. Marriage. Home
    Children. Child development
    Child life (Descriptive). Activities of childhood
    Other special aspects, A-Z -- Continued

784.V55    Violence
784.V64    Volunteering
784.W3     War
    Cf. BF723.W3 Child psychology
784.W6     Work, Attitude toward
Children's rights. The child and state
    Including protection of minors
789.A3     Early works through 1800
789.A5-Z   General works
792.A-Z    Social conditions of children. By region or country, A-Z
792.2      Developing countries
Youth. Adolescents. Teenagers
793        International societies, congresses, collections, etc.
    For children's and youth clubs and societies see
    HS3250+
    General, and United States
796        Both sexes
797        Male
798        Female
    Cf. HQ759.4 Adolescent mothers
799.A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table H73
    For societies and named organizations including youth
    clubs see HS3250+
799.15     Parent and teenager
799.2.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
799.2.A35  Adults, Relations with
799.2.C45  Cell phones
(799.2.C68) Counseling
    see HV1421+
799.2.D7   Dropouts
    Cf. HD6270+ Youth labor
    Cf. LC142+ Attendance in school
    Drugs and youth see HV5824.Y68
799.2.E7   Erotica
799.2.15   Internet
799.2.M3   Marriage, Teenage
    Cf. HQ759.4 Adolescent mothers
799.2.M35  Mass media (Table P1)
    Class here works on the social effects of the mass media
    on youth
    For works on the depiction of youth in the mass
    media see P94.5.Y72+
The family. Marriage. Home
Youth. Adolescents. Teenagers
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
799.2.P44 Peer groups. Peer pressure
799.2.P6 Political activity
799.2.R38 Raves (Parties)
Sex relations see HQ35
Socialism see HX547
Suicide see HV6546
799.2.T4 Television
799.2.V56 Violence
799.2.W37 War
Young men and women
799.5 General works
799.6 Young men
For young women see HQ1229
By region or country
United States
799.7 General works
799.72.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
799.73.A-Z By city, A-Z
799.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
799.9.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Drugs and young men see HV5824.Y67
799.9.I58 Internet
799.9.P6 Political activity
Adulthood
799.95 General works
799.97.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Single people
800 General works
800.15 Celibacy
For celibacy of the clergy see BV4390
800.2 Single women
800.3 Single men. Bachelors
800.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Man-woman relationships. Courtship. Dating
Historic courtships. "Great lovers"
801.A2 Collections
801.A3 Special
801.A5-Z General works
Love letters. Letter writers
For general literary collections see PN6140.L7
For French literary collections see PQ1288.L8
For English literary collections see PR1349.L8

601
The family. Marriage. Home
Man-woman relationships. Courtship. Dating
Love letters. Letter writers -- Continued

801.3 English
801.5 Other languages
801.8 Interracial dating. Interfaith dating
801.815 Marital dating
801.82 Online dating. Internet dating
801.83 Relationship violence
802 Matrimonial bureaus. Marriage brokerage
802.5 Matrimonial advertisements
803 Temporary marriage. Trial marriage. Companionate marriage
803.5 Unmarried couples. Cohabitation
(804) Breach of promise
    see class K
805 Desertion
806 Adultery
(809-809.3) Family violence
    see HV6626+

Divorce

811 History
    Biography of divorced persons
    Collective
811.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
    General works
813 Early to 1800
    1800-
814 English
815 French
816 German
817 Italian
818 Spanish
819 Other languages
820 The state and divorce
    The church and divorce
    For special denominations see BX1+
823 General works
825 Same-sex divorce. Gay divorce
    The Bible and divorce see BS680.D62
The family. Marriage. Home
Divorce -- Continued

831-960.9

By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HQ830
Under each:
Apply Table HQ831/1 for 4 number countries
Table for divorce, by country (4 numbers)
1 Documents
2.A6-Z General works
3.A-Z By state, etc., A-Z
4.A-Z By city, A-Z
Apply Table HQ831/2 for 1 number countries
Table for divorce, by country (1 number)
.A2-.A29 Documents
.A5-.Z5 General works
.Z6A-.Z6Z By state, etc., A-Z
.Z8A-.Z8Z By city, A-Z
Apply Table HQ831/2a for 4 number regions
Table for divorce, by region (4 numbers)
1 Documents
2.A6-Z General works
Apply Table HQ831/3 for 1 number regions
Table for divorce, by region (1 number)
.A2-.A29 Documents
.A5-.Z5 General works

Free love
961 History
964 Literature
967.A-Z Particular communities. By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Cf. HX651+ Communism

Communal living. Communes
Cf. HX626+ Utopian socialism, collective settlements

970 General works
By region or country
971 United States
971.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
972.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Roommates. Domicile sharing
975 General works
By region or country
The family. Marriage. Home
   Communal living. Communes
      Roommates. Domicile sharing
         By region or country -- Continued
            United States

975.5                   General works
975.6.A-Z               Local, A-Z
975.7.A-Z                Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table H73

Non-monogamous relationships

980                   General works
980.5.A-Z            By region or country, A-Z
Polygamy
      Cf. GN480.33+ Anthropology

981                   History
      Literature
987                   Early
988                   Modern
991                   Bible and polygamy
992                   Missions and polygamy
      Polygamous sects
994                   Mormons
996.A-Z               Other, A-Z
997           Polyandry
      Cf. GN480.36 Anthropology
997.5                   Polygyny

Illegitimacy. Unmarried mothers
      Cf. HV700.5 Assistance for unmarried mothers

998                   General works
999.A-Z               By region or country, A-Z
The state and marriage

1001                   General works
1006                   Civil marriage
1017               Marriage contracts. Dowry
      Remarriage
1018                   General works
1019.A-Z            By region or country, A-Z
1026               Consanguineous marriages
      Cf. HV4981 Social pathology
1028               Marriage with deceased wife's sister
1031               Mixed marriages. Intermarriage. Interfaith marriage
      Including material on mixed marriages in general
      Cf. GN254 Racial crossing
      Cf. HQ750+ Eugenics
1032               Intercountry marriage
      Same-sex marriage
      Cf. HQ825 Same-sex divorce
The family. Marriage. Home

1033          General works
1034.A-Z          By region or country, A-Z

Bisexuality in marriage
1035          General works
1035.5.A-Z          By region or country, A-Z

Marriage of people with disabilities
1036          General works
1038          Blind
1040          Deaf
1041          People with mental disabilities
Mentally ill see RC455.4.M37
1043          Other

The church and marriage
1051          General works
1053          Catechisms
1057          The Bible and marriage

Widows and widowers. Widowhood
1058          General works
1058.5.A-Z          By region or country, A-Z

Middle age
Cf. BF724.6 Psychology
1059.4          General works
1059.5.A-Z          By region or country, A-Z

Older people. Gerontology (Social aspects). Retirement
Including population aging
Cf. BJ1691 Ethics
Cf. BV4580.A1+ Religious life
Cf. GV184 Recreation
Cf. GV197.A34 Camps
Cf. HD6279+ Employment
Cf. HD7287.9+ Housing for older people
Cf. HJ4653.A82 Income tax
Cf. HQ76.27.O44 Older gays
Cf. HV675.7 Accidents. Accident prevention
Cf. HV1450+ Protection, assistance, relief (including free medical advice)
Cf. HV1597.5 Older blind people
Cf. HV5138 Alcohol and older people
Cf. RA413.7.A4 Private medical care plans
Cf. RC952+ Geriatrics

1060          Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1060.5          Biography (Collective)
Cf. GV697.A1 Biography of older athletes
1061          General works

605
The family. Marriage. Home
Older people. Gerontology (Social aspects). Retirement --
Continued
Retirement
Including the retirement industry
1062
General works
1063
Places of retirement
Cf. HV1454+ Life care communities
1063.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
1063.4
Television and older people
1063.5
Transportation
1063.6
Aging parents
Older homeless persons see HV4480+
1064.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
United States
1064.U5
General works
1064.U6A-.U6W
By state, A-W
For list of states and Cutter numbers, see Table H28
Thanatology. Death. Dying
Cf. BD443.8+ Philosophy
Cf. BF789.D4 Psychology
Cf. BJ1469 Ethics
Cf. GT3150+ Burial customs
Cf. HD9999.U5+ Undertaking industry
Cf. R726 Euthanasia
Cf. R726.8 Terminal care
1073
General works
1073.3
Juvenile works
1073.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Sex role
Cf. BF692.2+ Psychology
Cf. GN479.65+ Ethnology
1075
General works
1075.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Men
1088
Study and teaching. Men's studies. Research
1090
General works
1090.27
Aesthetics. Handsomeness in men
Including ugliness in men
By region or country
United States
1090.3
General works
1090.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1090.7.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Women. Feminism
Cf. GT2520+ Customs relating to women
Women. Feminism -- Continued

Periodicals. Serials

1101 English
1102 French
1103 German
1104 Other languages

(1105) Yearbooks (International)
see HQ1101+

1106 Congresses

Collections

1111 General works
Anthologies, etc. see PN1+

1115 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Museums. Exhibitions

1119 General works

1120.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual. By name, A-Z

History

1121 General works
1122 General special
Biography (Collective)

1123.A2 Early works to 1800
1123.A3-Z 1801-

Ancient
Including primitive

1127 General works
1130 Indo-Iranian
1132 Hebrews
1134 Greece
1136 Rome
1137.A-Z Other, A-Z
1139 Amazons

Medieval

1143 General works
1147.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Renaissance

1148 General works
1149.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Modern
Including emancipation of women

1150 General works
1154 19th-20th centuries
Cf. HQ1423+ United States
Cf. HQ1451+ other countries

1155 21st century
Women. Feminism -- Continued

Women from various cultures, races, ethnic and minority groups, etc.
For women in specific places see HQ1400+

1161 General works
1162 Basque
1164 Germanic
1166 Latin
1168 Slavic
1170 Muslim
1170.3 Druze
1171 Asian
1172 Jewish
1173 Hindu

Communication of information

1176 General works
1177 Information services
1177.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1178 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries

Women's studies. Study and teaching. Research

1180 General works
1181.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1185 Biographical methods
1186.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Feminist theory

1190 General works
1191.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1194 Ecofeminism
For general works on women in the environmental movement see GE195.9

1197 Womanism

General works

1201 Early to 1800
1800-
Scientific. Psychology, etc.
Cf. HV6046+ Female offenders

1206 English
1208 French
1210 German
1212 Italian
1214 Spanish
1216 Other languages

Aesthetics. Beauty in women. Beauty contests
Cf. RA778+ Hygiene for women
Women. Feminism
General works
1800-
Aesthetics. Beauty in women. Beauty contests --
Continued
1219
General works
1220.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Practical. Ethics
1221
English
1223
French
1225
German. Dutch. Scandinavian
1227
Other languages
1229
For young women and girls
1233
General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
Women and the state. Women's rights. Women's political activity
1236
General works
1236.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Sex discrimination against women. Sexual harassment of women. Sexism
For sex discrimination in employment and sexual harassment in the workplace see HD6060+
1237
General works
1237.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Women in development
1240
General works
1240.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
1381
Women and economics
Including feminist economics
(1386)
Women in literature
see class P
1389
Women in art
Women in public services. Women in public life
For women in politics see HQ1236+
1390
General works
1391.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Cf. JK-JQ, Women and the civil service
Women and religion
see BL458; BM729.W6; BP173.4; BQ4570.W6; BV639.W7; etc.
Women and the Bible
see BS575
1397
Women in science and the arts
(1399)
Women and civilization
1399.5
Women and transportation
Women in social reform see HN49.W6
Women in industry see HD6050+
By region or country
Women. Feminism
By region or country -- Continued

1400 America
1402 United States
1403 Periodicals. Serials
1403 Congresses
(1406) Yearbooks
           see HQ1402
History
1410 General
1412 Biography of reformers, feminists, etc.
1413.A-Z Collective
1416 Individual, A-Z
1418 Colonial period
1418 1776-1870
1419 1870-1920
1420 1920-1960
1421 1960-
1423 Reform literature, "Emancipation," etc.
1423 Early to 1860/70
1426 1860/70-
1438.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1439.A-Z By city, A-Z
Women. Feminism
By region or country -- Continued

1451-1870.7  Other regions or countries (Table H9)
  Add country number in table to HQ1450

  Under each:
  Apply Table HQ1451/1 for 10 number countries

  Table for women, feminism (10 no. countries)

  1  Periodicals. Serials
      History: General and modern
      For ancient, medieval and
      renaissance history, see
      HQ1127+

  3  General works
      Biography of reformers,
      feminists, etc.

  5.A3  Collective

  5.A4-Z  Individual, A-Z

  Reform literature, emancipation

  6  Early through 1870

  7  1871-

  9.A-Z  By state, province, etc., A-Z

  10.A-Z  By city, A-Z

  Apply Table HQ1451/2 for 5 number countries

  Table for women, feminism (5 no. countries)

  1  Periodicals. Serials
      History: General and modern
      For ancient, medieval and
      renaissance history, see
      HQ1127+

  2  General works
      Biography of reformers,
      feminists, etc.

  2.5.A3  Collective

  2.5.A4-Z  Individual, A-Z

  3  Reform literature, emancipation

  4.A-Z  By state, A-Z

  5.A-Z  By city, A-Z

  Apply Table HQ1451/3 for 1 number countries

  Table for women, feminism (1 no. countries)

  1.A1-.A5  Periodicals. Serials
      History: General and modern
      For ancient, medieval and
      renaissance history, see
      HQ1127+
Women. Feminism
By region or country -- Continued

1.A62-.Z7  General works
           Biography of reformers, feminists, etc.

1.Z75A3  Collective. By date

1.Z75A4-.Z75Z  Individual, A-Z

1.Z8A-.Z8Z  By state, A-Z

1.Z9A-.Z9Z  By city, A-Z

Apply Table HQ1451/4 for 5 number regions
Table for women, feminism (5 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

1  Periodicals. Serials
   History: General and modern
   For ancient, medieval and renaissance history, see HQ1127+

2  General works
   Biography of reformers, feminists, etc.

2.5.A3  Collective
           Individual, A-Z
           see the individual country

3  Reform literature, emancipation
Apply Table HQ1451/5 for 1 number regions
Table for women, feminism (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

1.A1-.A5  Periodicals. Serials
           History: General and modern
           For ancient, medieval and renaissance history, see HQ1127+

1.A62-.Z7  General works
           Biography of reformers, feminists, etc.

1.Z75A3  Collective. By date
           Individual, A-Z
           see the individual country

1870.8  Communist countries
1870.9  Developing countries
Women. Feminism -- Continued

Women's clubs, societies, etc.
Including women's organizations in general
For etiquette of women's clubs see BJ2187

1871
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1881
History

1883
Directories

1885
General works
Parliamentary law for women's clubs see JF515

1901-2030.9
By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HQ1900

Under each:
Apply Table HQ1901/1 for 4 number countries
Table for women's clubs, societies, etc., by country (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Serials
2 General works. History
3.A-Z By state, etc., A-Z
4.A-Z By city, A-Z

Apply Table HQ1901/2 for 1 number countries
Table for women's clubs, societies, etc., by country (1 number)
.A1 Periodicals. Serials
.A6-.Z5 General works. History
.Z7A-.Z7Z By state, etc., A-Z
.Z9A-.Z9Z By city, A-Z

Apply Table HQ1901/2a for 4 number regions
Periodicals. Serials
2 General works. History

Apply Table HQ1901/3 for 1 number regions
Table for women's clubs, societies, etc., by region (1 number)
.A1 Periodicals. Serials
.A6-.Z5 General works. History

Life skills. Coping skills. Everyday living skills
Class here works that discuss the combination of skills needed by
individuals to exist in modern society
For works limited to a discussion of the skills needed by a
particular group of people, see the group of people, e.g.
E184.M5 Mexican Americans; HQ1060+ Older people
Cf. GF86 Survival skills

2035
Directories

2037
General works

2039.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

2042
Life style
Cf. GF77 Organic living
Life style -- Continued

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73
Societies: Secret, benevolent, etc.
Including societies devoted primarily to the promotion of social intercourse and interests
For societies identified with special subjects in other classes, see the subjects

Societies
Class here general works only on societies of all kinds
When in doubt, see AS

1 Periodicals. Serials
5 Congresses
(8) Yearbooks
see HS1
10 Collected works (nonserial)
12 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
17 Directories
25 History
35 General works

Organization of societies
For organization of societies, see AS6
For special subjects see B+

By region or country
United States
61.A1-.A4 General works
61.A5-Z Local, A-Z
Canada and other British America
63.A1-.A4 General works
63.A5-Z Local, A-Z
65.A-Z Other American countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H78
Great Britain
67.A1-.A4 General works
67.A5-Z Local, A-Z
71.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H78
81.A-Z Asia, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H78
84.A-Z Africa, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H78
Australia and New Zealand
87.A1-.A4 General works
87.A5-Z Local, A-Z
89.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H78

Secret societies
Periodicals. Serials
101 American and English
103 French
Secret societies

Periodicals. Serials -- Continued

| 104 | German |
| 105 | Italian |
| 106 | Other languages |
| 110 | Congresses |
| 113 | Almanacs. Calendars |
| 115 | Collected works (nonserial) Several authors |
| 116 | Individual authors |
| 119 | Dictionaries. Encyclopedias |

Directories

| 121 | General |
| 122 | By region or country United States |
| 122.3.A-W | General works By state, A-W (Table H28) |
| 122.5.A-Z | By city, A-Z |
| 123.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |

Under each country:

| .x | General works |
| .x2A-.x2Z | By city, A-Z |

History and description

| 125 | General works |
| 126 | Other |
| 128 | Biography (Collective) |

Secret societies of primitive races see GN490.8

Ancient to A.D. 500

Cf. HS409 Freemasonry

| 131 | General works |
| 132 | Mysteries see BL610 |
| 136 | Egyptian see BL2450.M9 |
| 137 | Eleusinian see BL795.E5 |

Medieval to 1600

Knights of Malta see CR4715+

Teutonic order see CR4759+

Rosicrucians see BF1623.R7

| 142 | Illuminati |
| 145 | Modern |

General works

| 146 | 18th century |
| 147 | 19th century |
| 148 | 20th century |
| 149 | 21st century |

General works

| 150 | Fiction and miscellanea |

616
Secret societies -- Continued

Music
see class M

Rituals
Cf. HS455+ Freemasonry, etc.

Cipher rituals

Collections of rituals
including "exposures"

"Side degrees." Burlesque rituals

Regalia
Cf. HS463+ Freemasonry, etc.

General works

Catalogs

Drill manuals

Halls and buildings
Cf. HS469 Freemasonry, etc.

Secret societies and the church
Cf. HS495 Freemasonry and Christianity

Secret societies and the state
Cf. HS481+ Freemasonry and the state

Anti-secret-society literature
For antimasonic see HS473+
For U.S. antimasonic see HS525+

Periodicals. Serials
American and English
Other languages

Conventions
American
Other

Controversial literature
Secret societies -- Continued

By region or country (Table H5)

201-330.9

Add country number in table to HS200

Under each:

Apply Table HS201/1 for 4 number countries

Table for secret societies, by country (4 numbers)

1 Collections
2 General works
3.A-Z Special societies, A-Z

Apply Table HS201/2 for 1 number countries

Table for secret societies, by country (1 number)

.A1-.A5 Collections
.A6-.Z5 General works
.Z6A-.Z6Z Special societies, A-Z
.Z7A-.Z7Z Local, A-Z

Apply Table HS201/2a for 4 number regions

Table for secret societies, by region (4 numbers)

1 Collections
2 General works
3.A-Z Special societies, A-Z

Apply Table HS201/3 for 1 number regions

Table for secret societies, by region (1 number)

.A1-.A5 Collections
.A6-.Z5 General works
.Z6A-.Z6Z Special societies, A-Z

Freemasons

Including masonry in general and "blue lodge" masonry in particular

For musical works or for works on Freemasonry and music, see class M

Periodicals. Serials

351 American
353 English
355 French
357 German
359 Other languages
363 Societies, etc. (International)
(365) Yearbooks
See HS351+

Collected works (nonserial)

371 Several authors
373 Individual authors
Freemasons -- Continued

375
  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  Directories and lists
  General
    By region or country
      United States

381
  General

383
  By state, A-W (Table H28)
    Under each state:
      Apply Table HS385/1 for Cutter-number states
      Table for directories of
      Freemasons, by individual states
      of the U.S. (Cutter number)
      .x
        General works
        Counties, etc., A-Z

385.A-.W
  General
  By city, A-Z

387.A-Z
  By city, A-Z

390.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table H73

Study and teaching. Research

392
  General works

393
  Research lodges
    Class here general works only
    For special lodges, see the place

394
  Museums and collections

395
  General works

396
  Lodge organization and management

397
  Addresses, essays, lectures
    For collections of addresses see HS371+

Biography
  Cf. HS509+ United States
  Cf. HS557+ Other regions or countries

399
  Collective

400.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z
    For United States individual biography see HS511.A+
    Burns, Robert see PR4300+
    Cagliostro, Alessandro see BF1598.C2

History and description

403
  General works

405
  Other

By period

407
  Freemasonry among primitive peoples
    Cf. GN490.8 Anthropology

409
  Ancient, through A.D. 500
    Cf. HS131+ Secret societies

412
  Medieval through 1600
    Modern, 1601-

414
  General works
Freemasons
History and description
By period
  Modern, 1601- -- Continued
    18th century
  416
    General works
  417.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  417.A3
    Adonhiramite masonry
  418
    19th and 20th centuries
  420
    Military and naval lodges
  425
    Symbolism and philosophy
  427
    Travels
  431
    Poetry. Drama
      For Burns see PR4300+
  433
    Art
  435
    Fiction. Humor. Satire
    Masonic law
      Including "Ancient constitutions"
      For Ahiman Rezon, when general, containing only the Ancient
        constitution, see HS440
      For Ahiman Rezon, when published by a Grand Lodge with
        such additions as to render it practically a state constitution,
        see HS445 by state, with .A2
  440
    General works
  442.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
    By region or country
      United States
        443
        General works
      445.A-.W
        By state, A-W (Table H28)
          For by-laws of individual lodges see HS539.A+
      445.A2
        Constitutions. By date
      447.A-Z
        Other regions or countries, A-Z
      451
        Records and record blanks
    Rituals
      Cf. HS155+ Cipher rituals
      455
        "Monitors," etc., authorized. By state
      457
        Handbooks, instructors, "charts" (nonofficial)
      459
        Other
          Including "exposures"
            For Morgan's work see HS525+
    Regalia
      Cf. HS159+ Secret societies
  463
    General works
  465
    Catalogs
  467
    Etiquette
Freemasons -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>469</th>
<th>Halls and buildings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here general works only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For special buildings, see local history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. HS162 Secret societies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>471</th>
<th>Masonic charities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here general works only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For local, see the country</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Antimasonic literature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Cf. HS181+ Anti-secret-society literature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. HS525+ Antimasonic controversy, 1872-1845</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 473 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |

| 475 | Other works |

Freemasonry and the state

|     | Cf. HS167 Secret societies and the state |

| 481 | General works |

| 483 | Law and legislation |

| 485.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |

| 491 | Freemasonry and ancient mysteries |

|     | For Mysteries see BL610 |

Religious aspects

| 493 | General works |

| 495 | Individual religions |

| 496 | Christianity |

| 499 | Judaism |

| 499 | Other special |

|     | e.g. Freemasonry and international law |

By region or country

| 501 | America. Western Hemisphere |

| 502 | North America |

|     | United States |

| 503 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |

| 505 | Conventions |

|     | Biography |

| 509 | Collective |


History and description

| 515 | General works |

| 517 | General special |

|     | By period |

| 521 | Colonial through 1759 |

| 523 | 1760-1827 |

|     | Antimasonic controversy, 1827-1845 |

| 525 | Histories |

| 527 | Controversial literature |

| 529 | 1845- |
Freemasons
By region or country
North America
United States -- Continued

537.A-.W
By state, A-W (Table H28 modified)
Under each state:
Apply Table HS537/1 for Cutter-number states
Table for Freemasons, by individual
states of the U.S. (Cutter number)
Grand lodge publications
Proceedings
.xA18
Early
Including compendiums
and reprints
.xA2
Serial
Reports
.xA4
Monographic reports. By date
.xA42-.xA49
Serial reports
.xA5
Other. By date
.x2
General works. History
.x3
Other

District of Columbia
Grand lodge publications
Proceedings
537.D5A18
Early
Including compendiums and reprints
537.D5A2
Serial
Reports
537.D5A4
Monographic reports. By date
537.D5A42-.D5A49
Serial reports
537.D5A5
Other. By date
537.D52
General works. History
537.D53
Other
539.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Under each:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
By lodge, A-Z
Subarrange material on
individual lodges in the
following order: (1) General
works. History (2) By-laws,
etc. By date (3) Other. By
date

For Washington, D.C. see HS537.D5+
Freemasons
By region or country -- Continued

Other regions or countries (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HS550
Under each:
Apply Table HS557/1 for 4 number countries
Table for freemasons, by country (4 numbers)
  1.A2-.A4 Grand lodge proceedings
  1.A5-Z History
  2 Other general
  3.A-Z By province, etc., A-Z
  4.A-Z By city, A-Z

Apply Table HS557/2 for 1 number countries
Table for freemasons, by country (1 number)
  .A1-.A4 Grand lodge proceedings
  .A5 History
  .A6 Other general
  .A7A-.A7Z By province, etc. A-Z
  .A8A-.A8Z By city, etc. A-Z

Apply Table HS557/2a for 4 number regions
Table for freemasons, by region (4 numbers)
  1.A2-.A4 Grand lodge proceedings
  1.A5-Z History
  2 Other general

Apply Table HS557/3 for 1 number regions
Table for freemasons, by region (1 number)
  .A1-.A4 Grand lodge proceedings
  .A5 History
  .A6 Other general

Other Masonic bodies and rites
York rite
Chapter (Royal Arch Masons)
  Including works on Chapter and Council
  Periodicals, Serials
  Collected works
  Directories
  History and collective biography
  Symbolism and philosophy
  Law
  Rituals
    Including exposures
  Regalia
    Including catalogs
Freemasons
Other Masonic bodies and rites
York rite
Chapter (Royal Arch Masons) -- Continued

- Order of high priesthood
- United States
  - Publications of General grand chapter
  - Proceedings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>714.A18</th>
<th>Early</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including compendiums and reprints</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 714.A2 | Serial |
| 714.A3 | Constitutions, etc. By date |
| 714.A4 | Reports. By date |
| 714.A5 | Other. By date |

| 717.A-.W | By state, A-W (Table H28) |
|          | Treat Grand chapter, etc., publications like General chapter above |

| 718.A-Z | By city, A-Z |
| 719.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |

Under each country:

- .x General works
- .x2A-.x2Z By city, A-Z

Council (Cryptic masonry)

| 721 | Periodicals. Serials |
| 722 | Collected works (nonserial) |
| 723 | Directories |
| 725 | History and collective biography |
| 727 | Symbolism and philosophy |
| 729 | Law |
| 730 | Rituals |
|     | Including exposures |

| 732 | Regalia |
|     | Including catalogs |

United States

- Publications of General grand chapter, council, etc.

| 737.A-.W | By state, A-W (Table H28) |
| 738.A-Z | By city, A-Z |
| 739.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |

Knights Templars

| 741 | Periodicals. Serials |
| 742 | Collected works (nonserial) |
| 743 | Directories |
| 745 | History and collective biography |
| 747 | Symbolism and philosophy |
| 749 | Law |
| 750 | Rituals |
|     | Including exposures |
Freemasons
Other Masonic bodies and rites
York rite
Knights Templars -- Continued
751
Drill manuals
752
Regalia
Including catalogs
United States
Publications of General grand chapter
Proceedings
754.A18
Early
Including compendiums and reprints
754.A2
Serial
754.A3
Constitutions, etc. By date
754.A4
Reports. By date
754.A5
Other. By date
757.A-.W
By state, A-W (Table H28)
Treat Grand chapter, etc., publications like General chapter above
758.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Under each city:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Separate chapters, A-Z
759.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z By city, A-Z
Scottish rite
761
Periodicals. Serials
762
Collected works (nonserial)
763
Directories
765
History and collective biography
766
Cerneau organizations
767
Symbolism and philosophy
769
Law
770
Rituals
Including exposure
772
Regalia
Including catalogs
United States
Publications of General grand chapter
Proceedings
774.A18
Early
Including compendiums and reprints
774.A2
Serial
774.A3
Constitutions, etc. By date
774.A4
Reports. By date
Freemasons
Other Masonic bodies and rites
Scottish rite
United States
  Publications of General grand chapter -- Continued
    774.A5 Other. By date
    777.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
      Treat Grand chapter, etc., publications like General
      chapter above
    778.A-Z By city, A-Z
      Under each city:
        .x General works
        .x2A-.x2Z Separate chapters, A-Z
    779.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Under each country:
        .x General works
        .x2A-.x2Z By city, A-Z
    780.Z9 Miscellaneous uncataloged material
825 Rites of Memphis and Mizraim
828 Martinist order
831 Rite of Swedenborg
833.A-Z Other rites, A-Z
Societies admitting Masons only. "Side degrees"
835 Mystic shrine
  835.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  835.3 History
  835.4 Law and legislation
  835.5 Rituals, etc.
      By region or country
        United States
          835.6 General works
          835.6.A2 Proceedings
          835.7.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
            Under each:
              .xA2 Proceedings
          835.8.A-Z By city, A-Z
            Under each:
              .x General works
              .x2A-.x2Z By temple, A-Z
          835.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
            Under each country:
              .x General works
              .x2A-.x2Z By temple, A-Z
839 Red Cross of Constantine
  839.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  839.3 History
  839.4 Law and legislation

626
Freemasons
Societies admitting Masons only. "Side degrees"
Red Cross of Constantine -- Continued

839.5
Rituals, etc.
By region or country
United States

839.6
General works
839.6.A2
Proceedings
839.7.A-.W
By state, A-W (Table H28)
Under each:
xA2 Proceedings

839.8.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Under each:
x General works
xA2-.x2Z By temple, A-Z

839.9.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

841
Royal Order of Scotland
841.1
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
841.3
History
841.4
Law and legislation
841.5
Rituals, etc.
By region or country
United States

841.6
General works
841.6.A2
Proceedings
841.7.A-.W
By state, A-W (Table H28)
Under each:
xA2 Proceedings

841.8.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Under each:
x General works
xA2-.x2Z By temple, A-Z

841.9.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

845.A-Z
Other, A-Z
For the college fraternity Acacia see LJ165.A+
Adoptive masonry. Women in masonry

851
General works
853
Eastern Star
853.1
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
853.3
General works. History
853.4
Law and legislation
853.5
Rituals
By region or country
United States

853.6
General works
Freemasons
Adoptive masonry. Women in masonry
Eastern Star
By region or country
United States
General works -- Continued

853.6.A2
Proceedings
853.7.A-.W
By state, A-W (Table H28)
  Under each:
    .xA2
    Proceedings

853.8.A-Z
By city, A-Z
853.9.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table H73

859.A-Z
Other, A-Z
859.A6
Order of the Amaranth
859.D4
Order of the Demolay for boys

Freemasonry among blacks

875
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
877
Directories
878
General works. History
880
Law and legislation
882
Rituals
  By region or country
    United States

883
General works
887.A-.W
By state, A-W (Table H28)
889.A-Z
By city, A-Z
891.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Societies admitting masons only

893.A2
General works
893.A3-Z
Special, A-Z

Adoptive masonry

895.A2
General works
895.A3-Z
Societies
  e.g., Eastern Star

Nonrecognized, "clandestine" masonry

901
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
906
Directories
911
General works. History
915
Law and legislation
917
Rituals
  By region or country
    United States

921
General works
925.A-.W
By state, A-W (Table H28)
927.A-Z
By city, A-Z
929.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Odd Fellows
   Including General and Independent order in particular
951    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
       (953)   Yearbooks
             see HS951
955    Collected works (nonserial)
959    Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
       Directories
963    General
       United States
967    General
969.A-.W   By state, A-W (Table H28)
971.A-Z   By city, A-Z
975.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
981    General works
983    Addresses, essays, lectures
       History
987    General works
991    Biography
993    Symbolism and philosophy
995    Poetry
997    Fiction
1015   Music
       Rituals
       Cf. HS155+ Secret societies
1019.A-Z   Authorized
1019.A2   Book of forms
1019.A4   Other general
1019.A6   Special ceremonies
1021   Other
       Including "exposures"
Regalia
       Cf. HS159+ Secret societies
1025   General works
1026   Catalogs
1029   Buildings and halls
       Cf. HS162 Secret societies
1030   Charitable institutions
       Class here general works only
       For local, see the country
1031   Works against Odd Fellowship
       Cf. HS1021 Exposures
       By region or country
       United States
1041   General
1041.A2   Proceedings of Sovereign Grand Lodge
1041.A3-.A5   Other publications

629
Odd Fellows
By region or country
United States -- Continued
1043.A-.W
By state, A-W (Table H28)
Under each state:
Apply Table HS1043/1 for Cutter-number states
Table for Odd Fellows, by individual
states of the U.S. (Cutter number)
.xA2 Proceedings of Grand Lodges
.xA3-.xA5 Other official publications
.xA6-.xZ General works. History
1045.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Under each city:
.x General
.x2A-.x2Z By lodge, A-Z
Subarrange material on
individual lodges in the
following order: (1) History (2)
By-laws, etc. By date (3)
Other. By date
1051.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Related bodies
Patriarchal Odd Fellowship (Encampment)
1061 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1062 Directories
1063 General works. History
1064 Law
1065 Rituals
By region or country
United States
1066 General works
1067.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
1068.A-Z By city, A-Z
1069.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Patriarchs Militant
1071 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1072 Directories
1073 General works. History
1074 Law
1075 Rituals
By region or country
United States
1076 General works
1077.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
1078.A-Z By city, A-Z
1079.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Odd Fellows
Related bodies -- Continued
Manchester Unity
1101 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1102 Directories
1103 General works
1104 Law
1105 Rituals
By region or country
   England
1106 General works
1107.A-Z By city, A-Z
1109.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Grand United Order (England)
1111 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1112 Directories
1113 General works. History
1114 Law
1115 Rituals
By region or country
   England
1116 General works
1117.A-Z By city, A-Z
1119.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Societies admitting Odd Fellows only. "Side degrees"
1151 Improved Order of Muscovites
1151.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1151.3 History
1151.4 Law and legislation
1151.5 Rituals, etc.
By region or country
   United States
1151.6 General works
1151.6.A2 Proceedings
1151.7.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
   Under each:
      xA2 Proceedings
1151.8.A-Z By city, A-Z
1151.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1159.A-Z Other, A-Z
1159.07 Oriental Order of Humility and Perfection
Adoptive bodies
1161 Daughters of Rebekah
1161.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1161.3 History
1161.4 Law and legislation
1161.5 Rituals
Odd Fellows
Adoptive bodies
Daughters of Rebekah -- Continued
By region or country
United States
1161.6 General works
1161.6.A2 Proceedings
1161.7.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
   Under each:
   .xA2 Proceedings
1161.8.A-Z By city, A-Z
1161.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1169.A-Z Other adoptive bodies, A-Z
   e.g.
1169.L3 Ladies Auxiliary, Patriarchs Militant Independent Order of
   Odd Fellows
Oddfellowship among blacks
1171 Grand United Order (United States)
1171.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1171.3 History
1171.4 Law and legislation
1171.5 Rituals, etc.
By region or country
United States
1171.6 General works
1171.6.A2 Proceedings
1171.7.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
   Under each:
   .xA2 Proceedings
1171.8.A-Z By city, A-Z
   Under each:
   .x General works
   .x2A-.x2Z By temple, A-Z
1171.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73
1175 Household of Ruth
1175.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1175.3 History
1175.4 Law and legislation
1175.5 Rituals, etc.
By region or country
United States
1175.6 General works
1175.6.A2 Proceedings
1175.7.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
   Under each:
   .xA2 Proceedings
632
Odd Fellows
Oddfellowship among blacks
Household of Ruth
By regions or country
United States -- Continued
1175.8.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Under each:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z By temple, A-Z
1175.9.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
1179.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Knights of Pythias
1201 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1203 Collected works (nonserial)
1205 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Directories
1207 General works
By region or country
United States
1208 General works
1209.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
1210.A-Z By city, A-Z
1213.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1216 General works
1217 Addresses, essays, lectures
1219 History
1220 Symbolism and philosophy
Rituals
Cf. HS155+ Cipher rituals
1231 Authorized
1233 Other
Including "exposures"
Regalia
Cf. HS159+ Secret societies (General)
1235 General works
1236 Catalogs
1238 Buildings and halls
1241 Charitable institutions
Class here general works only
For local (U.S.) see HS1254.A+
For local (other countries) see HS1261.A+
By region or country
United States
1251 General works
633
Knights of Pythias
By region or country
United States -- Continued
1253.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)

Under each state:
Apply Table HS1253/1 for Cutter-number states
Table for Knights of Pythias, by individual states of the U.S.
(Cutter number)

.xA2-.xA5 Proceedings of Grand Lodges
.xA6-.xZ General works

1254.A-Z By place, A-Z

Under each:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Separate lodges, A-Z

1261.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Affiliated bodies

1271-1280 Endowment rank
1281-1290 Uniform rank
1281 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1282 Directories
1283 General works. History
1284 Law and legislation
1285 Rituals
By region or country
United States
1286 General works
1287.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
1288.A-Z By city, A-Z
1289.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1350.A-Z Other, A-Z
1355.A-Z Other societies, A-Z

Sociedad Abakua
1355.S6 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1355.S62 Rituals
1355.S63 History and description
1355.S64A-.S64Z By region or country, A-Z

Other societies. By classes
Benevolent and "friendly" societies and mutual assessment fraternities
Cf. HD7088+ Workingmen’s insurance, social insurance, etc.

1501 Periodicals. Serials
Class here general only
For organs of particular societies, see the societies

1502 Congresses
Other societies. By classes
Benevolent and "friendly" societies and mutual assessment fraternities -- Continued

1503
Directories, yearbooks, etc.

1505.A-Z
Law and legislation. By region or country, A-Z

1506
History and description
General works
By region or country

1507
United States

1507.A1-.A3
General works
By state, A-W

1508.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

1510.A-Z
By society, A-Z
In assigning numbers, use for larger societies a Cutter number with a single digit as the base number, and extend the Cutter number according to Table H71, e.g. Red men, .R3, .R32, .R33, .R34, .R35. For smaller societies, use a Cutter number with two digits as the base number, and extend the Cutter number according to Table H72, e.g. Knights of golden rule, .G68, .G682, .G683

Religious societies
Including societies formed by members of a particular church, e.g., Knights of Columbus
For church auxiliary societies, see BV, BX

1525
Collected works (nonserial)

1527
Directories

1529
General works. History
By church
Catholic

1536.A2-.A29
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1536.A3-.A5
Directories

1536.A6-Z
Other

1537.A-Z
General societies, A-Z
Including American and foreign
By region or country
United States

1538.A-Z
General societies, A-Z

1539.A-Z
Local societies. By place, A-Z

1540.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.xA-.xZ
General societies, A-Z
.x2A-.x2Z
Local societies. By place, A-Z

635
Other societies. By classes
  Religious societies
    By church -- Continued
      Protestant
        For individual denominations see BX1+
      General
      1546
  1547.A-Z
    General societies, A-Z
    Including American and foreign
      Orange associations
    By region or country
    United States
      1548.A-Z
        General societies, A-Z
          In United States only
      1549.A-Z
        Local societies. By place, A-Z
      1550.A-Z
        Other regions or countries, A-Z
          Under each country:
            .xA-.xZ         General societies, A-Z
            .x2A-.x2Z        Local societies. By place, A-Z
  Mohammedan. Islamic
      1556
      1557.A-Z
        General societies, A-Z
          Including American and foreign
        By region or country
        United States
          1558.A-Z
            General societies, A-Z
              In United States only
          1559.A-Z
            Local societies. By place, A-Z
          1560.A-Z
            Other regions or countries, A-Z
              Under each country:
                .xA-.xZ         General societies, A-Z
                .x2A-.x2Z        Local societies. By place, A-Z
  Race societies
    Including societies formed by persons of a particular nationality
    living in a foreign country, except when membership is
    restricted to a religious community
    For historical societies, see D+
      1601
        Collected works (nonserial)
      1605
        Directories
      1610
        General works. History
          By nationality
          1701-1705
            American (Table H48)
          1711-1715
            Canadian (Table H48)
          1721-1725
            Spanish-American (Table H48)
          1801-1805
            English (Table H48)
          1806-1810
            Scotch (Table H48)
          1811-1815
            Irish (Table H48)
          1816-1820
            Welsh (Table H48)
Other societies. By classes
Race societies
By nationality -- Continued
Western and Southern Europe (Romanic nations)
1836-1840 Belgian (except Flemish) (Table H48)
1841-1845 French (Table H48)
1846-1850 Italian (Table H48)
1856-1860 Spanish and Portuguese (Table H48)
Northern and Central Europe (Germanic nations)
1876-1880 Swiss (Table H48)
1886-1890 Austrian (Table H48)
1891-1895 Dutch and Flemish (Table H48)
1896-1900 German (Table H48)
1911-1915 Scandinavian (Table H48)
1916-1920 Danish (Table H48)
1921-1925 Norwegian (Table H48)
1926-1930 Swedish (Table H48)
1951-1955 Finnish (Table H48)
1966-1970 Hungarian (Table H48)
Eastern Europe (Slavic nations)
1996-2000 Bohemian (Table H48)
2006-2010 Lithuanian (Table H48)
2016-2020 Polish (Table H48)
2026-2030 Russian (Table H48)
2036-2040 Serbian (Table H48)
2041-2045 Bulgarian (Table H48)
2046.A-Z Other, A-Z
2046.L3 Latvian
2046.S57 Slovakian
2046.U38 Ukrainian
Southeastern Europe
2051-2055 Albanian (Table H48)
2061-2065 Greek (Table H48)
2071-2075 Romanian (Table H48)
Western and Southwestern Asia
2096-2100 Turkish (Table H48)
2116-2120 Armenian (Table H48)
2136-2140 Syrian (Table H48)
Eastern Asia
2176-2180 Chinese (Table H48)
2186-2190 Japanese (Table H48)
2196-2200 Philippine (Table H48)
By race
2226-2230 Jewish (Table H48)
Black
Cf. HS875+ Freemasonry among blacks
Cf. HS1171+ Oddfellowship among blacks

637
Other societies. By classes
  Race societies
    By race
      Black -- Continued

2253  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2255  Directories
2257  General works. History
    By region or country
      United States

2259.A-Z  General societies, A-Z
2261.A-Z  Local societies. By place, A-Z
2265.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
2275  Occupation societies (not elsewhere provided for)
    Prefer classification elsewhere. For farmers' societies, see
    HD1483+ and S; for trade unions, see HD6350+; for
    employers' associations, see HD6941+

Political and "patriotic" societies

2301  Collected works (nonserial)
2303  Directories
2310  General works. History

2312.A-Z  International societies, A-Z
    By region or country
      United States

2321  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2322  Congresses
2323  Dictionaries. Yearbooks, etc.
(2324)  Law and legislation
    see KF
2325  General works. History

2328.A-W  By state, A-W (Table H28)
2329.A-Z  By city, A-Z
2330.A-Z  By society, A-Z
    e.g.

2330.K6-.K63  Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (Table H72)
Other societies. By classes
Political and "patriotic" societies
By region or country -- Continued

2337-2460.9
Other regions or countries, A-Z (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HS2330
Under each:
Apply Table HS2337/1 for 4 number countries
Table for political and patriotic societies, by country (4 numbers)
1 Collected works (nonserial)
2 General works. History
3.A-Z Societies, A-Z
Apply Table HS2337/2 for 1 number countries
Table for political and patriotic societies, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A29 Collected works (nonserial)
.A4 General works. History
.A5-.Z6 Societies, A-Z
.Z9A-.Z9Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HS2337/2a for 4 number regions
Table for political and patriotic societies, by region (4 numbers)
1 Collected works (nonserial)
2 General works. History
3.A-Z Societies, A-Z
Apply Table HS2337/3 for 1 number regions
Table for political and patriotic societies, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A29 Collected works (nonserial)
.A4 General works. History
.A5-.Z6 Societies, A-Z

Clubs
2501 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(2503) Yearbooks
see HS2501

Directories
2507 General
By region or country
United States
2509 General
2511.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
2513.A-Z By city, A-Z
2515.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General
.x2A-.x2Z By city, A-Z
Clubs -- Continued

2519 General works. History and description
2521 Theory. Psychology, etc.

Particular types
  Including books about clubs
  For club publications see HS2721+
  Army and navy
    see U, V
  Athletic clubs
    see GV

2567 Commercial clubs
2581 Country clubs

Literary clubs
  see P

Political clubs
  see HS2301, and J

Press clubs
  see PN

Scientific clubs
  see Q+

Women's clubs see HQ1871+

International clubs

2701 General works
2705.A-Z By club, A-Z

By region or country

2721-2725 United States (Table H49)
2731-2735 Canada (Table H49)
2735.5 Latin America (Collectively)
2736-2740 Mexico (Table H49)

West Indies

2743 General works. History
2745.A-Z By city, A-Z

Central America

2758 General works. History
2760.A-Z By city, A-Z

South America

2778 General works. History
2780.A-Z By city, A-Z

Europe
  Including European Union countries discussed collectively

2853 General works
2863 Great Britain
2865.A-Z By city, A-Z
2886-2890 Austria. Austro-Hungarian Empire (Table H49)
2901-2905 France (Table H49)
2911-2915 Germany (Table H49)
Clubs

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

2941-2945 Greece (Table H49)
2946-2950 Italy (Table H49)
2956-2960 Netherlands (Belgium and Holland) (Table H49)
2971-2975 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table H49)
2976-2980 Russia (Federation) (Table H49)

Scandinavia

2983 General works
2986-2990 Denmark (Table H49)
2991-2995 Norway (Table H49)
2996-3000 Sweden (Table H49)
3000.2-.6 Iceland (Table H49)
3001-3005 Spain and Portugal (Table H49)
3011-3015 Switzerland (Table H49)
3016-3020 Bulgaria (Table H49)
3021-3025 Romania (Table H49)
3026-3030 Yugoslavia (Table H49)
3031-3035 Turkey (Table H49)
3040.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

3053 General works
3061-3065 India (Table H49)
3071-3075 China (Table H49)
3076-3080 Japan (Table H49)
3081-3085 Korea (Table H49)
3115.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z

Africa

3128 General works
3165.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z

Clubs and societies for special classes

Class here when not with special class

Children's and youth clubs and societies

Including camps operated by special youth societies or organizations
For boys' societies see HS3301+
For girls societies see HS3341+

Congresses, festivals, etc.

3250 General works
3250.2.A-Z By name, A-Z
3252 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
3254 History
HS SOCIETIES: SECRET, BENEVOLENT, ETC.

Clubs and societies for special classes
Children's and youth clubs and societies -- Continued

Biography
3256  Collective
3256.2.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
3258  General works
3260.A-Z  By region or country
  Under each country:
  .x  General works
  .x2  Biography
  .x3A-.x3Z  Local, A-Z
  .x4A-.x4Z  Special societies, A-Z

Scouts and scouting (Both sexes)
  For Boy Scouts only see HS3311.2+
  For Girl Scouts only see HS3341+

3265  Congresses, jamborees, etc. By date
3267  History
  Biography
3268  Collective
3268.2.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
3269  General works
3270.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  Under each country:
  .x  General works
  .x2A-.x2Z  Local societies. By name, A-Z

Boys' societies
Not reformatory in purpose
For boys' societies affiliated with fraternal orders, see HS859, HS1169 etc.
Cf. HV878 Boys' clubs

3301  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3308  General works. History and description
Special societies
Boy Scouts
  For works about Boy Scouts in war, see D639.B6, D810.B7, DS921.5.B6, etc.
  Biography see HS3268+
3312  General works
Boy Scouts of America
3313.A1-.A19  Proceedings, annual reports, etc.
3313.A3  Constitutions, bylaws of BSA. By date
3313.A4  Periodicals. By title
3313.A5  Jamborees, congresses. By date
3313.A6-.Z5  General works
3313.Z6  Leaders and committees
3313.Z65  Camps
3313.Z7  Ranks, offices

642
Clubs and societies for special classes
Boys’ societies
Special societies
Boy Scouts
Boy Scouts of America -- Continued

3313.Z8                    Uniforms, insignia
3313.Z9                    Awards, etc.
                           Including Order of the Arrows and religious awards
3313.Z95                   Merit badges
                           Arrange alphabetically by name of badge and date
Cub Scouts
3314.A6-.Z5                General works
3314.Z6                    Leaders and committees
3314.Z65                   Camps
3314.Z7                    Ranks, offices
3314.Z8                    Uniforms, insignia
3314.Z9                    Awards, etc.
3314.Z95                   Merit badges
Webelos
3314.5.A6-.Z5               General works
3314.5.Z6                   Leaders and committees
3314.5.Z65                  Camps
3314.5.Z7                   Ranks, offices
3314.5.Z8                   Uniforms, insignia
3314.5.Z9                   Awards, etc.
3314.5.Z95                  Merit badges
Explorers
   Cf. VK544 Sea scouting
3315.A6-.Z5                General works
3315.Z6                    Leaders and committees
3315.Z65                   Camps
3315.Z7                    Ranks, offices
3315.Z8                    Uniforms, insignia
3315.Z9                    Awards, etc.
3315.Z95                   Merit badges
3316.A-Z                   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Other societies
By region or country
United States
3319                     General works
3320.A-.W                 By state, A-W (Table H28)
3321.A-Z                  By city, A-Z
3325.A-Z                  Other regions or countries, A-Z
                           Under each country:
                           .x                    General works
                           .x2A-.x2Z               By society, A-Z
Clubs and societies for special classes -- Continued
Girls' societies
  Including Guides, Scouts, and Campfire
  For girls' societies affiliated with fraternal orders, see HS859,
  HS1169, etc.
  Cf. HV879 Girls' clubs
3341 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3345 Directories
3353 General works
3357.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3357.L47 Lesbianism
  By region or country
    United States
3359 General works
3360.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
3361.A-Z By city, A-Z
3365.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Women's societies see HQ1871+
Dwarfs' and midgets' societies
3367 General works
3369.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Tall clubs and societies
3370 General works
3371.A-3571.Z By region or country, A-Z
Communities. Classes. Races

Human settlements. Communities
   Cf. GF101+ Human ecology

51
   Periodicals. Serials

53
   Societies

55
   Congresses

57
   Collected works (nonserial)

65
   General works

By region or country see HN50+

Urban groups. The city. Urban sociology
   Class here works dealing generally with the city as a social group
   For special aspects of the city, see HT or elsewhere as indicated below
   For individual cities, see D-DU HC, HN, J, JS, etc.
   For urban geography see GF125
   For urban anthropology see GN395
   Cf. GT3420+ Town life (Manners and customs)

101
   Periodicals. Serials
(103)
   Yearbooks
      see HT101

105
   Societies

107
   Congresses

108
   Collected works (nonserial)

108.5
   Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

109
   Study and teaching. Schools, exhibitions, museums

110
   Research

History

111
   General

113
   General special

By period

114
   The ancient city
      For individual cities, see D-F
      Cf. CB311+ Ancient civilization
      Cf. JC51+ Ancient state (Political theory)
      Cf. JS58 Local government

115
   Medieval cities
      Cf. CB351+ Medieval civilization
      Cf. JC109+ The medieval state
      Cf. JS61 Local government

119
   Modern cities

119.5
   Colonial cities

By region or country
   Including documents
      Cf. HN51+ Social history

America

121
   General works
   North America
Urban groups. The city. Urban sociology
History
By region or country
America
North America -- Continued
122
General works
United States
123
General works
123.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
By city see HN80.A+
127
Canada
Latin America
127.5
General works
127.7
Mexico
Central America
128.A2
General works
128.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
West Indies. Caribbean area
128.5.A2
General works
128.5.A3-Z
By country or island, A-Z
South America
129.A2
General works
129.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
131
General works
133
Great Britain
135
France
137
Germany
145.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Asia
147.A2
General works
147.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
147.5
Arab countries (Collectively)
Africa
148.A2
General works
148.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
149.A-Z
Australia and Pacific islands, A-Z
149.5
Developing countries
150
The international city (Projects)
151
General works. "The city problem"
152
Juvenile works
153
General special
155
Addresses, essays, lectures
156
Inner cities
For works by region, country, or city, see HN79 and HN101+
Urban groups. The city. Urban sociology -- Continued
Garden cities. "The city beautiful"
   Including residence cities and suburbs, e.g., Letchworth; most
   of the general works are classified here
   For model industrial villages see HD7526+

161          General works
164.A-Z          By region or country, A-Z
165.A-Z          By city, A-Z

City planning
   Class here works dealing predominantly with the social,
   economic, and political factors involved in city planning
   For works emphasizing architectural aspects see
   NA9000+
   For works emphasizing engineering aspects see TD160+
   Cf. HE305+ Urban transportation
   Cf. HT170+ Urban renewal. Urban redevelopment

Study and teaching. Research

165.5          General works
   By region or country
165.52          United States
165.53.A-Z      Other regions or countries, A-Z
166          General works
   By region or country
   United States
167          General works
167.2          Department of Housing and Urban Development
167.5.A-Z      By region or state, A-Z
168.A-Z          By city, A-Z
169.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73
   e.g.
169.175-.1752      Israel
169.18-.182       Italy
169.5          Developing countries
169.54          Tropics

Planned communities. New towns

169.55          General works
169.57.A-Z      By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73

Gated communities

169.58          General works
169.59.A-Z      By region or country, A-Z

Zoning
   Cf. HD1393.6+ Real estate business

169.6          General works
   By region or country
   United States

647
Urban groups. The city. Urban sociology
   City planning
   Zoning
      By region or country
         United States -- Continued
   169.7
         General works
   169.72.A-Z
         By region or state, A-Z
   169.73.A-Z
         By city, A-Z
   169.8.A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
            Subarrange each country by Table H73
   169.9.A-Z
         Special topics, A-Z
   169.9.D4
         Development rights transfer
   169.9.E82
         Exclusionary zoning

Housing see HD7285+
Housing (Architecture) see NA7511+
   Slums see HV4023+
   Settlements see HV4175+
Public works see HD4421+
   Public buildings see NA4195+
   Streets see HE369+
   Parks see SB481.A1+
Transportation and community development see HE148
Municipal industries see HD4421+
Municipal art see NA9000+
Urban renewal. Urban redevelopment
   For rural renewal see HT435+

170
   General works
   By region or country
      United States

175
   General works
176.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
177.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
178.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table H73

185
   Public spaces
      Cf. NA9053.S6 Architecture
City population
   For statistics see HB2161+

201
   General works
   Children in cities
      Cf. HT281 Recreation, amusements

206
   General works
   Education see LC5101+
   Playgrounds
      see GV421+
   Juvenile delinquency see HV9051+

215
   Immigration

648
Urban groups. The city. Urban sociology
City population -- Continued

221  Race relations in cities. Ethnic relations in cities
   City charities see HV1+
   Police see HV7988+
   City hygiene see RA566.7+

231  Effect of city life
   Liquor problem see HV5001+
   Markets see HF5469.7+
   Removal of waste see TD785+
   Sewerage see TD511+
   Sewerage (Public health) see RA567+
   Water supply see TD201+
   Water supply (Public health) see RA591+

241  Urban ecology
243.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73

Mental and moral life

251  General works
255  City and culture
    City and education see LC5101+

265  City morals
   Cf. HQ101+ Prostitution
   Cf. HV6177 Cities and crime
   City and religion. "The city church" see BV637+

281  Recreation. Amusements
   Cf. HT206+ Children in cities

Political significance
   Municipal government see JS3+
   Municipal corruption see JS231
   Municipal finance see HJ9011+
   Municipal corruption (U.S.) see HV6310
   Civic reform see JS3+

321  The city as an economic factor. Urban economics
325  City promotion
   The city as a social factor see HT151
   By region or country see HT121+

Metropolitan areas

330  General works
334.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
351  Suburban cities and towns
352.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73

Urbanization. City and country
   For statistical studies see HB1951+

361  General works
371  Growth of cities. Shrinking cities
Urban groups. The city. Urban sociology
Urbanization. City and country
Growth of cities — Continued
By region or country see HT384.A+

381 Movement to the country
Cf. HB1956+ Demography

382 Amenity migration

384.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

388 Regional economics. Space in economics
For economic conditions of individual countries, states, etc. see HC95+
For urban economics see HT321

Regional planning
Including regional planning for rural areas and coastal zone management
Cf. GF90+ Landscape assessment

390 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
391 General works
By region or country
United States

392 General works
392.5.A-Z By interstate region, A-Z
For interstate metropolitan areas see HT394.A+

392.5.A7 Appalachian Region
392.5.A8 Atlantic States
392.5.C42 Lake Champlain region
392.5.C45 Chesapeake Bay Region
392.5.D4 Delaware Valley
392.5.G7 Great Lakes Region
392.5.G74 Great Plains
392.5.M54 Minnesota-Wisconsin
392.5.M6 Mo-Kan
392.5.N4 New England
392.5.N45 New York Bight Region
392.5.P3 Pacific Northwest
392.5.P43 PenJerdel
392.5.P6 Potomac Valley
392.5.S65 Southern States
392.5.T3 Lake Tahoe region
392.5.T46 Tennessee Valley
392.5.T7 Tri-State region (New York, New Jersey, Connecticut)
Urban groups. The city. Urban sociology  
Regional planning  
By region or country  
United States -- Continued  

393  
By state, A-W (Table H28)  
Under each state:  
Apply Table HT393/1 for Cutter-number states  
Table for regional planning, by  
individual states of the U.S.  
(Cutter number)  
.x General works  
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z  

394.A-Z  
By metropolitan area, A-Z  
395.A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z  
Under each country:  
.x General works  
.x2A-.x2Z By region, province, state, etc., A-Z  
.x3A-.x3Z By metropolitan area, A-Z  

Rural groups. Rural sociology  
Cf. GF127 Rural geography  
Cf. GT3470+ Country life (Manners and customs)  
Cf. HN50+ Rural conditions and rural development by  
region or country  

401  
Periodicals. Serials  
(403) Yearbooks  
see HT401  

405  
Societies  
407  
Congresses  
409  
Collected works (nonserial)  
411  
Study and teaching. Schools, exhibitions, museums  
415  
History  
421  
General works, "Country life"  
Including the sociological aspect  
For light literature see S521+  
423  
Addresses, essays, lectures  
Social betterment in the country see HT421  
431  
The country village and country town  
Cf. JS271 Local government  

Rural renewal  
435  
General works  
By region or country  
United States  
440  
General works  
441.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
442.A-Z Local, A-Z  
443.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Rural groups. Rural sociology -- Continued
Rural housing see HD7289.A+
Rural housing (Architecture) see NA7560+
Country roads (Economics) see HE355.3.A+
Country roads (Highway engineering) see TE229+
Rural free delivery see HE6455+
Country population
  For statistics see HB2371+
451          General works
453          Children in the country
455          Immigration
Rural police see HV7965+
Rural hygiene see RA771+
Mental and moral life
461          General works
  Country schools
    see LB1621, LB2861, LC5146+
465          Country morals
  Country village and village churches see BV638+
469          Recreation. Amusements
471          The rural district in politics
475          The rural district as an economic factor
  The rural district as a social factor see HT421
485          Social centers in the country
Classes
601          Periodicals. Serials
603          Societies
605          Collected works (nonserial)
607          History
608          Research
609          General works
611          Addresses, essays, lectures
612          Social mobility
  By region or country see HN50+
Origin of social classes
621          General works
  Birth see HT641+
  Occupation see HT675+
627          Geographical conditions
631          Historical conditions
635          Property. Economic basis
  Cf. HB831 Leisure classes
Classes arising from birth
  Cf. CR3499+ Titles of honor, rank, precedence, etc.
641          General works
645          Royalty
  Cf. JC375+ Theory of kingship
Classes
Classes arising from birth -- Continued
   Nobility. Aristocracy
      647    General works
      650    Military class
      653.A-Z    By region or country, A-Z
   Commons
      655    General works
      657    Gentry
      658.A-Z    By region or country, A-Z
                Middle class see HT680+
                Working class see HD4841+
                Slaves see HT851+
                Serfs see HT751+
Classes arising from occupation
      675    General works
      680    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
      681    Collected works (nonserial)
      682    Congresses
      684    General works
      685    Commercial see HF1+
      687    Industrial
      690.A-Z    By region or country, A-Z
                Including documents
                Working class proletariat see HD4841+; HD4901
                Outcasts, "classes maudites" see GT6550+
Caste system
      713    General works
      720    India
         Cf. DS422.C3 History
      725.A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z
      731    Freedmen
Serfdom
      751    General works
      753    Addresses, essays, lectures
      757    Origin of serfdom
      761    Extinction of serfdom
         By period
            Ancient see HT863
      775    Medieval and modern
         By region or country
      781    Great Britain
      785    France
            Germany
Classes
Serfdom
By region or country
Germany -- Continued
    791    General works
    795    Prussia
801.A-Z    Other states, A-Z
803    Austria. Austro-Hungarian Empire
        Russia
807    General works
808    Siberia and Russian S.F.S.R
809.A-Z    Other regions, A-Z
        Emancipation, 1861 see DK222
815.A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z
Contract labor, peonage see HD4871+
Slavery
    Including slavery and serfdom
    For works on Black slavery see HT871+
851    Periodicals. Serials
853    Societies
855    Congresses
857    Collected works (nonserial)
History
861    General
863    Ancient
865    Middle Ages
867    Modern
869    Biography of slaves
        Cf. HT1029.A+ Biography of abolitionists
General works
871    English
873    French
875    German
877    Italian
879    Spanish and Portuguese
881    Dutch and Scandinavian
883.A-Z    Other languages, A-Z
891    Addresses, essays, lectures
893    Poetry, etc.
Economic aspects of slavery
    For slave labor see HD4861+
901    General works
905    Plantation management
Social aspects of slavery see HT871+
Religion and slavery
910    General works
        Christianity and slavery
### Classes

#### Slavery

**Religion and slavery**
- Christianity and slavery -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>913</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915</td>
<td>Bible and slavery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual sects, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>919</td>
<td>Islam and slavery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>921</td>
<td>Other religions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Race and slavery

- General works

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>925</td>
<td>Black slavery see HT871+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>Other races</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Law of slavery**

- see class K

#### The slave trade

- Periodicals see HT851
- Societies see HT853
- Congresses see HT855
- Collections see HT857

#### General works. History

- General

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>975</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>979</td>
<td>Ancient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>983</td>
<td>Middle Ages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>985</td>
<td>Modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>986</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>991</td>
<td>Addresses, essays, lectures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>992</td>
<td>Suppression of slave trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>993</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999</td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Abolition of slavery. Anti-slavery

- Periodicals see HT851
- Societies see HT853
- Congresses see HT855
- Collected works (nonserial) see HT857

**History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1025</td>
<td>Biography of abolitionists</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Collective

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1029.A3</td>
<td>Individual, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Addresses, essays, lectures

- Influence of economic conditions see HT901+
- Influence of religion see HT910+

#### Conditions under emancipation
Classes
Slavery -- Continued
By region or country
America
Use also for North America and Spanish America
1048 Documents. History and general works
1049 Slave trade and its suppression
1050 Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
United States
see E
Canada
1051.A1-.A6 Documents
1051.A7-Z History and general works
1052.A-Z Local, A-Z
1052.5 Latin America (Collectively)
Mexico
1053 History and general works
1054.A-Z Local, A-Z
Central America
1055 History and general works
1056.A-Z Local, A-Z
West Indies
1071 Documents. History and general works
1072 Slave trade and its suppression
1073 Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
Cuba
including works treating Cuba and Puerto Rico together
1076.A1-.A6 Documents
1076.A7-Z History and general works
1077 Slave trade and its suppression
1078 Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
1079.A-Z Local, A-Z
Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic
1081.A1-.A6 Documents
1081.A7-Z History and general works
1083 Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
1084.A-Z Local, A-Z
Puerto Rico
1086.A1-.A6 Documents
1086.A7-Z History and general works
1087 Slave trade and its suppression
1088 Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
1089.A-Z Local, A-Z
Classes
   Slavery
      By region or country
         America
            West Indies -- Continued
               British West Indies
                  Cf. HT1165 British colonies
                     1091  Documents. History and general works
                     1092  Slave trade and its suppression
                     1093  Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
                            Jamaica
                              1096.A1-.A6  Documents
                              1096.A7-Z  History and general works
                              1097  Slave trade and its suppression
                              1098  Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
                              1099.A-Z  Local, A-Z
                              1105.A-Z  Other, A-Z
                               French West Indies
                                  1107.A1-.A6  Documents
                                  1107.A7-Z  History and general works
                                  1108.A-Z  Local, A-Z
                               Dutch West Indies
                                  1112  History and general works
                                  1113.A-Z  Local, A-Z
                                  1119.A-Z  Other islands, A-Z
                     South America
                        1121  General works
                               Argentina
                                  1122  History and general works
                                  1123.A-Z  Local, A-Z
                               Bolivia
                                  1124  History and general works
                                  1125.A-Z  Local, A-Z
                               Brazil
                                  1126.A1-.A6  Documents
                                  1126.A7-Z  History and general works
                                  1127  Slave trade and its suppression
                                  1128  Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
                                  1129.A-Z  Local, A-Z
                               Chile
                                  1131  History and general works
                                  1132.A-Z  Local, A-Z
                               Colombia
                                  1133  History and general works
Classes
  Slavery
    By region or country
    South America
      Colombia -- Continued
      Local, A-Z
      Ecuador
      History and general works
      Local, A-Z
      Guiana
      General works
      British Guiana, Guyana
      History and general works
      Local, A-Z
      Dutch Guiana, Suriname
      History and general works
      Local, A-Z
      French Guiana
      History and general works
      Local, A-Z
      Paraguay
      History and general works
      Local, A-Z
      Peru
      History and general works
      Local, A-Z
      Uruguay
      History and general works
      Local, A-Z
      Venezuela
      History and general works
      Local, A-Z
    Europe
      Including European Union countries discussed collectively
      General works
      Great Britain
      Documents
      History and general works
      Slave trade and its suppression
      Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
      Local, A-Z
      Colonies
      Austria, Austro-Hungarian Empire
      France
      Documents
      History and general works
Classes
   Slavery
   By region or country
     Europe
        France -- Continued
           1177                   Slave trade and its suppression
           1178                   Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
           1179.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
           1180                   Colonies
           1181                   Germany
           Italy
           1191                   History and general works
           1194.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
     Low Countries
           1196                   Belgium
           1203                   Netherlands (Holland)
     Russia
           1206                   History and general works
           1209.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
     Scandinavia
           1211                   General works
           1214.A-Z                   By region or country, A-Z
                              Denmark
           1214.I3                   Iceland
           1214.S8                   Sweden
     Spain
           1216.A1-.A6                   Documents
           1216.A7-Z                   History and general works
           1217                   Slave trade and its suppression
           1218                   Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
           1219.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
           1220                   Colonies
     Portugal
           1221.A1-.A6                   Documents
           1221.A7-Z                   History and general works
           1222                   Slave trade and its suppression
           1223                   Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
           1224.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
           1225                   Colonies
     Switzerland
           1227                   History and general works
           1228.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
     Balkan States
           1231                   General works
Classes
  Slavery
  By region or country
    Europe
      Balkan States -- Continued
      Bulgaria
      Greece
    1234.A1-.Z8  History and general works
    1234.Z9A-.Z9Z  Local, A-Z
    1236  Romania
    1237  Yugoslavia
    1238  Turkey
         History and general works
    1239.A-Z  Local, A-Z
    1240.A-Z  Other European countries, A-Z
    Asia
    1240.5  General works
    China
    1241  History and general works
    1244.A-Z  Local, A-Z
    1245.5  Taiwan
    Former British possessions
    India
    1246  History and general works
    1249.A-Z  Local, A-Z
    1250.A-Z  Other, A-Z
    1261  Indochina
    1266  Indonesia
    1271  Philippines
    1276  Japan
    1286  Iran
    Soviet Union in Asia
    1291  History and general works
    1296  Central Asia
    1301  Siberia
    1306  Turkey in Asia
    1315.A-Z  Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
    1316  Middle East
    1317  Arab countries
    Africa
    1321  Documents. History and general works
    1322  Slave trade and its suppression
    1323  Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
    East Coast
    1326  History and general works
    1327  Slave trade and its suppression
    West Africa. West Coast. Guinea Coast
Classes
Slavery
By region or country
Africa
West Africa. West Coast. Guinea Coast -- Continued
1331
History and general works
1332
Slave trade and its suppression
(1334.A-Z)
Local
see HT1394.A+ HT1399.A+
Abyssinia. Ethiopia
1336
History and general works
1337.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Barbary States
1341
Documents. History and general works
1342
Slave trade and its suppression
1343
Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
Slavery of white captives. Personal narratives, etc.
1345
General works
1346
Morocco
1351
Algeria
1358
Tunis
1361
Tripoli
1366
Congo (Democratic Republic)
Cf. DT639 Congo River
1371
Egypt
1376
Liberia
Sahara and Sudan
1381
History and general works
1384.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Former British possessions
1391
History and general works
1393
Abolition of slavery
1394.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Former French possessions
1396
History and general works
1398
Abolition of slavery
1399.A-Z
Local, A-Z
1401
Former German possessions
1406
Former Italian possessions
Former Portuguese possessions
1416
History and general works
1417
Slave trade and its suppression
1419.A-Z
Local, A-Z
1421
Former Spanish possessions
1427.A-Z
Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
Indian Ocean islands

661
Classes
   Slavery
      By region or country
         Indian Ocean islands -- Continued
1430.A1-.Z8   History and general works
1430.Z9A-.Z9Z   Local, A-Z
1431   Australia
         Pacific islands
1442   History and general works
1444.A-Z   By island or group of islands, A-Z

Races
   Including races as social groups, race relations in general, race
   conflicts, and racism
      Cf. GN495.4+ Ethnology
1501   Periodicals. Serials
1503   Societies
1503.A3   General
1505   Congresses
1506   Study and teaching
1507   History
1521   General works
1523   General special
   Special phases
      Meaning and origin of race, marks of race, race and color
      see GN1+
      Economics of race questions
1531   General works
      Races and labor see HD8081.A1+
      Races and intoxicants see HV5198+
      Race societies see HS1601+
      Protection of native races see HV3176+
      Race questions and colonization see JV305+
1561   Ethics of race relations
   By race
      Caucasian
         Scientific works see GN537
1575   General works
1577   Aryan. Indo-European
         Cf. GN539 Anthropology
         Black. Hamitic
1581.A2   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1581.A3-Z   General works
         Ethnological works
            Scientific works see GN1+
1589   Popular works. Scriptural ethnology
   By region or country
      see E185.8, F, etc.
Races
By race -- Continued
  Semitic, Jewish see DS101+; GN547
  Mongolian see GN548
1595.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
    Cf. GN549.A+ Anthropology
By region or country
  United States
    see E185.8, F, etc.
  Other regions or countries
    see D+ F
Social pathology. Social and public welfare. Criminology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Periodicals. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yearbooks see HV35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Societies (International). Associations (International)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directories (International)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congresses (International)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums. Exhibitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social work as a profession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching. Research. Schools. Social work education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biographical methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problems, exercises, examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictionaries. Encyclopedias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collected works (nonserial)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Several authors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual authors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of philanthropy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Including public welfare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cf. HG4028.C6 Corporate contributions to charity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish philanthropy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval through 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Including general and United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cf. HV40.3+ Biography of social workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cf. HV98.A+ United States (Local)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cf. HV101+ Other regions or countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics: Theory and method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cf. HV85+ United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication of information</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

664
Communication of information -- Continued

29.7  General works
       Information services

29.8  General works
29.82.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

   Treatises

30  Early through 1870
31  1871-
33  Dependent, defective, and delinquent classes. Abnormal man
    Cf. HV4961+ Degeneration
35  Handbooks, manuals, etc.
37  Addresses, essays, lectures
    For collected works see HV13+
38  Plays, pageants, etc.

   Social service. Social work. Charity organization and practice
40  General works
    Social workers
       Biography
       For biography of philanthropists see HV27+
       For collective biographies of social workers in the
       United States see HV99.A+
       For collective biographies of social workers in special
       regions or countries see HV101+
40.3  Collective
40.32.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
40.35  General works
40.4  Paraprofessionals
40.42  Volunteers in social work
40.46  Women social workers
40.5  In-service training
40.52  Licenses
40.54  Supervision of social workers
40.6  Supply and demand
40.62  Salaries, pensions, etc.
        Trade unions see HV46+
40.8.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
41  General special
    Fund raising
    Cf. HG177+ General fund raising
41.2  General works
41.5  Fund raisers (Persons). Fund raising consultants
41.9.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
42  Mass media. Public relations
42.5  Sex problems and social work
    Cf. RC556+ Psychiatry
        Social case work. Friendly visiting
Social service. Social work. Charity organization and practice
Social case work. Friendly visiting -- Continued

43  General works
43.5  Person-in-environment system
45  Social group work
    Trade unions for social workers
46  General works
46.2.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
48  Private relief
    Public relief
51  General works
53  Regulations
55  Poor-law guardians
57  Elberfeld system
    Institutional care. Indoor relief
59  General works
61  Poor houses
    Cf. HV8748+ Workhouses
63.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
65  Noninstitutional care. Outdoor relief
    Class here general works only
    By region or country see HV85+
    Rural social work
67  General works
    By region or country see HV85+
    Work relief
    Cf. HD1516.A3+ Agricultural colonization
    Cf. HD3840+ Public works
    Cf. HV8748+ Workhouses
69  General works
    By region or country see HV85+
    Charities and state. Government policy
    For public welfare laws, see class K
70  General works
71  International relations
72  State grants and subventions
    By region or country
    Cf. HV530 The church and charity
    Cf. HV4023+ Poor in large cities, slums, etc.
    United States
85  Periodicals. Serials
88  Societies. Associations
    For local societies and associations see HV98.A+
89  Directories
By region or country
United States -- Continued

90          Statistics
            Class here monographs and studies
            For serial collections see HV85

91          General works. History
            Biography see HV27+; HV40.3+; HV98.A+

95          Policy, etc.
            National institutions

97.A3       General works

97.A4-Z     By institution, foundation, etc., A-Z
            e.g.

97.C6       Commonwealth Fund

98.A-Z      By region or state, A-Z
            Under each state:
            .X          General works
            .X2A-.X2Z   Particular institutions, A-Z
            Including associated charities,
            charity organization societies,
            societies, etc.
            Including reports of individual state institutions and collective
            biography

            Under each city:
            .X          General works
            .X2A-.X2Z   Particular institutions, A-Z
            Including associated charities,
            charity organization societies,
            societies, etc.
            Including collective biography
By region or country -- Continued

101-520.7 Other regions or countries (Table H9)

Add country number in table to HV100

Under each:

Apply Table HV101/1 for 10 number countries

Table for social pathology, social and public welfare, and criminology (10 no. countries)

1 Periodicals. Serials
   For states, see "By state, etc., A-Z," below; for cities, see "By city, A-Z," below

4 Societies. Associations.
   Congresses. Conferences
   For local, see "By city, A-Z," below

5 General works. History. Statistics
   For serial collections of tables, see "Periodicals. Serials," "By state, etc., A-Z," or "By city, A-Z"

7 Biography (Collective)
   For local, see "By state, etc., A-Z" or "By city, A-Z"
   For individual biography, see HV28

8 Policy, etc.

9.A-Z By state, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each state as follows: .x = Periodicals. Serials; .x3 = Societies. Associations; .x4 = General works. History, policy, etc.

10.A-Z By city, A-Z
Apply Table HV101/2 for 5 number countries

Table for social pathology, social and public welfare, and criminology (5 no. countries)

1 Periodicals. Serials
   For states, see "By state, etc., A-Z," below; for cities, see "By city, A-Z," below

2 Societies. Associations.
   Congresses. Conferences
   For local, "By city, A-Z," below

668
By region or country -- Continued

3.A2  Directories, handbooks, etc.
   For serial collections of
   tables, see "Periodicals.
   Serials," "By state, etc., A-
   Z," or "By city, A-Z"

4.A-Z  By state, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each state as
   follows: .x = Periodicals.
   Serials; .x3 = Societies.
   Associations; .x4 = General
   works. History, policy, etc.

5.A-Z  By city, A-Z
Apply Table HV101/3 for 1 number countries
   Table for social pathology, social
   and public welfare, and
   criminology (1 no. countries)
   .A1-.A4  Periodicals. Serials
   For states, see "By state,
   etc., A-Z," below; for cities,
   see "By city, A-Z," below
   .A6-.Z7  General works. History. Statistics
   For serial collections of
   tables, see "Periodicals.
   Serials," "By state, etc., A-
   Z," or "By city, A-Z"
   .Z8A-.Z8Z By state, etc., A-Z
   .Z9A-.Z9Z By city, A-Z
Apply Table HV101/4 for 5 number regions
   Table for social pathology, social
   and public welfare, and
   criminology (5 no. regions)
   Apply this table to regions that
   are larger than a single
   country
1  Periodicals. Serials
2  Societies. Associations.
   Congresses. Conferences
3.A2  Directories, handbooks, etc.
   For serial collections of
   tables, see "Periodicals.
   Serials"
Apply Table HV101/5 for 1 number regions
   Table for social pathology, social
By region or country -- Continued

and public welfare, and criminology (1 no. regions)

Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country.

.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Serials
.A6-.Z7 General works. History. Statistics

For serial collections of tables, see "Periodicals. Serials"

525 Developing countries
530 The church and charity
   For the welfare services provided by particular religions or denominations, see the religion or denomination in BL+
541 Women and charity
544 Charity fairs, bazaars, etc.
   Cf. HF5469.7+ Markets. Fairs
   Social settlements see HV4175+
   Salvation Army see HV4330+
544.5 International social work
   For individual countries or regions receiving relief see HV85+
   Cf. HC59.8+ Technical assistance
   Cf. HV553+ Disaster and refugee relief
547 Self-help groups
Public safety
   Class here broad works on all aspects of public safety
   For works on a particular type of public safety service see the type of service, e.g. for police see HV7551+
549 General works
550.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Emergency management
   Cf. UA926+ Civil defense
551.2 General works
   By region or country
   United States
551.3 General works
551.4.A-Z Local, A-Z
551.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Relief in case of disasters
553 General works
554 Evacuation of civilians
   Search and rescue operations
554.3 General works
554.33.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

670
Emergency management
Relief in case of disasters
Search and rescue operations
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

554.33.R63  Robots
554.4  Church and disaster relief. Church work with disaster victims
554.5  Emergency housing
555.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
         United States
555.U6  General works

Red Cross. Red Crescent
For war activities of the Red Cross see UH535+

Official reports
560  Serial
563  Special. By date
568  General works

Biography
569.A1  Collective
569.A2-Z  Individual, A-Z
         e.g.
569.B3  Barton, Clara
571  Other

By region or country
United States

575  Official reports
576  Special. By date
577  General works. History
578  Other
579.A-Z  By region, state, city, A-Z
580.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
    .x  Official reports - Serial
    .x2  Official reports - Special. By date
    .x3  General works. History

583  Junior Red Cross

Other associations
589  International
590  United States
593.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Emergency management
   Relief in case of disasters -- Continued
   Special types of disasters
      Including organizations of relief, reports of committees, etc.,
      and including works on the longer term economic and
      social consequences of specific disasters
      For description, narratives, etc., see D+ HC
      For societies see HV555.A+

Earthquakes
   599                General works
   600                By date of occurrence
                      Subarrange by place, A-Z, and by author, A-Z

Tsunamis
   602                General works
   603                By date of occurrence
                      Subarrange by place, A-Z, and by author, A-Z

Floods
   609                General works
   610                By date of occurrence
                      Subarrange by place, A-Z, and by author, A-Z

Landslides. Avalanches
   612                General works
   613                By date of occurrence
                      Subarrange by place, A-Z, and by author, A-Z

Fires. By date

Radiation
   622                General works
   623                By date of occurrence
                      Subarrange by place, A-Z, and by author, A-Z

Biological disasters

Epidemics see RA648.5+

Droughts
   625                General works
   626.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z

Famines
   For famines as an economic phenomenon see
      HC79.F3
   For special cases see HC94+

Stomachs, hurricanes, typhoons, etc.
   630                General works
   635                Distribution of seed, grain, etc.

635.5                General works
   636                By date of occurrence
                      Subarrange by place, A-Z, and by author, A-Z

Mine disasters
   638                Volcanoes
Emergency management
    Relief in case of disasters
        Special types of disasters -- Continued

639
    War
        For war relief in a particular war, see the war
        For war refugees in a particular war, see the war

Refugee relief
    Including relief for persons who have fled for refuge or safety to a
    foreign country in time of war or for reasons of race, religion,
    nationality, or political convictions, and including relief for
    internally displaced persons

640
    General works
640.3
    International Refugee Organization. Office of the United
    Nations High Commissioner for Refugees
640.4.A-Z
    By region or country providing relief, A-Z
        For relief given to only one ethnic or national group see
        HV640.5.A+
640.5.A-Z
    By ethnic or national group receiving relief, A-Z
640.5.A28
    Afghans
640.5.A3
    Africans
640.5.A36
    Albanians
640.5.A6
    Arabs
640.5.A65
    Argentines
640.5.A8
    Assyrians
640.5.A93
    Azerbaijaniis
640.5.B35
    Bangladeshis
640.5.B48
    Bhutanese
640.5.B93
    Burmese
640.5.C35
    Cambodians
640.5.C46
    Central Americans
640.5.C5
    Chinese
640.5.C7
    Colombians
640.5.C9
    Cubans
640.5.C97
    Czechs
640.5.E19
    East Timorese
640.5.G3
    Germans
640.5.G9
    Guatemalans
640.5.H2
    Haitians
640.5.H58
    Hmong (Asian people)
640.5.H8
    Hungarians
640.5.I5
    Indochinese
640.5.I73
    Iranians
640.5.I76
    Iraqis
640.5.J4
    Jews
640.5.K67
    Koreans
640.5.K87
    Kurds
Refugee relief
By ethnic or national group receiving relief, A-Z -- Continued

| 640.5.M65 | Mon |
| 640.5.M85 | Mozambicans |
| 640.5.P36 | Palestinian Arabs |
| 640.5.P66 | Poles |
| 640.5.R9 | Rwandans |
| 640.5.S24 | Salvadorans |
| 640.5.S8 | Somalis |
| 640.5.S83 | Spaniards |
| 640.5.S9 | Sudanese |
| 640.5.S97 | Syrians |
| 640.5.T36 | Tamil (Indic people) |
| 640.5.T5 | Tibetans |
| 640.5.V5 | Vietnamese |

(645) Church work with refugees, including the sanctuary movement
see BV4466

Life saving
Cf. VK1300+ Life saving service at sea

| 650 | Official documents |
| 656 | Associations, International |
| 660 | General works. History |
| 664 | Other |
| 670.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |

Under each country:
.x Associations
.x2A1-.x2A17 Documents
.x2A18-.x2Z General works. History
.x3 Other

Accidents. Prevention of accidents
Cf. HQ770.7 Safety education and accident prevention training of children

| 675 | General works |
| 675.5 | Juvenile works |
| 675.7 | Special classes of persons |
| 675.72 | Older people |
| 676.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 676.A2 | General works |
| 676.A3A-.A3W | By state, A-W |
| 676.A4-Z | By city, A-Z |

For list of states and Cutter numbers, see Table H28
Accidents. Prevention of accidents
By region or country -- Continued
677.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
First aid to the injured see RC86+
Free professional services
Legal aid, see Class K
Medical charities
Social service to the sick
Cf. HV3000+ Protection, assistance and relief of the terminally ill
687.A2
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
687.A3-Z
General works
687.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Medical advice and aid
Cf. HV1450+ Services for older people
Cf. RA413.7.A4 Private medical care plans
688.A2
General works
688.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Psychiatric social work
689
General works
690.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Free nursing
691.A2
General works
691.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Free dispensaries see RA960+
Diet kitchens
694.A2
General works
694.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Other, A-Z
696.C5
Clothing relief
696.D6
Drinking fountains
696.F4
Flower guilds
696.F6
Food relief
Cf. HV868 Milk programs
Cf. TX946 Mass feeding
696.F85
Fresh-air funds
Cf. HV931+ Children
696.R2
Reading for the sick
696.R4
Repatriation
696.S4
Seashore and country homes
696.S5
Shut-in societies

675
Free professional services
Other, A-Z -- Continued

696.S6          Soup kitchens
696.T55          Transients’ relief
696.T7          Traveler's aid

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
Families. Mothers. Widow's pensions

697
General works
By region or country

699
United States
699.3.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
699.4.A-Z          By city, A-Z

700.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z

700.5          Unmarried mothers
Cf. HQ759.45 Parenthood

700.7          Unmarried fathers

Children
Cf. HQ767.8+ The family
Cf. HV888+ Children with disabilities
Cf. HV4480+ Homeless children

701
Periodicals. Serials

703
Societies. Associations

Collections

705
Documents

706
Monographs, etc.

707
Conferences (International)

709
Exhibitions

711
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

713
General works

715
General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
By region or country
United States

741
General works
By region or state, A-Z

742.A-Z          Class here state boards of child and animal protection

743.A-Z          By city, A-Z
              Under each:
              .x General works
              .x2A-.x2Z Institutions, A-Z

745-746          Canada (Table H46)
747.A-Z          Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H47
Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

Children

By region or country -- Continued

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

749                    General works
751-752                Great Britain (Table H46)

Class the constituent countries of Great Britain (except Scotland) as particular localities of Great Britain in the number provided for states, provinces, etc.

755-756                Scotland (Table H46)
757-758                Ireland. Irish Republic (Table H46)
759-760                Austria. Austro-Hungarian Empire (Table H46)
761-762                France (Table H46)

Germany

763                    General works
764.A-Z                By city, A-Z
765                    Baden
766                    Bavaria
767                    Prussia
769                    Saxony
770                    Württemberg
771.A-Z                Other, A-Z
772-773                Greece (Table H46)
774-775                Italy (Table H46)
776                    Low Countries
778-779                Netherlands. Holland (Table H46)
780-781                Belgium (Table H46)

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

For individual former Soviet republics, see HV783.2+

782.A1-.A19            Periodicals. Serials
782.A2-.A29            Societies. Associations

For local societies and associations, see HV783.2+

Documents

782.A3-.A39            Serials
782.A4                 Monographs. By date
782.A5-.A59            Collected works (nonserial)
782.A6                 General works. History, etc.
783.2                 Russia (Federation)
783.3                 Belarus
783.4                 Moldova
783.5                 Ukraine
783.6                 Scandinavia
784                    General works
Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

Children

By region or country

Europe

Scandinavia -- Continued

786-787  Denmark (Table H46)
788-789  Norway (Table H46)
790-791  Sweden (Table H46)
792-793  Spain (Table H46)
794-795  Portugal (Table H46)
796-797  Switzerland (Table H46)
799.A-Z  Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table H47

Asia

799.8  General works

800.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table H47

800.5  Arab countries

Africa

800.9  General works

801.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table H47

801.5.A-Z  Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Australia

802.A1-.A5  Periodicals. Serials
802.A6-.Z7  General works. History, etc.
802.Z8A-.Z8Z  By state, etc., A-Z
802.Z9A-.Z9Z  By city, A-Z

802.5  New Zealand

804  Developing countries

Lying-in-hospitals see RG12+

Foundlings

835  General works

By region or country

United States

838  General works

841.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
844.A-Z  By city, A-Z
847.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Day care centers

see HQ778.5+

Residential care. Group homes

862  General works
Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

Children

Residential care. Group homes -- Continued

By region or country

United States

863  General works
864.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
865.A-Z  By city, A-Z
866.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

(867)  Baby farming

see HV874.8+

868  Milk programs. Milk depots

Cf. LB3473+ School milk programs

Children's playgrounds see GV421+

Chimney-sweeps see HV873+

Blind, deaf and dumb see HV1551+

Destitute, neglected, and abandoned children. Street children

873  General works

Adoption

874.8  Biography

Collective

874.82.A-Z  Individual, A-Z

875  General works

Religious aspects

875.2  General works

Individual religions and denominations

875.25  Judaism

875.26  Christianity

875.5  Intercountry adoption

By region or country

United States

875.55  General works
875.56.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
875.57.A-Z  By city, A-Z
875.58.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

875.6  Interracial adoption

By region or country

United States

875.64  General works
875.65.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
875.652.A-Z  By city, A-Z
Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
Children
Destitute, neglected, and abandoned children. Street children
Adoption
Interracial adoption
By region or country -- Continued
875.7.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Gay and lesbian adoption
875.715
General works
875.72.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
876
Children's villages. Junior Republics
Boys
877
General works
878
Boys' clubs
Cf. HQ796+ Children's rights
Cf. HS3301+ Boys' societies
879
Girls
Cf. HQ796+ Children's rights
Cf. HS3341+ Girls' societies
Special institutions see HV885.A+
By region or country
United States
880
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
881
General works
883.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
885.A-Z
By city, A-Z
887.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Education of children see LC4051+
Children with disabilities
Cf. HQ759.913 Parents of children with disabilities
888
General works
By region or country
United States
888.5
General works
889.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
889.5.A-Z
By city, A-Z
890.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
890.5
Developing countries
Children with mental disabilities. Developmentally disabled children
891
General works
Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
Children
Children with disabilities
Children with mental disabilities. Developmentally
disabled children -- Continued
By region or country
United States
894 General works
897.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
899.A-Z By city, A-Z
901.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Children with physical disabilities
Including disfigured children
Cf. RD701+ Orthopedic surgery
903 General works
By region or country
United States
904 General works
905.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
906.A-Z By city, A-Z
907.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Fresh-air funds
Including "Country weeks," etc.
931 General works
By region or country
United States
934 General works
936.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
938.A-Z By city, A-Z
Under each:
941.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Hospitals and asylums see RJ242
Migrant workers' children see HV873+
Newsboys see HV873+
Orphanages. Orphans
Including general works on institutional care
959 Collected works (nonserial)
961 General works. History
963 Early through 1800
965 1801-
Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
Children
Orphanages. Orphans -- Continued
By region or country
United States
971  Collected works (nonserial)
975  Societies (General). Associations (General)
     General works. History
978  General
981  Early through 1800
983  1801-
985  Orphan trains
986  Other
990 .A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
995 .A-Z  By city or county, A-Z

Under each:
   .x  General works
   .x2A-.x2Z  Particular institutions, A-Z
Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
Children
Orphanages. Orphans
By region or country -- Continued

1001-1420.7
Other regions or countries (Table H9)
Add country number in table to HV1000
Under each:
Apply Table HV1001/1 for 10 number countries
Table for orphanages, by country
(10 numbers)
1    Collected works (nonserial)
4    General works
     Including history
5    Early through 1800
6    1801-
8    Other
9.A-Z    By region or state, A-Z
10.A-Z    By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city as
follows: .x = General works;
   .x2A-Z = Particular
   institutions, A-Z

Apply Table HV1001/2 for 5 number countries
Table for orphanages, by country (5 numbers)
1    Collected works (nonserial)
2    General works
     Including history
3    Other
4.A-Z    By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state as
follows: .x = General works;
   .x2A-Z = Particular
   institutions, A-Z
5.A-Z    By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city as
follows: .x = General works;
   .x2A-Z = Particular
   institutions, A-Z

Apply Table HV1001/3 for 1 number countries
Table for orphanages, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A5    Collected works (nonserial)
.A6-.Z7    General works
     Including history
Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
Children
Orphanages. Orphans
By region or country -- Continued
   .Z8A-.Z8Z Local, A-Z
   Apply Table HV1001/4 for 5 number regions
   Table for orphanages, by region (5 numbers)
   1 Collected works (nonserial)
   2 General works
      Including history
   3 Other
      Apply Table HV1001/5 for 1 number regions
      Table for orphanages, by region (1 number)
     .A1-.A5 Collected works (nonserial)
     .A6-.Z7 General works
        Including history

1420.715 Developing countries
Sick children. Free dispensaries, etc. see RJ27+
Young adults. Youth. Teenagers
   For Y.M.C.A. and Y.W.C.A see BV1000+
   For youth with disabilities see HV1569.3.Y68
   Cf. HV4480+ Homeless youth

1421 General works
1423 Young men
1425 Young women
1426 Gay youth. Lesbian youth
   By region or country
      United States
      .A1-.A5 General works
      .A6-.Z7 By region or state, A-Z
      By city, A-Z
1441.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73

Men
1441.4 General works
1441.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73

Women
1442 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1442.5 Congresses
1443 Directories
1443.5 Women’s shelters
   For women’s shelters in specific places see HV1445+

684
Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
Women -- Continued

1444 General works
   By region or country
      United States
1445 General works
1446.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1447.A-Z By city, A-Z
1448.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73

1449 Gay men. Lesbians
Older people
   Including medical advice and aid
      For older blind people see HV1597.5
      For developmentally disabled older people see HV3009.5.A35
      For private medical care plans see RA413.7.A4
   Cf. GT3100 Manners and customs

1450 Directories
1451 General works
1453 History (General)
   Life care communities. Old age homes
      Cf. HQ1062+ Retirement communities
1454 General works
1454.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73

1455 Adult day care centers
1455.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73

By region or country
   United States
      General works
      Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1457 General works
1461 General works
1465 Other
1468.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1471.A-Z By city, A-Z
   Under each:
      .x General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Particular institutions, A-Z

Other regions or countries
   Canada
1475.A1-.A3 General works
1475.A4-Z By province, A-Z
Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
Older people
By region or country
Other regions or countries -- Continued
1478.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H77a
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
1480 General works
1481.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H77a
1484.A-Z Asia. By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H77a
1487.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H77a
1489.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
1490 Australia
1491 New Zealand
1493.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
1494 Developing countries
People with disabilities
Including general works on the blind, deaf, and people with physical and mental disabilities
Cf. D804.5.H35 People with disabilities as victims of the Holocaust
Cf. GV1111+ Self-defense for people with disabilities
Cf. HQ30.5 People with disabilities and sexual behavior
Cf. HV888+ Children with disabilities
Cf. HV5140.2 Alcohol and people with disabilities
Cf. RC434.2+ Mentally ill
1551 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1552 History
1552.3 Biography (Collective)
Including persons involved with rehabilitation or education of and services to people with disabilities
For individual biography, see the specific class of people with disabilities
By region or country
United States
1553 General works
1555.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1559.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1568 General works
Study and teaching. Disability studies
Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities
Study and teaching. Disability studies -- Continued
1568.2
General works
1568.25.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
1568.3
Socialization. Social learning
1568.4
Means of communication
1568.5
Vocational guidance
   Cf. HD7255.A2+ Employment of people with disabilities
   Cf. HV3005 Vocational training for people with mental disabilities
1568.6
Transportation and travel
   For transportation of persons with specific disabilities, see the specific class of people
   For travel guidebooks to specific places see the place in classes D-F
   Cf. TA1285 Transportation engineering
1568.7
Day care centers
   General works
1568.8.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73
1569
General works
1569.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73
1569.3.A-Z
Special classes of people with disabilities, A-Z
   Aboriginal Australians see HV1569.3.A87
1569.3.A87
Australians, Aboriginal
   Children see HV888+
1569.3.C47
Chinese Americans
1569.3.H57
Hispanic Americans
   Indians see E98.H35
1569.3.J37
Japanese Americans
1569.3.K67
Korean Americans
1569.3.M55
Minorities
1569.3.W65
Women
1569.3.Y68
Youth
   Marriage of people with disabilities see HQ1036+
1569.5
Self-help devices. Computerized self-help devices
Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities -- Continued

1569.6 Animals as aids for people with disabilities
   Including specific types of animals, e.g., dogs
   Cf. HV1780+ Guide dogs
   Cf. HV2509 Hearing ear dogs

Developmentally disabled

1570 General works
1570.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table H73

Blind
   Including works on the deaf and blind

1571 Periodicals. Serials
   Class here works other than those of local institutions
   Cf. HV1783 United States

1573 Societies (International). Associations (International)
1575 Congresses (International)
1576 Museums. Exhibitions. By date
1577 Collected works (nonserial)
1578 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1581 History
1584 Collective biography
   Class here personal experiences and achievements of
   blind persons of several countries collectively
   For biography of educators and pupils see
   HV1623+
   For collective and individual biography of the United
   States see HV1792.A+
   For collective and individual biography of other
   regions or countries see HV1801+

General works
1591 Early through 1800
1593 1801-

Essays
1595 Early works through 1800
1596 1801-

Blind children . Children with visual disabilities
   Collective biography of several countries see HV1584
   Biography (U.S.) see HV1792.A+
   Biography (Other countries) see HV1801+

1596.2 General works
1596.3 Juvenile literature
1596.4 Family relationships
   Education see HV1618
Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities
  Blind
    Blind children. Children with visual disabilities
    Rehabilitation
      Including orientation and mobility
      By region or country see HV1801+
  1596.5
  Teenagers with visual disabilities
  Deaf-blind
    For biography of educators and pupils see HV1623+
  1596.6
  1597 General works
  1597.2 Education
  1597.5 Older blind people and older people with visual disabilities
  1598 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
    Marriage of the blind see HQ1038
  1601 The state and the blind
    For U.S. documents see HV1785+
    For documents of other countries see HV1801+
    Cf. HV85+ State boards of charities
  1618 History and statistics
    Biography of educators, philanthropists, etc., and exceptional pupils
    Cf. HV1792.A+ United States, etc.
  1623 Collective
  1624.A-Z Individual, A-Z
    e.g.
      1624.K4 Keller, Helen
  1626 General works
    Practice
  1631 General works
  1631.5 Means of communication
    Methods
  1638 General works
  1642 Preschool
  1643 Elementary, kindergartens, etc.
  1646 Secondary
  1649 Advanced
    Professional and industrial
      Including vocational guidance

689
Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities
Blind
   Education of the blind
   Practice
   Methods
Professional and industrial -- Continued
1652                            General works
1655                            Professions
1658                            Industries
1661                            Home education
1664.A-Z                         Special subjects, A-Z
1664.A7                          Arithmetic
1664.A75                         Art
1664.D3                          Dance
1664.G4                          Geography
1664.H64                         Home economics
1664.N38                         Natural history
1664.P5                          Physics
1664.P7                          Programming (Electronic computers)
1664.S4                          Science
1664.S63                         Social skills
Systems of typography, writing, etc.
1666                            General works
                               Printing houses
1667.A1-.A29                     General works
1667.A3-Z                        Individual, A-Z
1668                            Choice of type. Uniformity. Controversial works
                               Forms of type
                               Braille
1669                            General works
1672                            American Braille
1674.A-Z                         Other special, A-Z
1674.O7                          Oriental Braille
1675                            New York Point
1678                            Moon
1681                            Boston Line
1684                            Mascaró
1687                            Ideographic
1689                            Braille data processing
                               Lists of books see Z5346.A2+
1691                            Stenographic systems
                               Music see MT38
1698                            Other
1701                            Apparatus, writing machines, punctographs, etc.
Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities
Blind
Education of the blind
Practice -- Continued
Other
  e.g. Comparative study of braille and talking book reading
Books for the blind. Talking books
  Class here public policy including government support programs
  For Library of Congress collection of books for the blind see HV2250+
  For history, statistics, reports see Z675.B8
  For catalogs and bibliographies of books and talking books see Z5346.A2+

1721
General works
  By region or country
1731
  United States
1735
  Canada
1739.A-Z
  Other American regions or countries, A-Z
1743.A-Z
  Europe. By region or country, A-Z
1747.A-Z
  Asia. By region or country, A-Z
1751.A-Z
  Africa. By region or country, A-Z
1756
  Australia
1758
Orientation and mobility
  Cf. HV1596.5 Blind children and children with visual disabilities
Recreation for the blind
1765
  General works
1766
  Recreation for children
1767
  Physical education, games, etc.
1768
  Concerts
1769
  Television
    Including video description
1771
  Readings
1774
  Lectures
1779
  Other
    e.g. Use of museums
Guide dogs. Seeing eye dogs
1780
  General works
  Training
1780.2
    General works
  Schools
1780.4
    General works
Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities
Blind
Guide dogs. Seeing eye dogs
Training
Schools -- Continued
1780.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
1782.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z
By region or country
Class here schools and asylums
United States
1783
Periodicals
For school periodicals see HV1796.A+
Documents
Class here national documents only
For state documents see HV1796.A+
1785
Serials
1786
Special
1788
Societies. Associations
Including state and municipal associations
1789
Conferences
1790
Directories
1791
History. Statistics
Biography
Cf. HV1623+ Biography of educators, philanthropists, etc. and exceptional pupils
1792.A3
Collective
1792.A4-Z
Individual, A-Z
1793
Policy
1795
General works
1796.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x General works
Including state documents
.x2 State institutions
.x3A-x3Z Other institutions. By place, A-Z
Protection, assistance and relief  
Special classes  
People with disabilities  
Blind  
By region or country -- Continued  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1801-2220.7</th>
<th>Other regions or countries (Table H9)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Add country number in table to HV1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under each:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apply Table HV1801/1 for 10 number countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Table for blind, by country (10 numbers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Periodicals. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Societies. Associations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conferences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For local, see &quot;By city, A-Z,&quot; below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>General works. History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.A2</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.A3-Z</td>
<td>Individual, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Policy, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.A-Z</td>
<td>By city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each city as follows: 1 = General works; .x = General works; .x2A-Z = Individual societies and institutions, A-Z

Apply Table HV1801/2 for 5 number countries  
Table for blind, by country (5 numbers)  

| 1            | Periodicals. Serials                  |
| 2            | Societies. Associations.              |
|              | Conferences                           |
|              | For local, see "By city, A-Z," below |
| 3            | General works. History                |
| 4.A-Z        | By region or state, A-Z               |
| 5.A-Z        | By city, A-Z                          |

Subarrange each city as follows: 1 = General works; .x = General works; .x2A-Z = Individual societies and institutions, A-Z
Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities
Blind

By region or country -- Continued

A-Z

Apply Table HV1801/3 for 1 number countries
Table for blind, by country (1 number)

.A1-.A5 Periodicals, Serials
.A6-.Z7 General works, History
.Z8A-.Z8Z By region or state, A-Z

Apply Table HV1801/4 for 5 number regions
Table for blind, by region (5 numbers)

1 Periodicals, Serials
2 Societies, Associations, Conferences

Apply Table HV1801/5 for 1 number regions
Table for blind, by region (1 number)

.A1-.A5 Periodicals, Serials
.A6-.Z7 General works, History

Library of Congress collection of books for the blind
Subarrange each 10-number span as follows:

0 Periodicals and other general and miscellaneous (A)
1 Religion and philosophy (B)
2 History and biography (C-F)
3 Geography and travels (G)
4 Social sciences (H-L)
5 Art, Graphic arts (N)
6 Music (M)
7 Literature (P)
8 Science (Q)
9 Useful arts (R-V)

(2250-2259) Braille
(2260-2269) American Braille
(2270-2279) Oriental Braille
(2280-2289) New York Point
(2290-2299) Moon
(2300-2309) Boston Line
(2310-2319) Mascaró
(2320-2329) Ideographic
2349 Pamphlets not cataloged

694
Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities -- Continued
Deaf. Hearing impaired
  Including deaf-mutes
  For deaf and blind see HV1571+
  Cf. BF432.D4 Intelligence and intelligence testing
2350  Periodicals. Serials
2353  Collected works (nonserial)
  Societies (International). Associations (International)
2354     General works
2356     Volta Bureau
2359     Congresses (International)
2362     Exhibitions
2365     Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
History
2367     General works
2368     Early through 1800
2370     1801-
2373     Collective biography
  For biography of educators see HV2423+
  For collective and individual biography of the United
  States see HV2534.A+
  For collective and individual biography of other
  regions or countries see HV2571+
General works
2377     Early through 1800
2380     1801-
2390     Addresses, essays, lectures
Deaf children. Hearing impaired children
  Including deaf or hearing impaired infants
Collective biography see HV2373
2391     General works
2392     Juvenile literature
2392.2    Family relationships
  By region or country, including individual biography
  see HV2510+
2393     Older deaf people
2394     Deaf gays
2395     General special (Special aspects of the subject as a
  whole)
  Deaf and psychiatry see RC451.4.D4
  Marriage of the deaf see HQ1040
2401     The state and the deaf
2402     Interpreters for the deaf
Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities
Deaf. Hearing impaired -- Continued
Education of the deaf
Class here general works and theory only
For schools (U.S.) see HV2561.A+
For schools (other countries) see HV2571+
Periodicals, serials (U.S.) see HV2510
Periodicals, serials (General) see HV2350
Documents (General) see HV2353
Documents (U.S.) see HV2515+
Societies (International) see HV2354+
Societies (U.S.) see HV2522

2417
History
Cf. HV2368 Early history
Biography of educators, philanthropists, etc.

2423
Collective

2426.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

2430
General works

2431
Teaching as a profession

2435
Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
Practice

2437
General works
Methods

2440
General works

2443
Elementary kindergarten

2446
Secondary

2449
Advanced
Professional and industrial

2452
General works

2455
Professions

2458
Industries

2461
Public school classes

2463
Other special methods. By author

2465
Home education

2468
Elementary textbooks

2469.A-Z
Special subjects, A-Z

2469.A7
Arithmetic

2469.A73
Art

2469.B45
Bengali language

2469.D36
Danish language

2469.E5
English language

2469.G4
German language

2469.J3
Japanese language

2469.R4
Reading

696
Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities
Deaf. Hearing impaired
Education of the deaf
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

2469.R87                      Russian language
2469.S63                      Social skills
2469.S94                      Swedish language
Systems of speech, etc.
2471
General works
Special
Sign language
2474                      General works
2475                      Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
2476                      Juvenile works
Individual sign languages
2476.4                      American Sign Language
2476.5.A-Z                  Other, A-Z
2476.5.A74                  Argentine Sign Language
2476.5.A87                  Australian Sign Language. Auslan
2476.5.B75                  British Sign Language
2476.5.B87                  Burmese Sign Language
2476.5.C55                  Chinese Sign Language
2476.5.C66                  Colombian Sign Language
2476.5.D88                  Dutch Sign Language
2476.5.F54                  Flemish Sign Language
2476.5.G85                  Guinea-Bissauan Sign Language
2476.5.H66                  Hong Kong Sign Language
2476.5.I74                  Irish Sign Language
2476.5.I87                  Israeli Sign Language
2476.5.I88                  Italian Sign Language
2476.5.J67                  Jordanian Sign Language
2476.5.K46                  Kenyan Sign Language
2476.5.K67                  Korean Sign Language
2476.5.M38                  Mauritian Sign Language
2476.5.N49                  New Zealand Sign Language
2476.5.P48                  Philippine Sign Language
2476.5.P67                  Portuguese Sign Language
2476.5.S63                  Spanish Sign Language
2476.5.T35                  Taiwan Sign Language
2476.5.V46                  Venezuelan Sign Language
2476.5.Y65                  Yolngu Sign Language
2476.5.Z55                  Zimbabwean Sign Language

Finger spelling. Manual speech
2477                      General works

697
Protection, assistance and relief
   Special classes
   People with disabilities
      Deaf. Hearing impaired
   Education of the deaf
      Systems of speech, etc.
         Special
            Finger spelling. Manual speech -- Continued
2480  Alphabets
       Oral systems
2483  General works
2487  Lip reading
2490  Visible speech
2493  Aural method for semi-deaf
2497  Combined systems
2500  Other
   Institutions, schools (U.S.) see HV2561.A+
   Institutions, schools (other countries) see HV2571+
Communication devices for the deaf
   Cf. RF300+ Hearing aids
2502  General works
2502.5  Telecommunications devices
2503  Films and video recordings
Employment
2504  General works
2504.5.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
2508  Theater for the deaf. Sign language theater
2509  Hearing ear dogs
   By region or country
      United States
2510  Periodicals. Serials
         For school periodicals see HV2561.A+
   Documents
      Cf. HV2350 Periodicals
2515  Periodicals. Serials
2518  Special
   State documents see HV2561.A+
2522  Societies. Associations
2526  Congresses. Conferences
2530  History. Statistics
   Biography
2534.A3  Collective
2534.A4-Z  Individual, A-Z
2537  Policy
   General works
2541  Early through 1800
Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities
Deaf. Hearing impaired
By region or country
United States
General works -- Continued

2545  1801-
2551  Other
2561.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z (Table H28 modified)
  Under each state:
  Apply Table HV2561/1 for Cutter-number states
  Table for deaf, by individual states
  of the U.S. (Cutter number)
  .x    General works
  .x2   State institutions
  .x3   Other institutions. By city, A-Z

Washington, D.C.

2561.W17  General works
2561.W18A-.W18Z  Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities
Deaf. Hearing impaired
By region or country -- Continued

2571-2990.7

Other regions or countries (Table H9)
Add country number in table to HV2570
Under each:
Apply Table HV2571/1 for 10 number countries
Table for deaf, by country (10 numbers)
Periodicals. Serials
1 General
2 State
3 City
4 Societies. Associations
5 Congresses. Conferences
6 General works. History. Statistics
Biography
7.A3 Collective
7.A4-Z Individual, A-Z
8 Policy
9.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
10.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city as follows: .x1 = General works; .x2A-Z = Particular institutions, A-Z

Apply Table HV2571/2 for 5 number countries
Table for deaf, by country (5 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Serials
2 Societies. Associations
3 General works. History. Statistics
4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city as follows: .x1 = General works; .x2A-Z = Particular institutions, A-Z

Apply Table HV2571/3 for 1 number country
Table for deaf, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Serials
.A6-.Z7 General works. History. Statistics
.Z8A-.Z8Z By region or state, A-Z

700
Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities
Deaf. Hearing impaired
By region or country -- Continued
Apply Table HV2571/4 for 5 number regions
Table for deaf, by region (5 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Serials
2 Societies. Associations
3 General works. History. Statistics
Apply Table HV2571/5 for 1 number regions
Table for deaf, by region (1 number)
A1-.A5 Periodicals. Serials
A6-.Z7 General works. History. Statistics
Terminally ill. Incurables
General works
By region or country
United States
3001.A1 Documents
3001.A2 Periodicals. Serials
3001.A3 Societies, conferences, etc.
Biography
3001.A38 Collective
3001.A4 General works
3001.A56-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Institutions. By place, A-Z
3003.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Institutions. By place, A-Z
People with mental disabilities
Cf. HV891+ Children with mental disabilities
Cf. RC569.7+ Mental deficiency
Developmentally disabled see HV1570+
3004 General works
3004.5 Means of communication
3005 Vocational training, occupations and employment for people with mental disabilities
Marriage of people with mental disabilities see HQ1041
3005.5 Transportation
By region or country
Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities
People with mental disabilities
By region or country -- Continued
United States

3006.A1                      Documents
3006.A2                      Periodicals. Serials
3006.A3                      Societies, conferences, etc.
Biography
   For biography of patients see RC569.7+
3006.A38                         Collective
3006.A4                      General works
3006.A56-Z                      By region or state, A-Z
   Under each state:
      .x                      General works
      .x2A-x2Z                Institutions. By place, A-Z

3008.A-Z                   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x                      General works
      .x2A-x2Z                Institutions. By place, A-Z

3009                People with mental disabilities and poverty
   For general works on the mentally ill and psychiatric hospitals see RC434.2+
3009.5.A-Z                Special classes of people with mental disabilities, A-Z
3009.5.A35                      Aged. Older people
   Children see HV891+
   Older people see HV3009.5.A35
3009.5.W65                    Women

People with physical disabilities
   Cf. HD7255.A2+ Vocational rehabilitation
   Cf. RD701+ Orthopedic surgery
   Cf. UB360+ Provision of disabled soldiers

3011                General works
Biography
   For biography of persons with specific conditions, see the condition, e.g., Quadriplegics, RC406.Q33
   For biography of rehabilitation patients see RD796.A2+
3012                      Collective

Occupations for people with physical disabilities
3018                      General works
3019.A-Z                    By occupation, A-Z

Housing for people with physical disabilities

702
Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

People with disabilities

People with physical disabilities

Housing for people with physical disabilities -- Continued

3020

General works

3020.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

3021.A-Z

Special classes of persons, A-Z

3021.A35

Aged. Older people

Children see HV903+

Older people see HV3021.A35

3021.W66

Women

3022

Transportation and travel

Including orientation and mobility

Cf. TA1285 Barrier-free design in transportation

By region or country

United States

3023.A1

Documents

3023.A2

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3023.A3

General works

3023.A4-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Under each state:

.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z Institutions. By place, A-Z

3024.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z Institutions. By place, A-Z

Special classes. By occupation

Mariners

Cf. VB290+ Sailors' homes

3025

General works
Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes. By occupation
Mariners -- Continued

3031-3160.9

By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HV3030
Under each:
Apply Table HV3031/1 for 4 number countries
Table for mariners, by country (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Associations, snug harbors, etc.
2 General works
3.A-Z Local institutions. By place, A-Z
4 Other
Apply Table HV3031/2 for 1 number countries
Table for mariners, by country (1 number)
.A2-.A39 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Associations, snug harbors, etc.
.A4 General works
.A5A-A5Z Local institutions. By place, A-Z
.A6-.Z Other
Apply Table HV3031/2a for 4 number regions
Table for mariners, by region (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 Associations, snug harbors, etc.
4 Other
Apply Table HV3031/3 for 1 number regions
Table for mariners, by region (1 number)
.A2-.A39 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A4 Associations, snug harbors, etc.
.A6-.Z Other

Soldiers
see UB ; UH
For rehabilitation of disabled soldiers and sailors see
UB360+

Shop women, clerks, etc.
Cf. HD6050+

3165 General works
3167 Holidays
3169 Rest periods
3170 Noon lunches, etc.
Institutions, etc.
3171 General works

704
Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes. By occupation
Shop women, clerks, etc.
Institutions, etc. -- Continued
3173.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
3174.A-Z Other. By occupation, A-Z
3174.A5-.A53 Actors (Table H67)
3174.A77-.A778 Artists (Table H67)
3174.F5-.F53 Fishermen (Table H67)
3174.F8-.F83 Furriers (Table H67)
3174.M48-.M483 Migrant laborers (Table H67)
3174.M5-.M53 Miners (Table H67)
3174.M6-.M63 Motion picture employees (Table H67)
3174.P7-.P73 Professionals, intellectuals, scholars (Table H67)
3174.R3-.R33 Railroad workers (Table H67)
3174.S8-.S83 Surveyors (Table H67)
3174.T7-.T73 Teachers see LB2832+
Special classes. By race or ethnic group
For specific types of charities see HV1571+
Cf. HS1601+ Race societies
3176 General works
Special race or ethnic group
Indians see E91+
African Americans
3181 General works
3185.A-Z Local. Associations and institutions. By place, A-Z
Asian Americans
3186.A2 General works
3186.A3-Z Local, A-Z
Hispanic Americans
3187.A2 General works
3187.A3-Z By place, A-Z
Jews
3190 General works
By region or country
United States
3191 General works
3192.A-Z By place, A-Z
3193.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Irish (in United States)
3194.A2 General works
3194.A3-Z By place, A-Z
Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes. By race or ethnic group
Special race or ethnic group -- Continued
Scots (in United States)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3197.A2</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3197.A3-Z</td>
<td>By place, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other (in United States)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3198.A2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3198.A3-Z</td>
<td>By place, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3199.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under each:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 3199.B5-.B52 | Blacks |

Immigrants

| 4005          | General works |
|              | By region or country |
|              | United States |

| 4010          | General works |
| 4011.A-Z      | By region or state, A-Z |
| 4012.A-Z      | By city, A-Z |
| 4013.A-Z      | Other regions or countries, A-Z |

Poor in cities. Slums

For tenements, the housing question see HD7285+

| 4023          | History |
| 4028          | General works |
| 4030          | Other |
Protection, assistance and relief
Poor in cities. Slums -- Continued

4041-4170.9
By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HV4040
Under each:
Apply Table HV4041/1 for 4 number countries
	Table for poor in cities (4 no. countries)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 History
3 General works
3.5A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
4 A-Z By city, A-Z
Apply Table HV4041/2 for 1 number countries
	Table for poor in cities (1 no. countries)
..A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
..A3 History
..A5 General works
..A6A-A6Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
..A7-.Z By city, A-Z
Apply Table HV4041/2a for 4 number regions
	Table for poor in cities (4 no. regions)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
2 History
3 General works
Apply Table HV4041/3 for 1 number regions
	Table for poor in cities (1 no. regions)
..A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
..A3 History
..A5 General works

4173
Developing countries
Social settlements. College settlements, etc.

4175 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4178 Congresses. Conferences
4180 History
4183 General works
4187 Other

707
Protection, assistance and relief
Poor in cities. Slums
Social settlements. College settlements, etc. -- Continued

4189 Social work. Practice

4191-4320.9 By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HV4190
Under each:
Apply Table HV4191/1 for 4 number countries
Table for social settlements, by country (4 nos.)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 History
3 General works
3.5 A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
4 A-Z By city, A-Z
Apply Table HV4191/2 for 1 number countries
Table for social settlements, by country (1 no.)
.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A3 History
.A5 General works
.A6A-A6Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
.A7-Z By city, A-Z
Apply Table HV4191/2a for 4 number regions
Table for social settlements, by region (4 nos.)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 History
3 General works
Apply Table HV4191/3 for 1 number regions
Table for social settlements, by region (1 no.)
.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A3 History
.A5 General works

Salvation Army and the city poor
Cf. BX9701+ Salvation Army

4330 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
For mission journals see BV1+

4331 History
Bioigraphy see BX9741+

4337 General works
Protection, assistance and relief
Poor in cities. Slums
Salvation Army and the city poor -- Continued

**4341-4470.9**  
By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HV4340
*Under each:*
*Apply Table HV4341/1 for 4 number countries*
Table for Salvation Army and the city poor, by country (4 nos.)

1. Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2. History
3. General works
3.5.A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
4.A-Z By city, A-Z
*Apply Table HV4341/2 for 1 number countries*
Table for Salvation Army and the city poor, by country (1 no.)

.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A3 History
.A5 General works
.A6A-.A6Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
.A7-.Z By city, A-Z
*Apply Table HV4341/2a for 4 number regions*
Table for Salvation Army and the city poor, by region (4 nos.)

1. Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2. History
3. General works
*Apply Table HV4341/3 for 1 number regions*
Table for Salvation Army and the city poor, by region (1 no.)

.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A3 History
.A5 General works

Agricultural colonization see HD1516.A3+
Mendicancy. Vagabondism. Tramps. Homelessness
Including welfare work for homeless transients and works on specific groups of homeless persons, e.g., homeless children, homeless youth
Cf. HV1+ Poor (General)
Cf. HV5140 Alcohol and the homeless

**History**

4480 General works
4483 Ancient
4485 Medieval
4488 Modern

709
Protection, assistance and relief
Mendicancy. Vagabondism. Tramps. Homelessness --
Continued
General works

4491 Early through 1800
4493 1801-
4501-4630.9 By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HV4500
Under each:
Apply Table HV4501/1 for 4 number countries
Table for mendicancy, by country (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 History. Statistics
3 General works
Apply Table HV4501/2 for 1 number countries
Table for mendicancy, by country (1 number)
.A3 History. Statistics
.A4 General works
.A5-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HV4501/2a for 4 number regions
Table for mendicancy, by region (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 History. Statistics
3 General works
Apply Table HV4501/3 for 1 number regions
Table for mendicancy, by region (1 number)
.A3 History. Statistics
.A4 General works

Poverty and crime see HV6174
Poverty and people with mental disabilities see HV3009
Protection of animals. Animal rights. Animal welfare
For protection of children and animals see HV742.A+

4701 Periodicals. Serials
4702 Societies
4703 Collected works (nonserial)
4704 Congresses
4705 History, statistics, etc.
General works
4707 Early through 1800

710
Protection, assistance and relief
Protection of animals. Animal rights. Animal welfare
General works -- Continued

4708 1801-
Addresses, essays, lectures

4711.A1-.Z8
General

4711.Z9
Uncataloged leaflets, pamphlets, etc.

4712
Study and teaching. Humane education

Biography

4715
Collective

4716.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

Law and legislation
see class K

The Bible and animals see BS663

Humane treatment of animals

4731
Merciful killing

4733
Transportation

4735
Advice regarding care of animals

4737
Environmental enrichment

Classes
For works on animal culture and husbandry see SF1+

Birds see QL676.5+; SK351+

4743
Cats

4746
Dogs

4747
Elephants

Horses

4749
General works

4751
Injurious harness, bits, etc.

4753
Docking

4755
Other special

4757
Farm animals

4758
Fur animals

4759
Primates
Protection, assistance and relief
Protection of animals. Animal rights. Animal welfare --
Continued

4761-4890.9          By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HV4760
Under each:
Apply Table HV4761/1 for 4 number countries
Table for animal rights, by country
(4 numbers)
1      Societies. Associations
2      General works, history, etc.
3.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
      Including state societies
4.A-Z  By city, A-Z
      Subarrange each city as
      follows: .x = General works;
      .x2A-Z = Particular
      institutions, A-Z
Apply Table HV4761/2 for 1 number countries
Table for animal rights, by country
(1 number)
.A2    Societies. Associations
.A3    General works, history, etc.
.A5A-.A5Z  By region or state, A-Z
      Including state societies
.A6-.Z  By city, A-Z
      Subarrange each city as
      follows: .x = General works;
      .x2A-Z = Particular
      institutions, A-Z
Apply Table HV4761/2a for 4 number regions
Table for animal rights, by region (4 numbers)
1      Societies. Associations
2      General works, history, etc.
Apply Table HV4761/3 for 1 number regions
Table for animal rights, by region (1 number)
.A2    Societies. Associations
.A3    General works, history, etc.

Animal experimentation. Anti-vivisection
For vivisection as a scientific method see QP45
Cf. HV4701+ Protection of animals

4905          Periodicals. Serials
4908          Societies
4911          Documents
Protection, assistance and relief
Animal experimentation. Anti-vivisection -- Continued

4913 Congresses
4915 General works. History
Miscellany
4918.A1-.Z4 General works
4918.Z5 Uncataloged leaflets, pamphlets, etc.
(4921-4923) Law and legislation
see class K

By region or country
United States
4925 Periodicals. Serials
4926 Societies
4928 Documents, Federal
4930 General works. History, etc.
4931 Controversial works
4933.A-.W States, A-W (Table H28)
Other regions or countries
4935 Canada
4939.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
4943.A-Z Europe. By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange only under Great Britain, as follows:
Great Britain
4943.G5 Documents
4943.G55 General works. History, etc.
4943.G6 Controversial works, etc.
4943.G7A-.G7Z By place, A-Z
4947.A-Z Asia. By region or country, A-Z
4951.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z
4955.A-Z Australia, A-Z
4959.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z

Degeneration
Cf. HV33 Dependent, defective and delinquent classes
Cf. HV891+ Children with mental disabilities
Cf. HV1551+ People with disabilities
Cf. HV5050+ Social degeneration and alcoholism
Cf. QH528 Biology

4961 Collected works (nonserial)
4962 History
Cf. HQ71+ Sexual deviations

Treatises
Scientific
4965 General works
4967 Stigmata (General)
4969 Popular, etc.
Special
Degeneration
Special -- Continued

4973 Physical degeneration and stigmata
Mental degeneration and stigmata

4975 General works

4977 Degeneration and insanity
Degeneration and genius see BF426

4979 Moral degeneration and stigmata

4981 Inbreeding. Consanguineous marriages
Cf. HQ1026 The family

4983 Mixed marriages
Cf. HQ1031 The family

4987 Marriage of people with disabilities see HQ1036+

4989 Family degeneration. Atavism
Cf. HV6123 Criminal anthropology

4991 Eugenic sterilization

4995.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Substance abuse

4997 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

4998 General works

4999.A-Z Special classes of people, A-Z

4999.C45 Children

4999.D43 Deaf

4999.H64 Homeless

4999.M46 Men

4999.P37 Parents

4999.S49 Sexual minorities

4999.W65 Women

4999.Y68 Youth

By region or country

United States

4999.2 General works

4999.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

4999.4.A-Z By city, A-Z

5000.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform
For Prohibition Party see JK2381+
For medical works see RC564.7+

5001 Periodicals. Serials
Class here scientific works only
For others (Propaganda, etc.), see HV5203, HV5285, and HV5301+
Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform -- Continued

(5002) Yearbooks
    see HV5001
5006 Societies (International)
5009 Congresses (International)
    Collected works (nonserial)
5012 Documents (treating of several countries)
5015 Monographs. Papers of individual authors
5017 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
    History
5020 General works
5022 Ancient
5023 Medieval through 1600
5025 19th-20th centuries
5028 Statistics
    Biography of reformers
        Cf. HV5215+ Women temperance reformers
        Cf. HV5232.A+ United States women reformers
        Cf. HV5293.A+ Biography of U.S. alcoholics
        Cf. HV5301+ By region or country
5030 Collective
    Class here persons whose activity is not limited to one
    country
5032.M3 Mathew, Theobald
5032.M8 Murphy, T.E.
5032.S3 Smith, E.T.
    General works
5033 Early through 1800
    Scientific
5035 English
5036 French
5037 German
5038 Italian
5039 Scandinavian
5043.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
5045 Psychology of alcoholism
5047 Addresses, essays, lectures
    Social degeneration and alcoholism
5050 General works
    Alcoholism and crime
5053 General works
5055 Responsibility of alcoholics
5056.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    Alcoholism and disease. Alcoholism and insanity see
    RC564.7+
Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform -- Continued

Popular physiological
   Including "Temperance teaching"
5060          English
5061          French
5062          German
5065.A-Z          Other languages, A-Z
5066          Juvenile works
   Miscellany. Stories, dialogues, etc.
5068          Narratives. Tales. Allegories
5069          Plays. Dialogues. Church services
5070          Poems
   For songs with music or indication of tunes see
      M2198+
5071          Recitations, etc.
5072          Other. Essays, lectures, sermons, etc.
Alcoholism and the state. Regulation, control
   (5074-5080)
   Law and legislation
      see class K
5081          General works
   Practice. Methods of regulation and control
      Cf. HX550.L7 Socialism and the liquor problem
5082          General works
   Taxation. License. Local option
5084          General works
      United States
5085          General works
5086.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
      By city see HV5298.A+
5087.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
Prohibition
   Including controversial literature
5088          General works
      United States
      For periodicals, serials see HV5285+
5089          General works
5090.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
5091.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
Gothenburg system
5092          General works
      United States
5093          General works
5094.A-Z          Local, A-Z
5095.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
Alcoholism and economics
5101          General works

716
Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform

Alcoholism and economics -- Continued

5103          Statistics
United States

5105          General works

5106.A-Z      By region or state, A-Z
5107.A-Z      By city, A-Z
5110.A-Z      Other regions or countries, A-Z

Special topics
Alcoholism and the working class

5115          General works
5118.A-Z      By region or country, A-Z
5121.A-Z      Other, A-Z

Alcoholism and education
General works

5125          General works
5128.A-Z      By region or country, A-Z

5132          Alcohol and the family. Children of alcoholics

5133          Alcoholism and the child
5135          Alcohol and youth
5137          Alcohol and women
5138          Alcohol and older people
5139          Alcohol and gay people
5140          Alcohol and the homeless
5140.2        Alcohol and and people with disabilities

5141          Alcoholism and genius
Cf. HV5045 Psychology of alcoholism

5142          Alcoholism and professionals
Alcoholism and the army

5145          General works
By region or country
United States
For discussion of the army canteen see UC753

5151          General works
5157.A-Z      Special topics, A-Z
5162.A-Z      Other regions or countries, A-Z

Alcoholism and the navy

5165          General works
By region or country
United States

5167          General works
5168.A-Z      Special topics, A-Z
5169.A-Z      Other regions or countries, A-Z

Alcoholism and religion

5175          General works
Alcoholism and the Bible

5180          General works
Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform

Alcoholism and religion

Alcoholism and the Bible -- Continued

5182 Biblical argument against wines, etc.
5183 Biblical argument in favor of wines, etc.
5184 Communion wines

Alcoholism and Judaism

Alcoholism and Christianity

Cf. BV4399 Alcoholism among the clergy

5186 General works

By region or country

5187 United States
5189.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

Alcoholism and Christian missions

5194 General works
5197.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5197.5 Alcoholism and Islam

Alcoholism and indigenous peoples

5198 General works
5199.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

5199.5 Alcohol and ethnic minorities

5200 Alcoholism in colonies and in the tropics
5201.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
5201.A4 Aircraft drinking. Alcoholic beverage service on airplanes
5201.S48 Sexual behavior of alcoholics
5201.S6 Social aspects of drinking in bars, etc.

Women and temperance reform

5203 Periodicals. Serials

When in doubt, see HV5285 HV5301+

5207 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
5209 Societies
5211 Congresses
5213 General works. History

Biography

Cf. HV5030+ Biography of reformers not limited to one country
Cf. HV5232.A+ United States women reformers
Cf. HV5293.A+ Biography of U.S. alcoholics
Cf. HV5301+ Alcoholism by region or country

5215 Collective

By region or country

United States

5221 Periodicals. Serials
5225 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform

Women and temperance reform

By region or country

United States -- Continued

| 5227 | Societies |
| 5228 | Congresses. Conventions |
| 5229 | General works. History |
| 5232.A-Z | Biography of reformers, A-Z |

Cf. HV5030+ Biography of reformers not limited to one country
Cf. HV5215+ Women temperance reformers
Cf. HV5293.A+ Biography of U.S. alcoholics

| 5235.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z |
| **Under each state:** |
| .x | General works |
| .x24-.x2Z | By city, A-Z |

Other regions or countries

Canada

| 5239.A1 | General works |
| 5239.A2-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 5241.A-Z | Other American regions or countries, A-Z |
| 5244.A-Z | Europe. By region or country, A-Z |
| 5247.A-Z | Other. By region or country, A-Z |

Pro-alcohol

| 5251 | General works |

By region or country

| 5253 | United States |
| 5255.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| 5258 | Moderate drinking vs. total abstinence |

Public house reform and substitutes for the saloon

| 5261 | General works |

By region or country

| 5264 | United States |
| 5267.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z |
| 5268.A-Z | By city, A-Z |
| 5269.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |

Subarrange each country by Table H73

| 5271 | Light wines, beer, etc., and temperance beverages |

Care and rehabilitation of alcoholics

Including social work

Cf. RC525+ Alcoholic psychoses
Cf. RC564.7+ Medical aspects. Hospitals, etc.

| 5275 | General works |

Practice. Methods of treatment

| 5276 | General works |
Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform
Care and rehabilitation of alcoholics
Practice. Methods of treatment -- Continued

5277 Keeley cure
5278 Other special treatment (not A-Z)

By region or country
Including nonmedical institutions
United States

5279 General works
5280.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Including state institutions
5281.A-Z By place, A-Z
Including institutions other than state
5283.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

By region or country
United States

5285 Periodicals. Serials
(5286) Yearbooks
see HV5285

5287 Societies
Class here general only
For state and local see HV5297.A+

5288 Congresses. Conferences
Collections
Documents
Cf. HV5298.A+ City documents

5289.A1-.A49 Serial
5289.A5 Special. By date
5289.A7-Z Nonofficial collections
5290 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
General works. History

5291 Early through 1860
5292 1861-

Biography
Cf. HV5030+ Biography of reformers not limited to one country
Cf. HV5215+ Women temperance reformers
Cf. HV5232.A+ Biography of U.S. women reformers

5292.8 Collective

Reform literature
Including addresses, essays, lectures, sermons

5295 Early through 1860
5296 1861-
5297.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform
   By region or country
   United States -- Continued

5298.A-Z       By city, A-Z
                 Including reports of license commissioners, etc.
Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform

By region or country -- Continued

5301-5720.7 Other regions or countries (Table H9)

Add country number in table to HV5300

Under each:

Apply Table HV5301/1 for 10 number countries

Table for alcoholism, by country (10 numbers)

1 Periodicals. Serials
2 Yearbooks
(2) see HV5301/1 1
3 Societies
4 Congresses. Conferences
Collections
Documents
5.A1-.A49 Serial
5.A5 Special. By date
5.A7-Z Nonofficial collections
6 General works. History
7 Biography
8 Reform literature
10.A-Z By city, A-Z

Apply Table HV5301/2 for 5 number countries

Table for alcoholism, by country (5 numbers)

1 Periodicals. Serials
2 Societies
3 General works. History
4 Reform literature
5.A-Z By state, A-Z

Apply Table HV5301/3 for 1 number countries

Table for alcoholism, by country (1 number)

.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Serials
.A6-.Z7 General works. History
.Z8A-.Z8Z By state, A-Z

Apply Table HV5301/4 for 5 number regions

Table for alcoholism, by region (5 numbers)

1 Periodicals. Serials
2 Societies
3 General works. History
4 Reform literature

Apply Table HV5301/5 for 1 number regions

Table for alcoholism, by region (1 number)
Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform
By region or country -- Continued

number)

.A1-.A5                     Periodicals. Serials
.A6-.Z7                     General works. History

5722                          Developing countries
Tobacco use
   Cf. GT3020+ Manners and customs
   Cf. RC567 Drug abuse
5725                          Periodicals. Serials
5726                          Societies
5727                          Collected works (nonserial)
5730                          History
Biography
   Collective
5731.5.A-Z                   Individual, A-Z
General works
5732                          Scientific
5733                          Popular reform literature
5735                          Other general (not A-Z)
Special topics
5740                          Cigarette smoking
5741                          Tobacco and minorities
5745                          Juvenile use of tobacco
5746                          Tobacco and women
5747                          Tobacco and the clergy
5748                          Other special
5751                          Pro-tobacco
   For "Nicotiana" see GT3020+

By region or country
United States
5755                          Societies
5756                          Collections
5758                          Documents
5760                          General works. History
5763                          Reform literature
5765                          Other
   Local
5767.A-Z                     By region or state, A-Z
5768.A-Z                     By city, A-Z
5770.A-Z                     Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
.x                          General (Documents, etc.)
.x2                          Other
Drug habits. Drug abuse
Class here works on the social aspect of drug habits and drug abuse
For economic aspects of the legal drug trade see HD9665+
For drug abuse and employment see HF5549.5.D7
For police investigation of narcotics traffic see HV8079.N3

5800 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5801 General works
5804 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
5805.A-Z Biography, A-Z
      Study and teaching
5808 General works
5808.5 Audiovisual aids
5809 Research
5809.5 Juvenile works

Special
Class here only general works
For special regions or countries see HV5825+

5810 Cocaine. Crack
5813 Morphine. Chloral
5816 Opium
5819 Patent medicines
5822.A-Z Other, A-Z
5822.A5 Amphetamines
      Anabolic steroids see HV5822.S68
5822.B3 Barbiturates
5822.B46 Benzylpiperazine (BZP)
      BZP see HV5822.B46
5822.C3 Cannabis
      Ecstasy see HV5822.M38
5822.G4 Glue
5822.H25 Hallucinogenic drugs
5822.H3 Hashish
5822.H4 Heroin
      Inhalants see HV5822.S65
5822.I8 Isonipecaine
      LSD see HV5822.L9
5822.L9 Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD)
5822.M3 Marijuana
5822.M38 MDMA. Ecstasy
5822.P45 Phencyclidine
5822.Q3 Qat
5822.S65 Solvents. Inhalants
5822.S68 Steroids
      Including anabolic steroids

Drug testing
Drug habits. Drug abuse

Special

Drug testing -- Continued

5823
General works
5823.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
5824.A-Z
Drugs and special classes of persons, A-Z
5824.A33
Aged. Older people
Automobile drivers see HE5620.D65+
5824.C42
Celebrities
5824.C45
Children
5824.E85
Ethnic minorities
5824.G3
Gays
5824.H65
Homeless persons
5824.I48
Indigenous peoples
5824.I5
Infants
5824.L38
Lawyers
Military personnel see UH630
Minorities see HV5824.E85
5824.M87
Music festival attendees
Older people see HV5824.A33
Police officers see HV7936.D78
Prisoners see HV8836.5
Prostitutes see HQ120
Students see HV5824.Y68
5824.W6
Women
5824.Y67
Young men
5824.Y68
Youth. Students

By region or country
For works on special classes of persons in particular places see HV5824.A+

United States
Including insular possessions

5825
General works
5831.A-Z
By state, territory or insular possession, A-Z

Under each state:
.A6-.Z Monographs
5833.A-Z
By city, A-Z
5840.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country (except Spain):
.xA1-.xA5 Documents
.xA6-.xZ General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

Spain

5840.S7A1-.S7A5 Documents
5840.S7A6-.S7Z General works
Drug habits. Drug abuse
By region or country
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Spain -- Continued
Local, A-Z

Criminology
Periodicals. Serials
Including scientific and anthropological serials
6001          English
6002          French
6003          German
6004          Italian
6005          Other languages
(6006)        Yearbooks
              see HV6001+
6008          Societies (International)
6010          Congresses (International)
6011          Museums. Exhibitions
Collected works (nonserial)
6015          Collected works of individual authors
6016          Other
6017          Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
6018          Theory and methodology
6019          Critical criminology
History of the science
6021          General works
6022.A-Z      By region or country, A-Z
              Schools of criminology
6022.5        General works
              Special schools
6022.53       Chicago school
6023          Biography. Criminologists
Communication in criminology
6023.5        General works
6023.6        Information services
6023.8        Computer networks. Electronic information resources
              Including the Internet and digital libraries
6024          Study and teaching
6024.5        Research
              General works
6025          English
6026.A-Z      Other languages, A-Z
6027          Elementary textbooks. Juvenile works
6028          Addresses, essays, lectures
6030          General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
Criminology -- Continued
Criminal anthropology
For theory, method see HV6018
Cf. HV6021+ History of criminology
General works
6035 English
6036 French
6037 German
6038 Italian
6039 Other
6041 Criminal anthropology and criminal law
Criminal types
6045 General works
Delinquent women. Female offenders
Cf. HQ1206+ Women's studies
6046 General works
Female sex offenders see HV6557
Women murderers see HV6517
Women prisoners see HV8738+
6047 Born or instinctive criminals
6049 Habitual criminals. Recidivists
6051 Occasional criminals
6053 Criminals by passion. Crimes of passion
6054 Other
Anatomy. Physiognomy
6057 General works
Special
6059 Skull and brain
6061 Other
Criminal anthropometry
Cf. GN51+ Philosophy of anthropometry
6065 General works
Special
Bertillon method
6068 General works
6071 Photography of criminals
Cf. TR822 Photography in criminology and law
6074 Finger prints
6078 Other special (not A-Z)
6079 Forms, blanks, etc.
Criminal psychology
Cf. RC451.4.P68 Criminal psychiatry
6080 General works
6083 Criminal responsibility
Cf. HV5055 Responsibility of alcoholics
Criminology

Criminal anthropology

Criminal psychology -- Continued

6084  
Psychology of the criminal crowd. The mass
  
Cf. HV6107 Contagion of crime

Language of criminals

6085  
General works
  
Slang, argot
  
see P

Dictionaries
  
see P

6089  
Prison psychology

Intellectual and aesthetic characteristics

6093  
General works

6097  
Prison literature. Wall inscriptions

6098  
Tattooing

6099  
Other

Emotional and moral characteristics

6105  
General works

6107  
Contagion of crime. The "criminal pair," etc.
  
Cf. HV6084 Psychology of the criminal crowd

6110  
Hypnotism and crime

Examination of exceptional criminals

6112  
General and collective

6113.A-Z  
Special, A-Z
  
e.g.

6113.L4  
Leopold, Nathan

6113.L6  
Loeb, Richard

Causes of crime. Criminal etiology

6115  
Treatises. Theory

6117  
Minor works. Nonsystematic works

6118  
Primitive conceptions. Fall of man. Dualism. Freedom of the will, etc.
  
Cf. BF620+ Psychology

Cf. BJ1460+ Ethics

Heredity

6121  
General works

6123  
Atavism and degeneration
  
Cf. HV4987 Degeneration

6125  
Family degeneration
  
Cf. HV4987 Degeneration

Influence of disease

6131  
General works

6133  
Psychopathology and crime. Insanity and crime

6143  
Other
  
e.g. Endocrinology

728
Criminology
Criminal anthropology
Causes of crime. Criminal etiology -- Continued
Alcoholism and crime see HV5053+
Environment
6150
General works
Cosmic influences. Climate, etc.
6152
General works
6153.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Social and domestic relations
6155
General works
6157
Family
6158
Sex
6163
Age
6166
Education
6168
Literature and the press
6169
Other
Economic conditions
6171
General works
6172
The financial criminal
Cf. HV6763+ Financial crime
Insurance and crime see HV6763+
6174
Poverty and crime
Cf. HV4023+ Poor in cities
6177
Habitat. Crowding of population. Cities. Tenements
6181
Immigration and crime
6184
Other
6187
Political conditions and crime
6188
Military service and crime
6189
War and crime
6190
Other special
  e. g. Automobiles and crime
Criminal ethnography. Race. Nationality
6191
General works
6194.A-Z
By race, A-Z
  Indians (North America) see E98.C87
6194.J4
Jews
6197.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table H73
Criminal classes
  For customs relative to criminals and the underworld see
  GT6550+
6201
Periodicals. Serials
6205
Documents
6208
Statistics
General works. History and description
Criminology
Criminal classes
General works. History and description -- Continued

6211 General. Collections
   By period
   Ancient

6213 General works
   Orient

6215 General works
6216 Assyria-Babylonia
6217 Egypt
6218 Other
   Classic Occident
   General works
6219 Greece
6221 Rome
6224 Other

Medieval
6231 General works

Modern
6233 General works
6235 18th century
6239 19th century
6241 20th century

Biography
Cf. HV6211+ Criminal classes
Cf. HV6278 Assassinations of rulers
Cf. HV6653.A+ Biography of thieves
Cf. HV6766.A+ Biography of financial criminals
Cf. HV8700+ Biography of death row inmates

6245 Collective
   Cf. HV6785 Collective biography (U.S.)
   Cf. HV6801+ Collective biography (other countries)

   For prison diaries see HV9441+

6249 Crime in literature
   e.g. Dickens
   Cf. HV8655+ Prisons in literature
   By region or country see HV6774

Victims of crimes. Victimology
   For works on victims of specific crimes or offenses, see the
crime or offense, e.g., Murder, see HV6499+

6250 Periodicals. Serials
6250.2 Congresses
6250.25 General works
Criminology
Victims of crimes. Victimology -- Continued

6250.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Under each country:
    .x General works
    .x2A-.x2Z By region or state, A-Z
    .x3A-.x3Z By city, A-Z
  For works on special classes of persons as victims in particular places see HV6250.4.A+

6250.4.A-Z Special classes of persons as victims, A-Z
6250.4.A34 Aged. Older people
6250.4.C34 Celebrities
6250.4.C48 Children
  Employees see HF5549.5.E43
6250.4.E75 Ethnic minorities
6250.4.E93 Executives
  Gays see HV6250.4.H66
6250.4.G57 Girls
6250.4.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities
6250.4.H66 Homosexuals
6250.4.M45 Men
  Older people see HV6250.4.A34
6250.4.S25 School employees
6250.4.S78 Students
6250.4.T38 Taxicab drivers
6250.4.W65 Women
6250.4.Y68 Youth

Crimes and offenses
  General form divisions see HV6201+
6251 General works
  State crimes
6251.6 General works
6251.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Transnational crime
6252 General works
6252.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
6253 Classification of crimes. Nomenclature
  Political crimes
    Class here only theory and psychology of political crimes
    For descriptive works, history, politics, cases, see D, HJ, JF-JK, K, etc.
  Offenses against the government
6254 General works
  National
6273 General works
6275 Treason. Conspiracy
Criminology
Crimes and offenses
Political crimes
Offenses against the government
National -- Continued

6278 Assassination of rulers. Regicide
Cf. HV6499+ Homicide
Cf. HX821+ Anarchism

6281 Other
By region or country
United States

6285 General works
6288.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
6289.A-Z By city, A-Z
6295.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Offenses against the administration, election laws, etc.
Class here only theory and psychology
For descriptive works, history, cases, etc., see D, HJ, JF-JK, K, etc.

6301 General works
By region or country
United States
General
Documents
6303.A1-.A5 Federal
6303.A5-.W State
6304 General works. History
6305 Other
Administration
6306 Bribery of officials. Venality in office
6308 Graft
6310 City and state "rings"
6312 Land steals
Elections
6314 Bribery of voters
6316 Illegal voting
6321.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2 Special topics (not A-Z)
.x3A-.x3Z Local, A-Z

Offenses against individuals. Disappeared persons
6322 General works
6322.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Criminology
Crimes and offenses
Political crimes -- Continued

6322.7
Genocide
For genocide in a specific region, country, war, or against a
specific group, see classes D, E, F

Offenses against justice
Cf. HV6455+ Lynching

6323
General works
By region or country
United States

6325
General works

6326
Subornation of perjury, etc.

6327
Judicial corruption, etc.

6329
Other
Local

6331
United States Federal cases. By date
6333.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
6334.A-Z
By city, A-Z
6335.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x34-.x3Z
Local. By place, A-Z

Offenses against the revenue
Cf. HG1+ Finance
Cf. HJ9+ Public finance

6337
General works
Counterfeiting see HG335+
Smuggling see HJ6690
Illicit distilling, etc. see HJ5021
Tax evasion
Cf. K4486+ Law

6341
General works
6344.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

6351
Other

Offenses against public health see RA1+

Offenses against the environment

6401
General works
By region or country
United States

6403
General works
6404.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
6405.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Wildlife crimes

6410
General works

733
Criminology
Crimes and offenses
Offenses against the environment
Wildlife crimes -- Continued
6412.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Offenses against public safety
6419
General works
Air rage see HE9787.3.A4
Offensive and dangerous industries see HD3611+
Dangerous structures, etc. see TH439
Traffic violations
6422
General works
By region or country
6424
United States
6425.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
6429
Other
Terrorism
Cf. P96.T47+ Mass media and terrorism
Cf. RC88.9.T47 Emergency medical care
Biography
6430.A1
Collective
6430.A2-Z
Individual, A-Z
6431
General works
By region or country
United States
6432
General works
6432.4
Department of Homeland Security
For directorates or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject
6432.43.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
6432.44.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Oklahoma City Federal Building Bombing, 1995
see HV6432.6
6432.5.A-Z
Specific groups, A-Z
Specific incidents
6432.6
Oklahoma City Federal Building Bombing, 1995
6432.7
September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
6432.8
Boston Marathon Bombing, 2013
6433.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each region or country (except Great Britain):
.x General works
.x2A-x2Z Specific groups, A-Z
Great Britain
6433.G7
General works
6433.G712A-Z
Specific groups, A-Z
6433.G713A-Z
Specific incidents, A-Z
Criminology
  Crimes and offenses
    Offenses against public safety
      Terrorism
        By region or country
          Other regions or countries, A-Z
          Great Britain
            Specific incidents, A-Z -- Continued

6433.G713L65
  London Terrorist Bombings, 2005

Bioterrorism
6433.3
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
      General works

6433.36.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z

6433.4.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table H73

6433.5
  Agroterrorism

Chemical terrorism
6433.7
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
      General works

6433.75
  By region or state, A-Z

6433.78.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table H73

Maritime terrorism
6433.785
  General works

6433.786.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table H73

Narco-terrorism
6433.79
  General works

6433.8.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table H73

Nuclear terrorism
6433.85
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
      General works

6433.86
  By region or state, A-Z

6433.88.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table H73

Offenses against the public order
6435
  General works
  Illegal organizations
    Gangs
Criminology
Crimes and offenses
Offenses against the public order
Illegal organizations
Gangs -- Continued

6437 General works
6439.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Under each country (except the United States):
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

United States
6439.U5 General works
6439.U7A-.U7Z Local, A-Z

Outlaws. Brigands. Feuds
e.g. Camorra, Mafia, Molly Maguires, Dacoits

6441 General works
By region or country
United States
6444 Documents
6446 General works. History and description
6448 Other
6452.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Under each state (except California and Pennsylvania):
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special bands or feuds, A-Z

California
6452.C29 General works
6452.C3A-.C3Z Special bands or feuds, A-Z
Pennsylvania
6452.P39 General works
6452.P4A-.P4Z Special bands or feuds, A-Z
6453.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z By state or province, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special bands, A-Z

Lynching
6455 General works
By region or country
United States
6457 General works. History, etc.
6458 Statistics
6459 Other
By region
North. Central states
Criminology

Crimes and offenses

Offenses against the public order

Lynching

By region or country

United States

By region

North. Central states -- Continued

6461 General works

6462.A-.W By state, A-W

South. Southwest

6464 General works

6465.A-.W By state, A-W

West. Northwest

6467 General works

6468.A-.W By state, A-W

6471.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Riots and unlawful assemblies. Mobs

Cf. HM871 Crowds

Cf. HV6084 Psychology of the criminal crowd

6474 General works

By region or country

United States

6477 General works

6481.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

6483.A-Z By place, A-Z

6485.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Disorderly conduct. Unnecessary noises

6486 General works

By region or country

United States

6488 General works

6489.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

6490.A-Z By place, A-Z

6491.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

6492.A-Z Other, A-Z

6492.C5 Concealed weapons

Crimes against the person

Class here only theory, psychology and social aspects

For legal aspects, see class K

6493 General works
Criminology
Crimes and offenses
Crimes against the person -- Continued
Homicide. Murder, etc.
Cf. BL65.H6 Religious aspects
Cf. HV6278 Regicide
Cf. R726 Euthanasia
Cf. RC569.5.H65 Psychiatry

6499 Collected works (nonserial)

History
6505 General works
6507 Ancient
6509 Medieval
6511 Modern
6513 General works
6515 19th-20th centuries
6517 Women murderers
  Including women serial murderers

By region or country
United States
6518 Documents
6521 Collected works (nonserial)
6524 History
  Biography see HV6245+
6528 Statistics
6529 General works
6533.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
6534.A-Z By city, A-Z
6535.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Under each country (except Great Britain):
    .x General works
    .x2A-.x2Z By region, state or province, A-Z
    .x3A-.x3Z By city, A-Z

Great Britain
6535.G4 General works
6535.G5A-.G5Z By region or country, A-Z
6535.G6A-.G6Z By city, A-Z

Infanticide
6537 General works
  Abortion see HQ767+
6541.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table H73
6542 Other special
  Including filicide, parricide, matricide, uxoricide
Criminology
Crimes and offenses
Crimes against the person -- Continued
Suicide
  Cf. HB1323.S8+ Demography
  Cf. RA1136+ State medicine
  Cf. RC569 Psychiatry
  General works. History, etc.
  6543
    Ancient
  6544
    Medieval and early modern through 1800
  6545
    1801-
  Suicide among special classes of persons
    6545.2
      Aged. Older people
    6545.23
      Authors
    6545.25
      Celebrities. Entertainers
    6545.3
      Children
    6545.33
      Employees. Working class
      Entertainers see HV6545.25
    6545.35
      Farmers
    6545.4
      Gays
    6545.45
      Holocaust victims. Holocaust survivors
    6545.5
      Minorities
      Older people see HV6545.2
      Police see HV7936.S77
    6545.6
      Prisoners
    6545.7
      Soldiers
    6545.8
      Students
    6545.9
      Women
      Working class see HV6545.33
    6546
      Youth. Teenagers
    6547
      Mass suicide
    6548.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table H73
Poisoning. Poisoners
  6549
    General works. History, etc.
  6551
    Ancient
  6552
    Medieval and early modern through 1800
  6553
    1801-
  6555.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table H73
Sex crimes
  6556
    General works
    By region or country see HV6592+
  6557
    Female sex offenders
    Rape
  6558
    General works
Criminology
Crimes and offenses
Crimes against the person
Sex crimes
Rape -- Continued
  Biography of rapists see HV6245+
  By region or country
    United States
6561 General works
6564.A-Z By region, A-Z
6565.A-W By state, A-W (Table H28)
6568.A-Z Local, A-Z
6569.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table H73
Child molesting. Sexual abuse of children
  Cf. HV6626.5+ Child abuse
6570 General works
  By region or country
    United States
6570.2 General works
6570.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
6570.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Incest. Sexual abuse of children within the family
  Cf. GN480.25 Ethnology
6570.6 General works
  By region or country
    United States
6570.7 General works
6570.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
6570.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Abduction
6571 General works
6574.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Seduction
  Class here works on the crime of seduction
  For works on courtship customs see GT2650+
  For works on courtship see HQ801+
6584 General works
6587.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
6589.A-Z By case, A-Z
6592 By region or country
    United States
6593.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Stalking
6594 General works
  By region or country
Criminology

Crimes and offenses

Crimes against the person

Stalking

By region or country -- Continued

United States

6594.2
General works

6594.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z

6594.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Kidnapping

6595
General works

By region or country

United States

6598
General works

6601.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

6602.A-Z
By place, A-Z

6603.A-Z
By case, A-Z

6604.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.xA1-.xA3 Nonofficial serials
.xA5 Documents. By date
.xA6-.xZ General works
.x2A-.x2Z By case, A-Z

Human trafficking see HQ280+

6608
Mayhem

6618
Bodily assault

For works on self-defense and prevention of bodily assault see GV1111+

Abuse of persons

For social work with abused persons, see HV697+

6625
General works

Family violence. Domestic violence. Conjugal violence

Including wife abuse and husband abuse
Cf. HQ75.3+ Abused lesbians
Cf. HV1442+ Social work with abused women
Cf. HV1443.5 Women's shelters

6626
General works

By region or country

United States

6626.2
General works

6626.22.A-Z
Local, A-Z

6626.23.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

6626.3
Elder abuse

Child abuse

Including adolescent abuse

6626.5
General works
Criminology
Crimes and offenses
Crimes against the person
Abuse of persons
   Child abuse -- Continued
   By region or country
      United States
6626.52                         General works
6626.53.A-Z                         Local, A-Z
6626.54.A-Z                      Other regions or countries, A-Z
6626.7                Abuse of people with disabilities
6627                Organ trafficking
Crimes against reputation, honor, etc.
6629                         General works
6631                         Libel and slander
       Cf. PN4888.C6 Corruption of the press
       Cf. Z657+ Liberty of the press
6632                         Anonymous letters
6633                         Revenge
Crimes against property
   Class here only theory, psychology, and social aspects
   For legal aspects, see class K
6635                         General works
6638                         Arson
       Cf. HV8079.A7 Arson investigation
6638.5.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z
6640                Bombings. Bomb threats
       Cf. HV6430+ Terrorism
       Cf. HV8079.B62 Police investigation of bombings
       Cf. HV8080.B65 Police bomb squads
       Cf. TH1097 Bombproof construction
Theft
   Including burglary, train and highway robbery, horse
   stealing, automobile theft and carjacking
       Cf. HD9999.T52+ Ticket scalping
       Cf. HF5549.5.E43 Employee theft
       Cf. HV6172 The financial criminal
       Cf. HV6763+ Financial crime
       Cf. HV9067.S7 Stealing (Juvenile)
       Cf. TH9701+ Burglar proof construction, alarm
       equipment, etc.
6646                         Collected works (nonserial)
6648                         General works
6649                         Ancient
Criminology
Crimes and offenses
Crimes against property
Theft
General works. History and description -- Continued

6650
   Modern
6651
   19th century
6652
   20th century
6653.A-Z
   Biography of thieves, A-Z
   Cf. HV6245+ Biography of criminals

By region or country
United States
6658
   General works
6661.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
      Under each state:
         .x General works
         .x2 Cases
6665.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Under each country:
         .x General works
         .x2 Cases

Vandalism
  Cf. HV9067.V2 Juvenile vandalism
6666
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
6667
   General works
6668.A-Z
   By place, A-Z
6669.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table H73

Embezzlement. Forgery, etc.

6675
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
6679
   General works
6684.A-Z
   By place, A-Z
6685.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table H73

6688
   Extortion
Fraud. Swindling. Confidence games

6691
   General works
6692.A-Z
   Biography of swindlers, A-Z
   By region or country
      United States
6693
   Collected works (nonserial)
6695
   General works. History and description
Criminology
Crimes and offenses
Crimes against property
Fraud. Swindling. Confidence games
By region or country
United States -- Continued
6697
Other
6698.A-Z
By place, A-Z
6698.Z9A-.Z9Z
Cases
6699.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
6700
Humbugs, quacks, etc.
Offenses against public morals
Cf. HQ101+ Prostitution
Cf. HV5001+ Alcoholism, tobacco and drug habits
6705
General works
6707.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Gambling
Including both legal and illegal gambling
Cf. GV1247 Card sharping
Cf. GV1301+ Chance and banking games
Cf. HG4626 Bucket shops
Cf. HG6001+ Speculation
6708
Collected works (nonserial)
6710
General works. History
6710.3.A-Z
Biography of gamblers, bookmakers, etc., A-Z
6711
Casinos
6713
Other
Including reform
By region or country
United States
6715
General works
6718
Horse racing
Cf. SF331+ Betting
6721.A-Z
By place, A-Z
6722.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special topics, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z By place, A-Z
Lotteries see HG6105+
6727
Obscene literature
Cf. HQ291+ Social purity
Cf. HQ471 Pornography
Malpractice see RA1056.5
Grave robbing see RA637
Criminology

Crimes and offenses

Offenses against public morals -- Continued

6733
Prize fighting
Cf. GV1111+ Human fighting
Dueling see CR4571+

6738.A-Z
Other, A-Z
e.g.

6738.H6
Sale of honors

Imposture

Cf. CT9980 Biographies of imposters
Cf. D107.6 Biographies of pretenders

6751
General works. History and description
Literary forgeries see PN171.F6+

6757
Other
By region or country
United States

6759
General works

6760.A-Z
Cases, A-Z

6761.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x24-.x2Z Cases, A-Z

Missing persons

Cf. HV6322+ Disappeared persons

6762.A3
General works

6762.A4-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Commercial crimes. Financial crimes
Including white collar crimes
Cf. HV6172 The financial criminal
Cf. HV6635+ Crimes against property

6763
Collected works (nonserial)

6765
History

6766.A-Z
Biography, A-Z
Cf. HV6245+ General biography of criminals

6768
General works
By region or country
United States

6769
General works

6770.A2A-.A2Z
By region or state, A-Z

6770.A4-Z
By city, A-Z

6771.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Computer crimes

6772.A-Z
Biography, A-Z

6773
General works
Criminology

Crimes and offenses

Computer crimes -- Continued

6773.15  Special topics, A-Z
6773.15.C56  Computer fraud
6773.15.C92  Cyberbullying
6773.15.C94  Cyberstalking
6773.15.C97  Cyberterrorism
     Fraud see HV6773.15.C56
     Identity theft see HV6773.15.O55
6773.15.O55  Online identity theft
6773.15.O58  Online sexual predators
6773.15.P45  Phishing
     Predators, Sexual see HV6773.15.O58
     Sexual predators see HV6773.15.O58

By region or country

United States

6773.2  General works
6773.23.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
6773.25.A-Z  By city, A-Z
6773.3.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
     Subarrange each country by Table H73

Hate crimes

6773.5  General works

By region or country

United States

6773.52  General works
6773.53.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
6773.54.A-Z  By city, A-Z
6773.55.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
     Subarrange each country by Table H73

Debt see HV8650+
Exortion see HV6688

Crimes and criminal classes

Class here general works and works not limited to one or two special subjects

By region or country

United States

6774  Periodicals, serials see HV6201
     Societies, Associations for prevention of crime
     Cf. HV7431+ Prevention of crime

Collections

6775  Documents
6777  Other

History

6779  General works
Criminology

Crimes and criminal classes

By region or country

United States

History -- Continued

6781 Early
6783 19th-20th centuries
6785 Biography (Collective)

For individual see HV6248.A+

6786 Portraits and description of criminals and escaped prisoners. "Rogues' galleries."

6787 Statistics
6789 General works
6791 General special

Including interstate compacts, rural crime

6793.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
6795.A-Z By place, A-Z
Criminology
Crimes and criminal classes
By region or country -- Continued

6801-7220.7 Other regions or countries, A-Z (Table H9)

Add country number in table to HV6800
Under each:

Apply Table HV6801/1 for 10 number countries
Table for crimes and criminal classes, by country (10 numbers)

1  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3  History
4  Recent
5  Biography (Collective)
   For individual see HV6248
6  Statistics
7  General works
9.A-Z  By state, province, etc., A-Z
10.A-Z By place, A-Z

Apply Table HV6801/2 for 5 number countries
Table for crimes and criminal classes, by country (5 numbers)

1  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
History
2.A1-.A5  General
2.A6-.Z5  Recent
2.Z6  Biography (Collective)
   For individual see HV6248
3  Statistics
3.5  General works
4.A-Z  By state, province, etc., A-Z
5.A-Z  By place, A-Z

Apply Table HV6801/3 for 1 number countries
Table for crimes and criminal classes, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A5  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6-.Z7  General works
.Z8A-.Z8Z  By state, province, etc., A-Z

Apply Table HV6801/4 for 5 number regions
Table for crimes and criminal classes, by region (5 numbers)
1  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
History
2.A1-.A5  General
2.A6-.Z5  Recent
2.Z6  Biography (Collective)
   For individual see HV6248
Criminology
Crimes and criminal classes
By region or country -- Continued

3 Statistics
3.5 General works
Apply Table HV6801/5 for 1 number regions
Table for crimes and criminal classes, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6-.Z7 General works

Criminal justice administration
Class here comprehensive works on more than one aspect of justice administration, including prevention, detection, investigation and punishment of crime; and reformation of offenders
For legal works on the criminal justice system, see Class K
For works on criminal justice administration by region or country see HV9950+
Cf. HV6001+ Criminology

Periodicals. Serials
7231 English
7232 French
7233 German
7234 Italian
7239 Other

Societies (International). Associations (International)
7240 General works
7241 Proceedings, etc. By date
7242 International Penal and Prison Commission
7243 Congresses (International)
7244 Museums. Exhibitions

Documents
Including administration of justice and criminal statistics

United States
Mainly confined to statistics
Federal

7245 Serial
7248 Nonserial. By date

State
7250 Alabama (Table H68)
7251 Alaska (Table H68)
7252 Arizona (Table H68)
7253 Arkansas (Table H68)
7254 California (Table H68)
7255 Colorado (Table H68)
7256 Connecticut (Table H68)
Criminal justice administration
Documents
United States
State -- Continued
Dakota Territory see HV7291

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>(Table H68)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Criminal justice administration
Documents
United States
State -- Continued
7297                Washington (Table H68)
7298                West Virginia (Table H68)
7299                Wisconsin (Table H68)
7300                Wyoming (Table H68)
7315-7400          Other regions or countries (Table H1)
    Add country number in table to HV7300
Under each:
    Apply Table HV7315/1 for 1 number countries
    Table for criminology (Documents),
    by country (1 number)
      .A1-.A5    Periodicals. Serials
      .A6    Nonserial. By date
      .A7-.Z8    By region or state, A-Z
      .Z9A-.Z9Z    By city, A-Z
    Apply Table HV7315/2 for 1 number regions
    Table for criminology (Documents),
    by region (1 number)
      .A1-.A5    Periodicals. Serials
      .A6    Nonserial. By date
Collections of monographs, essays, etc.
7405                Several authors
7407                Individual authors
7411                Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Communication of information
7412                General works
    Information services
    General works
7412.2                General works
7412.3.A-Z            By region or country, A-Z
7412.4                Computer networks. Electronic information resources
    Including the Internet and digital libraries
Statistics (Monographs)
    For serial documents see HV7245
    Cf. HV8482+ Statistics (Serial)
7415                General works
7418                Forms. Blanks for statistics, etc.
7419                General works
    By region or country see HV9950+
7419.5                Research
7428                Social work with juvenile delinquents. Social work with criminals
    For community justice and neighborhood justice centers, see class K

751
Criminal justice administration -- Continued
Prevention of crime, methods, etc.
e.g. Organization and working of societies for the prevention
and prosecution of crime
For their publications, reports, etc. see HV6774
7431
General works
By region or country
United States
7432
General works
7432.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
7433.A-Z
By city, A-Z
7434.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Gun control
Cf. HV8059 Police enforcement of gun control laws
7435
General works
By region or country
United States
7436
General works
7437.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
7438.A-Z
By city, A-Z
7439.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
By region or country see HV9950+
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
7551
Periodicals. Serials
Societies see HV7240+
Congresses see HV7243
Exhibitions see HV7244
Documents
Including administrative, etc.
By region or country
United States
Federal (Secret service)
Cf. HV7961 National police
7561
General works
7565
Special. By date
7568
Commission reports, etc.
Directories see HV8130
7571.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x
General works
.x2
Special. By date
.x3
Commission reports, etc.
.x4A-.x4Z
By county, parish, etc., A-Z
District of Columbia see HV7619

752
Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
Documents
By region or country
United States -- Continued

7575-7625
City
7575
A to Baltimore
Subarrange each by Table H69a
7576
Baltimore (Table H69)
7577
Baltimore to Boston
Subarrange each by Table H69a
7578
Boston (Table H69)
7579
Boston to Brooklyn
Subarrange each by Table H69a
7580
Brooklyn (Table H69)
7583
Brooklyn to Chicago
Subarrange each by Table H69a
7584
Chicago (Table H69)
7585
Chicago to Cincinnati
Subarrange each by Table H69a
7586
Cincinnati (Table H69)
7595
Cincinnati to New York
Subarrange each by Table H69a
7597
New York (Table H69)
7599
New York to Philadelphia
Subarrange each by Table H69a
7601
Philadelphia (Table H69)
7603
Philadelphia to Pittsburgh
Subarrange each by Table H69a
7605
Pittsburgh (Table H69)
7607
Pittsburgh to Q
Subarrange each by Table H69a
7608
R to St. Louis
Subarrange each by Table H69a
7609
St. Louis (Table H69)
7612
St. Louis to San Francisco
Subarrange each by Table H69a
7613
San Francisco (Table H69)
7618
San Francisco to Washington
Subarrange each by Table H69a
7619
Washington (D.C.) (Table H69 modified)
7619.T3
Capitol police
7625
Washington to Z
Subarrange each by Table H69a
Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
Documents

By region or country -- Continued

7641-7895
Other regions or countries (Table H3 modified)

Add country number in table to HV600
Under each:

Apply Table HV7641/1 for 3 number countries
Table for police (Documents), by
country (3 numbers)
Ministry or department
1.A1-.A5 General works
1.A6 Special. By date
1.A8 Commission reports
   Including investigations, etc.
1.K Regulations
1.Q Manuals
3.A-Z City, A-Z
Subarrange each city as follows: .xA = Report of the department; .xB-.xC = Bureau reports; .xD3 = Special reports; .xE3 = Commission reports. Investigations; .xK = Regulations; .xQ = Manuals; .xS = Directories, etc.

Apply Table HV7641/2 for 2 number countries
Table for police (Documents), by
country (2 numbers)
Ministry or department
1.A1-.A5 General works
1.A6 Special. By date
1.A8 Commission reports
   Including investigations, etc.
1.K Regulations
1.Q Manuals
2.5.A-Z City, A-Z
Subarrange each city as follows: .xA = Report of the department; .xB-.xC =

754
Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
Documents
By region or country -- Continued

Bureau reports; .xD3 =
Special reports; .xE3 =
Commission reports.
Investigations; .xK =
Regulations; .xQ =
Manuals; .xS = Directories, etc.

Apply Table HV7641/3 for 1 number countries
Table for police (Documents), by country (1 number)
.A2 General works
.A5-Z Local, A-Z

Apply Table HV7641/4 for 3 number regions
Table for police (Documents), by region (3 numbers)
Ministry or department
1.A1-A5 General works
1.A6 Special. By date
1.A8 Commission reports
   Including investigations, etc.
1.K Regulations
1.Q Manuals
(2) This number not used
(3) This number not used

Apply Table HV7641/5 for 2 number regions
Table for police (Documents), by region (2 numbers)
Ministry or department
1.A1-A5 General works
1.A6 Special. By date
1.A8 Commission reports
   Including investigations, etc.
1.K Regulations
1.Q Manuals
(2) This number not used

Apply Table HV7641/6 for 1 number regions
Table for police (Documents), by region (1 number)
.A2 General works
Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
Documents
By region or country
Other regions or countries -- Continued
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
Great Britain
Scotland
Ministry or department
7731.A1-.A5 General works
7731.A6 Special. By date
7731.A8 Commission reports
Including investigations, etc.
7731.K Regulations
7731.Q Manuals
7732.A-Z County, A-Z
7732.15.A-Z City, A-Z
Under each city:
.xA Report of the department
.xB-.xC Bureau reports
.xD3 Special reports. By date
.xE3 Commission reports. Investigations
.xK Regulations
.xQ Manuals
.xS Directories, etc.
7897 Collected works (nonserial)
7899 Minor works. Collected pamphlets
7900 Directories
7901 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
History
7903 General works
7906 Early through 1800
7909 1801-
Biography
7911.A1 Collective
7911.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
Police and detective narratives
Cf. HV6211+ History and description of criminal classes
7914 English
7915 French
7916 German
7917 Other languages (not A-Z)
Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary -- Continued

7921          General works
          Cf. HV8661+ Treatises on forms of punishment
7922          Juvenile works
7923          Study and teaching. Training (General)
          For works by region or country see HV8130
          Cf. HV7561+ Secret service
7924          Ethics
(7924.2)          Law
          see class K
7925          Etiquette
Administration and organization
7935          General works
7936.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z
7936.A8          Automation. Electronic data processing
          Chaplains see BV4375.5
7936.C56          Citizen complaints
7936.C58          Citizen crime reporting
7936.C75          Collective bargaining
7936.C79          Communication
7936.C8          Communication systems
7936.C83          Community policing
          Correspondence see HV7936.R4
7936.C85          Corruption
7936.C88          Crime analysis
7936.D5          Discipline
7936.D54          Discretion
7936.D56          Discrimination in employment
7936.D78          Drug abuse. Drug testing
          Electronic data processing see HV7936.A8
          Electronic surveillance see HV7936.T4
7936.E7          Equipment and supplies
          Including handcuffs
          Cf. TS531 Handcuffs (Locksmithing)
7936.E85          Evidence preservation
7936.F85          Funerals of law enforcement personnel
7936.H4          Health and hygiene
7936.J63          Job stress
          Lockouts see HV7936.S75
7936.M4          Medals
7936.P47          Personnel management
7936.P7          Productivity
          Police property see HV7936.P73
7936.P73          Property control. Police property

757
Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
Administration and organization
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
7936.P75 Police psychology. Psychological aspects of police work
 Including psychologists and psychiatrists
7936.P8 Public relations
 Cf. PN4901+ Police and the press
7936.R3 Racial profiling
7936.R4 Records and correspondence
7936.R5 Recruiting
7936.R53 Reports
 Including police writing
7936.S38 Sexual harassment
7936.S56 Shooting ranges
7936.S75 Strikes and lockouts
7936.S77 Suicide. Suicidal behavior
7936.S8 Supervision of police personnel
7936.T4 Television. Electronic surveillance
7936.T7 Trade unions
7936.V3 Police vehicle location systems
7936.V4 Police vehicles
 Writing, Police see HV7936.R53
7938 General works
 National police. Constabulary. Gendarmes
7941 General works
 Minister of police
7945 National bureau
7948 Other
 Organization
7951 General works
 Revenue service see HJ9+
 Constabulary and frontier police
7955 General works
7957 Mounted police
7959 Game and forest police
7961 Secret service
 Cf. HV7561+ Police documents
 Cf. HV8141 Police policy and methods
 Cf. HV8157+ Police by region or country
7963 Other
7964 Colonial police
 For individual corps see HV8157+
Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
Administration and organization -- Continued
State and county. Rural police. Sheriffs, etc.
7965 General works
    Administration
    Commissioners. Boards of control
7967 General works
7969 State
7971 County
7973 Relation to state and county courts
    Cf. K, Law
Organization
7977 General works
7979 Sheriffs
7981 Deputies and constables
7983 Bailiffs
7985 Other
Municipal police. Town constables
7988 General works
    Administration. Commissions and boards of control
7991 General works
    Including public safety in general
Police relations
7992 General works
7993 The public
7994 The city government
7995 The courts
    Cf. Class K, Law
7996 The criminal classes
7997 Other
7999 Other
Organization
8001 General works
8002 Discipline
8003 Physical requirements
8005 Civil service
8007 Tactics, uniforms, insignia, etc.
8009 Other
    Officials. Personnel
8012 Chief
8014 Minor officers
8016 Patrolmen
    Mounted police
    Cf. HV8080.P2 Police patrol
8018 General works
Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
Administration and organization
Municipal police. Town constables
Organization
Officials. Personnel
Mounted police -- Continued
8019 Bicycle police
8020 Motorcycle police
8021 Police detectives
8023 Policewomen
8024 Gay and lesbian police officers
8025 Other
e.g. Police dogs, radio
Railway police see HE1771
Airport police see HE9797.4.P6
Police duty. Methods of protection
8031 General works
Special classes of crimes, offenses, and criminals
Cf. HV6250.92+ Crimes and offenses
Cf. HV9051+ Juvenile delinquency
Provision against political crimes and criminals
8035 General works
8037 Provision against anarchists
8039 Provision against election disorders and illegal voting
8041 Protection of courts of justice, etc.
Provision against political crimes and criminals
8049 Protection of public health, accidents see RA1+
Preservation of public safety
Provision against illegal organization and assemblies
8053 General works
8055 Suppression of riots
8057 Provision against homicide, etc.
8058 Provision against kidnapping, etc.
8059 Regulation of sale and use of firearms, knives, etc.
8061 Protection of property against theft, etc.
8065 Protection against fraud, etc.
8067 Protection of public morals
Cf. HQ101+ Prostitution, etc.
Cf. HV5001+ Alcoholism, etc.
8069 Other
e.g., Provision against racial crimes
Investigation of crimes. Examination and identification of prisoners
Cf. K, Law
For documents see HV7245+
Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
Police duty. Methods of protection
Investigation of crimes. Examination and identification of prisoners -- Continued

8073 General works. Identification of persons. Forensic chemistry
Including crime laboratories
Cf. RA1057 Medical jurisprudence
Bertillon method see HV6068+
Finger prints see HV6074
Photography of criminals see HV6071

8073.3 Interviewing. Police questioning

8073.4 Composite drawings

8073.5 Other special
  e.g. Voice

8073.8 Juvenile works
Identification of documents. Proof of handwriting
  Cf. BF889+ Graphology
  Cf. HV6675+ Forgery

8074 General works

8075 Typewritten documents

8076 Miscellaneous special
  Including ink
Identification of weapons
  e.g. Firearms, forensic ballistics, etc.

8077 General works
Criminal photography see TR822

8077.5.A-Z Identification of other objects, A-Z

8077.5.A98 Automobiles

8077.5.B56 Bloodstain patterns
  Cf. RA1061+ Forensic examination of blood

8077.5.C6 Clothing

8077.5.F6 Footprints, footwear impressions

8077.5.G55 Glass

8077.5.H34 Hair
Machine tools see HV8077.5.T66

8077.5.R82 Rubber stamps

8077.5.T57 Tires

8077.5.T66 Tools
  Including machine tools
Medical jurisprudence (Expert testimony, cause of death, etc.) see RA1001+
Detection of lying
  Cf. JK468.L5 Lie detectors. Polygraphs (United States)
Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
Police duty. Methods of protection
Investigation of crimes. Examination and identification of prisoners
Detection of lying -- Continued
8078.A2-Z  General works
8078.5.A-Z  Special methods, A-Z
          Psychological stress evaluation of the voice see HV8078.5.V65
          Voice analysis of psychological stress
8078.5.V65  8079.A-Z  Investigation and detection of special crimes, A-Z
8079.A35  Aged abuse. Abuse of older people
8079.A46  Alcoholic beverage law violations
8079.A7  Arson
          Cf. HG9711+ Fire insurance
8079.A74  Assassination
8079.A97  Automobile theft. Motor vehicle theft
8079.B62  Bombing
          Cf. HV8080.B65 Police bomb squads
8079.B8  Burglary
8079.C46  Child abuse
8079.C48  Child molesting
8079.C65  Computer crimes
8079.D74  Drug adulteration
          Drug traffic see HV8079.N3
8079.D76  Drunk driving
          Elder abuse see HV8079.A35
8079.E52  Embezzlement
8079.F7  Fraud
8079.H38  Hate crimes
8079.H6  Homicide
          Including serial murder investigation
8079.I53  Industrial diamond theft
8079.K54  Kidnapping
8079.M64  Money laundering
          Motor vehicle theft see HV8079.A97
8079.N3  Narcotics traffic. Drug traffic
8079.O25  Occult crime
          Older people, Abuse of see HV8079.A35
8079.O73  Organized crime
8079.R35  Rape
8079.R62  Robbery
8079.S48  Sex crimes
8079.S67  Spouse abuse. Wife abuse
Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
Police duty. Methods of protection
Investigation of crimes. Examination and identification of prisoners
Investigation and detection of special crimes, A-Z --
Continued
8079.T47
Terrorism
8079.W47
White collar crimes
Wife abuse see HV8079.S67
8079.W58
Wildlife crimes
Police social work
Cf. BV4375.5 Police chaplains
8079.2
General works
8079.225
Services for older people
8079.23
Services for the homeless
8079.25
Services for juveniles
8079.3
Services for the mentally ill
8079.35
Services for minorities
8079.5
Traffic control
8079.55
Traffic accident investigation
Including pedestrian accidents
8080.A-Z
Other police duties and methods of protection, A-Z
8080.A3
Aeronautics in police work
8080.A6
Arresting of suspects
Including physical methods
8080.B65
Bomb squads
Cf. HV8079.B62 Investigation of bombing
8080.D5
Disaster operations
8080.D54
Diving
Including underwater crime investigation
8080.G35
Gang units
8080.P2
Patrol
Cf. HV8018+ Mounted police
8080.P9
Pursuit driving
8080.R6
Roadblocks
8080.S34
Self-defense
8080.S64
Special weapons and tactics units. SWAT teams
8080.U5
Undercover operations
8080.W38
Watercraft
Coroner and coroner's courts
see class K
Police justice, police courts
see class K
Private detectives. Detective bureaus
8081
General works. History
Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
Private detectives. Detective bureaus -- Continued
Biography
Cf. HV7911.A+ Biography of police and police narratives
8083.A3 Collective
8083.A4-Z Individual, A-Z
8084 Policy. Abuses, etc.
8085 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
By region or country
United States
8087 Agencies
e.g. Pinkerton’s
8088 General works. History and description
8091 Policy. Methods
Including abuses, spotters, etc.
8093 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
8095 Other
8096.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
8097.A-Z By region or city, A-Z
8099.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.xA1-.xA2 Periodicals. Societies
.xA3-.xA5 Documents
.xA3-.xA4 Serials
.xA5 Nonserials
.xA6-.xZ General works
.x2A-.x2Z By state or province, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z By region or city, A-Z
8099.5 Bounty hunters. Bail bond enforcers
Police
By region or country
United States
Periodicals, serials, etc. see HV7551
Documents see HV7561+
8130 Directories
8131 Collected works (nonserial)
8132 Congresses. Conventions. By date
8133 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
General works. History and description
8135 Early
8138 19th-20th centuries
8139 21st century
Biography see HV7911.A+
8141 Policy. Methods. Administration
Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
Police
By region or country
United States -- Continued
Police and detective narratives see HV7914+
8142 Study and teaching. Training
8143 Miscellany
8144.A-Z Federal police agencies, A-Z
8144.B87 Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms
8144.F37 Federal Air Marshal Service
8144.F43 Federal Bureau of Investigation
8144.M37 Marshals Service
8144.P37 United States Park Police
8144.S43 Secret Service
8145.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
8148.A-Z By city, A-Z

Under each:
.x General works. History and description
.x2 Other
Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
Police

By region or country -- Continued

8157-8280.9

Other regions or countries (Table H5 modified)
Add country number in table to HV8150
Under each:
Apply Table HV8157/1 for 4 number countries
Table for police, by country (4 numbers)
1. General works. History and description
Documents
see HV7641+
2. Policy. Methods. Administration
2.5 Study and teaching. Training
2.7.A-Z National/Federal police forces, A-Z
Local
3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4.A-Z By city, A-Z
Apply Table HV8157/2 for 1 number countries
Table for police, by country (1 number)
Documents
see HV7641+
.A2 General works. History and description
.A3 Policy. Methods. Administration
.A4 Study and teaching. Training
.A45A-.A45Z National/Federal police forces, A-Z
Local
.A5A-.A5Z By region or state, A-Z
.A6-.Z By city, A-Z
Apply Table HV8157/2a for 4 number regions
Table for police, by region (4 numbers)
1. General works. History and description
Documents
see HV7641+
2. Policy. Methods. Administration
2.5 Study and teaching. Training
2.7.A-Z National/Federal police forces, A-Z
Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
Police
By region or country -- Continued

Apply Table HV8157/3 for 1 number regions
Table for police, by region (1 number)
Documents
see HV7641+

.A2 General works. History and description
.A3 Policy. Methods. Administration
.A4 Study and teaching. Training
.A45A-.A45Z National/Federal police forces, A-Z

Private security services
Including guards, watchmen, private police, protection of factories and public buildings, campus police
Cf. HF5429.27 Retail trade security measures
Cf. HF5549.5.E43 Employee theft
Cf. LB2866 School and campus security
Cf. TH9701+ Security equipment in buildings

8290 General works
8291.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Penology. Prisons. Corrections

8301 Periodicals. Serials (published by prisoners)
Societies, associations see HV7240+
Congresses see HV7243
Documents
Class here reports of prisons

United States
Federal
8311 Serial
8314 Nonserial. By date
8317 Commissions. Investigations. By date
State
Class here state prisons

8320 Alabama
8321 Alaska
8322 Arizona
8323 Arkansas
8324 California
8325 Colorado
8326 Connecticut
Dakota Territory see HV8361
8327 Delaware

767
Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
Documents
United States
State -- Continued

8328                   District of Columbia
8329                   Florida
8330                   Georgia
8330.5                  Hawaii
8331                   Idaho
8332                   Illinois
8333                   Indian Territory
8334                   Indiana
8335                   Iowa
8336                   Kansas
8337                   Kentucky
8338                   Louisiana
8339                   Maine
8340                   Maryland
8341                   Massachusetts
8342                   Michigan
8343                   Minnesota
8344                   Mississippi
8345                   Missouri
8346                   Montana
8347                   Nebraska
8348                   Nevada
8349                   New Hampshire
8350                   New Jersey
8351                   New Mexico
8352                   New York
8353                   North Carolina
8354                   North Dakota
8355                   Ohio
8356                   Oklahoma
8357                   Oregon
8358                   Pennsylvania
8359                   Rhode Island
8360                   South Carolina
8361                   South Dakota
8362                   Tennessee
8363                   Texas
8364                   Utah
8365                   Vermont
8366                   Virginia
8367                   Washington
Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
Documents
United States
State -- Continued

8368  West Virginia
8369  Wisconsin
8370  Wyoming
8378.A-Z  City, A-Z
  Under each:
  .x  Serial
  .x2  Nonserial. By date
  .x3  Commissions. Investigations. By date

8395-8480  Other regions or countries, A-Z (Table H1)
  Add country number in table to HV8380
  Under each:
  Apply Table HV8395/1 for 1 number countries
  Table for penology (Documents), by country (1 number)
    .A1-.A5  Serial
    .A6  Nonserial. By date
    .A7-.Z  State institutions
  Apply Table HV8395/2 for 1 number regions
  Table for penology (Documents), by region (1 number)
    .A1-.A5  Serial
    .A6  Nonserial. By date

8481.A-Z  Forms. Blanks, etc. By region or country, A-Z
Encyclopedias. Dictionaries see HV7411
Statistics (Serial)
  Including statistics of institutions
  For criminal justice statistics (documents) see HV7245+
  For criminal justice statistics (monographs) see HV7415+
United States
8482.A1-.A4  General works
8482.A5-.W  States, A-W
8483  Canada
8484.A-Z  Other American regions or countries, A-Z
8485.A-Z  Europe. By region or country, A-Z
8486.A-Z  Asia. By region or country, A-Z
8487.A-Z  Africa. By region or country, A-Z
Collected works (nonserial)
Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
Collected works (nonserial) -- Continued
8491 General
8493 Collected papers of individual authors
History and antiquities
8497 History of penal science
8501 General works
8505 Primitive
Ancient
8508 General works
Classic Orient
8511 Egypt
8513 Assyria
8515 Hebrews
8517 India
8519 China
8521 Japan
8523 Greece
8526 Rome
Medieval through 1800
8529 General works
8532.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Modern
General works see HV9441+
By region or country see HV9456
Forms of punishment (Early)
8545 General works
Modern forms of punishment see HV8693+
History see HV8497+
Imprisonment and penal servitude see HV8705+
Capital punishment
For modern treatises, modern modes of infliction, and controversial literature see HV8694+
8551 General works
Beheading
8552 General works
8553 The headsman
8555 Guillotine
8558 Boiling in oil, etc.
8561 Breaking on the wheel
8564 Burning at the stake
8569 Crucifixion
8572 Drawing and quartering
8575 Drowning
Hanging
Criminal justice administration  
Penology. Prisons. Corrections  
History and antiquities  
Forms of punishment (Early)  
Capital punishment  
Hanging -- Continued  
8579 General works  
8581 Hanging in chains  
8586 Pressing to death  
Torture  
Including judicial torture, “Putting the question,” etc.  
Cf. K, Law  
8593 General works  
8597 The rack  
8599.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
Mutilation  
8609 General works  
8609.2 Blinding  
8609.25 Branding  
8609.4 Dismemberment  
Flogging. Flagellation  
Including general works dealing with religious penitence as well as other usages  
Cf. HV8772 Punishment of refractory prisoners  
Cf. UB810+ Military administration  
8613 General works  
Including curiosa  
Cf. HQ79 Sadism. Masochism. Fetishism, etc.  
8619 Whipping post  
Cf. HV8772 Flogging  
8621.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
Minor punishments  
8623 General works  
8626 Ducking stool. Cucking stool  
8630 Penance  
8633 Pillory  
8637 Scold’s bridle  
8641 Stocks and joug.s. Shackles  
8644 Tarring  
8646.A-Z Local. By region or country, A-Z  
Galleys. Bagnios  
Including prison hulks  
8647 General works  
8648.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
8649 Personal narratives  
Other special  

771
Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
History and antiquities
Forms of punishment (Early)
Other special -- Continued
Debtors' prisons. Imprisonment for debt
8650 General works
8651.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Sanctuaries. Cities of refuge
Including ancient and medieval aspects
8652 General works
8654.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prisons in literature. Famous prisons
Class here only popular works
Cf. HV6249 Crime in literature
8655 General works
8656.A-Z Individual prisons. By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual prisons, A-Z
For scientific treatises see HV9501+
Biography of famous prisoners, famous escapes, etc.
Class here only popular works
For prison diaries see HV9441+
Cf. HV6245+ Biography of criminals
8657 Collective
Cf. D285.8.C4 Casanova, Giacomo, 1725-1798
General works. Treatises
8661 Early through 1830
Modern
Cf. HV7921 Treatises on the police
8665 English and American
8666 French
8667 German
8669 Other languages (not A-Z)
8670 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
(8670.2) Theory of punishment
see K5103
(8671) Early works
Modern theories
(8675) General works
(8681) Retaliation
(8683) Retribution
(8685) Reform
(8686) Nonresistance to evil
Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections -- Continued

8687
Religious aspects
Errors of criminal justice and their causes
see class K

8688
Right to compensation for injury or loss through criminal activity
Cf. K, Law
Reparation for false arrest, prosecution, imprisonment

8689
General works
8691.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

8692
General works
By region or country see HV9441+
Forms of punishment (Modern)
For early see HV8551+

8693
General works
Capital punishment. Death penalty
8694
Modern treatises
For earlier works see HV8551+

8696
Modes of infliction
Cf. HV8545+ Earlier modes of infliction
Cf. HV8579+ Hanging
Controversial literature

8697
Arguments in favor of capital punishment
8698
Arguments opposed to capital punishment
8699.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
United States
8699.U5
General works
8699.U6A-.U6Z
By region or state, A-Z
Biography of death row inmates
8700
Collective
8701.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Imprisonment. Penal servitude
8705
General works
8706
General special. Special aspects of the subject as a whole
E.g. Fines vs. imprisonment
Terms of sentence
For serial documents see HV8311+

8708
General works
8711
Life imprisonment
8713
Maximum and minimum term
8715
Indeterminate sentences
Alternatives to imprisonment see HV9276.5+
Probation, parole see HV9278

773
Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
Forms of punishment (Modern)
Imprisonment. Penal servitude
Terms of sentence -- Continued

8719 Other
Systems of imprisonment
8723 General works
8726 Early
Including barracks, hulks, etc.
8728 Solitary system
8731 Silent or Auburn system
8733 Progressive system
8735 Other
Prisons for women. Women prisoners
8738 General works
By region or country see HV9441+
Prisons for insane persons
8741 General works
8742.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2 Special
8745 Jails and houses of detention
For juvenile prisons see HV9051+
8746.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Workhouses
Cf. HV69+ Work relief
8748 General works
8749.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prison methods and practice
Prison psychology see HV6089
Prison economy and discipline
8751 General works
For special countries see HV9501+
8754 Study and teaching. Research
Administration
8756 General works
By region or country see HV9441+
8759 Organization of staff
8763 Other
E.g. Classification of prisoners, prison officials and records
8764 Self government
Discipline of prisoners
Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
Prison methods and practice
Prison economy and discipline
Discipline of prisoners -- Continued

8766 General works
Punishment of refractory prisoners
8769 General works
8772 Flogging
8775 Treadmill
8778 Other
Transporting and registering of prisoners
8788 General works
Transportation and carriage
8791 General works
8793 Prison registers
For identification see HV6065+
8795 Other
By region or country
8797 United States
8799.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Systems of prison construction. Architecture, etc.
8805 General works
Plans
8808 General works
8811 Model prisons
8813 Cellular systems
8815 Site and situations
Heating and ventilation see TH7392.P8
8819 Equipment and furnishing
8825.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
By region or country
United States
8827 General works
8828.A-.W States, A-W (Table H28)
8829.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z States, provinces, etc., A-Z
Prison hygiene. Medical service
Cf. RC451.4.P68 Psychiatric care
8833 General works
8835 Sanitation
8836 Sex in prison
8836.5 Drugs and prisoners
Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
Prison methods and practice
Prison hygiene. Medical service -- Continued

8837
Hospital service
For rehabilitation of chronic alcoholic offenders see HV5275+

8838
AIDS (Disease) in prisons

8841
Other
e.g. Physical training

8843
By region or country
United States

8844.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

8845
General works
By region or country
United States

8847
General works

8848
Special
e.g. The steward's job

8849.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

8855
General works

8858.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

8860
General works

8861
Prison theater

8865
General works

8867
Chaplains

8869
Other special (not A-Z)

8875
General works

8878
Instruction in crafts or trades

8881
Prison libraries
Cf. Z675.P8 Library science
Cf. Z1039.P8 General bibliography

8882
Special education

8883
Other special (not A-Z)

8883.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

8883.5
Civil defense programs. Use of prisoners in disasters and civilian defense

776
Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
Prison methods and practice -- Continued

8884
Provision for outside contacts of prisoners
Including correspondence, visits, conjugal visits
Cf. HV9278 Probation, parole

8884.5
Prison furloughs
Provision for prisoners’ families

8885
General works

8886.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

8887
Release gratuities
Prison labor. Prison industries
History and policy

8888
General works

8891
Early. Disciplinary, unproductive labor
Cf. HV8647+ Galleys, bagnios
Cf. HV8775 Treadmill

8893
Prison labor vs. free labor
Cf. HD4861+ Slave, service and contract labor

8895
Other

8897
Theory. Treatises

8899
Minor works
Systems and method

8905
General works

8908
Contract labor

8911
Piece price system

8915
Public account system. State use

8918
Lease system

8921
Other
By region or country

United States
Documents
Serial

8923.A1-.A59
Nonserial. By date

8923.A6
General works. History and policy

8925
Other

8928
By region or state, A-Z

Under each state:
.x
Documents
.x2
General works

8929.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Penal colonies. Transportation
Class here works on distant or overseas settlements created
to punish criminals through forced labor and separation
from society
Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
Penal colonies. Transportation -- Continued
8935 History and description
8938 Other general works
8941 Ticket of leave men
8943 Other

By region or country
Class works on penal colonies according to the country of origin, that is, according to the country that established the colony
(8945-8946) United States
8947.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
(8947.D4) Devil's Island. Isles du Salut
see HV8956.G8

Great Britain
8949.A1-.A5 Documents
8949.A6-Z General works
8950.A-Z By colony, A-Z
e.g.
8950.A6 Andaman Islands
8950.A8 Australia (General)
For individual places in Australia, see specific Cutter numbers in this list
8950.M38 Maryland
8950.M67 Moreton Bay
8950.N6 New South Wales
8950.N84 Norfolk Island
8950.P6 Port Arthur
8950.S6 South Africa
8950.T3 Tasmania. Van Dieman's Land
8950.U6 United States

France
8955.A1-.A5 Documents
8955.A6-Z General works
8956.A-Z By colony, A-Z
e.g.
8956.G8 Guiana, French
Class here works on Devil's Island, Cayenne, and other specific places as well as works on French Guiana in general
8956.N48 New Caledonia
8959.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
8960.A-Z Asia. By region or country, A-Z
8961.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z

778
Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
Penal colonies. Transportation
By region or country -- Continued

(8962.A8)
Australia
see HV8950.A8

Concentration camps. Internment camps
For camps arising out of war conditions, see the war, e.g.,
Spanish Civil War, DP267.67

8963
General works
8964.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Prison reform
For descriptive material, practice see HV9441+
Periodicals. Serials see HV7231+
Societies (International) see HV7240+
Congresses (International) see HV7243

8971
Collections (International)
8975
History of the movement

Biography
8976
Collective
8978.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

Reform literature
8980
Early through 1850
8982
1851-

Societies. Associations
8987
United States
8992.A-Z
Other American regions or countries, A-Z
8995
Great Britain
9001
France
9006.A-Z
Other European regions or countries, A-Z
9010.A-Z
Asia. By region or country, A-Z
9014.A-Z
Africa. By region or country, A-Z
9018.A-Z
Australia and Pacific islands, A-Z

9025
Prison violence
The Juvenile offender. Juvenile delinquency. Reform
schools, etc.
Cf. HV7428 Social work with juvenile delinquents
Cf. LB3013.3+ Violence in schools

9051
Periodicals. Serials
9055
Societies. Associations
9058
Conferences. Conventions
9061
Collected works (nonserial)
9064
Statistics: Theory, method, forms, blanks, etc.
9065
History
9067.A-Z
By offense, A-Z
9067.A76
Arson
Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
The Juvenile offender. Juvenile delinquency. Reform schools, etc.
By offense, A-Z -- Continued

9067.H6                Homicide
9067.S48                Sex offenses
9067.S7                Stealing
9067.S9                Swindling
9067.V2                Vandalism
9068                Study and teaching. Schools
                     General works
9069                English
9071                French
9073                German
9076                Other languages
9076.5                Special topics (not A-Z)
                     e.g. Comic books
                     Cf. HV5135 Alcohol and youth
Law
                     see class K
9081                Education of delinquent children. Industrial training, etc.
                     Cf. LC4801+ Education of problem children
9082                Employment of delinquent children
9083                Physical education and sports for juvenile delinquents
                     Parental correction
9085                General works
9086                Parental rights and the state
Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
The Juvenile offender. Juvenile delinquency. Reform schools, etc. -- Continued

9101-9230.9  By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HV9100
Under each:

Apply Table HV9101/1 for 4 number countries
Table for juvenile delinquency, by country (4 numbers)

1. Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2. General works. History and policy
3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state as follows: .x = General works;
   .x2A-Z = Institutions. By name, A-Z

4.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city as follows: .x = General works;
   .x2A-Z = Institutions. By name, A-Z

Apply Table HV9101/2 for 1 number countries
Table for juvenile delinquency, by country (1 number)

.A5 General works. History and policy
.A6A-.A6Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state as follows: .x = General works;
   .x2A-Z = Institutions. By name, A-Z

.A7-.Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city as follows: .x = General works;
   .x2A-Z = Institutions. By name, A-Z

Apply Table HV9101/2a for 4 number regions
Table for juvenile delinquency, by region (4 numbers)

1. Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2. General works. History and policy

Apply Table HV9101/3 for 1 number regions
Table for juvenile delinquency, by region (1 number)

Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
The Juvenile offender. Juvenile delinquency. Reform
schools, etc. -- Continued
A5 General works. History and policy
Reformation and reclamation of adult prisoners
Including institutions for men, and institutions for women
Cf. HQ301+ Rescue of women from prostitution

9261 Periodicals. Serials
9265 Associations. Prisoners' aid societies
9267 Congresses
9272 History and policy
9274 Research
9275 General works
9276 General special
Special aspects of the subject as a whole

Alternatives to imprisonment
For works on particular places see HV9301+
9276.5 General works
9277 Payment of fines
9277.5 Community service
9278 Probation. Parole
For reports of probation officers and courts see
HV9301+
9278.5 Shock incarceration
9279 Community-based corrections
Methods of assistance
9281 General works
9285 Education
9288 Employment
Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
Reformation and reclamation of adult prisoners --
Continued

9301-9430.9 By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HV9300
Under each:
Apply Table HV9301/1 for 4 number countries
Table for reformation and reclamation of adult prisoners, by country (4 numbers)
1 Societies. Associations.
   Congresses
   For prisoners' aid associations, etc., associations devoted to prison reform, see HV8987+
   etc.
   etc.
2 General works. History and policy
   Including documents
3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4.A-Z By city, A-Z
   Subarrange each city as follows: .x = General works (including documents);
   .x2A-Z = Institutions. By name, A-Z
Apply Table HV9301/2 for 1 number countries
Table for reformation and reclamation of adult prisoners, by country (1 number)
   Congresses
   For prisoners' aid associations, etc., associations devoted to prison reform, see HV8987, etc.
.A5 General works. History and policy
   Including documents
.A6A-.A6Z By region or state, A-Z
.A7-.Z By city, A-Z
   Subarrange each city as follows: .x = General works (including documents);
   .x2A-Z = Institutions. By
Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
Reformation and reclamation of adult prisoners --
Continued

name, A-Z
Apply Table HV9301/2a for 4 number regions
Table for reformation and reclamation of adult prisoners, by region (4 numbers)
1 Societies. Associations.
Congresses
For prisoners' aid associations, etc., associations devoted to prison reform, see HV8987+

2 General works. History and policy
Including documents
Apply Table HV9301/3 for 1 number regions
Table for reformation and reclamation of adult prisoners, by region (1 number)
Congresses
For prisoners' aid associations, etc., associations devoted to prison reform, see HV8987, etc.

.A5 General works. History and policy
Including documents

By region or country
The world
9441 Official reports of commissions, etc.
9443 Nonofficial
United States
Societies, associations see HV8987
Documents, including reports (Criminal statistics) see HV7245+
Documents (Police) see HV7561+
Documents (Prison reports) see HV8311+
9456 Congresses. Conventions
9461 Collected works (Nonserial)
9463 Directories
9465 Statistics of prisoners (Nonofficial)
9466 History

784
Criminal justice administration
Penology, Prisons. Corrections
By region or country
United States -- Continued
Biography
9467.8                   Collective
Policy. Prison administration
9469                   General works
9469.2                   Public relations
Prison reform see HV8987
9470                   Wardens. Employees
Treatises on American systems
   Including federal prison system
9471                   General works
9473                   Official reports
   Class here foreign investigations, etc.
9475.A-Z                   By region or state, A-Z
   Under each state:
      .x                   General works
      .x2A-.x2Z             State institutions. By name, A-Z
   For documents and reports, see reference above
   HV9456
9481.A-Z                   By city or county, A-Z
   Under each city:
      .x                   General works
      .x2A-.x2Z             State institutions. By name, A-Z
Criminal justice administration
Penology, Prisons, Corrections
By region or country -- Continued

9501-9920.7 Other regions or countries (1801- ) (Table H9)
Add country number in table to HV9500
Under each:
Apply Table HV9501/1 for 10 number countries
Table for penology, by country (10 numbers)
Societies, associations
see HV8987+
Documents, including reports
see HV7245+
Documents of criminal statistics
see HV7561+
Documents, prison reports
see HV8311+

2 Congresses, Conventions
3 Collected works (nonserial)
4 History and statistics (Nonofficial works)
5 Biography
6 Policy, Prison administration
   For prison reform literature,
   see HV8980+
7 General works, Treatises
   Including national prison systems, Official foreign investigations, etc.
9.A-Z By region, state, or province, A-Z
   Subarrange each state as follows: .x = General works;
   .x2A-Z = Institutions, By place, A-Z
   For documents and reports,
   see references above
   "Congresses, Conventions"
10.A-Z By city, A-Z
   Subarrange each city as follows: .x = General works;
   .x2A-Z = Institutions, By name, A-Z
   For documents and reports,
   see references above
   "Congresses, Conventions"

786
Criminal justice administration
Penology, Prisons, Corrections
By region or country -- Continued

Apply Table HV9501/2 for 5 number countries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table for penology, by country (5 numbers)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Societies, associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see HV8987+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documents, including reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see HV7245+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documents of criminal statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see HV7561+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documents, prison reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see HV8311+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Congresses. Conventions
1.5 Collected works (nonserial)
2 History and statistics (Nonofficial works)
2.5 Biography
3 Policy. Prison administration
   For prison reform literature,
   see HV8980+
3.5 A-Z National prisons, A-Z
4 A-Z By region, state, or province, A-Z
   Subarrange each state as follows: .x = General works;
   .x2A-Z = Institutions. By place, A-Z
   For documents and reports,
   see references above
   "Congresses. Conventions"
5 A-Z By city, A-Z
   Subarrange each city as follows: .x = General works;
   .x2A-Z = Institutions. By name, A-Z
   For documents and reports,
   see references above
   "Congresses. Conventions"

Apply Table HV9501/3 for 1 number countries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table for penology, by country (1 number)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A1-.A5 Collected works (nonserial)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A6-.Z7 General works. Treatises</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
   Including national prison systems. Official foreign |
Criminal justice administration
Penology, Prisons. Corrections
By region or country -- Continued

investigations, etc.
.Z8A-.Z8Z
By region, state, province, county, city, etc., A-Z

Apply Table HV9501/4 for 5 number regions
Table for penology, by region (5 numbers)
Societies, associations
see HV8987+
Documents, including reports
see HV7245+
Documents of criminal statistics
see HV7561+
Documents, prison reports
see HV8311+

1
Congress. Conventions
1.5
Collected works (nonserial)

2
History and statistics (Nonofficial works)

2.5
Biography

3
Policy. Prison administration
For prison reform literature,
see HV8980+

3.5.A-Z
National prisons, A-Z

Apply Table HV9501/5 for 1 number regions
Table for penology, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A5
Collected works (nonserial)

.A6-.Z7
General works. Treatises
Including national prison systems. Official foreign investigations, etc.

For ancient and medieval penology through 1800 see HV8508+

By region or country
United States

9950
General works

9955.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

9956.A-Z
By city, A-Z

9960.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

788
Socialism. Communism. Utopias. Anarchism
Periodicals. Serials
American
1.A1-.A19 Early to ca. 1860/70. By date of earliest issue
  Including English periodicals
  1.A11 The Economist, 1821
  1.A12 New Harmony gazette, 1825-, continued as Free
    enquirer, Free enquirer, 3rd ser.
  1.A13 The Co-operative magazine, 1826
  1.A14 The Crisis, 1832-
  1.A15 The New moral world, 1834-
  1.A16 The Working man's advocate, 1844-
  1.A17 The Moral world, 1845-
  1.A175 Weekly letters to the human race, 1850-
  1.A18 Robert Owen's journal, 1851
  1.A182 Robert Owen's Rational quarterly review and journal, 1853-
  1.A19 Millenial gazette, 1856-
  1.A2-Z 1860/70-
  3 English
    For early to ca. 1860/70 see HX1.A1+
  5 French
  6 German
  7 Italian
  8 Slavic
  9.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Societies. Associations
  e.g.
    Communist International see HX11.I5
    The International. Communist International
Congresses
  13.A3 General works
  13.A5-Z Individual congresses
    By date of congress
  15 Collected works (nonserial)
  17 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  18 Terminology
Study and teaching
  Cf. HX526 Socialism and education
  19 General works
  19.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
History
  21 General works
  23 Biography (Collective)
    For U.S. biography see HX84.A+
    For biography of other countries see HX101+

789
Socialism. Communism
History -- Continued
By period
26
Ancient
31
Medieval
Modern
36
General works
38
French revolution
19th century
39
General works
Karl Marx
Cf. HB97.5 Marxian economics
Cf. PT2428.M47 Literary works
Collected works
39.5.A2
Works in German. By date
Translations
39.5.A212
Chinese. By date
39.5.A213
English. By date
39.5.A214
French. By date
39.5.A215
Italian. By date
39.5.A216
Japanese. By date
Selected works
39.5.A22
Works in German. By date
Translations
39.5.A222
Chinese. By date
39.5.A224
English. By date
39.5.A225
French. By date
39.5.A227
Russian. By date
39.5.A228
Spanish. By date
39.5.A3
Autobiographies. By date
39.5.A38
Concordances, dictionaries, etc. By date
Letters
39.5.A4
General. By date
39.5.A42-.A49
Letters to ...
39.5.A5
Speeches. By date
39.5.A51-.A529
Separate works. By title
39.5.A53-Z
Biography and criticism
20th century
40
General works
44
1945-1990
44.5
1990-2000
45
21st century
Special systems and movements
Christian socialism
Cf. HN30+ Church and social problems
51
General works
54
Catholic socialism
Socialism. Communism

History

Special systems and movements -- Continued

(56-63)

Scientific socialism. Communism. Left wing socialism

see HX39+ HX72

Utopian socialism see HX626+

Syndicalism see HD6477+

Guild socialism see HD6479

General works

71

Through 1847

Karl Marx see HX39.5.A2+

72

1848-1980

73

1981-

77

Democratic centralism

By region or country

America

80

General works

United States

81

Collections. Societies

83

History

Biography

84.A2

Collective

84.A3-Z

Individual, A-Z

General works

85

Early to 1840/50

86

1840/50-

87

Minor works: Fiction, satire, curiosa

89

Politics

For local see HX91.A+

For political parties see JK2255+

91.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

92.A-Z

By city, A-Z
Socialism. Communism
By region or country -- Continued

Other regions or countries (Table H9a)
Add country number in table to HX100
Under each:
Apply Table HX101/1 for 10 number countries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>History. General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By period

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2</th>
<th>Early to 1840/50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1840/50-1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1945-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Biography

| 4.5 | Collective |
| 9 | Politics |

For political parties, see JL+

Local, A-Z

Apply Table HX101/2 for 5 number countries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>History. General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By period

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2</th>
<th>Early to 1840/50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1840/50-1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>1945-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Biography

| 3.7 | Collective |
| 4 | Politics |

For political parties, see JL+

Local, A-Z

Apply Table HX101/3 for 1 number countries

| .A1-.A5 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| .A6 | History and description |
| .A75 | Biography |
| .A8A-.A8Z | Individual, A-Z |
| .A9-.Z | Local, A-Z |

Apply Table HX101/4 for 5 number regions

792
Socialism. Communism
By region or country -- Continued

Table for socialism, communism, anarchism, by region (5 numbers)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>History. General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By period

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2</th>
<th>Early to 1840/50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1840/50-1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>1945-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Biography

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3.7</th>
<th>Collective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Politics

| 4 | For political parties, see J L+ |

Apply Table HX101/5 for 1 number regions

Table for socialism, communism, anarchism, by region (1 number)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>.A1-.A5</th>
<th>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A6</td>
<td>History and description</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Biography

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>.A75</th>
<th>Collective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A8A-.A8Z</td>
<td>Individual, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

517.8 Developing countries
518.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
518.C7 Self-criticism
518.I57 Intra-party disagreement
518.L4 Leadership
518.R4 Revisionism

Self-criticism see HX518.C7

518.S8 Strategy
519 Communism/socialism and cooperation

Cf. HD2951+ Economic history
520 Communism/socialism and architecture
521 Communism and art. Socialism and art
522 Communism/socialism and creative ability
523 Communism and culture. Socialism and culture
526 Communism and education. Socialism and education

Cf. HX19+ Study and teaching of socialism

Communism/socialism and ethics see BJ1388
528 Communism/socialism and intellectuals
529 Communism and law. Socialism and law see K357
531 Communism and literature. Socialism and literature

Cf. PN56.S66 Socialist realism in literature

Cf. PN98.C6 Communists as critics
533 Communism/socialism and philosophy
535 Communism/socialism and psychology

793
Socialism. Communism -- Continued

536       Communism and religion. Socialism and religion
541       Communism/socialism and science
541.5      Communism/socialism and social sciences
542       Communism and society. Socialism and society
543       Communism/socialism and sports
543.5      Communism/socialism and technology
544       Communism/socialism and labor unions
545       Communism/socialism and war
546       Communism and women. Socialism and women.
           Communism/socialism and the family
547       Communism/socialism and youth

For societies and named organizations, including their
congresses see HS3250+

550.A-Z    Communism/socialism in relation to other topics, A-Z
550.A37    Agriculture
(550.A56)  Anthropology
           see GN345.15
550.A7     Armies
550.B8     Buddhism
550.C58    Civil rights
550.C65    Confucianism
550.E25    Ecology
550.F47    Finance
550.F7     Freemasons
550.G45    Geography
550.H65    Homosexuality
550.I45    Individualism
550.I5     International relations
550.I8     Islam
550.L3     Land question
550.L52    Liberty
550.L55    Linguistics
550.L7     Liquor problem
550.L73    Love
550.M35    Mass media
550.M4     Medicine
550.M6     Middle class
550.M65    Motion pictures
550.N3     Nationalism
550.N66    Nonviolence
550.P4     Peasantry
550.P7     Property
550.P77    Psychoanalysis
550.R48    Revolutions
           Cf. HX545 Communism/socialism and war
Socialism. Communism
Communism/socialism in relation to other topics, A-Z --
Continued

550.R49    Rhetoric
550.S49    Sex
550.T7     Trusts

Communism: Utopian socialism, collective settlements
Cf. HQ970+ Communal living. Communes. Extended family groups

History
626        General works
628        Ancient and medieval
           Modern
630        General works
632        19th-20th centuries
635        Management, organization, etc., of collective settlements
Socialism. Communism
Communism: Utopian socialism, collective settlements -- Continued
651-780.9 General works. By region or country (Table H5 modified)
Add country number in table to HX650
Under each:
Apply Table HX651/1 for 4 number countries
Table for utopian socialism, collective settlements, by country
(4 numbers)
1 History
2 General works
3.A-Z Local (region, state, etc.), A-Z
Apply Table HX651/2 for 1 number countries
Table for utopian socialism, collective settlements, by country
(1 number)
.A3 History
.A3.A-.A38Z Local (region, state, etc.), A-Z
.A4-.Z Particular communities, A-Z
Apply Table HX651/2a for 4 number regions
Table for utopian socialism, collective settlements, by region
(4 numbers)
1 History
2 General works
Apply Table HX651/3 for 1 number regions
Table for utopian socialism, collective settlements, by region
(1 number)
.A3 History
.A4-.Z Particular communities, A-Z
Cf. HQ967.A+ Free love communities
North America
United States
653 History
654 General works
655.A-Z Local (region, state, etc.), A-Z
656.A-Z Particular communities, A-Z
656.H2 Harmony Society
656.O5 Oneida Community, N.Y.
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
Great Britain

796
Socialism. Communism

Communism: Utopian socialism, collective settlements

General works. By region or country

Europe

Great Britain -- Continued

England and Wales

Class here works on Robert Owen and the New Lanark establishment

696.A3                      History
696.A38A-.A38Z                      Local (region, state, etc.), A-Z
696.A4-Z                      Particular communities, A-Z

Communism and education see HX526
Communism and religion see HX536
Communism and war see HX545

Utopias. The ideal state

For Utopian novels, see Class P
Cf. PN56.U8 Utopia as a theme in literature

806       General works. History
807       Religious aspects
Particular works

810          Collected utopias (nonserial)
Individual utopias

810.5               More, Thomas, Sir, Saint, 1478-1535. Utopia
810.5.A2             Latin editions. By date
810.5.A3-.Z4         Translations. By language and date
810.5.Z5             Selections. By date
810.5.Z5A-.Z5Z       Translations. By language and date
810.5.Z6A-.Z6Z       Criticism. By author
811               Other utopias. By author

Anarchism

Cf. HD6477+ Syndicalism
Cf. HV6278 Assassination of rulers
Cf. HV8037 Provision against anarchists

821       Periodicals. Societies. Serials
History

826       General works
828       19th-20th centuries
830       Biography (Collective)
          For individual and national biography see HX841+
833       General works
          For controversial works see HX841+
Anarchism -- Continued
By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HX840

Under each:

Apply Table HX841/1 for 4 number countries

Table for anarchism, by country (4 numbers)

1
   History, General works
   Biography

1.5
   Collective

1.7.A-Z
   Individual, A-Z

4.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

Apply Table HX841/2 for 1 number countries

Table for anarchism, by country (1 number)

.A-.Z6
   History, General works
   Biography

.Z65
   Collective

.Z67A-.Z67Z
   Individual, A-Z

.Z7A-.Z7Z
   Local, A-Z

Apply Table HX841/2a for 4 number regions

Table for anarchism, by region (4 numbers)

1
   History, General works

1.5
   Biography (Collective)
   Biography (Individual)
   see the individual country

Apply Table HX841/3 for 1 number regions

Table for anarchism, by region (1 number)

.A-.Z6
   History, General works
   Biography

.Z65
   Collective
   Individual, A-Z
   see the individual country

Illustrative materials, stories, fiction, etc.
   see class P
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table</th>
<th>Region Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>America. Western Hemisphere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Northeastern States. New England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Middle Atlantic States. Middle States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Southern States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Great Plains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Great Lakes region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Mississippi Valley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Southwestern States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Pacific States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For list of Cutter numbers, see Table H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including regions and counties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.25</td>
<td>Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greenland see H1 99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Central America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>Belize. British Honduras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Honduras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.5</td>
<td>Panama Canal Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>El Salvador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Cuba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Haiti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.3</td>
<td>Virgin Islands of the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.57</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.7</td>
<td>Leeward Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Latin America
West Indies. Caribbean area
Leeward Islands -- Continued
28.72          Anguilla
28.74          Antigua and Barbuda
28.76          Monserrat
28.78          Saint Kitts-Nevis
Windward Islands
28.9          General
28.93          Dominica
28.95          Grenada
28.97          Saint Lucia
28.99          Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
29          Trinidad and Tobago
Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
29.3          General
29.35          Aruba
29.36          Bonaire
29.37          Curaçao
29.38          Saba
29.385          Saint Eustatius
29.39          Saint Martin
French West Indies
29.5          General
29.7          Guadeloupe
29.9          Martinique
South America
30          General
31          Argentina
32          Bolívia
33          Brazil
34          Chile
35          Colombia
36          Ecuador
Guianas
37          General
37.3          Guyana. British Guiana
37.5          Suriname. Dutch Guiana
37.7          French Guiana
38          Paraguay
39          Peru
40          Uruguay
41          Venezuela
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
42          General
42.8          European Economic Community countries

800
Europe -- Continued

42.9    Eastern Europe. Central Europe
        Great Britain

43       General

44       England and Wales

45       Scotland

45.5     Northern Ireland

46       Ireland. Irish Republic

47       Austria

47.3     Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

47.4     Slovakia

47.5     Hungary

47.9     Liechtenstein

48       France

48.5     Monaco

49       Germany
        Including West Germany

49.5     East Germany

51       Italy

51.3     San Marino

51.5     Malta

52       Benelux countries. Low countries
        General

53       Belgium

54       Netherlands

54.5     Luxembourg

55       Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

55.2     Russia (Federation)

55.26    Belarus

55.27    Moldova

55.28    Ukraine

55.3     Finland

55.7     Poland

55.75    Baltic States
        General

55.8     Estonia

55.85    Latvia

55.9     Lithuania

56       Scandinavia
        General

57       Denmark

58       Iceland

59       Norway

60       Sweden

61       Spain

61.3     Andorra

61.5     Gibraltar
Europe -- Continued

62  Portugal
63  Switzerland

Balkan States
64  General
64.5  Albania
65  Bulgaria
65.5  Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro
    Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.

65.6  Serbia
65.65  Montenegro
65.7  Slovenia
65.8  Croatia
66  Bosnia and Herzegovina
66.4  Macedonia (Republic)
67  Romania
67.5  Greece
67.7  Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
67.8  Black Sea Region

Asia
68  General
68.2  Middle East. Near East
68.215  Caucasus
68.22  Armenia
68.23  Azerbaijan
68.24  Georgia (Republic)
68.25  Turkey
68.3  Cyprus
68.35  Syria
68.4  Lebanon
68.45  Israel. Palestine
68.47  West Bank
68.48  Gaza Strip
68.5  Jordan

Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
68.55  General
68.6  Saudi Arabia
68.65  Yemen
    Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
    For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 68.7
Asia

Middle East. Near East

Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States -- Continued

68.7
Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen.

   Aden (Colony and Protectorate)

68.75
Oman. Muscat and Oman

68.8
United Arab Emirates. Trucial States

68.85
Qatar

68.9
Bahrain

68.95
Kuwait

69
Iraq

69.2
Iran

Central Asia

69.22
General

69.23
Kazakhstan

69.24
Kyrgyzstan

69.25
Tajikistan

69.26
Turkmenistan

69.27
Uzbekistan

South Asia

69.3
General

69.6
Afghanistan

69.7
Burma. Myanmar

69.8
Sri Lanka. Ceylon

69.9
Nepal

71
India

71.3
Bhutan

71.5
Pakistan

71.6
Bangladesh

Southeast Asia. Indochina

   Including French Indochina

72
General

73.3
Kampuchea. Cambodia

73.4
Laos

73.5
Vietnam

73.55
Thailand

73.6
Malaysia. Malaya

74
Singapore

74.3
Brunei

75
Indonesia

75.5
Timor-Leste. East Timor

76
Philippines

East Asia. Far East

76.5
General

77
Japan

77.5
Korea

   Including South Korea
### Asia

#### East Asia. Far East -- Continued

- **77.6** North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
- **77.8** Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
- **78** China
  - For Macau see H1 79
  - For Hong Kong see H1 81
- **79** Macau
- **80** Taiwan. Formosa
- **81** Hong Kong
- **81.5** Arab countries (Collective)
- **81.7** Islamic countries (Collective)

### Africa

#### Including Sub-Saharan Africa

- **82** General
  - **82.2** North Africa
    - **82.3** Morocco
    - **82.4** Algeria
    - **82.5** Tunisia
    - **82.6** Libya
    - **82.7** Egypt. United Arab Republic
    - **82.8** Sudan
  - **82.9** Northeast Africa
    - **82.95** Eritrea
    - **83** Ethiopia
    - **83.2** Somalia
      - Including British and Italian Somaliland
    - **83.3** Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas
  - **83.4** Southeast Africa
    - Including East Africa
      - **83.4** General
      - **83.5** Kenya
      - **83.6** Uganda
      - **83.7** Rwanda
      - **83.8** Burundi
      - **83.9** Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
    - **84** Mozambique
    - **84.2** Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
  - **84.3** Southern Africa
    - **84.3** General
    - **84.4** South Africa
    - **84.5** Zimbabwe. Rhodesia. Southern Rhodesia
    - **84.6** Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
    - **84.7** Lesotho. Basutoland
    - **84.8** Swaziland
Africa
Southern Africa -- Continued
84.9 Botswana. Bechuanaland
85 Malawi. Nyasaland
85.2 Namibia. Southwest Africa
Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
85.3 General
85.4 Angola
85.5 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
85.6 Equatorial Guinea
85.7 Sao Tome and Principe
85.8 French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
85.9 Gabon
86 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
86.2 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
86.3 Chad
86.4 Cameroon
West Africa. West Coast
86.5 General
86.55 Sahel
86.6 French-speaking West Africa
86.7 Benin. Dahomey
86.8 Togo
86.9 Niger
87 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
87.2 Guinea
87.3 Mali
87.4 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
87.5 Senegal
87.6 Mauritania
87.7 Nigeria
87.8 Ghana
87.9 Sierra Leone
88 Gambia
88.2 Liberia
88.3 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
88.4 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara
Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands
88.45 General
88.5 Azores
Iceland see H1 58
88.53 Bermuda
88.55 Madeira Islands
88.6 Canary Islands
88.63 Cabo Verde Islands
88.65 Saint Helena
88.7 Tristan da Cunha
Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands -- Continued

88.73    Falkland Islands

Indian Ocean islands
88.74    General
88.75    Maldives Islands
88.8    Seychelles
88.83    Comoros
88.85    Mauritius
88.9    Réunion
88.93    Kerguelen Islands
89    Australia
97.5    New Zealand

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
97.55    General
97.57    Melanesia
97.6    Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
97.62    Marshall Islands
97.63    Marianas Islands
    Including Northern Marianas Islands
97.65    Palau
97.7    Guam
97.8    Papua New Guinea
97.9    Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
97.93    Nauru
97.95    Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
98    Solomon Islands
98.3    New Caledonia
98.4    Vanuatu. New Hebrides
98.5    Fiji Islands
98.6    Tonga
98.65    Cook Islands
    Samoan Islands
98.7    American Samoa
98.8    Samoa. Western Samoa
98.9    French Polynesia

Arctic regions
99    General
99.5    Greenland
100    Antarctic regions
1 America. Western Hemisphere
   North America
   3 General
   United States
      5 General
      7 Northeastern States. New England
      9 Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
      11 Southern States
      13 Great Plains
      15 Great Lakes region
      17 Mississippi Valley
      19 Southwestern States
      21 Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains region
      23 Pacific States
      25.A-.W States, A-W
         For list of Cutter numbers, see Table H28
         Including regions or counties within a state
      29-30 Canada
      30.25 Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
   Latin America
      30.5 General
      31-32 Mexico
      Central America
      33 General
      35-36 Belize. British Honduras
      37-38 Costa Rica
      39 Guatemala
      40 Honduras
      41 Nicaragua
      42-43 Panama
      43.5 Panama Canal Zone
      44 El Salvador
   West Indies. Caribbean area
      45 General
      47-48 Bahamas
      49-50 Cuba
      51 Haiti
      52 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
      53-54 Jamaica
      55-56 Puerto Rico
      56.3 Virgin Islands of the United States
      56.5 British West Indies. English-Speaking Caribbean
      56.57 Barbados
         Leeward Islands
      56.7 General
      56.72 Anguilla
Latin America
  West Indies. Caribbean area
    Leeward Islands -- Continued
    56.74 Antigua and Barbuda
    56.76 Montserrat
    56.78 Saint Kitts-Nevis
  Windward Islands
    56.9 General
    56.93 Dominica
    56.95 Grenada
    56.97 Saint Lucia
    56.99 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
  57 Trinidad and Tobago
  Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
    57.3 General
    57.35 Aruba
    57.36 Bonaire
    57.37 Curaçao
    57.38 Saba
    57.385 Saint Eustatius
    57.39 Saint Martin
  French West Indies
    57.5 General
    57.7 Guadeloupe
    57.9 Martinique

South America
  58 General
  59-60 Argentina
  61-62 Bolivia
  63-64 Brazil
  65-66 Chile
  67-68 Colombia
  69-70 Ecuador
  71 Guianas
    General
    72.3 Guyana. British Guiana
    72.5 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
    72.7 French Guiana
  73-74 Paraguay
  75-76 Peru
  77-78 Uruguay
  79-80 Venezuela

Europe
  Including European Union countries discussed collectively
  81 General
  82.5 European Economic Community countries
  82.7 Eastern Europe. Central Europe
Europe -- Continued

Great Britain
83  General
85-86  England and Wales
87-88  Scotland
88.5  Northern Ireland
89-90  Ireland. Irish Republic
91-92  Austria
92.3  Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
92.4  Slovakia
92.5  Hungary
92.9  Liechtenstein
93-94  France
94.5  Monaco
95-96  Germany
  Including West Germany
96.5  East Germany
99-100  Italy
100.3  San Marino
100.5  Malta
  Benelux countries. Low countries
101  General
103-104  Belgium
105-106  Netherlands
106.5  Luxembourg
107-108  Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
108.2  Russia (Federation)
108.26  Belarus
108.27  Moldova
108.28  Ukraine
108.3  Finland
108.7  Poland
  Baltic States
108.75  General
108.8  Estonia
108.85  Latvia
108.9  Lithuania
  Scandinavia
109  General
111-112  Denmark
113-114  Iceland
115-116  Norway
117-118  Sweden
119-120  Spain
120.3  Andorra
120.5  Gibraltar
121-122  Portugal
Europe -- Continued
123-124     Switzerland
           Balkan States
125        General
126.5      Albania
127-128    Bulgaria
128.3      Kosovo
128.5      Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro
           Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period
           1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and
           Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works
           about an individual republic or locality with the republic,
           regardless of time period covered.
128.6      Serbia
128.65     Montenegro
128.7      Slovenia
128.8      Croatia
129        Bosnia and Herzegovina
129.4      Macedonia (Republic)
131-132    Romania
132.5      Greece
132.7      Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
132.8      Black Sea Region
Asia
133        General
           Middle East. Near East
133.3      General
           Caucasus
133.315    General
133.32     Armenia
133.33     Azerbaijan
133.34     Georgia (Republic)
133.4      Turkey
133.5      Cyprus
133.7      Syria
133.9      Lebanon
134        Israel. Palestine
134.2      West Bank
134.25     Gaza Strip
134.3      Jordan
           Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
134.5      General
134.7      Saudi Arabia
134.9      Yemen
           Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
           For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of
           Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see H2 135

810
Asia

Middle East. Near East
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States -- Continued
135
Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen.
   Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
135.3
   Oman. Muscat and Oman
135.5
   United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
135.7
   Qatar
135.9
   Bahrain
136
   Kuwait
136.3
   Iraq
136.4
   Iran

Central Asia

136.42
   General
136.43
   Kazakhstan
136.44
   Kyrgyzstan
136.45
   Tajikistan
136.46
   Turkmenistan
136.47
   Uzbekistan

South Asia

136.5
   General
136.6
   Afghanistan
136.7
   Burma. Myanmar
136.8
   Sri Lanka. Ceylon
136.9
   Nepal
139-140
   India
140.3
   Bhutan
140.5
   Pakistan
140.6
   Bangladesh
140.7
   Maldives

Southeast Asia. Indochina
   Including French Indochina
141
   General
144.3
   Kampuchea. Cambodia
144.4
   Laos
144.5
   Vietnam
144.55
   Thailand
144.6
   Malaysia. Malaya
145
   Singapore
146.3
   Brunei
147-148
   Indonesia
148.93
   Timor-Leste. East Timor
149-150
   Philippines

East Asia. Far East

150.5
   General
151-152
   Japan
Asia
   East Asia. Far East -- Continued
   
152.5  Korea
   
   Including South Korea
152.6  North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
152.8  Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
154  China
   
   For Macau see H2 155
   For Hong Kong see H2 157
   For Macau see Table H2b 155
   For Hong Kong see Table H2b 157
155  Macau
156  Taiwan. Formosa
157  Hong Kong

160  Arab countries (Collective)
160.5  Islamic countries (Collective)

Africa
   
   Including Sub-Saharan Africa
161  General

   North Africa
161.2  General
161.3  Morocco
161.4  Algeria
161.5  Tunisia
161.6  Libya
161.7  Egypt. United Arab Republic
161.8  Sudan
161.85  South Sudan

   Northeast Africa
161.9  General
161.95  Eritrea
162  Ethiopia
162.2  Somalia
   
   Including British and Italian Somaliland
162.3  Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas

Southwest Africa
   
   Including East Africa
162.4  General
162.5  Kenya
162.6  Uganda
162.7  Rwanda
162.8  Burundi
162.9  Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
163  Mozambique
163.2  Madagascar. Malagasy Republic

Southern Africa
163.3  General

812
Africa

Southern Africa -- Continued

163.4 South Africa
163.5 Zimbabwe. Rhodesia. Southern Rhodesia
163.6 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
163.7 Lesotho. Basutoland
163.8 Swaziland
163.9 Botswana. Bechuanalnd
164 Malawi. Nyasaland
164.2 Namibia. Southwest Africa

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa

164.3 General
164.4 Angola
164.5 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
164.6 Equatorial Guinea
164.7 Sao Tome and Principe
164.8 French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
164.9 Gabon
165 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
165.2 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
165.3 Chad
165.4 Cameroon

West Africa. West Coast

165.5 General
165.55 Sahel
165.6 French-speaking West Africa
165.7 Benin. Dahomey
165.8 Togo
165.9 Niger
166 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
166.2 Guinea
166.3 Mali
166.4 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
166.5 Senegal
166.6 Mauritania
166.7 Nigeria
166.8 Ghana
166.9 Sierra Leone
167 Gambia
167.2 Liberia
167.3 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
167.4 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara

Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands

167.45 General
167.5 Azores
168 Bermuda
Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands -- Continued

168.5    Madeira Islands
169    Canary Islands
169.5    Cabo Verde Islands
170    Saint Helena
170.5    Tristan da Cunha
171    Falkland Islands

Indian Ocean islands

171.3    General
171.5    Maldives Islands
172    Seychelles
172.5    Comoros
173    Mauritius
173.5    Réunion
174    Kerguelen Islands

Australian islands

192.5    New Zealand

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands

192.55    General
192.57    Melanesia
192.6    Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
192.62    Marshall Islands
192.63    Mariana Islands
    Including Northern Mariana Islands
192.65    Palau
192.7    Guam
192.8    Papua New Guinea
192.9    Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
192.93    Nauru
192.95    Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
193    Solomon Islands
193.3    New Caledonia
193.4    Vanuatu. New Hebrides
193.5    Fiji Islands
193.6    Tonga
193.65    Cook Islands
    Samoan Islands
193.7    American Samoa
193.8    Samoa. Western Samoa
193.9    French Polynesia

Arctic regions

195    General
196    Greenland
197    Antarctic regions
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.25</td>
<td>Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.5</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Belize, British Honduras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Honduras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.5</td>
<td>Panama Canal Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>El Salvador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Cuba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Haiti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Dominican Republic, Santo Domingo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.3</td>
<td>Virgin Islands of the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.5</td>
<td>British West Indies, English-Speaking Caribbean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.57</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.7</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.72</td>
<td>Anguilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.74</td>
<td>Antigua and Barbuda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.76</td>
<td>Montserrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.78</td>
<td>Saint Kitts-Nevis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.9</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.93</td>
<td>Dominica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.95</td>
<td>Grenada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.97</td>
<td>Saint Lucia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.99</td>
<td>Saint Vincent and the Grenadines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.35</td>
<td>Aruba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.36</td>
<td>Bonaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.37</td>
<td>Curaçao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.38</td>
<td>Saba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.385</td>
<td>Saint Eustatius</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Latin America
   West Indies. Caribbean area
      Netherland Antilles. Dutch West Indies -- Continued

57.39          Saint Martin
      French West Indies
57.5          General
57.7          Guadeloupe
57.9          Martinique

South America
58          General
59          Argentina
61          Bolivia
63          Brazil
65          Chile
67          Colombia
69          Ecuador
Guianas
71          General
72.3          Guyana. British Guiana
72.5          Suriname. Dutch Guiana
72.7          French Guiana
73          Paraguay
75          Peru
77          Uruguay
79          Venezuela

Europe
   Including European Union countries discussed collectively
81          General
82.5          European Economic Community countries
82.7          Eastern Europe. Central Europe

Great Britain
83          General
85          England and Wales
87          Scotland
88.5          Northern Ireland
89          Ireland. Irish Republic
91          Austria
92.3          Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
92.4          Slovakia
92.5          Hungary
92.9          Liechtenstein
93          France
94.5          Monaco
95          Germany
   Including West Germany
96.5          East Germany
99          Italy
Europe -- Continued

100.3    San Marino
100.5    Malta

Benelux countries. Low countries
101       General
103       Belgium
105       Netherlands
106.5       Luxembourg

107    Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
108.2    Russia (Federation)
108.26    Belarus
108.27    Moldova
108.28    Ukraine
108.3    Finland
108.7    Poland

Baltic States
108.75       General
108.8    Estonia
108.85    Latvia
108.9    Lithuania

Scandinavia
109       General
111       Denmark
113       Iceland
115       Norway
117       Sweden
119       Spain
120.3    Andorra
120.5    Gibraltar
121    Portugal
123    Switzerland

Balkan States
125       General
126.5    Albania
127    Bulgaria
128.5    Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro
          Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period
          1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and
          Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works
          about an individual republic or locality with the republic,
          regardless of time period covered.
128.6    Serbia
128.65    Montenegro
128.7    Slovenia
128.8    Croatia
129    Bosnia and Herzegovina
129.4    Macedonia (Republic)
Europe
  Balkan States -- Continued
  131       Romania
  132.5     Greece
  132.7     Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
  132.8     Black Sea Region
  Asia
  133       General
             Middle East. Near East
  133.3     General
             Caucasus
  133.315   General
  133.32     Armenia
  133.33     Azerbaijan
  133.34     Georgia (Republic)
  133.4     Turkey
  133.5     Cyprus
  133.7     Syria
  133.9     Lebanon
  134       Israel. Palestine
  134.2     West Bank
  134.25    Gaza Strip
  134.3     Jordan
             Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
  134.5     General
  134.7     Saudi Arabia
  134.9     Yemen
             Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
             For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of
             Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see H2a 135
  135       Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen.
             Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
  135.3     Oman. Muscat and Oman
  135.5     United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
  135.7     Qatar
  135.9     Bahrain
  136       Kuwait
  136.3     Iraq
  136.4     Iran
             Central Asia
  136.42    General
  136.43    Kazakhstan
  136.44    Kyrgyzstan
  136.45    Tajikistan
  136.46    Turkmenistan
  136.47    Uzbekistan
             South Asia
Asia
South Asia -- Continued
136.5 General
136.6 Afghanistan
136.7 Burma. Myanmar
136.8 Sri Lanka. Ceylon
136.9 Nepal
139 India
140.3 Bhutan
140.5 Pakistan
140.6 Bangladesh
Southeast Asia. Indochina
  Including French Indochina
  General
141
144.3 Kampuchea. Cambodia
144.4 Laos
144.5 Vietnam
144.55 Thailand
144.6 Malaysia. Malaya
145 Singapore
146.3 Brunei
147 Indonesia
148 Timor-Leste. East Timor
149 Philippines
East Asia. Far East
150.5 General
151 Japan
152.5 Korea
  Including South Korea
152.6 North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
152.8 Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
154 China
  For Macau see H2a 155
  For Hong Kong see H2a 157
155 Macau
156 Taiwan. Formosa
157 Hong Kong
160 Arab countries (Collective)
160.5 Islamic countries (Collective)
Africa
  Including Sub-Saharan Africa
161 General
  North Africa
161.2 General
161.3 Morocco
161.4 Algeria
161.5 Tunisia

819
Africa

North Africa -- Continued

161.6        Libya
161.7        Egypt. United Arab Republic
161.8        Sudan

Northeast Africa

161.9        General
161.95       Eritrea
162        Ethiopia
162.2        Somalia
  Including British and Italian Somaliland
162.3        Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas

Southeast Africa

  Including East Africa

162.4        General
162.5        Kenya
162.6        Uganda
162.7        Rwanda
162.8        Burundi
162.9        Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
163        Mozambique
163.2        Madagascar. Malagasy Republic

Southern Africa

163.3        General
163.4        South Africa
163.5        Zimbabwe. Rhodesia. Southern Rhodesia
163.6        Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
163.7        Lesotho. Basutoland
163.8        Swaziland
163.9        Botswana. Bechuanaland
164        Malawi. Nyasaland
164.2        Namibia. Southwest Africa

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa

164.3        General
164.4        Angola
164.5        Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
164.6        Equatorial Guinea
164.7        Sao Tome and Principe
164.8        French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
164.9        Gabon
165        Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
165.2        Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
165.3        Chad
165.4        Cameroon

West Africa. West Coast

165.5        General
165.55       Sahel
Africa

West Africa. West Coast -- Continued

165.6     French-speaking West Africa
165.7     Benin. Dahomey
165.8     Togo
165.9     Niger
166       Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
166.2     Guinea
166.3     Mali
166.4     Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
166.5     Senegal
166.6     Mauritania
166.7     Nigeria
166.8     Ghana
166.9     Sierra Leone
167       Gambia
167.2     Liberia
167.3     Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
167.4     Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara

Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands

167.45    General
167.5     Azores
          Iceland see H2a 113
168       Bermuda
168.5     Madeira Islands
169       Canary Islands
169.5     Cabo Verde Islands
170       Saint Helena
170.5     Tristan da Cunha
171       Falkland Islands

Indian Ocean islands

171.3     General
171.5     Maldives Islands
172       Seychelles
172.5     Comoros
173       Mauritius
173.5     Réunion
174       Kerguelen Islands
175       Australia
192.5     New Zealand

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands

192.55    General
192.57    Melanesia
192.6     Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
192.62    Marshall Islands
192.63    Mariana Islands
          Including Northern Mariana Islands
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country/Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>192.65</td>
<td>Palau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.7</td>
<td>Guam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.8</td>
<td>Papua New Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.9</td>
<td>Kiribati. Gilbert Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.93</td>
<td>Nauru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.95</td>
<td>Tuvalu. Ellice Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>Solomon Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.3</td>
<td>New Caledonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.4</td>
<td>Vanuatu. New Hebrides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.5</td>
<td>Fiji Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.6</td>
<td>Tonga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.65</td>
<td>Cook Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Samoan Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.7</td>
<td>American Samoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.8</td>
<td>Samoa. Western Samoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.9</td>
<td>French Polynesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arctic regions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>Greenland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>Antarctic regions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1  America. Western Hemisphere
   North America
3   General
   United States
5   General
7   Northeastern States. New England
9   Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
11  Southern States
13  Great Plains
15  Great Lakes region
17  Mississippi Valley
19  Southwestern States
21  Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains region
23  Pacific States
25.A-.W  States, A-W
         For list of Cutter numbers, see Table H28
         Including regions or counties within a state
29-30  Canada
30.25  Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
Latin America
30.5   General
31-32  Mexico
       Central America
33   General
35-36  Belize. British Honduras
37-38  Costa Rica
39   Guatemala
40   Honduras
41   Nicaragua
42-43  Panama
43.5   Panama Canal Zone
44   El Salvador
       West Indies. Caribbean area
45   General
47-48  Bahamas
49-50  Cuba
51   Haiti
52   Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
53-54  Jamaica
55-56  Puerto Rico
56.3  Virgin Islands of the United States
56.5  British West Indies. English-Speaking Caribbean
56.57  Barbados
       Leeward Islands
56.7   General
56.72  Anguilla
| 56.74 | Antigua and Barbuda  |
| 56.76 | Montserrat          |
| 56.78 | Saint Kitts-Nevis   |

Windward Islands

| 56.9  | General            |
| 56.93 | Dominica           |
| 56.95 | Grenada            |
| 56.97 | Saint Lucia        |
| 56.99 | Saint Vincent and the Grenadines |

Trinidad and Tobago

Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies

| 57.3  | General            |
| 57.35 | Aruba              |
| 57.36 | Bonaire             |
| 57.37 | Curaçao            |
| 57.38 | Saba                |
| 57.385| Saint Eustatius    |
| 57.39 | Saint Martin       |

French West Indies

| 57.5  | General            |
| 57.7  | Guadeloupe         |
| 57.9  | Martinique         |

South America

| 58    | General            |
| 59-60 | Argentina          |
| 61-62 | Bolivia            |
| 63-64 | Brazil             |
| 65-66 | Chile              |
| 67-68 | Colombia           |
| 69-70 | Ecuador            |
| 71    | Guianas            |
| 72.3  | Guyana. British Guiana |
| 72.5  | Suriname. Dutch Guiana |
| 72.7  | French Guiana      |

Paraguay

| 73-74 | Peru               |
| 75-76 | Uruguay            |
| 79-80 | Venezuela          |

Europe

| 81    | General            |
| 82.5  | European Economic Community countries |
| 82.7  | Eastern Europe. Central Europe |
Europe -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85-86</td>
<td>England and Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87-88</td>
<td>Scotland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.5</td>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-90</td>
<td>Ireland, Irish Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-92</td>
<td>Austria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92.3</td>
<td>Czechoslovakia, Czech Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92.4</td>
<td>Slovakia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92.5</td>
<td>Hungary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92.9</td>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93-94</td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.5</td>
<td>Monaco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95-96</td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including West Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.5</td>
<td>East Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-100</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.3</td>
<td>San Marino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.5</td>
<td>Malta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benelux countries, Low countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103-104</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105-106</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106.5</td>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107-108</td>
<td>Russia, Soviet Union, Former Soviet republics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.2</td>
<td>Russia (Federation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.26</td>
<td>Belarus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.27</td>
<td>Moldova</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.28</td>
<td>Ukraine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.3</td>
<td>Finland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.7</td>
<td>Poland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baltic States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.75</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.8</td>
<td>Estonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.85</td>
<td>Latvia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.9</td>
<td>Lithuania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scandinavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111-112</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113-114</td>
<td>Iceland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115-116</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117-118</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119-120</td>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.3</td>
<td>Andorra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.5</td>
<td>Gibraltar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121-122</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Europe -- Continued

123-124  Switzerland
Balkan States

125  General

126.5  Albania

127-128  Bulgaria

128.5  Yugoslavia, Serbia and Montenegro

Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.

128.6  Serbia

128.65  Montenegro

128.7  Slovenia

128.8  Croatia

129  Bosnia and Hercegovina

129.4  Macedonia (Republic)

131-132  Romania

132.5  Greece

132.7  Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe

132.8  Black Sea Region

Asia

133  General
Middle East. Near East

133.3  General
Caucasus

133.315  General

133.32  Armenia

133.33  Azerbaijan

133.34  Georgia (Republic)

133.4  Turkey

133.5  Cyprus

133.7  Syria

133.9  Lebanon

134  Israel. Palestine

134.2  West Bank

134.25  Gaza Strip

134.3  Jordan

Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States

134.5  General

134.7  Saudi Arabia

134.9  Yemen

Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see H2 135
Asia
Middle East. Near East
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States -- Continued
135  Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen.
   Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
135.3  Oman. Muscat and Oman
135.5  United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
135.7  Qatar
135.9  Bahrain
136  Kuwait
136.3  Iraq
136.4  Iran
Central Asia
136.42  General
136.43  Kazakhstan
136.44  Kyrgyzstan
136.45  Tajikistan
136.46  Turkmenistan
136.47  Uzbekistan
South Asia
136.5  General
136.6  Afghanistan
136.7  Burma. Myanmar
136.8  Sri Lanka. Ceylon
136.9  Nepal
139-140  India
140.3  Bhutan
140.5  Pakistan
140.6  Bangladesh
Southeast Asia. Indochina
   Including French Indochina
141  General
144.3  Kampuchea. Cambodia
144.4  Laos
144.5  Vietnam
144.55  Thailand
144.6  Malaysia. Malaya
145  Singapore
146.3  Brunei
147-148  Indonesia
148.93  Timor-Leste. East Timor
149-150  Philippines
East Asia. Far East
150.5  General
151-152  Japan
152.5  Korea
   Including South Korea

827
Asia
   East Asia. Far East -- Continued
152.6       North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
152.8       Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
154       China
155       Macau
156       Taiwan. Formosa
157       Hong Kong
160       Arab countries (Collective)
160.5       Islamic countries (Collective)
Africa
   Including Sub-Saharan Africa
161       General
   North Africa
161.2       General
161.3       Morocco
161.4       Algeria
161.5       Tunisia
161.6       Libya
161.7       Egypt. United Arab Republic
161.8       Sudan
   Northeast Africa
161.9       General
161.95       Eritrea
162       Ethiopia
162.2       Somalia
   Including British and Italian Somaliland
162.3       Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas
Southeast Africa
   Including East Africa
162.4       General
162.5       Kenya
162.6       Uganda
162.7       Rwanda
162.8       Burundi
162.9       Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
163       Mozambique
163.2       Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
Southern Africa
163.3       General
163.4       South Africa
163.5       Zimbabwe. Rhodesia. Southern Rhodesia
163.6       Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
163.7       Lesotho. Basutoland
163.8       Swaziland
163.9       Botswana. Bechuanalnd
164       Malawi. Nyasaland
Africa

Southern Africa -- Continued

164.2 Namibia. Southwest Africa

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa

164.3 General

164.4 Angola

164.5 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)

164.6 Equatorial Guinea

164.7 Sao Tome and Principe

164.8 French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo

164.9 Gabon

165 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo

165.2 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari

165.3 Chad

165.4 Cameroon

West Africa. West Coast

165.5 General

165.55 Sahel

165.6 French-speaking West Africa

165.7 Benin. Dahomey

165.8 Togo

165.9 Niger

166 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

166.2 Guinea

166.3 Mali

166.4 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta

166.5 Senegal

166.6 Mauritania

166.7 Nigeria

166.8 Ghana

166.9 Sierra Leone

167 Gambia

167.2 Liberia

167.3 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea

167.4 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara

Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands

167.45 General

167.5 Azores

168 Bermuda

168.5 Madeira Islands

169 Canary Islands

169.5 Cabo Verde Islands

170 Saint Helena

170.5 Tristan da Cunha

171 Falkland Islands

Indian Ocean islands

171.3 General
Indian Ocean islands -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>171.5</td>
<td>Maldive Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>Seychelles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172.5</td>
<td>Comoros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>Mauritius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173.5</td>
<td>Réunion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>Kerguelen Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175-176</td>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.5</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>192.55</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.57</td>
<td>Melanesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.6</td>
<td>Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.62</td>
<td>Marshall Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.63</td>
<td>Mariana Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Northern Mariana Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.65</td>
<td>Palau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.7</td>
<td>Guam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.8</td>
<td>Papua New Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.9</td>
<td>Kiribati, Gilbert Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.93</td>
<td>Nauru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.95</td>
<td>Tuvalu, Ellice Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>Solomon Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.3</td>
<td>New Caledonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.4</td>
<td>Vanuatu, New Hebrides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.5</td>
<td>Fiji Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.6</td>
<td>Tonga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.65</td>
<td>Cook Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Samoan Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.7</td>
<td>American Samoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.8</td>
<td>Samoa, Western Samoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.9</td>
<td>French Polynesia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Arctic regions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>Greenland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>Antarctic regions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1-2  America. Western Hemisphere
        North America
3-4    General
        United States
5       General
8       Northeastern States. New England
11      Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
14      Southern States
17      Great Plains
21      Great Lakes region
23      Mississippi Valley
26      Southwestern States
29      Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains region
32      Pacific States
35      States, A-W
        For list of Cutter numbers, see Table H28
        Including regions and counties
38      Cities, A-Z
41-43   Canada
43.25   Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
Latin America
43.5    General
44-46   Mexico
        Central America
47      General
48      Belize. British Honduras
49-51   Costa Rica
52-54   Guatemala
55-56   Honduras
57-58   Nicaragua
59-60   Panama
61      Panama Canal Zone
62-64   El Salvador
        West Indies. Caribbean area
65-67   General
68-70   Bahamas
71-73   Cuba
74-75   Haiti
76      Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
77-79   Jamaica
80-82   Puerto Rico
83      Virgin Islands of the United States
83.5    British West Indies. English-Speaking Caribbean
83.57   Barbados
        Leeward Islands
83.7    General
83.72   Anguilla

831
Latin America
   West Indies. Caribbean area
      Leeward Islands -- Continued
       83.74          Antigua and Barbuda
       83.76          Monserrat
       83.78          Saint Kitts-Nevis

      Windward Islands
       83.9          General
       83.93          Dominica
       83.95          Grenada
       83.97          Saint Lucia
       83.99          Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
       84          Trinidad and Tobago

   Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
       84.3          General
       84.35          Aruba
       84.36          Bonaire
       84.37          Curaçao
       84.38          Saba
       84.385         Saint Eustatius
       84.39          Saint Martin

   French West Indies
       84.5          General
       84.7          Guadeloupe
       85          Martinique

South America
       86-88          General
       89-91          Argentina
       92-94          Bolivia
       95-97          Brazil
       98-100         Chile
       101-103        Colombia
       104-106        Ecuador
       107-109        Guianas
       109.3          Guyana. British Guiana
       109.5          Suriname. Dutch Guiana
       109.7          French Guiana
       110-112        Paraguay
       113-115        Peru
       116-118        Uruguay
       119-121        Venezuela

Europe
   Including European Union countries discussed collectively
       122-124         General
       124.5          European Economic Community countries
       124.7          Eastern Europe. Central Europe
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Geographical Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>125-127</td>
<td>Great Britain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128-130</td>
<td>England and Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131-132</td>
<td>Scotland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132.5</td>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133-135</td>
<td>Ireland, Irish Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136-138</td>
<td>Austria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.3</td>
<td>Czechoslovakia, Czech Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.4</td>
<td>Slovakia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.5</td>
<td>Hungary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.9</td>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139-141</td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.5</td>
<td>Monaco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142-143</td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including West Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.5</td>
<td>East Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148-150</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150.3</td>
<td>San Marino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150.5</td>
<td>Malta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benelux countries, Low countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151-153</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154-156</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157-159</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.5</td>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160-162</td>
<td>Russia, Soviet Union, Former Soviet republics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.2</td>
<td>Russia (Federation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.26</td>
<td>Belarus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.27</td>
<td>Moldova</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.28</td>
<td>Ukraine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.3</td>
<td>Finland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.7</td>
<td>Poland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baltic States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.75</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.8</td>
<td>Estonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.85</td>
<td>Latvia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.9</td>
<td>Lithuania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scandinavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163-165</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166-168</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169-171</td>
<td>Iceland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172-174</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175-177</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178-180</td>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180.3</td>
<td>Andorra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180.5</td>
<td>Gibraltar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181-183</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Europe -- Continued

184-186  Switzerland
187-189  Balkan States
189.5    Albania
190-191  Bulgaria
192-193  Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro
         Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.
193.5    Serbia
193.7    Montenegro
194      Slovenia
194.8    Croatia
195      Bosnia and Herzegovina
195.4    Macedonia (Republic)
196-198  Romania
198.5    Greece
198.7    Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
198.8    Black Sea Region
Asia
199      General
200      Middle East. Near East
200.15   General
200.2    Armenia
200.3    Azerbaijan
200.4    Georgia (Republic)
200.5    Turkey
200.6    Cyprus
200.9    Syria
201      Lebanon
201.3    Israel. Palestine
201.4    West Bank
201.5    Gaza Strip
201.6    Jordan
         Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
201.9    General
202      Saudi Arabia
202.3    Yemen
         Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
         For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 202.6
Asia
   Middle East. Near East
      Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States -- Continued
         202.6          Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen.
         Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
      202.9          Oman. Muscat and Oman
      203          United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
         203.3          Qatar
         203.6          Bahrain
         203.9          Kuwait
      204          Iraq
      204.2          Iran

   Central Asia
         204.22         General
         204.23         Kazakhstan
         204.24         Kyrgyzstan
         204.25         Tajikistan
         204.26         Turkmenistan
         204.27         Uzbekistan

   South Asia
         204.3         General
         204.6         Afghanistan
         204.7         Burma. Myanmar
         204.8         Sri Lanka. Ceylon
         204.9         Nepal
         208-210         India
         210.3         Bhutan
         210.5         Pakistan
         210.6         Bangladesh

   Southeast Asia. Indochina
      Including French Indochina
         211-213         General
         216.3         Kampuchea. Cambodia
         216.4         Laos
         216.5         Vietnam
         216.55         Thailand
         216.6         Malaysia. Malaya
      217         Singapore
         218.3         Brunei
         220-222         Indonesia
         222.3         Timor-Leste. East Timor
         223-225         Philippines

   East Asia. Far East
         225.5         General
         226-227         Japan
         228         Korea
            Including South Korea

835
Asia

East Asia. Far East -- Continued

228.6 North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
229 Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
230 China
   For Macau see H3 231
   For Hong Kong see H3 233

231 Macau
232 Taiwan. Formosa
233 Hong Kong

239 Arab countries (Collective)
240 Islamic countries (Collective)

Africa

Including Sub-Saharan Africa

241-243 General

North Africa

244 General
244.3 Morocco
244.5 Algeria
244.7 Tunisia
245 Libya
245.3 Egypt. United Arab Republic
245.5 Sudan

Northeast Africa

245.7 General
245.9 Eritrea
246 Ethiopia
246.3 Somalia
   Including British and Italian Somaliland
246.5 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas

Southeast Africa

Including East Africa

246.7 General
247 Kenya
247.3 Uganda
247.5 Rwanda
247.7 Burundi
248 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
248.3 Mozambique
248.5 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic

Southern Africa

248.7 General
249 South Africa
249.3 Zimbabwe. Rhodesia. Southern Rhodesia
249.5 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
249.7 Lesotho. Basutoland
250 Swaziland
### Africa

#### Southern Africa -- Continued

- 250.3 Botswana. Bechuanaland
- 250.5 Malawi. Nyasaland
- 250.7 Namibia. Southwest Africa

#### Central Africa. Equatorial Africa

- 251 General
- 251.3 Angola
- 251.5 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
- 251.7 Equatorial Guinea
- 252 Sao Tome and Principe
- 252.3 French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
- 252.5 Gabon
- 252.7 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
- 253 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
- 253.3 Chad
- 253.5 Cameroon

#### West Africa. West Coast

- 253.7 General
- 253.75 Sahel
- 254 French-speaking West Africa
- 254.3 Benin. Dahomey
- 254.5 Togo
- 254.7 Niger
- 255 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
- 255.3 Guinea
- 255.5 Mali
- 255.7 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
- 256 Senegal
- 256.3 Mauritania
- 256.5 Nigeria
- 256.7 Ghana
- 257 Sierra Leone
- 257.3 Gambia
- 257.5 Liberia
- 257.7 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
- 258 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara

#### Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands

- 258.25 General
- 258.3 Azores
- 258.5 Iceland see H3 169+
- 258.7 Bermuda
- 259 Madeira Islands
- 259.3 Canary Islands
- 259.5 Cabo Verde Islands
- 259.7 Saint Helena
- 259.7 Tristan da Cunha
Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands -- Continued

260
    Falkland Islands
Indian Ocean islands
260.2
    General
260.3
    Maldives Islands
260.5
    Seychelles
260.7
    Comoros
261
    Mauritius
261.2
    Mayotte
261.3
    Réunion
261.5
    Kerguelen Islands
262-264
    Australia
288.5
    New Zealand
Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
288.55
    General
288.57
    Melanesia
288.6
    Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
        Including Mariana, Caroline and Marshall Islands
288.62
    Marshall Islands
288.63
    Mariana Islands
        Including Northern Mariana Islands
288.65
    Palau
288.7
    Guam
288.8
    Papua New Guinea
288.9
    Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
288.93
    Nauru
288.95
    Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
289
    Solomon Islands
289.3
    New Caledonia
289.4
    Vanuatu. New Hebrides
289.5
    Fiji Islands
289.6
    Tonga
289.65
    Cook Islands
        Samoan Islands
289.7
    American Samoa
289.8
    Samoa. Western Samoa
289.9
    French Polynesia
Arctic regions
292-293
    General
294
    Greenland
295
    Antarctic regions
1-2  America. Western Hemisphere
    North America
3-4   General
    United States
  5     General
9-11  Northeastern States. New England
13-15 Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
17-19 Southern States
21-23 Great Plains
25-27 Great Lakes region
29-31 Mississippi Valley
33-35 Southwestern States
37-39 Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains region
41-43 Pacific States
45.A-.W States, A-W
    For list of Cutter numbers, see Table H28
    Including regions and counties
49.A-Z Cities, A-Z
53-56 Canada
56.25 Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
Latin America
  56.5 General
  57-60 Mexico
    Central America
    61-64 General
    65-68 Belize. British Honduras
    69-72 Costa Rica
    73-74 Guatemala
    75-76 Honduras
    77-78 Nicaragua
    79 Panama
    80 Panama Canal Zone
    81-84 El Salvador
    West Indies. Caribbean area
    85-88 General
    89-92 Bahamas
    93-96 Cuba
    97-98 Haiti
    99-100 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
    101-104 Jamaica
    105-108 Puerto Rico
    109 Virgin Islands of the United States
    110 British West Indies. English-Speaking Caribbean
    110.5 Barbados
    110.7 General
    110.72 Anguilla

839
Latin America

West Indies, Caribbean area

Leeward Islands -- Continued

110.74        Antigua and Barbuda
110.76        Monserrat
110.78        Saint Kitts-Nevis

Windward Islands

110.9        General
110.93        Dominica
110.95        Grenada
110.97        Saint Lucia
110.99        Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

111        Trinidad and Tobago

Netherlands Antilles, Dutch West Indies

111.3        General
111.35        Aruba
111.36        Bonaire
111.37        Curaçao
111.38        Saba
111.385       Saint Eustatius
111.39        Saint Martin

French West Indies

111.5        General
111.7        Guadeloupe
112        Martinique

South America

113-116        General
117-120        Argentina
121-124        Bolivia
125-128        Brazil
129-132        Chile
133-136        Colombia
137-140        Ecuador

141-144        Guianas

144.3        Guyana, British Guiana
144.5        Suriname, Dutch Guiana
144.7        French Guiana

145-148        Paraguay
149-152        Peru
153-156        Uruguay
157-160        Venezuela

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

161-164        General

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

164.5        European Economic Community countries

840
Europe -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>164.7</td>
<td>Eastern Europe. Central Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165-168</td>
<td>Great Britain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169-172</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173-176</td>
<td>England and Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176.5</td>
<td>Scotland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177-180</td>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181-184</td>
<td>Ireland, Irish Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.3</td>
<td>Austria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.4</td>
<td>Czechoslovakia, Czech Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.5</td>
<td>Slovakia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.9</td>
<td>Hungary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185-188</td>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188.5</td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189-192</td>
<td>Monaco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.5</td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197-200</td>
<td>Including West Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.3</td>
<td>East Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.5</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201-204</td>
<td>San Marino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205-208</td>
<td>Malta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209-212</td>
<td>Benelux countries, Low countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212.5</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213-216</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215-216</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.2</td>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.7</td>
<td>Russia (Federation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.8</td>
<td>Russia, Soviet Union, Former Soviet republics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.9</td>
<td>Belarus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>Ukraine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>Finland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218.2</td>
<td>Poland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218.8</td>
<td>Baltic States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219-220</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221-224</td>
<td>Estonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225-228</td>
<td>Latvia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229-232</td>
<td>Lithuania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233-236</td>
<td>Scandinavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237-240</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240.3</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240.5</td>
<td>Iceland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240.5</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240.5</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237-240</td>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240.3</td>
<td>Andorra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240.5</td>
<td>Gibraltar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Europe -- Continued

241-244 Portugal
245-248 Switzerland

Balkan States
249-252 General
252.5 Albania
253-254 Bulgaria
255-256 Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro
   Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period
   1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and
   Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works
   about an individual republic or locality with the republic,
   regardless of time period covered.
256.5 Serbia
256.7 Montenegro
257 Slovenia
258 Croatia
259 Bosnia and Herzegovina
260 Macedonia (Republic)
261-264 Romania
264.5 Greece
264.7 Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
264.8 Black Sea Region

Asia
265 General
   Middle East. Near East
265.5 General
265.6 Caucasus
265.62 Armenia
265.63 Azerbaijan
265.64 Georgia (Republic)
265.7 Turkey
266 Cyprus
266.5 Syria
267 Lebanon
267.5 Israel. Palestine
267.7 West Bank
267.8 Gaza Strip
268 Jordan
   Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
268.5 General
269 Saudi Arabia
269.5 Yemen
   Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
   For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of
   Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 270

842
Asia

Middle East. Near East
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States -- Continued
270
Yemen (People’s Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen.
    Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
270.5
Oman. Muscat and Oman
271
United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
271.5
Qatar
271.6
Bahrain
271.7
Kuwait
272
Iraq
272.2
Iran

Central Asia
272.22
General
272.23
Kazakhstan
272.24
Kyrgyzstan
272.25
Tajikistan
272.26
Turkmenistan
272.27
Uzbekistan

South Asia
272.3
General
272.6
Afghanistan
272.7
Burma. Myanmar
272.8
Sri Lanka. Ceylon
272.9
Nepal
277-280
India
280.3
Bhutan
280.5
Pakistan
280.6
Bangladesh

Southeast Asia. Indochina
    Including French Indochina
281-284
General
288.3
Kampuchea. Cambodia
288.4
Laos
288.5
Vietnam
288.55
Thailand
288.6
Malaysia. Malaya
289
Singapore
290
Brunei
293-296
Indonesia
296.3
Timor-Leste. East Timor
297-300
Philippines

East Asia. Far East
300.5
General
301-304
Japan
304.5
Korea
    Including South Korea
### Asia

**East Asia. Far East -- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>304.6</td>
<td>North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Macau see H4 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Hong Kong see H4 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>Macau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>Taiwan. Formosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>Arab countries (Collective)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>Islamic countries (Collective)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Africa

**Including Sub-Saharan Africa**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>321-324</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>North Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.3</td>
<td>Morocco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.5</td>
<td>Algeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.7</td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326</td>
<td>Libya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326.3</td>
<td>Egypt. United Arab Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326.5</td>
<td>Sudan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326.7</td>
<td>Northeast Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326.9</td>
<td>Eritrea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327</td>
<td>Ethiopia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.3</td>
<td>Somalia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including British and Italian Somaliland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.5</td>
<td>Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.7</td>
<td>Southeast Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including East Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.3</td>
<td>Kenya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.5</td>
<td>Uganda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.7</td>
<td>Rwanda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
<td>Burundi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329.3</td>
<td>Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329.5</td>
<td>Mozambique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>Madagascar. Malagasy Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330.3</td>
<td>Southern Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330.5</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330.7</td>
<td>Zimbabwe. Rhodesia. Southern Rhodesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330.5</td>
<td>Zambia. Northern Rhodesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>Lesotho. Basutoland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>Swaziland</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Africa

Southern Africa -- Continued

331.3  Botswana. Bechuanaland
331.5  Malawi. Nyasaland
331.7  Namibia. Southwest Africa

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa

332  General

332.3  Angola
332.5  Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
332.7  Equatorial Guinea

333  Sao Tome and Principe

333.3  French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
333.5  Gabon
333.7  Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo

334  Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari

334.3  Chad
334.5  Cameroon

West Africa. West Coast

334.7  General

334.75  Sahel

335  French-speaking West Africa

335.3  Benin. Dahomey
335.5  Togo
335.7  Niger

336  Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

336.3  Guinea
336.5  Mali

336.7  Burkina Faso. Upper Volta

337  Senegal

337.3  Mauritania
337.5  Nigeria

337.7  Ghana

338  Sierra Leone

338.3  Gambia
338.5  Liberia

338.7  Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea

339  Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara

Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands

339.25  General

339.3  Azores

Iceland see H4 225+

340  Bermuda

340.5  Madeira Islands

341  Canary Islands

341.5  Cabo Verde Islands

342  Saint Helena

342.5  Tristan da Cunha
Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands -- Continued

343
- Falkland Islands

Indian Ocean islands

343.3
- General

343.5
- Maldive Islands

344
- Seychelles

344.5
- Comoros

345
- Mauritius

345.5
- Réunion

346
- Kerguelen Islands

349-352 Australia

384.5
- New Zealand

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands

384.55
- General

384.57
- Melanesia

384.6
- Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia

384.62
- Marshall Islands

384.63
- Marianas Islands

384.65
- Palau

384.7
- Guam

384.8
- Papua New Guinea

384.9
- Kiribati. Gilbert Islands

384.93
- Nauru

384.95
- Tuvalu. Ellice Islands

385
- Solomon Islands

385.3
- New Caledonia

385.4
- Vanuatu. New Hebrides

385.5
- Fiji Islands

385.6
- Tonga

385.65
- Cook Islands

385.7
- American Samoa

385.8
- Samoa. Western Samoa

385.9
- French Polynesia

Arctic regions

389
- General

391
- Greenland

393
- Antarctic regions
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>America. Western Hemisphere</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>North America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-6</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-10</td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.25</td>
<td>Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Central America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>Belize, British Honduras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Honduras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>Panama Canal Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>El Salvador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Cuba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Haiti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.5</td>
<td>Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.3</td>
<td>Virgin Islands of the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>British West Indies. English-Speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.57</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.7</td>
<td>Leeward Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.72</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.74</td>
<td>Anguilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.76</td>
<td>Antigua and Barbuda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.78</td>
<td>Monserrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.79</td>
<td>Saint Kitts-Nevis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Windward Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.35</td>
<td>Aruba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.36</td>
<td>Bonaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Latin America
West Indies. Caribbean area
  Netherland Antilles. Dutch West Indies -- Continued
  25.37  Curaçao
  25.38  Saba
  25.385  Saint Eustatius
  25.39  Saint Martin
  French West Indies
  25.5  General
  25.7  Guadeloupe
  25.9  Martinique
South America
  26  General
  27-30  Argentina
  31  Bolivia
  32-35  Brazil
  36  Chile
  37  Colombia
  38  Ecuador
  Guianas
  39  General
  39.3  Guyana. British Guiana
  39.5  Suriname. Dutch Guiana
  39.7  French Guiana
  40  Paraguay
  41  Peru
  42  Uruguay
  43  Venezuela
Europe
  Including European Union countries discussed collectively
  44  General
  44.5  European Economic Community countries
  44.7  Eastern Europe. Central Europe
  Great Britain
  45  General
  46  England and Wales
  47  Scotland
  47.5  Northern Ireland
  48  Ireland. Irish Republic
  49-52  Austria
  52.3  Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
  52.4  Slovakia
  52.5  Hungary
  52.9  Liechtenstein
  53-56  France
  56.5  Monaco
Europe -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57-60</td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including West Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.5</td>
<td>East Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62-65</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.3</td>
<td>San Marino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.4</td>
<td>Malta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benelux countries. Low countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.5</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66-69</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70-73</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74-77</td>
<td>Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.2</td>
<td>Russia (Federation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.26</td>
<td>Belarus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.27</td>
<td>Moldova</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.28</td>
<td>Ukraine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.3</td>
<td>Finland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.7</td>
<td>Poland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baltic States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.75</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.8</td>
<td>Estonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.85</td>
<td>Latvia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.9</td>
<td>Lithuania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scandinavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.5</td>
<td>Iceland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81-84</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85-88</td>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.3</td>
<td>Andorra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.5</td>
<td>Gibraltar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Balkan States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.4</td>
<td>Albania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.5</td>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.6</td>
<td>Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.65</td>
<td>Serbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.68</td>
<td>Montenegro</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Europe
Balkan States -- Continued
91.7
Slovenia
91.73
Croatia
91.75
Bosnia and Herzegovina
91.77
Macedonia (Republic)
91.8
Romania
91.83
Greece
91.84
Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
91.845
Black Sea Region
Asia
91.85
General
Middle East. Near East
91.9
General
Caucasus
91.915
General
91.92
Armenia
91.923
Azerbaijan
91.924
Georgia (Republic)
91.93
Turkey
91.95
Cyprus
92
Syria
92.15
Lebanon
92.2
Israel. Palestine
92.23
West Bank
92.24
Gaza Strip
92.25
Jordan
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
92.3
General
92.35
Saudi Arabia
92.4
Yemen
Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of
Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 92.43
92.43
Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen.
Aden ( Colony and Protectorate)
92.44
Oman. Muscat and Oman
92.45
United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
92.5
Qatar
92.52
Bahrain
92.53
Kuwait
92.55
Iraq
92.56
Iran
Central Asia
92.562
General
92.563
Kazakhstan
92.564
Kyrgyzstan
Asia
  Central Asia -- Continued
  92.565  Tajikistan
  92.566  Turkmenistan
  92.567  Uzbekistan

South Asia
  92.57  General
  92.6  Afghanistan
  92.7  Burma. Myanmar
  92.8  Sri Lanka. Ceylon
  92.9  Nepal
  97-100  India
  100.3  Bhutan
  100.5  Pakistan
  100.6  Bangladesh

Southeast Asia. Indochina
  Including French Indochina
  101  General
  102.3  Kampuchea. Cambodia
  102.4  Laos
  102.5  Vietnam
  102.55  Thailand
  102.6  Malaysia. Malaya
  103  Singapore
  103.3  Brunei
  104  Indonesia
  104.3  Timor-Leste. East Timor
  105  Philippines

East Asia. Far East
  106  General
  107  Japan
  108  Korea
    Including South Korea
    108.6  North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
  109  Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
  110  China
    For Macau see H5 111
    For Hong Kong see H5 113
  111  Macau
  112  Taiwan. Formosa
  113  Hong Kong
  116  Arab countries (Collective)
  116.5  Islamic countries (Collective)

Africa
  Including Sub-Saharan Africa
  117  General
  851
  North Africa
Africa

North Africa -- Continued

118  General
118.3  Morocco
118.5  Algeria
118.7  Tunisia
118.9  Libya
119  Egypt. United Arab Republic
119.3  Sudan

Northeast Africa

119.5  General
119.6  Eritrea
119.7  Ethiopia
119.9  Somalia
  Including British and Italian Somaliland

120  Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas

Southeast Africa

Including East Africa

120.3  General
120.5  Kenya
120.7  Uganda
120.9  Rwanda
121  Burundi
121.3  Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
121.5  Mozambique
121.7  Madagascar. Malagasy Republic

Southern Africa

121.9  General
122  South Africa
122.3  Zimbabwe. Rhodesia. Southern Rhodesia
122.5  Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
122.7  Lesotho. Basutoland
122.9  Swaziland
123  Botswana. Bechuanaland
123.3  Malawi. Nyasaland
123.5  Namibia. Southwest Africa

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa

123.7  General
123.9  Angola
124  Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
124.3  Equatorial Guinea
124.5  Sao Tome and Principe
124.7  French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
124.9  Gabon
125  Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
125.3  Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
125.5  Chad
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Africa</th>
<th>Cameroon</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Africa</td>
<td>Equatorial Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Africa</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sahel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>French-speaking West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benin. Dahomey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Togo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Niger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>125.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sahel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>French-speaking West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benin. Dahomey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126.3</td>
<td>Togo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Niger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126.7</td>
<td>Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>126.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic Area</td>
<td>Abyssinia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Azores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bermuda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Madeira Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canary Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cabo Verde Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saint Helena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tristan da Cunha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129.3</td>
<td>Western Sahara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish Sahara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129.45</td>
<td>Atlantic Ocean islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Azores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129.5</td>
<td>Iceland see H5 79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bermuda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Madeira Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canary Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cabo Verde Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saint Helena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tristan da Cunha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Falkland Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Area</td>
<td>Pacific Ocean islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.43</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.44</td>
<td>Melanesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.45</td>
<td>Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.453</td>
<td>Marshall Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.46</td>
<td>Mariana Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Northern Mariana Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.465</td>
<td>Palau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.47</td>
<td>Guam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.5</td>
<td>Papua New Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.52</td>
<td>Kiribati. Gilbert Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.523</td>
<td>Nauru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.525</td>
<td>Tuvalu. Ellice Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.53</td>
<td>Solomon Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.55</td>
<td>New Caledonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.57</td>
<td>Vanuatu. New Hebrides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.6</td>
<td>Fiji Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.63</td>
<td>Tonga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.64</td>
<td>Cook Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Samoan Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.65</td>
<td>American Samoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.67</td>
<td>Samoa. Western Samoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.68</td>
<td>French Polynesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arctic regions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.69</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.7</td>
<td>Greenland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.9</td>
<td>Antarctic regions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>America. Western Hemisphere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.25</td>
<td>Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.25</td>
<td>Belize. British Honduras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.75</td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Honduras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.25</td>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.5</td>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.75</td>
<td>Panama Canal Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>El Salvador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.2</td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.3</td>
<td>Cuba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.4</td>
<td>Haiti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.6</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.8</td>
<td>Virgin Islands of the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>British West Indies. English-Speaking Caribbean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.93</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.12</td>
<td>Anguilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.14</td>
<td>Antigua and Barbuda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.16</td>
<td>Monserrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.25</td>
<td>Saint Kitts-Nevis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.33</td>
<td>Dominica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.35</td>
<td>Grenada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.37</td>
<td>Saint Lucia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.39</td>
<td>Saint Vincent and the Grenadines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.4</td>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.55</td>
<td>Aruba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.56</td>
<td>Bonaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.57</td>
<td>Curaçao</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Latin America
West Indies. Caribbean area
   Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies -- Continued
   17.58          Saba
   17.585         Saint Eustatius
   17.59          Saint Martin
   French West Indies
      17.6         General
      17.7         Guadeloupe
      17.9         Martinique
South America
   18-19         General
   20-24         Argentina
   25-26         Bolivia
   28-32         Brazil
   33-37         Chile
   38-39         Colombia
   40-41         Ecuador
      Guianas
         General
   43.3         Guyana. British Guiana
   43.5         Suriname. Dutch Guiana
   43.7         French Guiana
   44-45         Paraguay
   46-47         Peru
   48-49         Uruguay
   50-51         Venezuela
Europe
   Including European Union countries discussed collectively
      General
         Including European Union countries discussed collectively
      52         European Economic Community countries
      53.7         Eastern Europe. Central Europe
      Great Britain
      54-58         General
         England and Wales
      62-63         Scotland
      63.5         Northern Ireland
      64-65         Ireland. Irish Republic
      66-67         Austria
      69.3         Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
      69.4         Slovakia
      69.5         Hungary
      69.9         Liechtenstein
      70-74         France
      74.5         Monaco
Europe -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75-79</td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.5</td>
<td>East Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85-89</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.3</td>
<td>San Marino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.5</td>
<td>Malta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benelux countries. Low countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90-94</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95-99</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100-104</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.5</td>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105-109</td>
<td>Russia, Soviet Union, Former Soviet republics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.2</td>
<td>Russia (Federation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.7</td>
<td>Belarus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.8</td>
<td>Moldova</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.9</td>
<td>Ukraine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Finland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Poland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baltic States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.5</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Estonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112.5</td>
<td>Latvia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112.7</td>
<td>Lithuania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scandinavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113-114</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115-119</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120-124</td>
<td>Iceland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125-129</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130-134</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135-139</td>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.3</td>
<td>Andorra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.5</td>
<td>Gibraltar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140-144</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145-149</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Balkan States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150-154</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154.4</td>
<td>Albania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154.5</td>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154.6</td>
<td>Yugoslavia, Serbia and Montenegro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154.65</td>
<td>Serbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154.68</td>
<td>Montenegro</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Europe
Balkan States -- Continued
154.7 Slovenia
154.73 Croatia
154.75 Bosnia and Hercegovina
154.77 Macedonia (Republic)
154.8 Romania
154.83 Greece
154.84 Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
154.845 Black Sea Region
Asia
154.85 General
Middle East. Near East
154.9 General
Caucasus
154.915 General
154.92 Armenia
154.923 Azerbaijan
154.924 Georgia (Republic)
154.93 Turkey
154.95 Cyprus
155 Syria
155.15 Lebanon
155.2 Israel. Palestine
155.23 West Bank
155.24 Gaza Strip
155.25 Jordan
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
155.3 General
155.35 Saudi Arabia
155.4 Yemen
Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of
Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 155.43
155.43 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen.
    Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
155.44 Oman. Muscat and Oman
155.45 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
155.5 Qatar
155.52 Bahrain
155.53 Kuwait
155.55 Iraq
155.7 Iran
Central Asia
155.75 General
155.8 Kazakhstan
155.85 Kyrgyzstan
Asia

Central Asia -- Continued

155.88       Tajikistan
155.9       Turkmenistan
155.95       Uzbekistan

South Asia

156       General
156.6       Afghanistan
156.7       Burma. Myanmar
156.8       Sri Lanka. Ceylon
156.9       Nepal
160-164       India
164.3       Bhutan
164.5       Pakistan
164.55       Bangladesh

Southeast Asia. Indochina

Including French Indochina

164.6       General
164.63       Kampuchea. Cambodia
164.64       Laos
164.65       Vietnam
164.655       Thailand
164.66       Malaysia. Malaya
164.67       Singapore
164.68       Brunei
164.7       Indonesia
164.73       Timor-Leste. East Timor
164.8       Philippines

East Asia. Far East

164.9       General
165-166       Japan
167       Korea

Including South Korea
167.6       North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)

168       Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
169       China

For Macau see H6 170
For Hong Kong see H6 172

170       Macau
171       Taiwan. Formosa
172       Hong Kong

178       Arab countries (Collective)
179       Islamic countries (Collective)

Africa

Including Sub-Saharan Africa

General

North Africa
Africa
North Africa -- Continued
182       General
182.2     Morocco
182.3     Algeria
182.4     Tunisia
182.5     Libya
182.6     Egypt. United Arab Republic
182.7     Sudan
Northeast Africa
182.8     General
182.85    Eritrea
182.9     Ethiopia
183       Somalia
   Including British and Italian Somaliland
183.2     Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas
Southeast Africa
   Including East Africa
183.3     General
183.4     Kenya
183.5     Uganda
183.6     Rwanda
183.7     Burundi
183.8     Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
183.9     Mozambique
184       Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
Southern Africa
184.2     General
184.3     South Africa
184.4     Zimbabwe. Rhodesia. Southern Rhodesia
184.5     Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
184.6     Lesotho. Basutoland
184.7     Swaziland
184.8     Botswana. Bechuanaland
184.9     Malawi. Nyasaland
185       Namibia. Southwest Africa
Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
185.2     General
185.3     Angola
185.4     Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
185.5     Equatorial Guinea
185.6     Sao Tome and Principe
185.7     French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
185.8     Gabon
185.9     Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
186       Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
186.2     Chad

860
Africa

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa -- Continued

186.3       Cameroon

West Africa. West Coast

186.4       General
186.45      Sahel
186.5       French-speaking West Africa
186.6       Benin. Dahomey
186.7       Togo
186.8       Niger
186.9       Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
187       Guinea
187.2       Mali
187.3       Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
187.4       Senegal
187.5       Mauritania
187.6       Nigeria
187.7       Ghana
187.8       Sierra Leone
187.9       Gambia
188       Liberia
188.2       Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
188.3       Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara

Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands

188.34      General
188.35      Azores
              Iceland see H6 120+
188.4       Bermuda
188.5       Madeira Islands
188.6       Canary Islands
188.7       Cabo Verde Islands
188.8       Saint Helena
188.9       Tristan da Cunha
189       Falkland Islands

Indian Ocean islands

189.15      General
189.2       Maldives Islands
189.3       Seychelles
189.4       Comoros
189.5       Mauritius
189.6       Réunion
189.7       Kerguelen Islands

190-194 Australia

194.6       New Zealand

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands

194.7       General
194.9       Melanesia
Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.2</td>
<td>Marshall Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.5</td>
<td>Guam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.6</td>
<td>Mariana Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including the Northern Mariana Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.7</td>
<td>Palau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>Papua New Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.3</td>
<td>Kiribati. Gilbert Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.33</td>
<td>Nauru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.35</td>
<td>Tuvalu. Ellice Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.5</td>
<td>Solomon Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>New Caledonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197.5</td>
<td>Vanuatu. New Hebrides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>Fiji Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.5</td>
<td>Tonga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.6</td>
<td>Cook Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Samoan Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>American Samoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.5</td>
<td>Samoa. Western Samoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.6</td>
<td>French Polynesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arctic regions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.5</td>
<td>Greenland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.7</td>
<td>Antarctic regions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11-20 Canada
20.25 Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands

Latin America
20.5 General
21-30 Mexico

Central America
31-35 General
36-40 Belize. British Honduras
41-50 Costa Rica
51-60 Guatemala
61-70 Honduras
71-80 Nicaragua
81-85 Panama
86-90 Panama Canal Zone
91-100 El Salvador

West Indies. Caribbean area
101-105 General
106-110 Bahamas
111-120 Cuba
121-125 Haiti
126-130 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
131-140 Jamaica
141-150 Puerto Rico
150.3 Virgin Islands of the United States
151 British West Indies. English-Speaking Caribbean
151.5 Barbados

Leeward Islands
153 General
153.2 Anguilla
153.4 Antigua and Barbuda
153.6 Monserrat
153.8 Saint Kitts-Nevis

Windward Islands
154 General
154.3 Dominica
154.5 Grenada
154.7 Saint Lucia
154.9 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
155 Trinidad and Tobago

Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
156 General
156.5 Aruba
156.6 Bonaire
156.7 Curaçao
156.8 Saba
156.85 Saint Eustatius
156.9 Saint Martin

863
Latin America
West Indies. Caribbean area -- Continued
French West Indies
  157          General
  158          Guadeloupe
  159          Martinique

South America
  161-170       General
  171-180       Argentina
  181-190       Bolivia
  191-200       Brazil
  201-210       Chile
  211-220       Colombia
  221-230       Ecuador
    Guianas
      231-240         General
      240.3         Guyana. British Guiana
      240.5         Suriname. Dutch Guiana
      240.7         French Guiana
  241-250       Paraguay
  251-260       Peru
  261-270       Uruguay
  271-280       Venezuela

Europe
  Including European Union countries discussed collectively
  281-290    General
  290.5    European Economic Community countries
  290.7    Eastern Europe. Central Europe
    Great Britain
      291-300         General
      301-310         England and Wales
      311-320         Scotland
      320.5         Northern Ireland
      321-330         Ireland. Irish Republic
      331-340         Austria
      340.3         Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
      340.4         Slovakia
      340.5         Hungary
      340.9         Liechtenstein
  341-350    France
  350.5    Monaco
  351-360    Germany
    Including West Germany
      360.5         East Germany
  371-380    Italy
  380.3    San Marino
  380.5    Malta
Europe -- Continued

Benelux countries. Low countries

381-390       General
391-400       Belgium
401-410       Netherlands
410.5        Luxembourg
411-420       Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
420.2       Russia (Federation)
420.7       Belarus
420.8       Moldova
420.9       Ukraine
421-425       Finland
426-429.5       Poland

Baltic States
429.6       General
429.7       Estonia
429.8       Latvia
429.9       Lithuania

Scandinavia
430       General
431-440       Denmark
441-450       Iceland
451-460       Norway
461-470       Sweden
471-480       Spain
480.3       Andorra
480.5       Gibraltar
481-490       Portugal
491-500       Switzerland

Balkan States
501-510       General
510.5       Albania
511-520       Bulgaria
521-525       Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro

Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.

526       Serbia
526.5       Montenegro
527       Slovenia
528       Croatia
529       Bosnia and Herzegovina
530       Macedonia (Republic)
531-540       Romania
540.5       Greece
Europe -- Continued

540.7 Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
540.8 Black Sea Region

Asia

541-545 General
546 "Middle East. Near East"
546.15 General
546.2 Armenia
546.3 Azerbaijan
546.4 Georgia (Republic)
546.5 Turkey
547 Cyprus
548 Syria
549 Lebanon
550 Israel. Palestine
550.5 West Bank
550.7 Gaza Strip
551 Jordan

Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States

552 General
553 Saudi Arabia
554 Yemen
   Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
   For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of
   Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 554.5
554.5 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen.
   Aden (Colony and Protectorate)

555 Oman. Muscat and Oman
556 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
557 Qatar
558 Bahrain
559 Kuwait
560 Iraq
560.2 Iran

Central Asia

560.22 General
560.23 Kazakhstan
560.24 Kyrgyzstan
560.25 Tajikistan
560.26 Turkmenistan
560.27 Uzbekistan

South Asia

560.3 General
560.6 Afghanistan
560.7 Burma. Myanmar

866
Asia

South Asia -- Continued

560.8       Sri Lanka. Ceylon
560.9       Nepal
571-580      India
580.3       Bhutan
580.5       Pakistan
580.6       Bangladesh

Southeast Asia. Indochina

Including French Indochina

580.8       General
590.3       Kampuchea. Cambodia
590.4       Laos
590.5       Vietnam
590.55      Thailand
590.6       Malaysia. Malaya
590.67      Singapore
590.68      Brunei
591-600      Indonesia
600.3       Timor-Leste. East Timor
601-610      Philippines

East Asia. Far East

610.5       General
611-620      Japan
620.5       Korea

Including South Korea

620.6       North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
620.8       Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
621-630      China

For Macau see H7 631+
For Hong Kong see H7 641+

631-635      Macau
636-640      Taiwan. Formosa
641-645      Hong Kong
656         Arab countries (Collective)
658         Islamic countries (Collective)

Africa

Including Sub-Saharan Africa

661-670      General

North Africa

671         General
672         Morocco
673         Algeria
674         Tunisia
675         Libya
676         Egypt. United Arab Republic
677         Sudan
Africa

North Africa -- Continued

677.5  
South Sudan

Northeast Africa

678  
General
678.5  
Eritrea
679  
Ethiopia
680  
Somalia

Including British and Italian Somaliland

681  
Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Isas

Southeast Africa

Including East Africa

682  
General
683  
Kenya
684  
Uganda
685  
Rwanda
686  
Burundi
687  
Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
688  
Mozambique
689  
Madagascar. Malagasy Republic

Southern Africa

690  
General
691  
South Africa
692  
Zimbabwe. Rhodesia. Southern Rhodesia
693  
Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
694  
Lesotho. Basutoland
695  
Swaziland
696  
Botswana. Bechuanaland
697  
Malawi. Nyasaland
698  
Namibia. Southwest Africa

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa

699  
General
700  
Angola
701  
Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
702  
Equatorial Guinea
703  
Sao Tome and Principe
704  
French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
705  
Gabon
706  
Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
707  
Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
708  
Chad
709  
Cameroon

West Africa. West Coast

710  
General
710.5  
Sahel
711  
French-speaking West Africa
712  
Benin. Dahomey

868
Africa

West Africa. West Coast -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>713</td>
<td>Togo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714</td>
<td>Niger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715</td>
<td>Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716</td>
<td>Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717</td>
<td>Mali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718</td>
<td>Burkina Faso. Upper Volta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>719</td>
<td>Senegal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>Mauritania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721</td>
<td>Nigeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>722</td>
<td>Ghana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>723</td>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>724</td>
<td>Gambia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>Liberia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>726</td>
<td>Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>727</td>
<td>Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>727.85</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728</td>
<td>Azores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iceland see H7 441+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728.3</td>
<td>Bermuda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728.5</td>
<td>Madeira Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728.7</td>
<td>Canary Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728.9</td>
<td>Cabo Verde Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729</td>
<td>Saint Helena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729.3</td>
<td>Tristan da Cunha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729.5</td>
<td>Falkland Islands</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indian Ocean islands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>729.6</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729.7</td>
<td>Maldives Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729.9</td>
<td>Seychelles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>Comoros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730.3</td>
<td>Mauritius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730.5</td>
<td>Réunion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730.7</td>
<td>Kerguelen Islands</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Australia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>820.5</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>820.7</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820.9</td>
<td>Melanesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821</td>
<td>Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821.2</td>
<td>Marshall Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821.3</td>
<td>Marianas Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Northern Marianas Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821.4</td>
<td>Palau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821.5</td>
<td>Guam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>822</td>
<td>Papua New Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>822.3</td>
<td>Kiribati. Gilbert Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>822.33</td>
<td>Nauru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>822.35</td>
<td>Tuvalu. Ellice Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>823</td>
<td>Solomon Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>824</td>
<td>New Caledonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>825</td>
<td>Vanuatu. New Hebrides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>826</td>
<td>Fiji Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>827</td>
<td>Tonga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>827.5</td>
<td>Cook Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Samoan Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>American Samoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>829</td>
<td>Samoa. Western Samoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>829.5</td>
<td>French Polynesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arctic regions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>830</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>830.5</td>
<td>Greenland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>830.7</td>
<td>Antarctic regions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables</td>
<td>Geographical Divisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.25</td>
<td>Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-20</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-25</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-30</td>
<td>Belize, British Honduras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31-40</td>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41-50</td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51-60</td>
<td>Honduras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61-70</td>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71-75</td>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76-80</td>
<td>Panama Canal Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81-90</td>
<td>El Salvador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Indies, Caribbean area</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-95</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96-100</td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101-110</td>
<td>Cuba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111-115</td>
<td>Haiti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116-120</td>
<td>Dominican Republic, Santo Domingo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121-130</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131-140</td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Virgin Islands of the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>British West Indies, English-Speaking Caribbean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.5</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leeward Islands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.2</td>
<td>Anguilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.4</td>
<td>Antigua and Barbuda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.6</td>
<td>Monserrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.8</td>
<td>Saint Kitts-Nevis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windward Islands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145.3</td>
<td>Dominica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145.5</td>
<td>Grenada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145.7</td>
<td>Saint Lucia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145.9</td>
<td>Saint Vincent and the Grenadines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands Antilles, Dutch West Indies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.5</td>
<td>Aruba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.6</td>
<td>Bonaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.7</td>
<td>Curaçao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.8</td>
<td>Saba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.85</td>
<td>Saint Eustatius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.9</td>
<td>Saint Martin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

871
Latin America
   West Indies. Caribbean area -- Continued
       French West Indies
  148          General
  149          Guadeloupe
  150          Martinique

South America
  151-160       General
  161-170       Argentina
  171-180       Bolivia
  181-190       Brazil
  191-200       Chile
  201-210       Colombia
  211-220       Ecuador
       Guianas
  221-230       General
  230.3          Guyana. British Guiana
  230.5          Suriname. Dutch Guiana
  230.7          French Guiana
  231-240       Paraguay
  241-250       Peru
  251-260       Uruguay
  261-270       Venezuela

Europe
       Including European Union countries discussed collectively
  271-280    General
  280.5    European Economic Community countries
  280.7    Eastern Europe. Central Europe
  280.8    Commonwealth countries
  281-300    Great Britain
               Class the constituent countries of Great Britain as particular
               localities of Great Britain in the Local, A-Z number provided in
               the secondary table
  300.3    Ireland. Irish Republic
  301-320    Austria
  320.3    Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
  320.4    Slovakia
  320.5    Hungary
  320.9    Liechtenstein
  321-340    France
  340.5    Monaco
  341-360    Germany
               Including West Germany
  360.5    East Germany
  371-390    Italy
  390.3    San Marino
  390.5    Malta
Europe -- Continued

Benelux countries. Low countries

391-400 General
401-410 Belgium
411-420 Netherlands
420.5 Luxembourg
421-430 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
430.2 Russia (Federation)
430.7 Belarus
430.8 Moldova
430.9 Ukraine
431-435 Finland

Baltic States

439.6 General
439.7 Estonia
439.8 Latvia
439.9 Lithuania

Scandinavia

440 General
441-450 Denmark
451-460 Iceland
461-470 Norway
471-480 Sweden
481-490 Spain
490.3 Andorra
490.5 Gibraltar
491-500 Portugal
501-510 Switzerland

Balkan States

511-520 General
520.5 Albania
521-530 Bulgaria
531-535 Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro

Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.

536 Serbia
536.5 Montenegro
537 Slovenia
538 Croatia
539 Bosnia and Hercegovina
540 Macedonia (Republic)
541-550 Romania
550.5 Greece
550.7 Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
Europe -- Continued

550.8
  Black Sea Region

Asia

551-555
  General
  Middle East. Near East

556
  General
  Caucasus

556.15
  General

556.2
  Armenia

556.3
  Azerbaijan

556.4
  Georgia (Republic)

556.5
  Turkey

557
  Cyprus

558
  Syria

559
  Lebanon

560
  Israel. Palestine

560.5
  West Bank

560.7
  Gaza Strip

561
  Jordan

Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States

562
  General

563
  Saudi Arabia

564
  Yemen
    Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
    For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of
    Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 564.5

564.5
  Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen.
    Aden (Colony and Protectorate)

565
  Oman. Muscat and Oman

566
  United Arab Emirates. Trucial States

567
  Qatar

568
  Bahrain

569
  Kuwait

570
  Iraq

570.2
  Iran

Central Asia

570.22
  General

570.23
  Kazakhstan

570.24
  Kyrgyzstan

570.25
  Tajikistan

570.26
  Turkmenistan

570.27
  Uzbekistan

South Asia

570.3
  General

570.6
  Afghanistan

570.7
  Burma. Myanmar

570.8
  Sri Lanka. Ceylon
Asia
South Asia -- Continued

570.9       Nepal
581-590       India
590.3       Bhutan
590.5       Pakistan
590.6       Bangladesh

Southeast Asia. Indochina
  Including French Indochina

590.8       General
600.3       Kampuchea. Cambodia
600.4       Laos
600.5       Vietnam
600.55       Thailand
600.6       Malaysia. Malaya
600.67       Singapore
600.68       Brunei
601-610       Indonesia
610.3       Timor-Leste. East Timor
611-620       Philippines

East Asia. Far East

620.5       General
621-630       Japan
630.5       Korea
  Including South Korea
630.6       North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
630.8       Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
631-640       China
  For Macau see H8 641+
  For Hong Kong see H8 651+
641-645       Macau
646-650       Taiwan. Formosa
651-655       Hong Kong
666       Arab countries (Collective)
668       Islamic countries (Collective)

Africa
  Including Sub-Saharan Africa

671-680       General
  North Africa
681       General
682       Morocco
683       Algeria
684       Tunisia
685       Libya
686       Egypt. United Arab Republic
687       Sudan

Northeast Africa
H8 TABLES OF GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS H8

Africa
Northeast Africa -- Continued

688       General
688.9      Eritrea
689       Ethiopia
690       Somalia
Including British and Italian Somaliland
691       Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Isas

Southeast Africa
Including East Africa

692       General
693       Kenya
694       Uganda
695       Rwanda
696       Burundi
697       Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
698       Mozambique
699       Madagascar. Malagasy Republic

Southern Africa

700       General
701       South Africa
702       Zimbabwe. Rhodesia. Southern Rhodesia
703       Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
704       Lesotho. Basutoland
705       Swaziland
706       Botswana. Bechuanaland
707       Malawi. Nyasaland
708       Namibia. Southwest Africa

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa

709       General
710       Angola
711       Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
712       Equatorial Guinea
713       Sao Tome and Principe
714       French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
715       Gabon
716       Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
717       Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
718       Chad
719       Cameroon

West Africa. West Coast

720       General
720.5     Sahel
721       French-speaking West Africa
722       Benin. Dahomey
723       Togo
724       Niger
Africa
West Africa. West Coast -- Continued
725
   Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
726
   Guinea
727
   Mali
728
   Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
729
   Senegal
730
   Mauritania
731
   Nigeria
732
   Ghana
733
   Sierra Leone
734
   Gambia
735
   Liberia
736
   Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
737
   Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara

Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands
737.85
   General
738
   Azores
   Iceland see H8 451+
738.3
   Bermuda
738.5
   Madeira Islands
738.7
   Canary Islands
738.9
   Cabo Verde Islands
739
   Saint Helena
739.3
   Tristan da Cunha
739.5
   Falkland Islands

Indian Ocean islands
739.6
   General
739.7
   Maldives Islands
739.9
   Seychelles
740
   Comoros
740.3
   Mauritius
740.5
   Réunion
740.7
   Kerguelen Islands
740.8
   Mayotte
741-750 Australia

830.5
   New Zealand

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
830.7
   General
830.9
   Melanesia
831
   Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
831.2
   Marshall Islands
831.3
   Mariana Islands
   Including Northern Mariana Islands
831.4
   Palau
831.5
   Guam
832
   Papua New Guinea
Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued

832.3    Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
832.33   Nauru
832.35   Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
833      Solomon Islands
834      New Caledonia
835      Vanuatu. New Hebrides
836      Fiji Islands
837      Tonga
837.5    Cook Islands
          Samoan Islands
838      American Samoa
839      Samoa. Western Samoa
839.5    French Polynesia
          Arctic regions
840      General
842.5    Greenland
842.7    Antarctic regions
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.25</td>
<td>Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Latin America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-15</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Central America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-20</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>Belize. British Honduras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-25</td>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-30</td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31-35</td>
<td>Honduras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-40</td>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41-45</td>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.5</td>
<td>Panama Canal Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46-50</td>
<td>El Salvador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56-60</td>
<td>Cuba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Haiti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66-70</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71-75</td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.3</td>
<td>Virgin Islands of the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.4</td>
<td>British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.43</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leeward Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.5</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.52</td>
<td>Anguilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.54</td>
<td>Antigua and Barbuda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.58</td>
<td>Saint Kitts-Nevis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Windward Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.6</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.63</td>
<td>Dominica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.65</td>
<td>Grenada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.67</td>
<td>Saint Lucia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.69</td>
<td>Saint Vincent and the Grenadines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.7</td>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.8</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.82</td>
<td>Aruba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.84</td>
<td>Bonaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.86</td>
<td>Curaçao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.87</td>
<td>Saba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.88</td>
<td>Saint Eustatius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.89</td>
<td>Saint Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>French West Indies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Latin America

West Indies, Caribbean area

French West Indies -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75.895</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.9</td>
<td>Guadeloupe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.95</td>
<td>Martinique</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

South America

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76-80</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81-85</td>
<td>Argentina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86-90</td>
<td>Bolivia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-95</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96-100</td>
<td>Chile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101-105</td>
<td>Colombia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106-110</td>
<td>Ecuador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guianas</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111-115</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115.3</td>
<td>Guyana, British Guiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115.5</td>
<td>Suriname, Dutch Guiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115.7</td>
<td>French Guiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116-120</td>
<td>Paraguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121-125</td>
<td>Peru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126-130</td>
<td>Uruguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131-135</td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>136-140</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.5</td>
<td>European Economic Community countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.7</td>
<td>Eastern Europe, Central Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141-150</td>
<td>Great Britain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Class the constituent countries of Great Britain as particular localities of Great Britain in the number for states, provinces, etc., provided in the secondary table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150.3</td>
<td>Ireland, Irish Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151-160</td>
<td>Austria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.3</td>
<td>Czechoslovakia, Czech Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.4</td>
<td>Slovakia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.5</td>
<td>Hungary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.9</td>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161-170</td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170.5</td>
<td>Monaco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171-180</td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Including West Germany

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180.5</td>
<td>East Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186-195</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.3</td>
<td>San Marino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.5</td>
<td>Malta</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Benelux countries. Low countries
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Country/Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>196-200</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201-205</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206-210</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210.5</td>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211-215</td>
<td>Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215.15</td>
<td>Russia (Federation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215.38</td>
<td>Belarus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215.4</td>
<td>Moldova</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215.45</td>
<td>Ukraine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215.5</td>
<td>Finland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215.7</td>
<td>Poland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215.75</td>
<td>Baltic States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216-220</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221-225</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226-230</td>
<td>Iceland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231-235</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236-240</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241-245</td>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245.3</td>
<td>Andorra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245.5</td>
<td>Gibraltar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246-250</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251-255</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256-260</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260.5</td>
<td>Albania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261-265</td>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265.5</td>
<td>Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266</td>
<td>Serbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.5</td>
<td>Montenegro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td>Slovenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268</td>
<td>Croatia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269</td>
<td>Bosnia and Hercegovina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>Macedonia (Republic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271-275</td>
<td>Romania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275.5</td>
<td>Greece</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Europe -- Continued

275.7 Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
275.8 Black Sea Region

Asia

276 General
276.5 Middle East. Near East
276.6 Caucasus
276.6.5 General
276.6.6 Armenia
276.6.7 Azerbaijan
276.6.7 Georgia (Republic)
276.7 Turkey
277 Cyprus
277.5 Syria
278 Lebanon
278.5 Israel. Palestine
278.7 West Bank
278.8 Gaza Strip
279 Jordan

Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States

279.5 General
280 Saudi Arabia
280.5 Yemen

Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of
Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 280.7

280.7 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen.

Aden (Colony and Protectorate)

281 Oman. Muscat and Oman
281.5 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
282 Qatar
283 Bahrain
284 Kuwait
285 Iraq
285.2 Iran

Central Asia

285.22 General
285.23 Kazakhstan
285.24 Kyrgyzstan
285.25 Tajikistan
285.26 Turkmenistan
285.27 Uzbekistan

South Asia

285.3 General
285.6 Afghanistan
285.7 Burma. Myanmar

882
Asia

South Asia -- Continued

285.8   Sri Lanka. Ceylon
285.9   Nepal
291-295 India
295.3   Bhutan
295.5   Pakistan
295.6   Bangladesh

Southeast Asia. Indochina
   Including French Indochina

295.8   General
300.3   Kampuchea. Cambodia
300.4   Laos
300.5   Vietnam
300.55  Thailand
300.6   Malaysia. Malaya
300.67  Singapore
300.68  Brunei
301-305 Indonesia
305.3   Timor-Leste. East Timor
306-310 Philippines

East Asia. Far East

310.5   General
311-315 Japan
315.5   Korea
   Including South Korea
315.6   North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
315.8   Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
316-320 China
   For Macau see H9 321+
   For Hong Kong see H9 331

320.5   Tibet Region
321-325 Macau
326-330 Taiwan. Formosa
331     Hong Kong
334     Arab countries (Collective)
335     Islamic countries (Collective)

Africa
   Including Sub-Saharan Africa

336-340 General
340.5   General
341     Morocco
341.5   Algeria
342     Tunisia
342.5   Libya
343     Egypt. United Arab Republic
Africa
  North Africa -- Continued
  343.5  Sudan
Northeast Africa
  344  General
  344.4  Eritrea
  344.5  Ethiopia
  345  Somalia
    Including British and Italian Somaliland
  345.5  Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Isas
Southeast Africa
  Including East Africa
  346  General
  346.5  Kenya
  347  Uganda
  347.5  Rwanda
  348  Burundi
  348.5  Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
  349  Mozambique
  349.5  Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
Southern Africa
  350  General
  350.5  South Africa
  351  Zimbabwe. Rhodesia. Southern Rhodesia
  351.5  Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
  352  Lesotho. Basutoland
  352.5  Swaziland
  353  Botswana. Bechuanaland
  353.5  Malawi. Nyasaland
  354  Namibia. Southwest Africa
Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
  354.5  General
  355  Angola
  355.5  Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
  356  Equatorial Guinea
  356.5  Sao Tome and Principe
  357  French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
  357.5  Gabon
  358  Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
  358.5  Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
  359  Chad
  359.5  Cameroon
West Africa. West Coast
  360  General
  360.3  Sahel
  360.5  French-speaking West Africa
  361  Benin. Dahomey
Africa
West Africa. West Coast -- Continued

361.5 Togo
362 Niger
362.5 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
363 Guinea
363.5 Mali
364 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
364.5 Senegal
365 Mauritania
365.5 Nigeria
366 Ghana
366.5 Sierra Leone
367 Gambia
367.5 Liberia
368 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
368.5 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara

Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands

368.85 General
369 Azores
Iceland see H9 226+
369.3 Bermuda
369.4 Madeira Islands
369.5 Canary Islands
369.6 Cabo Verde Islands
369.7 Saint Helena
369.8 Tristan da Cunha
369.9 Falkland Islands

Indian Ocean islands

369.95 General
370 Maldives Islands
370.3 Seychelles
370.4 Comoros
370.5 Mauritius
370.6 Réunion
370.7 Kerguelen Islands
370.8 Mayotte

371-375 Australia

415.5 New Zealand

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands

415.6 General
415.65 Melanesia
415.7 Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
415.72 Marshall Islands
415.8 Mariana Islands
Including Northern Mariana Islands

415.9 Palau
Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued

416
   Guam
416.5
   Papua New Guinea
416.6
   Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
416.63
   Nauru
416.65
   Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
416.7
   Solomon Islands
417
   New Caledonia
417.5
   Vanuatu. New Hebrides
417.7
   Fiji Islands
418
   Tonga
418.3
   Cook Islands
      Samoan Islands
418.5
   American Samoa
418.7
   Samoa. Western Samoa
418.9
   French Polynesia

Arctic regions

420
   General
420.5
   Greenland
420.7
   Antarctic regions
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands</td>
<td>10.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin America</td>
<td>10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central America</td>
<td>11-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>16-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belize. British Honduras</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>21-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>26-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>31-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
<td>36-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>41-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama Canal Zone</td>
<td>45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td>46-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahamas</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>56-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haiti</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>66-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
<td>71-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virgin Islands of the United States</td>
<td>75.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean</td>
<td>75.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td>75.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leeward Islands</td>
<td>75.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anguilla</td>
<td>75.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antigua and Barbuda</td>
<td>75.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monserrat</td>
<td>75.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Kitts-Nevis</td>
<td>75.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windward Islands</td>
<td>75.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominica</td>
<td>75.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grenada</td>
<td>75.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Lucia</td>
<td>75.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Vincent and the Grenadines</td>
<td>75.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
<td>75.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies</td>
<td>75.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aruba</td>
<td>75.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonaire</td>
<td>75.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curaçao</td>
<td>75.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saba</td>
<td>75.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Eustatius</td>
<td>75.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Martin</td>
<td>75.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Page Range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area -- Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French West Indies</td>
<td>75.895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South America</td>
<td>76-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>86-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>101-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>106-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>111-115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>115.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>115.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>115.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>116-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>121-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>126-130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>131-135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>136-140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>140.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>140.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>141-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>150.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>151-160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>160.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>160.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>160.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>160.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>161-170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>170.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>171-180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>186-195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>195.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>195.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Benelux countries. Low countries
Europe

Benelux countries. Low countries -- Continued

196-200       General
201-205       Belgium
206-210       Netherlands
210.5       Luxembourg
211-215       Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
215.15       Russia (Federation)
215.38       Belarus
215.4       Moldova
215.45       Ukraine
215.5       Finland
215.7       Poland

Baltic States
215.75       General
215.8       Estonia
215.85       Latvia
215.9       Lithuania

Scandinavia
216-220       General
221-225       Denmark
226-230       Iceland
231-235       Norway
236-240       Sweden
241-245       Spain
245.3       Andorra
245.5       Gibraltar
246-250       Portugal
251-255       Switzerland

Balkan States
256-260       General
260.5       Albania
261-265       Bulgaria
265.5       Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro

Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period
1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and
Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works
about an individual republic or locality with the republic,
regardless of time period covered.

266       Serbia
266.5       Montenegro
267       Slovenia
268       Croatia
269       Bosnia and Herzegovina
270       Macedonia (Republic)
271-275       Romania
275.5       Greece
Europe -- Continued
275.7 Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
275.8 Black Sea Region
Asia
276 General
276.5 Middle East. Near East
276.6 Caucasus
276.62 Armenia
276.63 Azerbaijan
276.64 Georgia (Republic)
276.7 Turkey
277 Cyprus
277.5 Syria
278 Lebanon
278.5 Israel. Palestine
278.7 West Bank
278.8 Gaza Strip
279 Jordan
279.5 Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
280 Saudi Arabia
280.5 Yemen
280.7 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen.
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
280.7 Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
280.7 For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of
Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 280.7
280.7 Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
281 Oman. Muscat and Oman
281.5 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
282 Qatar
283 Bahrain
284 Kuwait
285 Iraq
285.2 Iran
Central Asia
285.22 General
285.23 Kazakhstan
285.24 Kyrgyzstan
285.25 Tajikistan
285.26 Turkmenistan
285.27 Uzbekistan
South Asia
285.3 General
285.6 Afghanistan
285.7 Burma. Myanmar

890
Asia

South Asia -- Continued

285.8  Sri Lanka. Ceylon
285.9  Nepal
291-295  India
295.3  Bhutan
295.5  Pakistan
295.6  Bangladesh

Southeast Asia. Indochina

Including French Indochina

295.8  General
300.3  Kampuchea. Cambodia
300.4  Laos
300.5  Vietnam
300.55  Thailand
300.6  Malaysia. Malaya
300.67  Singapore
300.68  Brunei
301-305  Indonesia
305.3  Timor-Leste. East Timor
306-310  Philippines

East Asia. Far East

310.5  General
311-315  Japan
315.5  Korea

Including South Korea

315.6  North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
315.8  Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
316-320  China

For Macau see H9a 321+
For Hong Kong see H9a 331

321-325  Macau
326-330  Taiwan. Formosa
331  Hong Kong
334  Arab countries (Collective)
335  Islamic countries (Collective)

Africa

Including Sub-Saharan Africa

336-340  General

North Africa

340.5  General
341  Morocco
341.5  Algeria
342  Tunisia
342.5  Libya
343  Egypt. United Arab Republic
343.5  Sudan
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>344</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344.4</td>
<td>Eritrea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344.5</td>
<td>Ethiopia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345</td>
<td>Somalia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including British and Italian Somaliland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345.5</td>
<td>Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Isas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>346</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>346.5</td>
<td>Kenya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347</td>
<td>Uganda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347.5</td>
<td>Rwanda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348</td>
<td>Burundi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348.5</td>
<td>Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349</td>
<td>Mozambique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349.5</td>
<td>Madagascar. Malagasy Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350.5</td>
<td>South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td>Zimbabwe. Rhodesia. Southern Rhodesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.5</td>
<td>Zambia. Northern Rhodesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td>Lesotho. Basutoland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352.5</td>
<td>Swaziland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353</td>
<td>Botswana. Bechuanaland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353.5</td>
<td>Malawi. Nyasaland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354</td>
<td>Namibia. Southwest Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354.5</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>Angola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355.5</td>
<td>Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356</td>
<td>Equatorial Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356.5</td>
<td>Sao Tome and Principe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357</td>
<td>French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357.5</td>
<td>Gabon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358</td>
<td>Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358.5</td>
<td>Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359</td>
<td>Chad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.5</td>
<td>Cameroon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360.3</td>
<td>Sahel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360.5</td>
<td>French-speaking West Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361</td>
<td>Benin. Dahomey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361.5</td>
<td>Togo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362</td>
<td>Niger</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Africa
   West Africa, West Coast -- Continued
   362.5 Côte d’Ivoire. Ivory Coast
   363 Guinea
   363.5 Mali
   364 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
   364.5 Senegal
   365 Mauritania
   365.5 Nigeria
   366 Ghana
   366.5 Sierra Leone
   367 Gambia
   367.5 Liberia
   368 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
   368.5 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara

Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands
   368.85 General
   369 Azores
       Iceland see H9a 226+
   369.3 Bermuda
   369.4 Madeira Islands
   369.5 Canary Islands
   369.6 Cabo Verde Islands
   369.7 Saint Helena
   369.8 Tristan da Cunha
   369.9 Falkland Islands

Indian Ocean islands
   369.95 General
   370 Maldives Islands
   370.3 Seychelles
   370.4 Comoros
   370.5 Mauritius
   370.6 Réunion
   370.7 Kerguelen Islands
   370.8 Mayotte
   371-375 Australia

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
   415.5 New Zealand
       General
   415.6 Melanesia
   415.65 Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
   415.7 Marshall Islands
   415.8 Mariana Islands
       Including Northern Mariana Islands
   415.9 Palau
   416 Guam
   416.5 Papua New Guinea
Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>416.6</td>
<td>Kiribati. Gilbert Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416.63</td>
<td>Nauru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416.65</td>
<td>Tuvalu. Ellice Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416.7</td>
<td>Solomon Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417</td>
<td>New Caledonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417.5</td>
<td>Vanuatu. New Hebrides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417.7</td>
<td>Fiji Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417.72</td>
<td>Tonga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417.73</td>
<td>Cook Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Samoan Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417.74</td>
<td>American Samoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417.75</td>
<td>Samoa. Western Samoa</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Arctic regions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>417.76</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417.77</td>
<td>Greenland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417.78</td>
<td>Antarctic regions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151-160</td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.25</td>
<td>Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.5</td>
<td>Latin America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161-170</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171-175</td>
<td>Latin America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181-185</td>
<td>Latin America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191-195</td>
<td>Latin America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201-205</td>
<td>Latin America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206-210</td>
<td>Latin America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216-220</td>
<td>Latin America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221-225</td>
<td>Latin America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226-230</td>
<td>Latin America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231-235</td>
<td>Latin America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241-245</td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246-250</td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251-260</td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261-265</td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266-270</td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271-280</td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281-285</td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286-290</td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291.5</td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leeward Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293</td>
<td>Leeward Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.2</td>
<td>Leeward Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.4</td>
<td>Leeward Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.6</td>
<td>Leeward Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.8</td>
<td>Windward Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>Windward Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294.3</td>
<td>Windward Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294.5</td>
<td>Windward Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294.7</td>
<td>Windward Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294.9</td>
<td>Windward Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295</td>
<td>Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296</td>
<td>Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296.5</td>
<td>Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296.7</td>
<td>Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296.8</td>
<td>Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296.85</td>
<td>Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296.9</td>
<td>Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Latin America
West Indies. Caribbean area -- Continued
French West Indies
  297          General
  298          Guadeloupe
  299          Martinique
South America
  301-310       General
  311-320       Argentina
  321-330       Bolivia
  331-340       Brazil
  341-350       Chile
  351-360       Colombia
  361-370       Ecuador
  Guianas
    371-380          General
    380.3          Guyana. British Guiana
    380.5          Suriname. Dutch Guiana
    380.7          French Guiana
    381-390       Paraguay
    391-400       Peru
    401-410       Uruguay
    411-420       Venezuela
Europe
  Including European Union countries discussed collectively
   421-430    General
   430.5    European Economic Community countries
   430.7    Eastern Europe. Central Europe
   Great Britain
    431-440          General
    441-450          England and Wales
    451-460          Scotland
    460.5          Northern Ireland
    461-470       Ireland. Irish Republic
    471-480       Austria
    480.3          Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
    480.4          Slovakia
    480.5          Hungary
    480.9          Liechtenstein
    481-490       France
    490.5          Monaco
    491-500       Germany
      Including West Germany
    500.5       East Germany
    511-520       Italy
    520.3       San Marino
    520.5       Malta
Europe -- Continued

Benelux countries. Low countries
521-530 General
531-540 Belgium
541-550 Netherlands
550.5 Luxembourg

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
551-560
560.2 Russia (Federation)
560.7 Belarus
560.8 Moldova
560.9 Ukraine
561-565 Finland
566-569.5 Poland

Baltic States
569.6 General
569.7 Estonia
569.8 Latvia
569.9 Lithuania

Scandinavia
570 General
571-580 Denmark
580.5 Faroe Islands
581-590 Iceland
591-600 Norway
601-610 Sweden
611-620 Spain
620.3 Andorra
620.5 Gibraltar
621-630 Portugal
631-640 Switzerland

Balkan States
641-650 General
650.5 Albania
651-660 Bulgaria
661-665 Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro

Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.

666 Serbia
666.5 Montenegro
667 Slovenia
668 Croatia
669 Bosnia and Hercegovina
670 Macedonia (Republic)
671-680 Romania
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>680.5</td>
<td>Greece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680.7</td>
<td>Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680.8</td>
<td>Black Sea Region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>681</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>682</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>682.15</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>682.2</td>
<td>Armenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>682.3</td>
<td>Azerbaijan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>682.4</td>
<td>Georgia (Republic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>682.5</td>
<td>Turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>683</td>
<td>Cyprus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>684</td>
<td>Syria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>685</td>
<td>Lebanon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>686</td>
<td>Israel. Palestine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>686.5</td>
<td>West Bank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>686.7</td>
<td>Gaza Strip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>688</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>689</td>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>690</td>
<td>Yemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691</td>
<td>Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692</td>
<td>Oman. Muscat and Oman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>693</td>
<td>United Arab Emirates. Trucial States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>694</td>
<td>Qatar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>695</td>
<td>Bahrain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>696</td>
<td>Kuwait</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>697</td>
<td>Iraq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>698</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>698.3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>698.5</td>
<td>Kazakhstan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>699</td>
<td>Kyrgyzstan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>699.2</td>
<td>Tajikistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>699.5</td>
<td>Turkmenistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>699.8</td>
<td>Uzbekistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia

South Asia -- Continued

700.6       Afghanistan
700.7       Burma. Myanmar
700.8       Sri Lanka. Ceylon
700.9       Nepal
711-720       India
720.3       Bhutan
720.5       Pakistan
720.6       Bangladesh

Southeast Asia. Indochina

Including French Indochina

721-730       General
740.3       Kampuchea. Cambodia
740.4       Laos
740.5       Vietnam
740.55       Thailand
740.6       Malaysia. Malaya
741       Singapore
742       Brunei
751-760       Indonesia
760.3       Timor-Leste. East Timor
761-770       Philippines

East Asia. Far East

770.5       General
771-780       Japan
780.5       Korea

Including South Korea

780.6       North Korea (Democratic People’s Republic)
780.8       Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People’s Republic
781-790       China

For Macau see H10 791+
For Hong Kong see H10 801+

791-795       Macau
796-800       Taiwan. Formosa
801-805       Hong Kong
816       Arab countries (Collective)
818       Islamic countries (Collective)

Africa

Including Sub-Saharan Africa

821-830       General

North Africa

831       General
832       Morocco
833       Algeria
834       Tunisia
835       Libya
### Africa

**North Africa -- Continued**

836  
*Egypt. United Arab Republic*

837  
*Sudan*

**Northeast Africa**

838  
*General*

838.9  
*Eritrea*

839  
*Ethiopia*

840  
*Somalia*

  *Including British and Italian Somaliland*

841  
*Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Isas*

**Southeast Africa**

  *Including East Africa*

842  
*General*

843  
*Kenya*

844  
*Uganda*

845  
*Rwanda*

846  
*Burundi*

847  
*Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar*

848  
*Mozambique*

849  
*Madagascar. Malagasy Republic*

**Southern Africa**

850  
*General*

851  
*South Africa*

852  
*Zimbabwe. Rhodesia. Southern Rhodesia*

853  
*Zambia. Northern Rhodesia*

854  
*Lesotho. Basutoland*

855  
*Swaziland*

856  
*Botswana. Bechuanaland*

857  
*Malawi. Nyasaland*

858  
*Namibia. Southwest Africa*

**Central Africa. Equatorial Africa**

859  
*General*

860  
*Angola*

861  
*Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)*

862  
*Equatorial Guinea*

863  
*Sao Tome and Principe*

864  
*French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo*

865  
*Gabon*

866  
*Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo*

867  
*Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari*

868  
*Chad*

869  
*Cameroon*

**West Africa. West Coast**

870  
*General*

870.5  
*Sahel*

871  
*French-speaking West Africa*
Africa
   West Africa. West Coast -- Continued
872       Benin. Dahomey
873       Togo
874       Niger
875       Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
876       Guinea
877       Mali
878       Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
879       Senegal
880       Mauritania
881       Nigeria
882       Ghana
883       Sierra Leone
884       Gambia
885       Liberia
886       Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
887       Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara

Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands
887.85    General
888    Azores
   Iceland see H10 581+
888.3    Bermuda
888.5    Madeira Islands
888.7    Canary Islands
888.9    Cabo Verde Islands
889    Saint Helena
889.3    Tristan da Cunha
889.5    Falkland Islands

Indian Ocean islands
889.6    General
889.7    Maldives Islands
889.9    Seychelles
890    Comoros
890.3    Mauritius
890.5    Réunion
890.7    Kerguelen Islands
891-900 Australia
980.5    New Zealand

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
980.7    General
980.9    Melanesia
981    Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
981.2    Marshall Islands
981.3    Mariana Islands
   Including Northern Mariana Islands
981.4    Palau
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>982</td>
<td>Guam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>983</td>
<td>Papua New Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>983.3</td>
<td>Kiribati, Gilbert Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>983.33</td>
<td>Nauru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>983.35</td>
<td>Tuvalu, Ellice Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>984</td>
<td>Solomon Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>985</td>
<td>New Caledonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>986</td>
<td>Vanuatu, New Hebrides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>987</td>
<td>Fiji Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>987.5</td>
<td>Tonga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>987.6</td>
<td>Cook Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Samoan Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>988</td>
<td>American Samoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>989</td>
<td>Samoa, Western Samoa</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Arctic regions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>991-995</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>995.5</td>
<td>Greenland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>996</td>
<td>Antarctic regions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1 Main serial
2 Statistical abstracts
3 Other serials
4 Censuses. By date
   Including methodological works on a particular census
   For general works on a country's census and other statistical
   bureaus, see HA37.A-Z
14 General works
   Class here also works summarizing the results of more than one
   census period
18.A-Z By state, etc. A-Z
19.A-Z By city, etc. A-Z
1 Main serial, Statistical abstracts, Other serials
1.5 Censuses, By date
   Including methodological works on a particular census
   For general works on a country's census and other statistical bureaus, see HA37.A-Z
5 General works
   Class here also works summarizing the results of more than one census period
7.A-Z By state, etc., A-Z
8.A-Z By city, A-Z
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Main serial, Statistical abstracts, Other serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Censuses, By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including methodological works on a particular census</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For general works on a country's census and other statistical bureaus, see HA37.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here also works summarizing the results of more than one census period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Serials (Main serial, statistical serial, other serials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Censuses, By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including methodological works on a particular census</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For general works on a country's census and other statistical bureaus, see HA37.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here also works summarizing the results of more than one census period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A-Z</td>
<td>By state, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.A-Z</td>
<td>By city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A1-.A3</td>
<td>Main serial, statistical abstract, other serials</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| .A4      | Censuses, By date  
          | Including methodological works on a particular census  
          | For general works on a country's census and other statistical bureaus, see HA37.A-Z |
| .A6-.Z8  | General works  
          | Class here also works summarizing the results of more than one census period |
| .Z9A-.Z9Z| By state, etc., A-Z |
.A1-.A3  Main serial, statistical abstract, other serials
.A4        Censuses. By date
              Including methodological works on a particular census
              For general works on a country's census and other statistical
              bureaus, see HA37.A-Z
.A6-.Z8   General works
              Class here also works summarizing the results of more than one
              census period
H15 TABLE FOR ECONOMIC HISTORY AND CONDITIONS, BY COUNTRY (10 NOS.)

(1.A1-.A4) Documents
   see H15 3

1.A5-Z Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
2.2 Directories
   For export-import or foreign trade directories, see HF3221+
   Biography
   For particular industries, see subclass HD

2.5.A2 Collective
2.5.A3-Z Individual, A-Z

3 General works
3.5 Natural resources
   By period
   Period divisions vary for different countries
   4 Early
      Including Medieval
   5 Later

7.A-Z By state, etc., A-Z
8.A-Z By city, A-Z
   For local annual reviews of "Commerce," "Finance," "Trade," etc.,
   see HF3163.A-Z and HF3221-HF4040.7

9 Colonies
   Including exploitation and economic conditions
   For colonial administration and policy, see JV

10.A-Z Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
   For list of topics, see HC79.A+
   For special topics in areas within a country, see "Local," above
H15a  TABLE FOR ECONOMIC HISTORY AND Conditions, By Country (9.5 Nos.)

(1.A1-.A4) Documents
see H15a 3

1.A5-Z Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
2.2 Directories
For export-import or foreign trade directories, see HF3221+

Biography
For particular industries, see subclass HD

2.5.A2 Collective
2.5.A3-Z Individual, A-Z

3 General works
3.5 Natural resources
By period
Period divisions vary for different countries

4 Early
Including Medieval

5 Later

Local

7.A-Z By state, etc., A-Z
8.A-Z By city, A-Z
For local annual reviews of "Commerce," "Finance," "Trade," etc.,
see HF3163.A-Z and HF3221-HF4040.7

9 Colonies
Including exploitation and economic conditions
For colonial administration and policy, see JV

9.5.A-Z Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
For list of topics, see HC79.A+
For special topics in areas within a country, see "Local," above
(1.A1-.A4) Documents
   see H15b 3

1.A5-Z Periodicals. Societies. Serials

2 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

2.2 Directories
   For export-import or foreign trade directories, see HF3221+

Biography
   For particular industries, see subclass HD

2.5.A2 Collective
   Individual, A-Z
   see the specific country

3 General works

3.5 Natural resources

   By period
      Period divisions vary for different regions

4 Early
   Including Medieval

5 Later

9 Colonies
   Including exploitation and economic conditions
   For colonial administration and policy, see JV

10.A-Z Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
   For list of topics, see HC79.A+
   For special topics in areas within a country, see "Local," above
(1.A1-.A42) Documents
   see H16 2
1.A5-Z Periodicals, Societies, Serials
   Biography
      For particular industries, see HD
1.5.A2 Collective
1.5.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
2 General works
2.5 Natural resources
3.A-Z Local, A-Z
4 Colonies
   Including exploitation and economic conditions
   For colonial administration and policy, see JV
5.A-Z Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
   For list of topics, see HC79.A+
   For special topics in areas within a country, see "Local," above
(1.A1-.A42) Documents
   see H16a 2
1.A5-Z Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   Biography
      For particular industries, see HD
1.5.A2 Collective
1.5.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
2 General works
2.5 Natural resources
3.A-Z Local, A-Z
4 Colonies
   Including exploitation and economic conditions
   For colonial administration and policy, see JV
4.5.A-Z Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
   For list of topics, see HC79.A+
   For special topics in areas within a country, see "Local," above
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1.A1-.A42)</td>
<td>Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see H16b 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A5-Z</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For particular industries, see HD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5.A2</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5.A3-Z</td>
<td>Individual, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Natural resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Colonies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including exploitation and economic conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For colonial administration and policy, see JV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For list of topics, see HC79.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A1</td>
<td>Periodicals, Societies, Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.Z6</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z65</td>
<td>Natural resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z7A-.Z7Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z9A-.Z9Z</td>
<td>Specific topics (not elsewhere provided for), A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For list of topics, see HC79.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For special topics in areas within a country, see &quot;Local,&quot; above</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## TABLE FOR ECONOMIC HISTORY AND CONDITIONS, BY REGION (1 NO.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.Z6</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z65</td>
<td>Natural resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z9A-.Z9Z</td>
<td>Specific topics (not elsewhere provided for), A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For list of topics, see HC79.A+
0.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   For manufacturer's associations formed with particular reference to
   labor questions, see HD6941+

(0.2) Yearbooks
   see H18 0.1

0.3 Directories

0.4 Statistics, prices, etc.

0.5 General works. History
   Including biography

0.6 Public policy

0.65 Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Taxation

0.8.A1 General works

0.8.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x Periodicals. Societies. Serials
      .x2 General works
      .x3A-x3Z Local, A-Z

0.9.A-Z Inspection
   Class here works on the state inspection of specific industries
   For factory inspection in general, see HD3656+

0.9.A1 General works

0.9.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x Periodicals. Societies. Serials
      .x2 General works
      .x3A-x3Z Local, A-Z

By region or country

United States

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

(2) Yearbooks
   see H18 1

3 Directories
   For directories of manufacturers and their products, see T

4 Statistics, prices, etc.

5 General works. History

6 Public policy

7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

8.A-Z By city, A-Z

9.A-Z By firm, etc., A-Z

   Biography

9.8 Collective

10.A-Z Individual, A-Z

Great Britain

11.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

(11.2) Yearbooks
   see H18 11.1
By region or country
Great Britain -- Continued
11.3 Directories
11.4 Statistics, prices, etc.
11.5 General works. History
   Including biography
11.6 Public policy
11.7 A-Z By region or constituent country, A-Z
11.8 A-Z By city, A-Z
11.9 A-Z By firm, etc., A-Z
France
12.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(12.2) Yearbooks
   see H18 12.1
12.3 Directories
12.4 Statistics, prices, etc.
12.5 General works. History
   Including biography
12.6 Public policy
12.7 A-Z By region or department, A-Z
12.8 A-Z By city, A-Z
12.9 A-Z By firm, etc., A-Z
Germany
13.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(13.2) Yearbooks
   see H18 13.1
13.3 Directories
13.4 Statistics, prices, etc.
13.5 General works. History
   Including biography
13.6 Public policy
13.7 A-Z By region or state, A-Z
13.8 A-Z By city, A-Z
13.9 A-Z By firm, etc., A-Z
Other regions or countries
America
14 A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
14 A2 General works
14 A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
      A X Periodicals. Societies. Serials
      A X2 General works. History
      A X3A-X3Z Local, A-Z
      A X4A-X4Z By firm, etc., A-Z
Europe
15 A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
15.A2 General works
15.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
   .x Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   .x2 General works. History
   Including biography
   .x3A-.x3Z Local, A-Z
   .x4A-.x4Z By firm, etc., A-Z

Asia
16.A2 General works
16.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
   .x Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   .x2 General works. History
   Including biography
   .x3A-.x3Z Local, A-Z
   .x4A-.x4Z By firm, etc., A-Z

Africa
17.A2 General works
17.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
   .x Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   .x2 General works. History
   Including biography
   .x3A-.x3Z Local, A-Z
   .x4A-.x4Z By firm, etc., A-Z

18.A-Z Other. By region or country, A-Z
18.A55 Arab countries (General)
18.A8 Australia
18.C55 Communist countries (General)
18.D44 Developing countries (General)
18.I84 Islamic countries
18.N45 New Zealand
18.P16 Pacific Area
18.T72 Tropics
19.A-Z Special products, A-Z
   Establish each product in the schedule and indicate which table is to be used for subarrangement
0.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   For manufacturer's associations formed with particular reference to labor questions, see HD6941+

(0.2) Yearbooks
   see H19 0.1

0.3 Directories

0.4 Statistics, prices, etc.

0.5 General works. History
   Including biography

0.6 Public policy

0.65 Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Taxation

0.8.A1 General works

0.8.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
   .x Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   .x2 General works
   .x3A-.x3Z Local, A-Z

Inspection
   Class here works on the state inspection of specific industries
   For factory inspection in general, see HD3656+

0.9.A1 General works

0.9.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
   .x Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   .x2 General works
   .x3A-.x3Z Local, A-Z

   By region or country

   United States

   (1.2) Yearbooks
   see H19 1.1

1.3 Directories
   For directories of manufacturers and their products, see T

1.4 Statistics, prices, etc.

1.5 General works. History

1.6 Public policy

1.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

1.8.A-Z By city, A-Z

1.9.A-Z By firm, A-Z

   Biography

1.94 Collective

1.95.A-Z Individual, A-Z

Great Britain

2.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

(2.2) Yearbooks
   see H19 2.1
By region or country

Great Britain -- Continued

2.3 Directories
2.4 Statistics, prices, etc.
2.5 General works. History
   Including biography
2.6 Public policy
2.7 A-Z By region or constituent country, A-Z
2.8 A-Z By city, A-Z
2.9 A-Z By firm, etc., A-Z

France

3.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(3.2) Yearbooks
   see H19 3.1
3.3 Directories
3.4 Statistics, prices, etc.
3.5 General works. History
   Including biography
3.6 Public policy
3.7 A-Z By region or department, A-Z
3.8 A-Z By city, A-Z
3.9 A-Z By firm, etc., A-Z

Germany

4.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(4.2) Yearbooks
   see H19 4.1
4.3 Directories
4.4 Statistics, prices, etc.
4.5 General works. History
   Including biography
4.6 Public policy
4.7 A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4.8 A-Z By city, A-Z
4.9 A-Z By firm, etc., A-Z

Other regions or countries

America

5.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5.A2 General works
5.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
   .x Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   .x2 General works. History
     Including biography
   .x3A-.x3Z Local, A-Z
   .x4A-.x4Z By firm, etc., A-Z

Europe

### Europe -- Continued

6.A2
- **General works**

6.A3-Z
- **By region or country, A-Z**
  - Under each country:
    - .x Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    - .x2 General works. History
      - Including biography
    - .x3A-.x3Z Local, A-Z
    - .x4A-.x4Z By firm, etc., A-Z

### Asia

7.A1
- Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7.A2
- **General works**

7.A3-Z
- **By region or country, A-Z**
  - Under each country:
    - .x Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    - .x2 General works. History
      - Including biography
    - .x3A-.x3Z Local, A-Z
    - .x4A-.x4Z By firm, etc., A-Z

### Africa

8.A1
- Periodicals. Societies. Serials
8.A2
- **General works**

8.A3-Z
- **By region or country, A-Z**
  - Under each country:
    - .x Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    - .x2 General works. History
      - Including biography
    - .x3A-.x3Z Local, A-Z
    - .x4A-.x4Z By firm, etc., A-Z

### Other. By region or country, A-Z

9.A-Z
- Arab countries (General)
9.C55
- Communist countries (General)
9.D44
- Developing countries (General)
9.I84
- Islamic countries
9.P16
- Pacific Area
9.T72
- Tropics

### Special products, A-Z

10.A-Z
- Establish each product in the schedule and indicate which table is to be used for subarrangement
.A2  General works
.A4-.Z  By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country as follows: .x = Periodicals. Societies. Serials; .x2 = General works. History (including biography, A-Z); .x3A-Z = Local, A-Z; .x4A-Z = Firms, etc., A-Z
<p>| .x   | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| .x2  | General works. History         |
|      | Including biography            |
| .x3A-.x3Z | By region or country, A-Z     |
| .x4A-.x4Z | Firms, A-Z                    |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>Periodicals, Societies, Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2</td>
<td>General works, History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3A-</td>
<td>x3Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
.x General works. History
   Including biography
.x2A-.x2Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
1 Main serial, Statistical abstracts, Other serials

1.5 Censuses. By date
   Including methodological works on a particular census
   For general works on the country's census and other statistical
   bureaus, see HA37.A-Z

5 General works
   Class here also works summarizing the results of more than one
   census period

7.A-Z Local, A-Z
   For cities, see HA730.A-Z
Table H25 was formerly used to subarrange the number span HJ3231-HJ3696. With the revision of subclass HJ in 1997, those numbers became obsolete and the table was discontinued.
Table H26 was formerly used to subarrange the number span HJ3231-HJ3696. With the revision of subclass HJ in 1997, those numbers became obsolete and the table was discontinued.
Table H27 was formerly used to subarrange the number span HJ3231-HJ3696. With the revision of subclass HJ in 1997, those numbers became obsolete and the table was discontinued.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cutter Number</th>
<th>State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A2</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A4</td>
<td>Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A6</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A8</td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.C2</td>
<td>California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.C6</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.C8</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.D3</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.F6</td>
<td>Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.G4</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.H3</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.I2</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.I3</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.I6</td>
<td>Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.I8</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.K2</td>
<td>Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.K4</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.L8</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.M2</td>
<td>Maine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.M3</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.M4</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.M5</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.M6</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.M7</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.M8</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.M9</td>
<td>Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.N2</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.N3</td>
<td>Nevada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.N4</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.N5</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.N6</td>
<td>New Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.N7</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.N8</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.N9</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.O3</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.O5</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.O7</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.P4</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.R4</td>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.S6</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.S8</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.T2</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.T4</td>
<td>Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.U8</td>
<td>Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.V5</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.V8</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.W2</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
.W4  West Virginia
.W6  Wisconsin
.W8  Wyoming
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Maine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Nevada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>New Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

933
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Maine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Nevada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>New Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers</td>
<td>State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-8</td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-10</td>
<td>California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-12</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-14</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-18</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-22</td>
<td>Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-24</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.5-6</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-26</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-28</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31-32</td>
<td>Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33-34</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-36</td>
<td>Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37-38</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39-40</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41-42</td>
<td>Maine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43-44</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-46</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47-48</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49-50</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51-52</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53-54</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55-56</td>
<td>Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57-58</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59-60</td>
<td>Nevada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61-62</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63-64</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65-66</td>
<td>New Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67-68</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69-70</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71-72</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73-74</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75-76</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77-78</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79-80</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81-82</td>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83-84</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85-86</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87-88</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-90</td>
<td>Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-92</td>
<td>Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93-94</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95-96</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-98</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Range</td>
<td>State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-100</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101-102</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103-104</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
.A1-.A199 General serials
.A2-.A299 Budget. Appropriations and expenditures
.A3-.A399 Revenue. Taxation
.A3995 Expenditures. Government spending policy
.A4-.A499 Public debts
.A6-.A699 Accounts. Audits
    For accounting and auditing methodology in the public sector, see HJ9701+
.A7-.A799 Colonies
.A8-.Z By state or province, A-Z
    For local finance, i.e. counties, boroughs, communes, municipalities, etc., see HJ9350+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.A7-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A27</td>
<td>Exemptions. Tax exemption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A28</td>
<td>Farms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A3</td>
<td>Forest lands, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A35</td>
<td>Mines and mineral lands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A4</td>
<td>Mobile homes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A5</td>
<td>Improvements to land. Taxation of permanent improvements to real property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A6</td>
<td>Special assessments. Development charges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A65</td>
<td>Tax assessments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A7-Z</td>
<td>By state or province, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A7-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A27</td>
<td>Exemptions. Tax exemptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A28</td>
<td>Farms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A3</td>
<td>Forest lands, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A35</td>
<td>Mines and mineral lands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A4</td>
<td>Mobile homes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A5</td>
<td>Improvements to land. Taxation of permanent improvements to real property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A6</td>
<td>Special assessments. Development charges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A65</td>
<td>Tax assessments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A7-Z</td>
<td>By state or province, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
.A7-.Z6 General works
  Special
.Z7A27 Exemptions. Tax exemptions
.Z7A28 Farms
.Z7A3 Forest lands, etc.
.Z7A35 Mines and mineral lands
.Z7A4 Mobile homes
.Z7A5 Improvements to land. Taxation of permanent improvements to real property
.Z7A6 Special assessments. Development charges
.Z7A65 Tax assessments
.Z9A-.Z9Z By state or province, A-Z
1. A2  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
       General works
1. A55-A6  Early works
1. A7-Z  Recent works
2  Special
2. A3  Capital income
       Including profits, rents, dividends, interest, annuities
2. A4  Capital gains tax
2. A43  Collection at source
2. A44  Corporate income tax
2. A45  Deductions
2. A5  Foreign income
2. A6  Excess profits
2. A8  Administration
3. A-Z  By state or province, A-Z
1.A2  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
       General works
1.A55-.A6  Early works
1.A7-Z  Recent works
       Special
2.A3  Capital income
       Including profits, rents, dividends, interest, annuities
2.A4  Capital gains tax
2.A43  Collection at source
2.A44  Corporate income tax
2.A45  Deductions
2.A5  Foreign income
2.A6  Excess profits
2.A8  Administration
2.A9-Z  By state, province, canton, etc., A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.A1-.A5</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A6-.Z5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.Z7</td>
<td>Revenue stamps. Stamp duties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.Z73</td>
<td>Environmental impact charges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.Z75</td>
<td>User charges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.Z8A-.Z8Z</td>
<td>By state or province, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.A6-Z5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.Z7</td>
<td>Revenue stamps. Stamp duties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.Z73</td>
<td>Environmental impact charges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.Z75</td>
<td>User charges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Periodicals, Societies, Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Directories, Guides, Timetables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Government policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.A-Z</td>
<td>By railroad company, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Directories. Guides. Timetables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Government policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.2.A-Z</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.A-Z</td>
<td>By railroad company, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Periodicals, Societies, Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Directories, Guides, Timetables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>A-Z Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>A-Z By railroad company, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Directories. Guides. Timetables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.A-Z</td>
<td>By railroad company, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A1-.A5  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
A6-.Z6  General works
Z7A-.Z7Z Local, A-Z
Z8A-.Z8Z By railroad company, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Revenue. Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including revenue sharing by a state with its local jurisdictions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>Public debts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1 General works (Historical and descriptive)
(2) Special
   see the specific subject
2.15.A-Z Relations with other regions or countries, A-Z
2.19.A-Z Local, A-Z
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3 History
   Directories
   see HG4081+

4 Public policy

   For companies limited to a specific industry, see HD9000+

4.15.A-Z Local, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Periodicals, Societies, Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Directories, Guides, Tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Public policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.A-Z</td>
<td>By state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Directories. Guides. Tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>A-Z By state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>A-Z By city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE FOR LOCAL TRANSIT, SUBWAYS, ETC., BY REGION OR COUNTRY (EXCEPT THE UNITED STATES) (1 NO.)

<p>| .A1-.A5 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| .A6-.Z6 | General works |
| .Z7A-.Z7Z | By state, A-Z |
| .Z8A-.Z8Z | By city, A-Z |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.A1-.A19</td>
<td>Periodicals, Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A2-.A29</td>
<td>Societies, Associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A3-.A39</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A4</td>
<td>Monographs, By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A5-.A59</td>
<td>Collected works (nonserial)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A6</td>
<td>General works, History, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A7-Z</td>
<td>By state, province, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A-Z</td>
<td>By city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>Periodicals. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2</td>
<td>General works. History, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3A-.x3Z</td>
<td>By state, province, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x4A-.x4Z</td>
<td>By city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A3-A5</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A6-Z</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A-Z</td>
<td>General societies, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including American and foreign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A-Z</td>
<td>General societies, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In United States only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periodicals</td>
<td>see HS2501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1) Yearbooks, etc.</td>
<td>see HS2501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directories</td>
<td>see HS2507+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>General works. History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A-Z</td>
<td>By state, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.A-Z</td>
<td>By city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each city as follows: xA1-A5 = General works; xA6-Z = Individual clubs, A-Z (Subarrange material on individual clubs in the following order: (1) Annuals and other serials (2) General works. History (3) Other. By date)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cutter No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1 General works
2 Revenue. Taxation
2.4 Public debts
3.A2A-.A2Z By state or province, A-Z
3.A5-Z By city or other local, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>Revenue. Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Public debts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A2A-.A2Z</td>
<td>By state or province, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A5-Z</td>
<td>By city or other local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A1-.A2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3</td>
<td>Revenue. Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A4</td>
<td>Public debts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A6A-.A6Z</td>
<td>By state or province, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A7-.Z</td>
<td>By city or other local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H54</td>
<td>TABLE FOR CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION (4 NO. COUNTRIES)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A2-.Z5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.Z7A-.Z7Z</td>
<td>Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Smuggling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A3-.A5</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A55-.A6</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A7-Z</td>
<td>Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Smuggling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3-.A5</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A55-.A6</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A7-.Z4</td>
<td>Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z5</td>
<td>Smuggling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Early through 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1901-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A-Z</td>
<td>By state or province, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History. By period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>To 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.A1</td>
<td>States and provinces collectively</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including grants-in-aid, revenue sharing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.A2-Z</td>
<td>By state or province, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0 General works
  History. By period
1    To 1900
2    20th century
4.A1 States and provinces collectively
   Including grants-in-aid, revenue sharing
4.A2-Z By state or province, A-Z
TABLE FOR EUROPEAN PUBLIC FINANCE, BY REGION OR COUNTRY (1 NO.)

.A1-.Z5 General works, History
.Z7 States and provinces collectively
    Including grants-in-aid, revenue sharing
.Z8A-.Z8Z By state or province, A-Z
| .A2  | History          |
| .A3  | Collective biography |
| .A5-.Z | Individual biography, A-Z |
.x  History
.x2  Collective biography
.x3A-.x3Z  Individual biography, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cutter No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE FOR FREIGHT, BY COMMODITY (CUTTER NO.)

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z By region or country, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Business, Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.17</td>
<td>Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Rates and premiums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.23</td>
<td>Policies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>Agents, Marketing, Selling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>Losses, Claims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.35.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.37.A-Z</td>
<td>By company, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Business, Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x15</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x17</td>
<td>Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2</td>
<td>Rates and premiums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x23</td>
<td>Policies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x24</td>
<td>Agents, Marketing, Selling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x25</td>
<td>Losses, Claims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x35.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x37.A-Z</td>
<td>By company, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x4.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>.x</code></td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>.x2A-.x2Z</code></td>
<td>By county, parish, or region, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| `.x3A-.x3Z` | Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z | For list of topics, see Table HN101/1 20  
For classification by place, see "By county, parish, or region, A-Z," above, or HN80 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3A-.x3Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADMINISTRATION DOCUMENTS, BY INDIVIDUAL STATES OF THE UNITED STATES (1 NUMBER)

.A1-.A5 Serial
.A6 Nonserial
  Subarrange by main entry
.A7-.Z By place, A-Z
| A | Report of the department |
| B-.C | Bureau reports |
| D3 | Special reports. By date |
| E3 | Commissions. Investigations |
| K | Regulations |
| Q | Manual. By date |
| S | Directories. By date |

If combined with manual, see subdivision .Q
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.xA</td>
<td>Report of the department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xB-.xC</td>
<td>Bureau reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xD3</td>
<td>Special reports. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xE3</td>
<td>Commissions. Investigations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xK</td>
<td>Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xQ</td>
<td>Manual. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xS</td>
<td>Directories. By date</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If combined with manual, see subdivision .xQ
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Periodicals, Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A-Z</td>
<td>By company, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE FOR BENEVOLENT AND "FRIENDLY" SOCIETIES (LARGER SOCIETIES)

Proceedings and periodicals
  .xA1-.xA19  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  .xA2-.xA49  Proceedings of "grand" lodge
  .xA7-.xW   Proceedings. By state
  .xZ6-.xZ8   Directories

Laws and constitutions
  .x2A1-.x2A5  General
  .x2A6-.x2Z  By minor jurisdiction, generally state
              Subarrange by date

Rituals and regalia
  .x3

General works. History
  .x4
           Including local

Other. By date
  .x5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Proceedings and periodicals</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA1-.xA19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA2-.xA49</td>
<td>Proceedings of &quot;grand&quot; lodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5</td>
<td>Laws and constitutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA7-.xW</td>
<td>Proceedings. By state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ6-.xZ8</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2</td>
<td>Rituals. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3</td>
<td>General works. History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutter Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2</td>
<td>General works. History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3A-.x3Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x4A-.x4Z</td>
<td>Particular firms or companies, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periodicals</td>
<td>Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General works</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local</td>
<td>A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Particular firms or companies</td>
<td>A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periodical Numbers</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>Periodicals, Societies, Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3A-.x3Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutter Numbers</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3A-.x3Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x4A-.x4Z</td>
<td>By region or province, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x5A-.x5Z</td>
<td>By city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutter</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2</td>
<td>General works. History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x4A-.x4Z</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x5A-.x5Z</td>
<td>By city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutter No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA1-.xA4</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xZ</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

NUMERALS

1-2-3/G (Computer program):
   HF5548.4.A15
401(k) plans
   Pension trusts: HD7105.4+

A

Abaca industry: HD9156.M35+
Abalone industry: HD9472.A23+
Abandoned children: HV873+
Abbaye d'Orval
   On postage stamps: HE6183.A24
Abduction: HV6571+
ABI/INFORM
   Electronic information resources:
      HF54.7.A25
Ability, Creative, and socialism: HX522
Ability testing
   Sales personnel: HF5439.55
Abolition of slavery: HT1024.2+
Abolitionists: HT1029.A+
Aboriginal Australians
   People with disabilities:
      HV1569.3.A87
Abortion: HQ767+
Abrasives industry: HD9999.A2+
   Accounting: HF5686.A15
Absentee fathers: HQ756.8
Absentee mothers: HQ759.3
Absenteeism (Labor):
   HD5115+
Absinthe industry: HD9390.5
Abstinence vs. moderate drinking:
   HV5258
Abuse of people with disabilities:
   HV6626.7
Abuse of persons: HV6625+
Abuse of wives: HV6626+
Abused lesbians: HQ75.3+
Abuses, Police
   United States: HV8091
Abusive parents: HV6626.5+
Academic trade unions: HD6496.5+
Açai palm products industry:
   HD9019.A26+
AcceleratedSAP: HF5548.4.A23
Acceptances
   Banking: HG1655
Access roads to airports
   Traffic engineering: HE336.A32
Access roads to ferries
   Traffic engineering: HE336.A33
Access to airports: HE9797.4.A2
Accessory industries: HD9475+
Accident insurance: HG9301+
Accident prevention
   Social aspects: HV675+
Accidents
   Automobiles: HE5613.5+
   Cause of death: HB1323.A2+
   Railroads: HE1779+
   Rapid transit systems: HE4381
   Social aspects: HV675+
   Transportation: HE194+
Accidents, Marine: HE592
Account books: HF5680+
Accountants
   Advertising: HF6161.A3
   Accounting: HF5601+
   Advertising: HF5824
   Automobiles: HE5619
   Banking: HG1706+
   Computer programs: HF5679
   Corporations: HF5686.C7
   Data processing: HF5679
   Fire insurance: HG9678
   Foreign exchange: HG3853.7
   Income tax
      United States: HJ4653.A7
   Insurance: HG8077
      Life insurance: HG8848
   Labor unions: HD6486+
   Panama Canal: HE538.A8
   Pneumatic service: HE7529
   Postal service: HE6101
      United States: HE6401
   Railroads: HE2241
   Rapid transit systems: HE4351
   Savings banks: HG1895
   Shipping: HE605
   Study and teaching: HF5630
   Telecommunication industry: HE7695
   Trust services: HG4315.3
### INDEX

| Accounting and price fluctuations: | Aden (Colony and Protectorate): |
| HF5658.5 | HC415.342, H1 68.7, H2 135, H2a 135, H2b 135, H3 202.6, H4 270, H5 92.43, H6 155.43, H7 554.5, H9 280.7, H9a 280.7, H10 691 |
| Accounting business: HF5628+ | Adhesive (Postage stamps): |
| Accounting, Cost | HE6184.A3 |
| Public finance: HJ9750 | Adhesives industry: HD9999.A4+ |
| Accounting education: HF5630 | Adjustable tariff (Railroads): HE1953 |
| Accounting engagements: HF5670 | Adjustment letters: HF5733.A3 |
| Accounting firms management: HF5628+ | Adjustment of insurance claims: |
| Accounting, Generational | HG8107 |
| Public finance: HJ9755+ | Accident insurance: HG9322.5 |
| Accounting, Local finance: HJ9771+ | Fire insurance: HG9722 |
| Accounting machines | Health insurance: HG9386.5 |
| Business: HF5679 | Life insurance: HG8898 |
| Accounting, Municipal: HJ9771+ | Administration |
| Accounting of accounting firms: HF5686.A2 | Income tax |
| Accounting software: HF5679 | Pneumatic service: HE7511+ |
| Accounting valuation: HF5681.V3 | Telephone industry: HE8761+ |
| Accounts | Administrative fees |
| Public finance | Revenue: HJ5309+ |
| United States Periodicals: HJ10.2 | Administrative support services employees: HD8039.B95+ |
| Accounts and books: HF5680+ | Adolescence: HQ793+ |
| Accounts, Bank: HG1660.A+ | Adolescent abuse: HV6626.5+ |
| Accounts current: HF5681.A2 | Adolescent boys: HQ797 |
| Accounts payable: HF5681.A27 | Adolescent fathers: HQ756.7 |
| Accounts receivable: HF5681.A3 | Adolescent girls: HQ798 |
| Accounts receivable loans: HG3752.3 | Adolescent mothers: HQ759.4 |
| Acculturation | Adolescent parents: HQ759.64 |
| Sociology: HM841+ | Adolescents |
| Acetanilide industry: HD9600.A23+ | Birth control for: HQ766.8 |
| Acrylic acid industry: HD9660.A32+ | Sexual instruction: HQ35 |
| Acrylic fiber industry: HD9929.5.A27+ | Adonhiramite masonry: HS417.A3 |
| Act! (Computer file): HF5548.4.A26 | Adoption: HV874.8+ |
| Activity-based costing: HF5686.C8 | Adoption, Gay and lesbian: HV875.715+ |
| Actors | Adoption, Intercountry: HV875.5 |
| Assistance: HV3174.A5+ | Adoption, Interracial: HV875.6 |
| Actuarial science | Adoptive masonry: HS851+ |
| Life insurance: HG8779+ | |
| Additives, Feed, industry | |
| Agricultural industries: HD9053.A33+ | |
INDEX

Adult children of divorced parents: HQ777.5
Adult day care centers: HV1455+
Adult prisoners
  Assistance: HV9281+
  Reformation: HV9261+
Adultery: HQ806
Adulthood: HQ799.95+
Adults
  Sexual behavior: HQ18.A+, HQ28+
  Adults, Relations with
    Youth: HQ799.2.A35
  Advertisements, Magazine
    Selling: HF5439.M264
  Advertisements, Matrimonial: HQ802.5
  Advertising: HF5801+
  Advertising agencies: HF6178+
  Advertising as a profession: HF5828.4
  Advertising barns
    Outdoor advertising: HF5843.7
  Advertising campaigns: HF5837
  Advertising cards: HF5851
  Advertising characters: HF6146.A27
  Advertising copy: HF5825
  Advertising dolls: HF6146.D64
  Advertising drinking glasses:
    HF6146.D75
  Advertising forms: HF5826
  Advertising notes: HF6146.A34
  Advertising, Radio
    Selling: HF5439.R36
  Advertising sections, Special: HF6137
  Advertising signs: HF5841
  Advertising specialties: HF6146.N7
  Advertising writing: HF5825
  Advocacy advertising (Public relations):
    HD59.3
  Aerogrammes: HE6184.A35
Aeronautics
  On postage stamps: HE6183.A3
  Aeronautics and state: HE9777.7
  Aeronautics, Commercial: HE9761+
  Aeronautics equipment industry:
    HD9744.A33+
  Aeronautics in police work: HV8080.A3
Aeronautics industry
  Employees: HD8039.A23+
Aerodynamics
  Telecommunication codes: HE7677.A4
Aerospace industries: HD9711.5
Aerospace industry
  Employees: HD8039.A25+
  Aesthetic characteristics of criminals: HV6093+
  Aesthetics
    Men: HQ1090.27
    Outdoor advertising: HF5843.5
  Aesthetics of women: HQ1219+
  Affirmative action programs:
    HF5549.5.A34
  Affluent consumers: HF5415.332.A34
  Afghans
    Refugee relief: HV640.5.A28
  African Americans
    Assistance: HV3181+
    Crime: HV6197.A+
    Employees
      United States: HD8081.A65
      Homosexuality: HQ76.27.A37
      Mortality (Demography): HB1323.B5+
      Topic on postage stamps:
        HE6183.A35
      Transportation: HE1+
  African Development Bank:
    HG3881.5.A37
  African Postal and Telecommunication
    Union: HE6278.A38
  African Postal Union: HE6278.A4
  African Solidarity Fund: HG3881.5.A39
  Africans
    Refugee relief: HV640.5.A3
    Age
      Cause of crime: HV6163
      Demography: HB1531+
      Age at marriage
        Demography: HB1113+
      Age distribution
        Demography: HB1531+
      Age groups
        Sociology: HM721+
      Agency business
        Accounting: HF5686.A26
INDEX

Agenda (Computer program): HF5548.4.A35
Agents
  Accident insurance: HG9321
  Fire insurance: HG9706+
  Health insurance: HG9385
  Insurance: HG8091+
  Life insurance: HG8876+
  Real estate: HD1382+
Aggregate consumption (Economic theory): HB842.5
Aggregate demand (Economic theory): HB842+
Aggregate industry: HD9585.S15+
Aggregate savings and investment (Economic theory): HB843
Aggregates
  Freight: HE199.5.A33+
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.A48
Aggression
  Social psychology: HM1116+
Aggressive behavior
  Social psychology: HM1116+
Aggressive driving: HE5620.A25
Aggressiveness
  Social psychology: HM1116+
Aging parents: HQ1063.6
Agrarian reform: HD1332+
Agricultural assistance, International: HD1431
Agricultural associations: HD1483+
Agricultural casualty insurance: HG9966+
Agricultural chemicals: HD9482
Agricultural colonies: HD1516.A3+
Agricultural cooperative credit associations: HG2041+
  Accounting: HF5686.A3
Agricultural credit
  Accounting: HF5686.A3
  Economics: HD1439+
Agricultural credit agencies: HG2041+
Agricultural implement industry: HD9486+
Agricultural industries: HD9000+
  Accounting: HF5686.A36
  Employees: HD8039.A27+
Agricultural laborers: HD1521+
  Housing: HD7289.A+
Agricultural machinery
  Accounting: HF5686.A35
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.A5
  Selling: HF5439.A4
Agricultural machinery industry:
  HD9486+
Agricultural magazines
  Advertising: HF6121.A4
Agricultural processing
  Accounting: HF5686.A354
Agricultural processing industry workers:
  HD8039.A32+
Agricultural products industry
  Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.A4
  Employees: HD8039.A32+
  Fire insurance: HG9731.A4
Agricultural supply industries: HD9475+
Agriculture
  Accounting: HF5686.A36
  Advertising: HF6161.A36
  Economic aspects: HD1401+
  Women: HD6077+
Agriculture and communism:
  HX550.A37
Agriculture and financial cycles:
  HB3728
Agriculture and socialism: HX550.A37
Agroterrorism: HV6433.5
Ahiman Rezon: HS440+
Aid and homes
  Destitute children: HV873+
AIDS (Disease) in prisons: HV8838
Air cargo: HE9788+
Air conditioning
  Selling: HF5439.A43
Air conditioning equipment industry:
  HD9999.A5+
Air courier service: HE9788.7+
Air mail postage stamps: HE6184.A4
Air mail service: HE6238
  United States: HE6496
Air pilots: HD8039.A4+
Air pollution
  Economic aspects: HC79.A4
INDEX

Air pollution control industry:
    HD9718.5.A57+
Air rage
    Air transportation: HE9787.3.A4
Air traffic controllers:
    HD8039.A425+
Air traffic surveys:
    HE9778+
Air transportation:
    HE9761+
    Accounting: HF5686.A38
Airbags
    Automobiles: HE5620.S34
    Aircraft drinking: HV5201.A4
    Aircraft industry: HD9711+
    Employees: HD8039.A45+
    Aircraft, Leaflets dropped from: HE9739
    Aircraft supplies industry: HD9711.2
    Airline check-in agents:
        HD8039.A426+
    Airline employees:
        HD8039.A427+
    Airline flight attendants:
        HD8039.A43+
    Airlines:
        HE9761+
        Accounting: HF5686.A38
        Advertising: HF6161.A38
        Alcoholic beverage service on:
            HV5201.A4
        Mergers
    United States: HE9803.Z7M47
Airlines, International, Management of:
    HE9780+
Airlines, Local service:
    HE9785+
    Airplane industry: HD9711+
    Employees: HD8039.A45+
    Airplane maintenance workers:
        HD8039.A47+
    Airplane supplies industry: HD9711.2
Aircrafts
    Accounting: HF5686.A4
    Selling: HF5439.A46
Airlines and railroads: HE1049
Airport police:
    HE9797.4.P6
Airports
    Air transportation:
        HE9797+
        Employees: HD8039.A48+
    Airports, Access roads to
        Traffic engineering: HE336.A32
Airships
    Air transportation:
        HE9770.A4
    On postage stamps:
        HE6183.A37
Airships industry: HD9711.3
Airspace utilization
    Traffic engineering: HE336.U74
Alarm systems, Electronic
    Selling: HF5439.S39
Alarm systems industry, Electronic:
    HD9696.E56+
Albanians
    Refugee relief: HV640.5.A36
Albums (Stamp collecting): HE6221
Alcohol
    Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.A6
    Alcohol and ethnic minorities:
        HV5199.5
    Alcohol and gays: HV5139
    Alcohol and older people: HV5138
    Alcohol and people with disabilities:
        HV5140.2
    Alcohol and the family: HV5132
    Alcohol and the homeless: HV5140
    Alcohol and women: HV5137
    Alcohol and youth: HV5135
    Alcohol fuel industry: HD9502.5.A43+
        Employees: HD8039.A485+
    Alcohol use
        Personnel management:
            HF5549.5.A4
    Alcoholic beverage industry: HD9350+
        Accounting: HF5686.L46
        Advertising: HF6161.L46
    Alcoholic beverage law violations
        Investigation of: HV8079.A46
    Alcohols
        Rehabilitation: HV5275+
        Sexual behavior: HV5201.S48
    Alcoholism: HV5001+
        Personnel management:
            HF5549.5.A4
    Alcoholism and children: HV5133
    Alcoholism and Christian missions:
        HV5194+
    Alcoholism and crime: HV5053+
    Alcoholism and economics: HV5101+
    Alcoholism and education:
        HV5125+
    Alcoholism and genius: HV5141
    Alcoholism and Islam: HV5197.5
    Alcoholism and Judaism: HV5185
    Alcoholism and professionals: HV5142
INDEX

Alcoholism and religion: HV5175+
Alcoholism and social degeneration:
  HV5050+
Alcoholism and the army: HV5145+
Alcoholism and the Bible: HV5180+
Alcoholism and the navy: HV5165+
Alcoholism and the state: HV5074+
Alcoholism and the working class:
  HV5115+
Ale industry: HD9397
Alfalfa industry: HD9049.A4+
ALGEC (Computer program language):
  HF5548.5.A17
ALGOL (Computer program language)
  Business: HF5548.5.A2
Alienation
  Social psychology: HM1131+
Aliens
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.A83
Alkali industry: HD9660.A4+
Allergy diagnostic equipment industry:
  HD9995.A44+
Allowances, Family: HD4925+
Alloys industry: HD9529.A48+
Alspice industry: HD9211.A44+
Allways (Computer program):
  HF5548.4.A44
Almond industry: HD9259.A45+
Alpaca industry: HD9430
Alphabets
  Finger spelling: HV2480
Alsace
  On postage stamps: HE6183.A42
Alternative radio broadcasting:
  HE8697.7+
Alternatives to imprisonment:
  HV9276.5+
Altruism
  Social psychology: HM1146
Alum industry: HD9585.A522+
Aluminum
  Selling: HF5439.A5
Aluminum industry: HD9539.A6+
Accounting: HF5686.A5
Employees: HD8039.A49+
Amanori industry: HD9469.N65+
Amaranth, Order of the: HS859.A6
Amazons: HQ1139
Ambulatory electrocardiography
  equipment industry: HD9995.A45+
Amenity migration: HT382
America
  Economic conditions: HC94+
  On postage stamps: HE6183.A44
American braille: HV1672
American buffalo industry:
  HD9438.B57+
American depository receipts: HG4538,
  HG4538.3
American railroads: HE2701+
American Revolution Bicentennial
  On postage stamps: HE6183.A45
American Sign Language: HV2476.4
American Stock Exchange: HG4575.1+
Amines industry: HD9660.A457+
Amino acid industry: HD9660.A46+
Ammonia industry: HD9660.A48+
  Employees: HD8039.A497+
Ammonium sulfate industry:
  HD9660.A5+
Amortization
  Accounting: HF5681.A5
  Financial management: HG4028.A5
  Public debts: HJ8052
Amortization schedules
  Mortgage: HG1634
Amphetamines: HV5822.A5
Amusement industry workers:
  HD8039.A5+
Amusement ride equipment industry:
  HD9993.A58+
Amusements in cities: HT281
Amusements in the country: HT469
Anabolic steroids
  Drug abuse: HV5822.S68
Analgescics industry: HD9675.A44+
Analysis of variance (Statistics):
  HA31.35
Anarchism: HX821+
Anarchists, Provision against: HV8037
Anatomy, Criminal: HV6057+
Anchovies industry: HD9469.A52+
Ancient Egyptian public finance: HJ213
INDEX

Ancient Greek public finance: HJ217
Ancient mysteries and freemasonry: HS491
Ancient public finance: HJ212+
Ancient Roman public finance: HJ223
Anesthesiology equipment industry: HD9995.A53+
Anesthetics industry: HD9675.A47+
Animal experimentation
  Social sciences: HV4905+
Animal gut industries: HD9429.G8+
Animal industry: HD9410+
  Accounting: HF5686.A56
Animal rights: HV4701+
Animal welfare: HV4701+
Animals
  Care of: HV4735
  Freight: HE199.5.A54+
  On postage stamps: HE6183.A5
Protection of: HV4701+
Animals as aids for people with disabilities: HV1569.6
Annual wage: HD4928.A5+
Annuities
  Life insurance: HG8790+
  Taxation: HJ4631
  United States: HJ4653.A3
Anomy
  Sociology: HM816
Anonymous letters: HV6632
Antarctica
  On postage stamps: HE6183.A53
Anthropology and communism/socialism: HX550.A56
Anthropology and sociology: HM545
Anthropology, Criminal: HV6035+
Anthropometry, Criminal: HV6065+
Anti-infective agents
  Pharmaceutical industry: HD9675.A54+
Anti-inflammatory agents
  Pharmaceutical industry: HD9675.A547+
Anti-poverty programs: HC79.P63
Anti-slavery: HT1024.2+
Anti-submarine warfare equipment industry: HD9744.A58+
Anti-vivisection
  Social sciences: HV4905+
Antiallergic agents industry:
  HD9675.A55+
Antiarthritic agents industry:
  HD9675.A56+
Antiasthmatic agents industry:
  HD9675.A58+
Antibiotics industry: HD9675.A6+
Anticonvulsants industry:
  HD9675.A645+
Antidumping duties
  International commerce: HF1425+
Antifoaming agents industry:
  HD9660.A55+
Antifungal agents industry:
  HD9675.A65+
Antilles: HC151+
Antimasonic literature: HS473+
Antimony industry: HD9539.A82+
Antineoplastic agents industry:
  HD9675.A67+
Antioxidants industry: HD9660.A56+
Antipsychotic drugs industry:
  HD9675.A6756+
Antiques
  Selling: HF5439.A55
Antiquities
  On postage stamps: HE6183.A55
Antirent War, New York (State), 1839-1846: HD199
Antiviral agents industry:
  HD9675.A676+
Antlers industry: HD9429.H67+
Apartment concierges: HD8039.B895+
Apartment doorkeepers:
  HD8039.B895+
Apartment doormen: HD8039.B895+
Apartment houses: HD7287.6.A3+
  Accounting: HF5686.A65
Apartment-mates: HQ975+
Apartment industry: HD9585.A53+
APL (Computer program language):
  HF5548.5.A23
INDEX

Apollo II
  On postage stamps: HE6183.A64
Appalachian Region
  Regional planning: HT392.5.A7
Apple computer: HF5548.4.A67
Apple II: HF5548.4.A65
Apple IIc: HF5548.4.A66
Apple industry: HD9259.A5+
AppleWorks (Computer program): HF5548.4.A68
Apparatus, Gas
  Selling: HF5439.G35
Applications for positions: HF5383
Applied sociology: HN29.5
Appraisal, Customs: HJ6615
  United States: HJ6670
Apprentices
  Labor: HD4881+
Apprenticeship programs
  Labor: HD4881+
Apricot industry: HD9259.A67+
Aptitude testing
  Sales personnel: HF5439.55
Aquaculture industry: HD9450+
Aquavit industry: HD9392
Arab Bank for Economic Development:
  HG3881.5.A73
Arab Fund for Economic and Social Development: HG3881.5.A74
Arabia: HC415.3+, H1 68.55+, H2 134.5+, H2a 134.5+, H2b 134.5+, H3 201.9+, H4 268.5+, H5 92.3+, H6 155.3+, H7 552+, H8 562+, H9 279.5+, H9a 279.5+, H10 688+
Arabian Peninsula: HC415.3+
Arabs
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.A6
Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial:
  HD5481+
Archery equipment industry:
  HD9993.A72+
Architects
  Accounting: HF5686.A68
  Advertising: HF6161.A68
  Malpractice insurance: HG8053.6
  Architecture
  On postage stamps: HE6183.A65
  Architecture and communism/socialism:
    HX520
  Arctic regions
    On postage stamps: HE6183.A67
  Argentine Language:
    HV2476.5.A74
  Argentines
    Refugee relief: HV640.5.A65
  ARIS (Computer program):
    HF5548.4.A74
  Aristocracy
    Social class: HT647+
  Arithmetic
    Education of the blind: HV1664.A7
    Education of the deaf: HV2469.A7
    Armed Forces
      On postage stamps: HE6183.A68
    Armed forces pay
    Income tax
      United States: HJ4653.A9
  Armenia
    On postage stamps: HE6183.A69
  Armies and communism/socialism:
    HX550.A7
  Arms of the sea
    Waterway transportation: HE524
  Arms transfers: HD9743+
  Army and alcoholism: HV5145+
  Army-Navy stores: HF5482.5
  Aromatic plants industry: HD9165+
  Arrest, Reparation for false: HV8689+
  Arresting of suspects: HV8080.A6
  Arsenic industry: HD9539.A94+
  Arson: HV6638+
    Investigation of: HV8079.A7
    Juvenile offenders: HV9067.A76
Art
  Education of the blind: HV1664.A75
  Education of the deaf: HV2469.A73
  On postage stamps: HE6183.A7
  Art and communism: HX521
  Art and socialism: HX521
  Art insurance: HG9982+
  Artichoke industry: HD9235.A7+
  Artificial flower industry: HD9999.A82+
  Artificial insemination: HQ761
INDEX

Artificial intelligence
Industrial management: HD30.2
Artificial leather industry: HD9999.A83+
Artificial rubber industry:
   HD9161.5.A78+
Artificial satellites in telecommunication:
   HE9719+
Artificial silk industry: HD9999.H36+
   Accounting: HF5686.A73
Artisans:
   HD2340.782+, HD8039.A54+
   Land and real property taxes: HJ2318.5+
Artists
   HD9999.H36+
   Assessment: HV3174.A77+
   Artists' supplies industry: HD9790+
   Arts, Graphic
   Selling: HF5439.G68
Asbestos abatement industry:
   HD9718.5.A82+
   Asbestos industry: HD9585.A64+
   Employees: HD8039.A55+
Asian Americans
   Assistance: HV3186.A+
   Employees
      United States: HD8081.A8
Asian Development Bank:
   HG3881.5.A75
Asian-Oceanic Postal Union:
   HE6278.A84
Asian women: HQ1171
Asians
   Employees
      United States: HD8081.A8
   Labor: HD6305.A8
Asparagus industry: HD9235.A8+, HD9330.A8+
Asperger's syndrome, Children with
   Child rearing: HQ773.8
Asphalt industry: HD9582.A68+
Aspin industry: HD9675.A7+
Assassination, Investigation of:
   HV8079.A74
Assassination of rulers: HV6278
Assault, Bodily: HV6618
Assaying
   Mints: HG325+
Assessment
   Land and real property taxes
      United States: HJ4182.A22
      Life insurance: HG9201+
Assessment centers
   Personnel management:
      HF5549.5.A78
Assessment, Tax
   Internal revenue: HJ2318.5+
   Land and real property taxes:
      HJ4165.5
Assessments, Special
   Land and real property taxes:
      United States: HJ4182.A6
Assessments, Tax
Asset allocation
   Finance: HG4529.5
Asset-backed financing
   Financial management: HG4028.A84
   Asset-liability management
   Banks: HG1615.25
   Life insurance business: HG8844+
Assets (Accounting): HF5681.A8
Assimilation
   Sociology: HM843
   Assistance and relief: HV697+
   Association marketing: HF5415.1252
   Associations
      Accounting: HF5686.A76
      Associations of ship owners:
         HE564.A1+
      Associations, Professional: HD6496.5+
Assyrians
   Refugee relief: HV640.5.A8
Astronautics
   On postage stamps: HE6183.A8
   Atatürk, Kemal
   On postage stamps: HE6183.A83
Atavism: HV4987
   Cause of crime: HV6123
Athletic accident insurance: HG9324
Atlantic ports: HE554.A3

1005
INDEX

Atlantic States
    Regional planning: HT392.5.A8
Atomic energy
    On postage stamps: HE6183.A85
Atomic hazards insurance: HG9969.5+
Atomic powered aircraft: HE9770.A8
Atomic workers: HD8039.A6+
Attendance (Labor): HD5115+
Attest function
    Accounting: HF5667.62
Attitude
    Social psychology: HM1181+
Attitude change
    Social psychology: HM1186+
Attitude surveys
    Personnel management: HF5549.5.A83
Attraction, Sexual: HQ18.6
Attribution
    Social psychology: HM1076
Auburn system of imprisonment: HV8731
Auctions: HF5476+
    Accounting: HF5686.A8
Audiences
    Broadcasting: HE8689.7.A8
    Television: HE8700.65+
Audio equipment industry: HD9696.A92+
Audiotex services industry: HE8785+
Audiovisual aids
    Drug abuse: HV5808.5
    Management: HD30.412
    Selling: HF5438.8.A9
    Social sciences (General): H62.2
    Sociology: HM573
Audiovisual equipment industry: HD9697.A84+
Audiovisual materials personnel: HD8039.I46+
Audit committees: HF5667.15
Audit, Management: HD58.95
Auditing: HF5667+
    Banking: HG1707.5
    Corporations: HF5686.C7
    Electronic data processing departments: HF5548.35
Auditing
    Insurance companies: HG8077
    Internal: HF5668+
    National banking system
        United States: HG2549
    Postal service: HE6101
        United States: HE6401
    Public finance: HJ9701+
    Railroads: HE2241
    Rapid transit systems: HE4351
    State enterprises: HC79.A8
Auditor-client relations
    Accounting: HF5670
    Auditor's reports: HF5667.6
Audits
    Public finance
        United States
            Periodicals: HJ10.2
Aunts: HQ759.94
Aural method of speech for semi-deaf: HV2493
Auslan: HV2476.5.A87
Australian Sign Language: HV2476.5.A87
Austrian school of economics: HB98
Austro-Marxist school
    Sociology: HM473
Authority
    Social psychology: HM1251+
Authority, Delegation of
    Industrial management: HD50+
Authors
    Suicide: HV6545.23
Authorship
    Sociology: HM569
Autism spectrum disorders, Children with
    Child rearing: HQ773.8
Autistic children
    Child rearing: HQ773.8
Automated accounting systems: HF5679
Automated tellers
    Banking: HG1710.5
Automatic banking equipment industry: HD9696.B36+
INDEX

Automatic control equipment industry: HD9696.A96+
Automatic data collection equipment industry: HD9696.D37+
Automation
  Economic history: HC79.A9
  Police: HV7936.A8
  Postal service (United States):
    HE6497.A8
  Production: HD45.2
  Automation, Office: HF5548+
  Automobile accessories industry: HD9710.3
  Automobile drivers: HD8039.A76+
    Tobacco use: HE5620.T63
  Automobile industry: HD9710+
    Employees: HD8039.A8+
    Automobile insurance: HG9970+
    Automobile leasing and renting: HD9710.25
    Automobile mechanics: HD8039.M34+
    Automobile parking
      Traffic engineering: HE336.P37
    Automobile parts industry: HD9710.3
  Automobile supplies industry:
    HD9710.3
  Automobile theft: HV6646+
    Investigation: HV8079.A97
  Automobile wrecking industry:
    HD9710.3
  Automobiles
    Accounting: HF5686.A9
    Advertising: HF6161.A9
    Business mathematics: HF5695.5.A9
    Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.A98
    Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.A8
    Selling: HF5439.A8
    Shipping: HE595.A8
    Telegraph codes: HE7677.A8
  Automobiles and crime: HV6190
  Automobiles and railroads: HE1049
  Automotive transportation: HE5601+
  Avalanches
    Disaster relief: HV612+
  Average of accounts: HF5696
  Aviation insurance: HG9972+
  Aviation risks (Life insurance): HG8810
  Avocado industry: HD9259.A95+
  Awards
    Advertising: HF5816
  Awnings
    Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.A8
  Awnings industry: HD9715.9.A94+
  Axisa telegraph code: HE7679.A8
  Azerbaijans
    Refugee relief: HV640.5.A93

B

Baan IV (Computer program):
  HF5548.4.B24
Baby books: HQ779
Baby foods industry: HD9332
Babysitters, Guidebooks for: HQ769.5
Bacanora industry: HD9392.5
Bachelors: HQ800.3
Bacon industry: HD9435
Bagasse industry: HD9119.B3+
Baggage handling
  Railroads: HE2556
Bagging
  Cotton industry: HD9089.B3+
Bagging industry
  Economics: HD9938
Bagnios: HV8647+
Bahai families: HQ525.B33
Bail bond enforcers: HV8099.5
Bailiffs: HV7983
Baked goods industry: HD9057+
Baked products
  Advertising: HF6161.B15
  Selling: HF5439.B3
Baked products industry: HD9057+
Bakeries: HD9057+
  Advertising: HF6161.B15
Bakers: HD8039.B2+
  Accounting: HF5686.B2
  Advertising: HF6161.B15
  Business mathematics: HF5695.5.B2
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.B15
Baking powder industry: HD9330.B2+
Balance of payments: HG3882+
Balance of trade: HF1014
INDEX

Balance sheet
Balloon, Novelty, industry:
  HD9993.N68+
Balloons
  On postage stamps: HE6183.B23
Balsa wood industry: HD9769.B3+
Baltic states: HC243
Bamboo-pulp industry: HD9156.B36+
Banana industry: HD9259.B2+
Banana workers: HD8039.B23+
Bananas
  Freight: HE199.5.B35+
Banco Centroamericano de Integración Económica: HG3881.5.B35
Bangladesh: HC440.8
Bangladeshis
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.B35
Bank accounts: HG1660.A+
Bank capital: HG1616.C34
Bank correspondence: HG1616.R4
Bank credit: HG1641+
Bank credit cards: HG1643
Bank deposit insurance: HG1662.A3+
Bank deposits: HG1660.A+
Bank directors: HG1616.D5
Bank employees: HD8039.B26+
Bank examination: HG1707.5
Bank facilities: HG1616.F34
Bank for International Settlements: HG3881.5.B38
Bank holding companies: HG2567
Bank insurance: HG9974+
Bank investments: HG1616.I5
Bank liquidity: HG1656.A3+
Bank loans: HG1641+
Bank management: HG1615+
Bank marketing: HG1616.M3
Bank mergers: HG1722
Bank notes: HG348+
  United States: HG571+
Bank of the United States: HG2525+
Bank records: HG1616.R4
Bank reserves: HG1656.A3+
Bank secrecy: HG1720
Bank stocks: HG1723
Bank supervision: HG1725+
Bank tellers: HG1615.7.T4
Bank trust departments: HG4301+
Bankers
  Biography: HG552.A1+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.B2
United States
  Biography: HG2463.A2+
Banking: HG1501+
  Accounting: HG1706+
Banking and financial cycles: HB3725
Banking as an investment: HG1723
Banking equipment industry:
  HD9696.B36+
Banking in foreign countries: HG2569
Banking, International: HG3879+
Bankruptcy
  Accounting: HF5686.B3
  Finance: HG3760+
  Other countries: HG3769.A+
United States: HG3766+
Bankruptcy, State: HJ8061
Banks and banking: HG1501+
  Advertising: HF6161.B2
  Developing countries: HG3550
  Other countries: HG2701+
  Selling: HF5439.B35
State supervision: HG1725+
United States: HG2401+
Banks and banking, Central: HG1811+
Banks and banking, Cooperative
  Other countries: HG2039.A+
Banks and banking in foreign countries: HG2569
Banks and banking, International:
  HG3879+
Banks and the treasury: HG1811+
Banks of issue: HG1851
Bar coding
  Marketing: HF5416
Bar coding equipment industry:
  HD9801.6.P76+
Barbers: HD8039.B3+
Barbers' supplies industry:
  HD9999.B14+
Barbiturates: HV5822.B3
Barite industry: HD9585.B36+
Barley industry: HD9049.B3+
INDEX

Barracks
   Prisons: HV8726
Barrels (Iron and steel industries):
   HD9529.B28+
Barriers to entry (Corporations):
   HD2756.5
Bartenders: HD8039.H8+
Barter
   Commerce: HF1019
Barter networks
   Cooperative societies: HD3430+
Barton, Clara: HV569.B37
Basalt building stones industry:
   HD9621.13
Baseball
   On postage stamps: HE6183.B26
BASIC (Computer program language):
   HF5548.5.B3
Basic needs: HC79.B38
BASIC-PLUS (Computer program language):
   HF5548.5.B34
Basket industry: HD9999.B16+
Basketball
   On postage stamps: HE6183.B3
Basque women: HQ1162
Basutoland: HC920, H1 84.7, H2 184.7, H3 249.7, H4 330.7, H5 122.7, H6 184.6, H7 694, H8 704, H9 352, H9a 352, H10 854
Bathhouses
   Gay culture: HQ76.965.B38
Baths, Public
   Employees: HD8039.P86+
Bats
   On postage stamps: HE6183.B38
Battered lesbians: HQ75.3+
Battery charger industry: HD9697.B32+
Battery industry: HD9697.B32+
   Employees: HD8039.B35+
Bauxite (Shipping): HE595.B38
Bays
   Waterway transportation: HE524
Bazaars, Charity: HV544
Beadworkers
   Employees: HD8039.B37+
Bean curd industry: HD9330.T68+
Beans industry: HD9235.B4+
Bearing industry: HD9705.5.B43+
Bears (Gay culture): HQ76.965.B42
Beauty contests: HQ1219+
Beauty in women: HQ1219+
Beauty shop supplies industry:
   HD9999.B25+
Beauty shops
   Accounting: HF5686.B34
   Employees: HD8039.B4+
Bechuanaland:
   HC930, H1 84.9, H2 183.9, H2a 183.9, H3 163.9, H4 331.3, H5 123, H6 184.8, H7 696, H8 706, H9 353, H9a 353, H10 856
Bedding industry: HD9969.B43+
Bedroom furniture industry:
   HD9774.B43+
Bedsores treatment equipment industry:
   HD9995.B44+
Bedtime
   Child life: HQ784.B43
Bee products industry: HD9438.B44+
Bee, Canned (Grocery industries):
   HD9330.B34+
Bee industry: HD9433
Beer
   Temperance: HV5271
Beer industry: HD9397
   Advertising: HF6161.B5
Beeswax industry: HD9490.5.B43+
Beets
   Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.B3
Beheading: HV8552+
Belize:
Belts and belting industry: HD9999.B3+
Clothing: HD9941
Beltways
Benchmarking
   Production: HD62.15
Benelux countries: HC310.5+
Benevolent societies: HS1+
Bengali language
   Education of the deaf: HV2469.B45

1009
INDEX

Benin: HC1010
Bentley telegraph code: HE7679.B4
Bentonite industry: HD9585.B46+
   Employees: HD8039.B45+
Benzylpiperazine: HV5822.B46
Berries
   Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.B35
Berry industry: HD9259.B44+
Bertillon method: HV6068+
Beryllium industry: HD9539.B45+
Bestiality: HQ71.5.B47
Betel leaves industry: HD9019.B43+
Betel nuts industry: HD9259.B46+
Beverage container industry: HD9348+
Beverage industry: HD9348+
   Accounting: HF5686.C14
   Advertising: HF6161.B3
   Employees: HD8039.B47+
Beverages
   Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.B4
Bhutanese
   Refugee relief: HV640.5.B48
Bible
   On postage stamps: HE6183.B5
Bible and alcoholism: HV5180+
Bible and marriage: HQ1057
Bible and polygamy: HQ991
Bible and slavery: HT915
Bicycle industry: HD9993.B54+
   Accounting: HF5686.B35
   Employees: HD8039.B48+
Bicycle mail: HE6239.B53
Bicycle messengers: HE9751+
Bicycle paths
   Traffic engineering: HE336.C92
Bicycle police: HV8019
Bicycles: HE5736+
   Advertising: HF6161.B35
   On postage stamps: HE6183.B52
Big business: HD2350.792+
Bill posters: HD8039.B49+
Billboards
   Advertising: HF5843+
Bills of exchange
Banking: HG1689
Bills of lading
   Railroads: HE2242
   Water transportation: HE606
Bimetallic ratio: HG421
Bimetalism: HG401+
Binational marriage: HQ1032
Biodiesel fuels industry: HD9579.D5+
Biogas industry: HD9502.5.B52+
Biographical methods
   Social and public welfare: HV11.2
   Social sciences: H61.29
   Sociology: HM527
   Women's studies: HQ1185+
Biological disasters
   Relief: HV624
Biological laboratory equipment
   industry: HD9706.5.B55+
Biological pest control agents industry:
   HD9999.B42+
Biomass energy industry:
   HD9502.5.B54+
Biomedical transducers industry:
   HD9995.T73+
Biosensors industry: HD9995.B55+
Biotechnology industries: HD9999.B44+
Biotechnology industries workers:
   HD8039.B494+
Bioterrorism: HV6433.3+
Birds
   On postage stamps: HE6183.B53
Birds' nests, Edible, industry:
   HD9438.E26+
Birth control: HQ763+
   Religious aspects: HQ766.2+
Birth control for adolescents: HQ766.8
Birth control industry: HD9995.C6+
Birth intervals (Demography): HB902+
Birth (Origin of social classes): HT641+
Births
   Demography: HB901+
   Biscuit industry: HD9058.B57+
   Advertising: HF6161.B355
   Bisexual men: HQ74.7+
   Bisexual women: HQ74.4+
   Bisexuality: HQ74+
   Personnel management:
      HF5549.5.S47
   Bisexuality in marriage: HQ1035+
INDEX

Book industry
  Accounting: HF5686.B37
  Book industry, Blank: HD9839.B5+
  Book rates
  Postal service
    United States: HE6472
  Bookbinders: HD8039.B65+
  Bookkeeping: HF5601+
    Banking: HG1706+
  Savings banks: HG1895
  Booklets
    Advertising method: HF6146.B7
  Bookmakers (Betting): HD8039.B67+
  Books
    Advertising: HF6161.B37
    Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.B4
  Books for the blind: HV1721+
  Bookvertising
    Advertising method: HF6146.B7
  Boot industry: HD9787
    Accounting: HF5686.B4
    Employees: HD8039.B7+
    Telegraph codes: HE7677.B7
  Boots
    Business mathematics: HF5695.5.B6
  Borassus sundaica industry:
    HD9019.B66+
  Borax industry: HD9585.B67+
  Born criminals: HV6047
  Borough finance: HJ9011+
  Börse (Berlin, Germany): HG4586+
  Boston Line (Type for the blind): HV1681
  Boston Marathon Bombing, 2013:
    HV6432.8
  Botanical drug industry: HD9675.B68+
  Botany
    On postage stamps: HE6183.F6
  Botswana: HC930
  Bottle industry: HD9624.B67+
    Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.B5
    Liquors: HD9369.B5+
  Bottled drinking water industry:
    HD9349.M54+
  Bottling workers: HD8039.B73+
  Bounty hunters: HV8099.5
  Bounty lands: HD240

Bourse de Paris: HG4581+
  Bow and arrow
    On postage stamps: HE6183.B62
  Bowling alleys
    Accounting: HF5686.B45
  Box industry: HD9999.B7+
    Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.B6
    Employees: HD8039.B76+
    Box makers: HD8039.B76+
  Boy Scouts: HS3311.2+
    On postage stamps: HE6183.B63
  Boy Scouts of America: HS3313+
  Boycotts
    International economic relations:
      HF1413.5
    Labor: HD5461
  Boys
    Child development: HQ775
    Destitute children: HV877+
    Sexual behavior: HQ27.3
    Sexual instruction: HQ41
  Boys' Brigade
    On postage stamps: HE6183.B64
  Boys' clubs: HV878
  Braille: HV1669+
  Braille data processing: HV1689
  Brain
    Criminal anthropology: HV6059
    Brain disease treatment equipment industry: HD9995.B72+
    Brakemen (Railroads): HD8039.R2+
    Branch banks: HG1616.B7
    Federal Reserve banks: HG2562.B8
  Branch management: HD62.2
  Branch stores: HD5468
  Branches
    Accounting: HF5681.B7
    Brand choice
      Market surveys: HF5415.3
      Brand name products: HD69.B7
      Advertising: HF6161.B4
      Branded merchandise: HD69.B7
      Branding
        Punishment: HV8609.25
        Branding consultants: HF5415.1255
        Branding (Marketing): HF5415.1255
        Brandy industry: HD9393
INDEX

Budget
  Local finance: HJ9111
  United States: HJ9147
  Public finance: HJ2004.2+
Budget in business: HG4028.B8
Budget process: HJ2009+
Budgeting
  Financial management: HG4028.B8
Budgets, Municipal: HJ9111
Buffalo fish industry: HD9469.B8+
Builders
  Accounting: HF5686.B7
Building and loan associations:
  HG2121+
  Accounting: HF5686.B8
Building cleaning industry:
  HD9999.B88+
Building fittings industry: HD9715.8+
Building laborers: HD8039.B89+
Building materials
  Selling: HF5439.B8
  Transportation: HE5621.2+
Building materials industry: HD9715.8+
Building-service employees:
  HD8039.B895+
Building stones industry: HD9621+
Building trades: HD8039.B9+
Buildings
  Appraisal: HD1387+
Bulgarians
  Labor: HD6305.B84
Bulk solids (Shipping): HE595.B84
Bullion
  Economics: HG258+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.B8
Bullying
  Personnel management:
    HF5549.5.B84
Bundling
  Marketing: HF5415.152
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and
  Firearms: HV8144.B87
Bureau of Engraving and Printing
  (United States): HG571+
Bureau of the Mint (United States):
  HG451+
Bureaucracy
  Management: HD38.4
  Sociology: HM806
  Bureaus of trade: HF71+
Burglar alarm industry: HD9999.S45+
Burglary: HV6646+
  Investigation of: HV8079.B8
Burglary insurance: HG9975+
Burial insurance: HG9466+
Burlap industry: HD9938
Burlesque rituals: HS158
Burmese
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.B93
Burmese Sign Language:
  HV2476.5.B87
Burn treatment equipment industry:
  HD9995.B87+
Burning at the stake: HV8564
Bus drivers: HD8039.M8+
Bus industry: HD9710.34
Bus lanes
  Traffic engineering: HE336.B8
Bus lines: HE5601+
  Advertising: HF6161.B85
  Employees: HD8039.M8+
  Bus stops: HE5620.B87
Business: HF4999.2+
Business agents
  Labor unions: HD6490.S5+
Business aircraft: HE9795+
Business analysts: HD69.B87
Business BASIC (Computer program
  language): HF5548.5.B87
Business cards: HF5851
Business clerks: HD8039.M39+
Business communication: HF5717+
Business consultants: HD69.C6
Business cycles: HB3711+
Business education: HF1101+
Business enterprises, Government
  Expenditure: HD3840+
Business enterprises (Real estate
  business): HD1393.25+
Business equipment and supplies
  industry: HD9800+
Business ethics: HF5387+
Business etiquette: HF5389+
Business failures: HG3760+
Business Filevision: HF5548.4.B87
Business finance: HG4001+
Business forms: HF5371
Selling: HF5439.B85
Business forms industry: HD9800.7
Business incubators
Management: HD62.5
Business & industry database
Electronic information resources:
HF54.7.B87
Business information services: HF54.5+
Business Information Warehouse:
HF5548.4.B875
Business insurance: HG8059
Income insurance: HG8060
Interruption insurance: HG8060
Business intelligence: HD38.7
Business life insurance: HG8937
Business machines industry: HD9801
Business mathematics: HF5691+
Business meetings
Communication: HF5734.5+
Business names: HD69.B7
Business networks
Industrial management: HD69.S8
Business planning
Management: HD30.28
Business presentations: HF5718.22
Business records management:
HF5735+
Business relocation: HD58
Business reply mail
Postal service
United States: HE6497.R4
Business report writing: HF5719
Business research: HD30.4+
Business schools
Telegraph codes: HE7677.B85
Business support services employees:
HD8039.B95+
Business translating: HF5720
Business writing: HF5718.3+
Businesspeople
Biography: HC29+
Butadiene industry: HD9579.B84+
Butane industry: HD9579.B86+
Butchers: HD8039.B96+
Accounting: HF5686.B9
Butene industry: HD9579.B87+
Butter industry: HD9278
Telegraph codes: HE7677.B9
Butterflies
On postage stamps: HE6183.B86
Button industry: HD9969.B88+
Buying
Accounting: HF5681.B9
Business: HF5437.A2+
By laws
Labor unions: HD6490.B9+
Byelorussian S.S.R.
On postage stamps: HE6183.B93
Byzantine public finance: HJ232
BZP: HV5822.B46

C

C++ (Computer program language):
HF5548.5.C125
C.O.D. parcels: HE6172
C.O.D. shipments: HF5773.C2
Cab drivers
Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.T38
Cabbage industry: HD9235.C3+
Cabinetmakers: HD8039.C15+
Cabinetmaking industry: HD9773+
Cable industry: HD9697.C33+
Employees: HD8039.E365+
Cable television: HE8700.7+
Cable television advertising:
HF6146.T42
Cacao growers: HD8039.C636+
Cachets (Postage stamps):
HE6184.C25
Cadmium industry: HD9539.C3+
Calc Result: HF5548.4.C23
Calcium carbide
Selling: HF5439.C3
Calcium carbide industry:
HD9660.C29+
Calcium cyanamide industry:
HD9660.C33+
Calculators
Business equipment: HF5541.C3
INDEX

Capital investment amortization
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.C35
Capital investments: HD39+
Financial management: HG4028.C4
Capital levy: HJ4132+
Capital market: HG4523
Other countries: HG5151+
United States: HG4904.2+
Capital movements: HG3891
Developing countries: HG5993
Capital productivity: HD57.5
Economic history: HC79.C3
Capital punishment
Early forms: HV8551+
Modern forms: HV8694+
Capital taxes: HJ4132+
Capitalism and agriculture: HD1436
Capitalism (Economic theory): HB501
Capitalization stocks, Small
United States: HG4971
Capitation tax: HJ4919+
Caps and closures industry:
HD9999.C26+
Car pools: HE5620.C3
Car theft
Investigation: HV8079.A97
Car wash industry: HD9999.C27+
Carbide industry: HD9660.C35+
Employees: HD8039.C29+
Carbon black industry: HD9660.C38+
Carbon dioxide industry: HD9660.C39+
Carbon fibers industry: HD9660.C395+
Carbonated beverages
Accounting: HF5686.C14
Advertising: HF6161.B3
Card system (Accounting): HF5671
Cardamom industry: HD9211.C35+
Cardiovascular agents industry:
HD9675.C28+
Cardiovascular diagnostic equipment industry: HD9995.C36+
Cardiovascular equipment industry:
HD9995.C36+
Cards, Advertising: HF5851
Cards, Business: HF5851
Cards, Playing: HD9993.P53+
Career changes: HF5384
Career development
General: HF5381+
Personnel management:
HF5549.5.C35
Career plateaus: HF5384.5
Cargo, Air: HE9788+
Cargo ships: HE566.F7
Caribbean Area: HC151+
Caribbean area: H1 24+, H2 45+, H2a
45+, H2b 45+, H3 65+, H4 85+, H5
20+, H6 16+, H7 101+, H7 101+, H8
91+, H9 51+, H9a 51+, H10 241+
Carjacking: HV6646+
Carmen (Railroads): HD8039.R25+
Carnauba wax industry:
HD9490.5.C36+
Caroline Islands: HC681.85
Carotenoids industry: HD9660.C3956+
Carpenters: HD8039.C3+
Carpentry: HD9716.C3+
Carpet industry: HD9937+
Employees: HD8039.R94+
Carpet tile industry: HD9937.3.C35+
Carpets
Selling: HF5439.C35
Carriage industry: HD9709.5
Accounting: HF5686.C15
Employees: HD8039.C33+
Carrot industry: HD9235.C34+
Cars, Police: HV7936.V4
Cartels
Industrial concentration: HD2757.5
Cartmen: HD8039.T2+
Cartography
Social science statistics: HA31.25
Cartoon map advertising: HF6146.C27
Case work, Social: HV43+
Cash discounts: HG3752
Cash flow
Accounting: HF5681.C28
Cash handbook: HF5681.C28
Cash management
Corporation finance: HG4028.C45
Cash position
Corporation finance: HG4028.C45
Cash register industry: HD9801.6.C38+
INDEX

Cash registers: HF5531
Cashew nut industry: HD9259.C3+
   Employees: HD8039.C34+
Casino employees: HD8039.C346+
Casinos
   Accounting: HF5686.G23
   Gambling: HV6711
Casket industry: HD9999.C65+
Cassava industry: HD9235.C36+
Cassiterite industry: HD9585.C37+
Caste system: HT713+
Castings, Metal: HD9539.5.C38+
Castor oil industry: HD9490.5.C37+
Casualty insurance: HG9956+
Catalogs
   Stamp collecting: HE6224+
   Catalogs, Commercial
      Advertising: HF5861+
   Catalysts industry: HD9660.C397+
   Catechisms: HQ1053
   Caterers and catering: HD8039.C35+
      Accounting: HF5686.C155
Caterpillars, Edible: HD9438.E32+
Catfish industry: HD9469.C38+
Catheters industry: HD9995.C38+
Catholic Church
   On postage stamps: HE6183.C34
   Catholic secret societies: HS1536+
   Catholic socialism: HX54
   Catholic trade unions: HD6481+
Catholics
   On postage stamps: HE6183.C34
Cats
   Animal welfare: HV4743
Cattle
   Air cargo: HE9788.4.C37
   Cattle industry: HD9433
      Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.C2
      Speculation: HG6047.C3
CATV: HE8700.7+
Cauliflower industry: HD9235.C37+
Causes of crime: HV6115+
Caviar industry: HD9469.C39+
CBASIC (Computer program language): HF5548.5.C14
CBM (Computer): HF5548.4.C26
CD-I industry: HD9696.O67+
CD-ROM, Databases on
   Electronic information resources:
      HF54.55
CD-ROM industry: HD9696.O67+
Celebrities
   Suicide: HV6545.25
   Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.C34
   Celebrities and drugs: HV5824.C42
   Celery industry: HD9235.C44+
   Celibacy: HQ800.15
   Cell phone services industry: HE9713+
   Cell phones
      Youth: HQ799.2.C45
Cellular systems (Prisons): HV8813
Cellular telephone equipment industry: HD9697.T45+
Cellular telephones as a driving
   distraction: HE5620.D59
   Cellular therapy equipment industry:
      HD9995.C45+
Cellulose industry: HD9660.C4+
Cement
   Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.C35
   Cement industries: HD9622
      Accounting: HF5686.C17
Cement industry
   Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.C3
   Cement workers: HD8039.C38+
   Cemeteries
      Accounting: HF5686.C175
   Cemetery lots
      Selling: HF5439.C4
   Centennial celebrations
      On postage stamps: HE6183.C38
Central Africa: HC945+
Central African Republic: HC985
Central American Americans
   Employees
      United States: HD8081.C44
Central Americans
   Employees
      United States: HD8081.C44
   Refugee relief: HV640.5.C46
Central banks: HG1811+
Central Europe
   Economic history: HC244
INDEX

Centralism, Democratic: HX77
Ceramic industries: HD9590+
Ceramic powder industry:
    HD9600.C47+
Cereals industry, Prepared: HD9056
Advertising: HF6161.C177
Cerebrovascular equipment industry:
    HD9995.C47+
Certificates of origin
    Customs: HJ6617
Certification
    Labor unions: HD6490.R4+
Certification elections
    Labor unions: HD6490.R4+
Certified mail: HE6176
    United States: HJ6476
Certified public accountants: HF5627
Ceylon: HC424, H1 69.8, H2 136.8,
    H2a 136.8, H2b 136.8, H3 204.8, H4
    272.8, H5 92.8, H6 156.8, H7 560.8,
    H8 570.8, H9 285.8, H9a 285.8, H10
    700.8
Chain stores: HF5468
    Accounting: HF5686.C18
Chains, Hanging in: HV8581
Chair industry: HD9774.C43+
Chambers of commerce: HF294+
Channels
    Waterway transportation: HE524
Chaplains
    Prison administration: HV8867
Chapter (York rite): HS701+
Character merchandising
    Marketing: HF5415.17
Charcoal burners: HD8039.C43+
Charcoal industry
    Economics: HD9999.C38+
    Employees: HD8039.C43+
Charcoal makers: HD8039.C43+
Charge cards
    Accounting: HF5686.C89
Charges, User
    Revenue: HJ5309+
Charitable contributions
    Corporation finance: HG4028.C6
Charitable institutions
    Accounting: HF5686.C2+
Charges: HV16+
    Accounting: HF5686.C2+
    Knights of Pythias: HS1241
    Masons: HS471
    Odd Fellows: HS1030
    On postage stamps: HE6183.C412
Charities and state: HV70+
Charity fairs: HV544
Charter-parties
    Freight (Shipping): HE596
Chartering of aircraft: HE9778.7
Charters
    Corporations: HF5429.23+
    Freight (Shipping): HE596
Charwomen: HD8039.C44+
Chauffeurs: HD8039.A76+
Check cashing services: HG1704
Check clearing: HG1692
Check collection (Federal Reserve banks): HG2562.C4
Check collection system: HG1692
Check credit plans
    Banking: HG1643
    Check forgery: HG1696+
    Check fraud: HG1697+
Checks
    Banking: HG1691+
Checkweighting: HD4928.C5+
Cheese industry: HD9280+
    Telegraph codes: HE7677.B9
Chelates industry: HD9660.C47+
Chemical industries: HD9650+
    Accounting: HF5686.C35
    Employees: HD8039.C45+
Chemical industry: HD9708.5.C44+
Chemical terrorism: HV6433.7+
Chemicals
    Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.C45
    Selling: HF5439.C42
    Shipping: HE595.C45
    Telegraph codes: HE7677.C4
Chemicals, Petroleum, industry:
    HD9579.C3+
Chemistry
    On postage stamps: HE6183.C413
Chemistry set industry: HD9993.C48+
Cherries industry: HD9259.C45+
INDEX

Chesapeake Bay Region
  Regional planning: HT392.5.C45
Chess
  On postage stamps: HE6183.C415
Chestnut industry
  Forest products industries: HD9769.C5+
  Nut industry: HD9259.C483+
Chewing gum industry: HD9970.5.C45+
Chewing tobacco industry: HD9149.S54+
Chicago school
  Criminology: HV6022.53
  Sociology: HM463
Chicago school of economics: HB98.3
Chicago. World's Columbian Exposition
  On postage stamps: HE6183.C43
Chicken feed industry: HD9053.C45+
Chickpea industry: HD9235.C47+
Chicory beverage industry: HD9199.5
Chicory industry: HD9235.C5+
Chief financial officers: HG4027.35
Child abuse: HV6626.5+
  Investigation of: HV8079.C46
Child and parent: HQ755.85
Child care: HQ778.5+
  Child care, School-age: HQ778.6
  Child care services: HQ778.5+
  Child caregivers: HQ759.67
  Child consumers: HF5415.332.C45
  Child degeneration: HV4991
  Child development: HQ767.8+
  Child life: HQ781+
  Child life insurance: HG9271
  Child marriage: HQ784.C55
  Child molesting: HV6570+
    Investigation of: HV8079.C48
  Child neglect: HV6626.5+
  Child psychology for parents: HQ771+
  Child rearing: HQ768+
  Child restraint systems
    Automobiles: HE5620.S34
  Child sexual abuse: HV6570+
  Child welfare: HV701+
  Children: HQ767.8+
    Accident prevention: HV675.72
Children
  Assistance: HV701+
  Destitute, neglected, and abandoned: HV873+
  Employment: HD6228+
  Institutional care: HV959+
  Life insurance: HG9271
  Mortality (Demography): HB1323.C5+
  On postage stamps: HE6183.C45
  Rights: HQ789+
  Sexual behavior: HQ784.S45
  Sexual instruction: HQ53
  Substance abuse: HV4999.C45
  Suicide: HV6545.3
  Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.C48
Children and alcoholism: HV5133
Children and drugs: HV5824.C45
Children and older people: HQ784.A34
Children and technology: HQ784.T37
Children, Deaf: HV2390.2+
Children, First-born: HQ777.2
Children, Hard of hearing: HV2390.2+
Children, Hearing impaired: HV2390.2+
Children in cities: HT206+
Children in the country: HT453
Children, Money-making projects for: HF5392
Children of alcoholics: HV5132
Children of gay parents: HQ777.8
Children of older parents: HQ777.95
Children of transsexual parents: HQ777.83
Children, Partially hearing: HV2390.2+
Children with Asperger's syndrome
  Child rearing: HQ773.8
Children with autism spectrum disorders
  Child rearing: HQ773.8
Children with disabilities
  Assistance: HV888+
  Child rearing: HQ773.6+
Children with mental disabilities
  Assistance: HV891+
  Child rearing: HQ773.7
Children with physical disabilities
  Assistance: HV903+
Children with visual disabilities
  Assistance: HV1596.12+
INDEX

Children's clubs and societies:
   HS3250+
Children's paraphernalia
   Advertising: HF6161.C33
Children's paraphernalia industry:
   HD9970.5.C48+
Children's villages: HV876
Chile salt peter industry: HD9585.C45+
Chili powder industry: HD9211.C45+
Chimney sweeps: HD8039.C48+
Chinese
   Employees
      United States: HD8081.C5
   On postage stamps: HE6183.C46
   Refugee relief: HV640.5.C5
Chinese Americans
   Employees
      United States: HD8081.C5
People with disabilities:
   HV1569.3.C47
Chinese Sign Language:
   HV2476.5.C55
Chiropractic services insurance:
   HG9387.5
Chloral: HV5813
Chlorine
   Freight: HE199.5.C5+
   Chlorine industry: HD9660.C5+
   Chocolate industry: HD9200
   Employees: HD8039.C5+
Choice of transportation
   Traffic engineering: HE336.C5
Christian missions and alcoholism:
   HV5194+
Christian socialism: HX51+
Christianity
   On postage stamps: HE6183.C47
   Christianity and abortion: HQ767.25+
   Christianity and adoption: HV875.26
   Christianity and family planning:
      HQ766.25+, HQ766.25
   Christianity and Freemasonry: HS495
   Christianity and slavery: HT913+
Christmas
   On postage stamps: HE6183.C48
Christmas decorations
   Selling: HF5439.C43
Christmas decorations industry:
   HD9999.C42+
Christmas show windows
   Display of merchandise: HF5847
Chromatographic analysis equipment industry:
   HD9706.65.C57+
Chromium industry: HD9539.C4+
Church and charity: HV530
Church and disaster relief: HV554.4
Church and divorce: HQ823+
Church and labor: HD6338+
Church and marriage: HQ1051+
Church and secret societies: HS164
Church and sex relations: HQ63
Church and sex teaching: HQ59
Church and social problems:HN30+
Church architecture
   On postage stamps: HE6183.C487
Church maintenance workers:
   HD8039.C528+
Church work with disaster victims:
   HV554.4
Churchill, Winston
   On postage stamps: HE6183.C49
CICS/VS: HF5548.4.C53
Cider and perry industry: HD9398
Cigar industries
   Accounting: HF5686.C42
   Cigar industry: HD9149.C49+
   Employees: HD8039.C54+
   Cigar makers: HD8039.C54+
   Cigarette industry: HD9149.C4+
   Accounting: HF5686.T6
   Advertising: HF6161.T6
Cigarettes
   Selling: HF5439.C435
Cinderella materials (Postage stamps):
   HE6184.S42
Cinnamon industry: HD9211.C55+
Cipher rituals (Secret societies): HS155
Circular letters: HF5733.C5
Circular velocity of money: HG226.6
Circuses
   Accounting: HF5686.C424
   Advertising: HF6161.C424
Cities
   Cause of crime: HV6177
INDEX

Cities
  Growth of: HT371
Cities of refuge: HV8652+
Citizen complaints against police: 
  HV7936.C56
Citizen crime reporting: HV7936.C58
Citizen participation
  Broadcast policy: HE8689.7.C55
  Highway planning: HE336.C58
Citronella grass industry: HD9166.C57+
Citronella oil industry: HD9166.C57+
Citrus fruit
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.C5
Citrus fruit industry: HD9259.C5+
  Employees: HD8039.C56+
Citrus juice industry: HD9348.5.C52+
City
  Urban sociology: HT101+
City and country: HT361+
City beautiful
  Sociology: HT161+
City planning
  Social aspects: HT165.5+
City police: HV7988+
City population: HT201+
City promotion: HT325
City rings: HV6310
Civil engineering
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.E5
Civil marriage: HQ1006
Civil rights and socialism: HX550.C58
Civil service
  Municipal police: HV8005
  Postal service: HE6241
    United States: HE6499
United States
  Treasury Department: HJ268
Civil service employees
  Railroad passenger rates: 
    HE1960.C5
Civil service pensions
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.C5
Civil War, 1861-1865 (U.S.)
  On postage stamps: HE6183.C57
Civilian defense, Use of prisoners in: 
  HV8883.5
Civilians, Evacuation of: HV554
Civilization and railways: HE1041
Claim departments
  Railways: HE1795
  Rapid transit systems: HE4391
Claims
  Accident insurance: HG9322+
  Fire insurance: HG9721+
  Health insurance: HG9386+
  Insurance: HG8106+
  Life insurance: HG8897+
Clam industry: HD9472.C5+
Classes, Social: HT601+
Classical school of economics: HB94
Classification
  Crime: HV6253
  Land use: HD108
  Occupations: HB2582+
  Professions: HB2582+
  Social sciences: H61.2
Classification of commercial products:
  HF1041+
Classification of industries: HF1041+
Classified advertising: HF6125+
Clay industries: HD9590+
  Accounting: HF5686.C425
  Employees: HD8039.C58+
Clean energy industries:
  HD9502.5.C54+
Cleaning and dyeing
  Accounting: HF5686.C427
Cleaning compounds
  Advertising: HF6161.C43
Cleaning compounds industry:
  HD9999.C486+
Cleaning industry: HD9999.C48+
Cleaning personnel: HD8039.C44+
Clearance (Federal Reserve banks): 
  HG2562.C4
Clearing agreements: HG3892
Clearing of checks: HG1692
Clearing of securities: HG4631
Clearinghouses
  Banking: HG2301+
  Railroads: HE2261
Clergy and tobacco: HV5747
INDEX

Clerks
  Assistance: HV3165+
  Railroad clerks: HD8039.R28+
Climate
  Cause of crime: HV6152+
Clock industry: HD9999.C58+
  Accounting: HF5868.C43
Close corporations
  Financial management: HG4028.F3
  Management: HD62.25
Closed-end funds: HG4530
  United States: HG4930
Closed shop: HD6488+
Closing
  Accounts and books: HF5681.C45
  Closing costs, Mortgage: HG2040.3
Clothes, Prisoners': HV8855+
Clothespins industry: HD9971.5.C56+
Clothing
  Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.C6
  Selling: HF5439.C6
Clothing industry
  Advertising: HF6161.C44
  Employees: HD8039.C6+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.C5
Clothing, Protective
  Industrial hygiene: HD7395.C5
Clothing relief: HV696.C5
Clothing trade: HD9940+
  Accounting: HF5686.C44
Clove industry: HD9211.C57+
Clubs: HS2501+
  Accounting: HF5686.C45
Co-location service providers: HE7581.6
Co-operative magazine, The: HX1.A13
Coaching
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.C53
  Transportation: HE5746+
Coal
  Freight: HE199.5.C6+
    Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.C6
    Shipping: HE595.C6
Coal ash industry: HD9559.C63+
Coal industry: HD9540+
  Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.C4
Coal industry
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.C6
Coal interests and railroads: HE1045
Coal lands (Public lands): HD242.3
Coal leases (Public lands): HD242.3
Coal miners: HD8039.M615+
Coal supply
  Municipal services: HD4501.C6+
Coal tar products industry:
  HD9660.C6+
Coal trade
  Accounting: HF5686.C48
Coal-water fuel
  Freight: HE199.5.C625+
Coalition
  Collective behavior: HM869
Coast Guard
  Customs
    United States: HJ6645+
Coastal zone management
  Regional planning: HT390+
  Coastwise shipping: HE730+
  Coated fabrics industry: HD9869.C63+
  Coatings industry: HD9999.C646+
  Cobalt industry: HD9539.C46+
COBOL (Computer program language):
  HF5548.5.C2
Coca industry: HD9019.C63+
  Drug abuse: HV5810
  Cocktail servers: HD8039.C635+
  Cocktail waiters and waitresses:
    HD8039.C635+
Cocoa farmers: HD8039.C636+
Cocoa industry: HD9200
  Employees: HD8039.C636+
  Speculation: HG6047.C55
Coconut industry: HD9259.C58+
  Coconut oil industry: HD9490.5.C62+
  Cod-liver oil industry: HD9469.C6+
Codes
  Telecommunication industry:
    HE7669+
  Coding, Bar
    Marketing: HF5416
  Coding, Product: HF5416

1023
Coffee collective bargaining
Freight: HE199.5.C63+
Coffee brewing equipment industry workers: HD8039.C637+
Coffee growers: HD8039.C638+
Coffee industry: HD9195+
Accounting: HF5686.C49
Advertising: HF6161.C49
Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.C5
Employees: HD8039.C638+
Speculation: HG6047.C57
Telegraph codes: HE7677.C65, HE7677.T2
Coffee growers: HD8039.C638+
Collective farms: HD1492+
Collective behavior
Social change: HM866+
College settlements: HV4175+
College stores: HF5483.5
College students
Employment: HD6276.5+
Sex instruction: HQ35.2
Collective students as consumers:
HF5415.332.S78
Colombian Sign Language:
HV2476.5.C66
Colombians
Refugee relief: HV640.5.C7
Colonate (Ancient Rome)
Land use: HD139.C7
Colonial cities: HT119.5
Colonial companies
Commerce
History: HF481+
Colonial period
United States
Banking: HG2466+
Colonial police: HV7964
Colonial public finances: HJ240
Colonial tariffs: HF1723
Colonies
Alcoholism: HV5200
Great Britain: HC259
Colonies, Agricultural: HD1516.A3+
Color
Postage stamps: HE6184.C6
Color in advertising: HF5839
Columbian Exposition
On postage stamps: HE6183.C43
Columbus, Christopher
On postage stamps: HE6183.C64
Columnar and tabular accounting:
HF5673
Comb industry: HD9970.5.C65+
INDEX

Comic books, strips, etc.
  Child life: HQ784.C6
Commerical: HF1+
Commerce, Electronic
  Office management: HF5548.32+
Commercial aeronautics: HE9761+
Commercial agents
  Accounting: HF5686.A26
Commercial arithmetic: HF5691+
Commercial clubs: HS2567
Commercial codes
  Telecommunication industry:
    HE7676+
Commercial companies, The great
  History: HF481+
Commercial correspondence:
    HF5720.2+
Commercial credit: HG3751+
  Other countries: HG3754.5.A+
Commercial crimes:
  HV6763+
Commercial cycling businesses:
  HE9745
Commercial education:
  HF1101+
Commercial finance companies:
  HG3751.3+
  Accounting: HF5686.C495
Commercial geography:
  HF1021+
Commercial loans:
  HG3751+
  Banks: HG1641+
Commercial package delivery service
  employees: HD8039.E8+
Commercial package delivery services:
  HE5880+
Commercial paper
  Finance: HG3741+
Commercial policy: HF1410+
Commercial products: HF1040+
  Classification: HF1041+
Commercial real estate
  Real estate business: HD1393.55+
Commercial statistics: HF1016+
Commercial travelers
  Business: HF5441+
  Labor: HD8039.C65+
Commission merchants
  Accounting: HF5686.C5
Wholesale trade: HF5422
Commissions
  Real estate agents: HD1382.2
  Sales personnel: HF5439.7
Commodities: HF1040+
Commodity brokers: HG6046.5
Commodity exchanges (Speculation):
  HG6046+
Commodity futures (Speculation):
  HG6046+
Commodity trading advisors: HG6046.5
Commodore 64 (Computer):
  HG5548.4.C65
Common class: HT655+
Common currencies: HG3894+
Commons
  Land use: HD1286+
Commonwealth Fund: HV97.C6
Communal living: HQ970+
Communal ownership of land:
  HD1286+
Communal settlements: HQ970+
Commune finance: HJ9011+
Communes: HQ970+
Communication
  Personnel management:
    HF5549.5.C6+
  Police: HV7936.C79
  Social psychology: HM1206+
Communication and traffic
  Accounting: HF5686.C52
Communication, Business:
  HF5717+
Communication devices for the deaf:
  HV2502+
Communication equipment industry,
  Military: HD9744.C65+
Communication in criminology:
  HV6023.5+
Communication in management:
  HD30.3+
Communication in marketing:
  HF5415.123+
Communication in personnel
  management: HF5549.5.C6
Communication in sociology: HM44+
Communication of information:
  HD30.3+
  Accounting: HF5625.5+
Communication of information
Banking: HG1590+
Business: HF5381.15+
Criminal justice administration: HV7412+
Demography: HB849.6+
Economic conditions: HC27+
Economic theory: HB74.2+
Finance: HG151.5+
Financial management: HG4013+
Industrial economic growth: HD76+
Industrial relations: HD6962+
Insurance: HG8026.3+
Investment: HG4515.7+
Labor market: HD5701.8+
Land use: HD109+
Marketing: HF5415.123+
Mortgage lenders: HG2039.5+
Real estate business: HD1380.2+
Social and public welfare: HV29.7+
Social psychology: HM1013+
Social sciences (General): H61.8+
Sociology: HM561+
Statistics: HA33+
Women: HQ1176+
Communication organizations: HD30.3+
Communication systems
Banking: HG1708.5
Management and industrial organizations: HD30.335+
Police: HV7936.C8
Communications: HE1+
Communion wines: HV5184
Communism: HX1+
On postage stamps: HE6183.C645
Communist countries
Commerce: HF4050
Finance: HG194
Merchant marine: HE942
Money: HG1495
Social history: HN958+
Communist International: HX11.I5
Communist intra-party disagreement: HX518.I57
Communist leadership: HX518.L4
Communist revisionism: HX518.R4
Communist self-criticism: HX518.C7
Communist strategy: HX518.S8
Communitarianism: HM758
Communities: HT1+
Sociology: HM756+
Community antenna television: HE8700.7+
Community-based corrections
Penology: HV9279
Community centers: HN41+
Community development: HN49.C6
Community leadership
Sociology: HM781
Community life
Sociology: HM761+
Community organization
Sociology: HM766
Community policing: HV7936.C83
Community property
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.C67
Community radio
Telecommunications industry: HE8697.9+
Community service
Penology: HV9277.5
Commutation rates
Railroads: HE1959+
Commuting (Occupational mobility):
HD5717.2+
Compact disc industry: HD9697.P56+
Compagnie nouvelle (Panama Canal): HE537.4
Compagnie universelle (Panama Canal): HE537.3
Companionate marriage: HQ803
Company airplanes: HE9795+
Company stores: HD7395.C6
Company unions: HD6490.C6+
Comparative advertising: HF5827.2
Comparative economics: HB90
Comparative management: HD30.55
Comparative organization: HD30.55
Comparative statics (Mathematical economics): HB145
Comparison advertising: HF5827.2
Compensation for injury or loss through criminal activity: HV8688
INDEX

Compensation management
Banks: HG1615.7.C65
Personnel management:
   HF5549.5.C67
Compensatory financing: HG3891.3
Competition
   Economic theory: HB238
   Industrial management: HD41
   International economic relations:
      HF1414
   Personnel management:
      HF5549.5.C7
   Selling: HF5438.8.C6
Complaint letters
Marketing: HF5415.52
Compliance
   Social psychology: HM1246
   Compliance, Tax
   Income tax
      United States: HJ4653.E75
Composite drawings
   Criminals: HV8073.4
Composite materials industry:
HD9999.C715+
Compost industry: HD9484.C65+
Compound interest tables: HG1632
Compressor industry: HD9705.5.C64+
Comptroller of the Currency (United States): HG2543
Compulsory labor
Wartime: HD4905.5+
Computable general equilibrium models:
   HB141.3.C66
Computer access control equipment
   industry: HD9696.4+
Computer conferencing: HF5734.7
Computer crimes: HV6772+
   Investigation of: HV8079.C65
Computer fraud: HV6773.15.C56
Computer graphics equipment industry:
HD9696.33
Computer industry: HD9696.2+
   Accounting: HF5686.C55
   Advertising: HF6161.C55
   Employees: HD8039.C6522+
   Computer input-output equipment
   industry: HD9696.25+
   Computer insurance: HG9963.5
   Computer leases: HF5548.6
   Computer network industry: HD9696.8
   Computer network resources
      Directories: HF54.56
   Computer network security
      Management: HD30.38
   Computer networks
      Accounting: HF5625.7
      Banking: HG1708.7
      Criminal justice administration:
         HV7412.4
      Criminology: HV6023.8
      Demography: HB849.7
      Economic history: HC27.4
      Economic theory: HB74.4
      Finance: HG151.8
      Financial management: HG4013.7
      Homosexuality: HQ75.14
      Industrial economic growth: HD76.5
      Insurance: HG8026.7
      Investment: HG4515.95
      Job hunting: HF5382.7+
      Labor market: HD5701.89
      Labor unions: HD6490.C616+
      Land use: HD109.7
      Management: HD30.37+
      Mortgage lenders: HG2039.75
      Personnel management: HF5549.A27
      Real estate business: HD1380.6
      Retail trade: HF5429.12
      Social psychology: HM1017
      Sociology: HM567
      Statistics: HA33.5
      Television broadcasting: HE8700.62
      Transportation and communicatins:
         HE191.87
      Women: HQ1178
      Computer peripheral industry:
         HD9696.25+
      Computer printer supplies industry:
         HD9696.36
      Computer programs
         Selling of: HF5439.C67
      Computer security equipment industry:
         HD9696.44

1027
INDEX

Computer service industry: HD9696.67+
Computer sex: HQ66
Computer simulation
  Office management: HF5548.125+
Computer software
  Accounts and books: HF5681.C57
Computer software industry:
  HD9696.63+
  Accounting: HF5686.C54
Computer software industry employees: HD8039.D37+
Computer storage device industry:
  HD9696.55+
Computer stores: HD9696.2+
Computerized self-help devices for people with disabilities: HV1569.5
Computers
  On postage stamps: HE6183.C647
  Selling: HF5439.C67
Concealed weapons: HV6492.C5
Concentration camps: HV963+
Concentration, Industrial: HD2757+
Concerts for the blind: HV1768
Concession bargaining: HD6971.6
Concessions
  Transportation: HE196
Concierges, Apartment: HD8039.B895+
Conciliation and mediation
  Labor: HD5481+
Concrete industry: HD9622
Condiment industry: HD9330.C63+
Condominium associations
  Accounting: HF5686.H63
Condominium conversion: HD7287.66
Condominiums: HD7287.65+
  Land and real property taxes
    United States: HJ4182.C64
Conductors, Railroad: HD8039.R3+
Confectionery
  Accounting: HF5686.C63
  Advertising: HF6161.C63
  Selling: HF5439.C68
Confectionery industry: HD9330.C65+
Confederate States of America
  Economic history: HC105.65
  Money: HG526
  Postal service: HE6500
  Public finance: HJ254
  Telegraph: HE7798
Confidence games: HV6691+
Confidential communications
  Banking: HG1720
  Statistics: HA34
Conflict management
  Industrial management: HD42
  Social psychology: HM1126
Conflict of generations
  Personnel management:
    HF5549.5.C75
  Sociology: HM726
Conflict theory
  Sociology: HM497
Conformity
  Social psychology: HM1246
Confucianism and communism:
  HX500.C65
Confucians and social problems:
  HN40.C6
Congestion
  Traffic engineering: HE336.C64
Congestion pricing
  Traffic engineering: HE336.C66
Conglomerate corporations: HD2756+
Congo (Brazzaville): HC980
Congo (Democratic Republic): H1 85.5, H2 164.5, H2a 164.5, H2b 164.5, H3 251.5, H4 332.5, H5 124, H6 185.4, H7 701, H8 711, H9 355.5, H9a 355.5, H10 861
Conjugal violence: HV6626+
Conjugal visits: HV8884
Consanguineous marriages:
  HQ1026
  Social pathology: HV4981
Consciousness raising groups
  Social psychology: HM1086
Conservation of postage stamps:
  HE6184.C63
Consignment (Accounting): HF5681.C6
Consignment sale shops
  Business: HF5482+
INDEX

Consolidation
Corporations: HD2746.5+
Labor unions: HD6490.C62+
Land holdings: HD1334+
Consolidation and merger of corporations
Finance: HG4028.M4
Conspiracy: HV6275
Constabiles: HV7981
Constabulary: HV7551+, HV7938+
Construction camps: HD7290
Construction equipment industry: HD9715.25
Construction industry: HD9715+
Accounting: HF5686.B7
Insurance: HG8053.7
Construction workers (Railroads): HD8039.R315+
Constructionism, Social: HM1093
Consultants, Business: HD69.C6
Consulting firm employees:
HD8039.C65225+
Consumer behavior
Marketing research: HF5415.32+
Consumer complaints
Marketing: HF5415.52
Consumer cooperative employees:
HD8039.C65227+
Consumer credit: HG3755+
Consumer demand
Economic history: HC79.C6
Economic theory: HB820+
Consumer education and advertising:
HF5832
Consumer finance companies:
HG3755+
Consumer goods: HF1040+
Consumer price indexes: HB225
Consumer profiling: HF5415.32+
Consumer protection: HC79.C63
Consumer research: HF5415.32+
Consumer satisfaction
Marketing research: HF5415.335
Consumers
Economic history: HC79.C6
Consumers' preferences
Marketing research: HF5415.32+
Consumers' surplus: HB825
Consumption
Economic history: HC79.C6
Consumption and business cycles:
HB3721
Consumption (Economic theory):
HB801+
Contact lens industry: HD9707.5.C65+
Contagion of crime: HV6107
Container industry: HD9999.C74+
Employees: HD8039.C6523+
Container ships: HE566.C6
Continental currency: HG516
Contingencies (Accounting):
HF5681.C67
Contingent valuation
Welfare theory: HB846.55
Contraceptives industry: HD9995.C6+
Contract labor: HD4871+
Prisons: HV8908
Contracting (Industry): HD2365+
Contracting out: HD3860+
Industry: HD2365+
Contractors
Accounting: HF5686.B7
Malpractice insurance: HG8053.7
Control self-assessment
Accounting: HF5667.3
Control, Span of
Industrial management: HD50+
Controlled release preparations
industry: HD9660.C66+
Convenience stores: HF5469.25+
Conversion of rental housing to
condominiums: HD7287.66
Convertible securities: HG4652
Cook Islands: HC686.3
Cookie industry: HD9058.C65+
Cookware industry: HD9971.5.C66+
Cooperage
Telegraph codes: HE7677.C7
Cooperation: HD2951+
Cooperation and socialism: HX519
Cooperation (Computer file):
HF5548.4.C652
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative advertising</td>
<td>HF5827.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative agricultural societies</td>
<td>HD1483+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative agriculture</td>
<td>HD1491+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>HF5686.A36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative banking</td>
<td>HG2032+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>HF5686.C92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative distribution</td>
<td>HD3271+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative housing</td>
<td>HD7287.7+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative insurance</td>
<td>HG8057</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative living</td>
<td>HQ970+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative societies</td>
<td>HD2951+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative societies (Textile)</td>
<td>HD62.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>HF5686.C67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial management</td>
<td>HG4027.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperators</td>
<td>HD8039.C653+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copernicus, Nicolaus</td>
<td>HE6183.C65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coping skills</td>
<td>HQ2035+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper industry</td>
<td>HD9539.C5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper miners</td>
<td>HD8039.M7+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper sulfate industry</td>
<td>HD9585.C58+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copra industry</td>
<td>HD9259.C58+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copy writers</td>
<td>HD8039.C654+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copying machines</td>
<td>HD9802.3+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>HF5548.4.C654</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordage industry</td>
<td>HD9999.C75+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees</td>
<td>HD8039.C6548+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraph codes</td>
<td>HE7677.C75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coremakers</td>
<td>HD8039.C655+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cork industry</td>
<td>HD9769.C72+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees</td>
<td>HD8039.C6556+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn</td>
<td>HD9049.C7+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodity futures</td>
<td>HG6047.G8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost tables, etc.</td>
<td>HF5716.G7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freight</td>
<td>HE199.5.C67+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad freight traffic</td>
<td>HE2321.M3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn industry</td>
<td>HD9049.C7+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn products industry</td>
<td>HF5686.C68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn sugar industry</td>
<td>HD9119.C5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornerstone (Computer program)</td>
<td>HF5548.4.C653</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coromandel ebony leaves industry</td>
<td>HD9019.C65+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporal punishment</td>
<td>HQ770.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child rearing</td>
<td>HQ770.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate culture</td>
<td>HD58.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate debt</td>
<td>HG4028.D3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial management</td>
<td>HG4028.B2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate divestiture</td>
<td>HD2746.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate finance</td>
<td>HG4001+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developing countries</td>
<td>HG4285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other countries</td>
<td>HG4090+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>HG4050+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate governance</td>
<td>HD2741+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate identity</td>
<td>HD59.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate image</td>
<td>HD59.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate income tax</td>
<td>HJ4638</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other countries</td>
<td>H35 2.A44, H35a 2.A44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>HJ4653.C7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate insurance</td>
<td>HG8059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate MBA (Computer file)</td>
<td>HF5548.4.C654</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate meetings</td>
<td>HD2743</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate organization</td>
<td>HD2741+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate planning</td>
<td>HD30.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate profits</td>
<td>HG4028.P7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate sponsorship</td>
<td>HD59.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate turnarounds</td>
<td>HD58.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporation reports</td>
<td>HF5681.B2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>HG4028.B2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporation reserves</td>
<td>HG4028.R5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial management</td>
<td>HG4028.R5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporations</td>
<td>HD2709+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>HF5686.C7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>HG4001+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developing countries</td>
<td>HG4285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other countries</td>
<td>HG4090+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>HG4050+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mergers</td>
<td>HD2746.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>HD2753.A3+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valuation</td>
<td>HG4028.V3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial management</td>
<td>HG4028.V3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corpses</td>
<td>HE2321.C7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad freight traffic</td>
<td>HE2321.C7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrections</td>
<td>HV8301+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrections, Community-based</td>
<td>HV9279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrective advertising</td>
<td>HF5827.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Classification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correlation analysis</td>
<td>HA31.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence</td>
<td>HV7936.R4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence, Commercial:</td>
<td>HF5720.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence schools</td>
<td>HF1116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence with prisoners:</td>
<td>HV8884</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondent banks:</td>
<td>HG1616.C55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrosion control industry:</td>
<td>HD9999.C78+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrupt practices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States: HJ6700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor unions: HD6490.C64+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corruption</td>
<td>HV7936.C85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corset industry: HD9941.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corsets</td>
<td>HF5439.C69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetics</td>
<td>HF5439.C7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetics industry: HD9970.5.C67+</td>
<td>HF5686.C77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising: HF6161.C77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmic influences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cause of crime: HV6152+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost accounting: HF5686.C8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks: HG1616.C6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public finance: HJ9750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost and standard of living: HD6977+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost benefit analysis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welfare theory: HB846.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COST (Computer program language):</td>
<td>HF5548.5.C24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost control (Production): HD47.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost effectiveness (Production):</td>
<td>HD47.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost-of-living adjustments: HD4928.C7+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost of living and wages: HD6977+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks: HG1616.C6, HG1616.C7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production: HD47+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costs and business cycles: HB3719</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costs, Industrial: HC79.C7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costume of prisoners: HV8855+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Côte d’Ivoire: HC1025</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottage cheese industry: HD9280.3.C67+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottage industries: HD2336.2+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railway freight traffic: HE2321.C75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton farmers: HD8039.C66+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton goods</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.C7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton industry: HD9070+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.C6</td>
<td>HG6047.C7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speculation: HE7677.C8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton pickers: HD8039.C66+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton textile industry: HD9870+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting: HF5686.T4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton trade</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting: HF5686.C85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton yarn industry: HD9889.Y28+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonseed industry: HD9093</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.C8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraph codes: HE7677.C82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonseed oil industry: HD9093</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting: HF5686.C87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.C85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speculation: HG6047.C75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council (Cryptic masonry): HS721+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council for Mutual Economic Assistance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HC243.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council of Europe Resettlement Fund:</td>
<td>HG3881.5.C65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel management: HF5549.5.C8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling, Abortion: HQ767.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling and youth: HV1421+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling, Employee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel management: HF5549.5.C8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling, Sex: HQ60.5+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counselors, Real estate: HD1382+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counterculture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology: HM647</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counterfeiting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money: HG335+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Countertrade (International economic relations): HF1414.3
Country and city: HT361+
Country clubs: HS2581
Country homes
  Social welfare: HV696.S4
Country life: HT421
Country, Movement to the: HT381
Country population: HT451+
Country roads
  Traffic engineering: HE336.R85
Country towns: HT431
Country villages: HT431
County finance: HJ9011+
County police: HV7965+
Couple-owned business enterprises: HD62.27
Coupon ads: HF6127
Courts of justice, Protection of: HV8041
Courtship: HQ801+
Cousins: HQ759.97
Cover letters
  Job applications: HF5383
Covers (Postage stamps): HE6184.C65
Cowpea industry: HD9235.C7+
Cows
  On postage stamps: HE6183.C66
CP/M (Computer operating system): HF5548.4.C66
Crab industry: HD9472.C7+
Crack
  Drug abuse: HV5810
Cranberry industry: HD9259.C7+
Cranberry industry employees:
  HD8039.C77+
Cranberry pickers: HD8039.C77+
Cream industry: HD9283
Creative ability
  Management: HD53
Creative ability and socialism: HX522
Creative ability in business: HD53
Credit: HG3691+
  Agriculture: HD1439+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.C9
Credit bureaus: HG3751.5+
Credit cards: HG3755.7+
  Accounting: HF5686.C89
  Advertising: HF6161.C89
  Credit cards, Bank: HG1643
  Credit, Commercial: HG3751+
  Credit control: HG3705+
  Credit derivatives
    Speculation: HG6024+
    Credit institutions: HG3726+
    Credit instruments
      Finance: HG3741+
    Credit insurance: HG9977+
    Credit letters: HF5733.C7
    Credit management: HG3751+
    Credit ratings: HG3751.5+
    Credit unions: HG2032+
      Accounting: HF5686.C92
      Employees: HD8039.C82+
      Other countries: HG2039.A+
Credits
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.C73
Crepe industry: HD9929.C7+
Cricket equipment industry:
  HD9993.C74+
Crime
  Classification: HV6253
  Crime analysis
    Police: HV7936.C88
  Crime and African Americans:
    HV6197.A+
  Crime and alcoholism: HV5053+
  Crime in literature: HV6249
  Crime laboratories
    Investigation of crimes: HV8073
  Crime prevention: HV7431+
  Crimes against employees
    Personnel management:
      HF5549.5.E43
  Crimes against reputation, honor:
    HV6629+
  Crimes against the environment:
    HV6401+
  Crimes and offenses: HV6250.92+
  Criminal anthropology: HV6035+
  Criminal anthropometry: HV6065+
  Criminal classes: HV6201+
INDEX

Criminal ethnography: HV6191+
Criminal etiology: HV6115+
Criminal investigation: HV8073+
Criminal justice administration:
  HV7231+
  Monographic statistics: HV7415+
  Serial statistics: HV8482+
Criminal pair: HV6107
Criminal psychology: HV6080+
Criminal responsibility: HV6083
Criminal statistics: HV6208, HV7415+
Criminal types: HV6045+
Criminals by passion: HV6053
Criminology: HV6001+
Criminology, Economic: HB3716+
Crisis, Economic: HB3716+
Crisis and overproduction: HD49+
Crisis management: HD49+
  Banks: HG1616.C7
Crisis, The: HX1.A14
Critical criminology: HV6019
Critical theory
  Sociology: HM480
Crockery
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.C95
Crop insurance: HG9968
Crossbows
  On postage stamps: HE6183.C67
Crowd psychology, Criminal: HV6084
Crowding of population
  Cause of crime: HV6177
Crowding stress
  Social psychology: HM1171
Crowds
  Collective behavior: HM871
Crowns
  On postage stamps: HE6183.C68
Crucible industry: HD9999.C945+
Crucifixion: HV8569
Cruelty to children: HV6626.5+
Crushed stone industry: HD9621.2
Crustacea
  On postage stamps: HE6183.C7
Cryptic masonry: HS721+
Cryptography equipment industry:
  HD9696.C77+
Crystal Enterprise (Computer program):
  HF5548.4.C79
Cub Scouts: HS3314+
Cuban agencies (Federal Reserve banks): HG2562.C8
Cubans
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.C9
Cucking stool: HV8626
Cucumber industry: HD9235.C83+
Cultural competence
  Organizational behavior: HM793
Cultural evolution
  Sociology: HM626+
Cultural fusion
  Social psychology: HM1272
Cultural industries: HD9999.C947+
Cultural industries employees:
  HD8039.C85+
Cultural studies: HM623
Culture
  Sociology: HM621+
Culture and communism: HX523
Culture and socialism: HX523
Culture conflict
  Social psychology: HM1121+
Culture contact
  Sociology: HM841+
Cumberland Road
  Traffic engineering: HE356.C8
Currant grape industry: HD9259.C75+
Currant industry: HD9259.C78+
Currency boards: HG230.5+
Currency, Emergency: HG353.3
  Postage stamps as: HE6184.E4
Currency exchanges
  Bank checks: HG1703
Current value accounting: HF5657.5
Curtain industry: HD9939
Customer advisory boards
  Marketing: HF5415.523
Customer clubs
  Marketing: HF5415.525
Customer equity
  Marketing: HF5415.527
Customer loyalty programs
  Marketing: HF5415.525
Customer relations
  Banks: HG1616.P8
  Marketing: HF5415.5+
INDEX

Customer service
  Accounting: HF5670
  Banks: HG1616.C87
Customer services
  Marketing: HF5415.5+
Customhouse brokers
  United States: HJ6685
Customhouse fees
  United States: HJ6660
  Argentina: HJ6841.Z7A+
  Austria: HJ6901.Z7A+
  Brazil: HJ6851.Z7A+
  Canada: HJ6752.A+
  Colombia: HJ6861.Z7A+
  Costa Rica: HJ6771.Z7A+
  Cuba: HJ6801.Z7A+
  Denmark: HJ6971.Z7A+
  France: HJ6912.A+
  Great Britain: HJ6892.A+
  Honduras: HJ6781.Z7A+
  Italy: HJ6942.A+
  Mexico: HJ6762.A+
  Panama: HJ6791.Z7A+
Paraguay: HJ6871.Z7A+
  Sweden: HJ6981.Z7A+
Switzerland: HJ7002.A+
  United States: HJ6640
  Individual customhouses: HJ6623.A+
  Uruguay: HJ6881.Z7A+
  Customs administration: HJ6603+
  Customs appraisal: HJ6615
  United States: HJ6670
Cutlery industry employees:
  HD8039.C9+
Cutlery trade:
  HD9529.C8+
  Employees: HD8039.C9+
Cuts (Advertising): HF6133
Cyanite industry:
  HD9585.C8+
Cybercafes:
  HV6773.15.C92
Cybercafés: HE7581.5
Cyberstalking:
  HV6773.15.C94
Cyberterrorism:
  HV6773.15.C97
Cycling accidents
  Automotive transportation:
    HE5613.5+
Cycling paths
  Traffic engineering: HE336.C92
Cymbopogon nardus:
  HD9166.C57+
Cypress industry:
  HD9769.C9+
Cytokine industry:
  HD9675.C94+
Czech Republic:
  HC270.2+, H1 47.3,
  H2 92.3, H2a 92.3, H2b 92.3, H3
  138.3, H4 184.3, H5 52.3, H6 69.3, H7
  340.3, H8 320.3, H9 160.3, H9a
  160.3, H10 480.3
Czechoslovakia:
  HC270.2+
  Czechs
    Refugee relief: HV640.5.C97

D

Dacoits: HV6441+
DAFIN: HF5548.4.D17
Dahomey:
  H1 86.7, H2 165.7, H2a
  165.7, H2b 165.7, H3 254.3, H4
  335.3, H5 126.3, H6 186.6, H7 712,
  H8 722, H9 361, H9a 361, H10 872
Dairy products: HD9275+
  Railway freight traffic: HE2321.D25
  Selling: HF5439.D3
  Dairy workers: HD8039.D3+
  Damaged mail (United States):
    HE6497.D35
  Dance
    Education of the blind: HV1664.D3
  Dancing
    On postage stamps: HE6183.D34
Dangerous goods
  Freight: HE199.5.D3+
  Railway freight traffic: HE2321.D3
  Shipping: HE595.D3
Danish language
  Education of the deaf: HV2469.D36
Dashboards
  Management information systems:
    HD30.213
  Data collection equipment industry:
    HD9696.D37+
Data collection statistics
  Economic statistics: HB137
Data disk drives industry: HD9696.27
Data envelopment analysis
  Statistics: HA31.38
Data processing
  Advertising: HF5828.2
  Auditing: HF5667.12
  Banking: HG1709
  Business: HF5548.125+
  Demography: HB849.5
  Financial management: HG4012.5
  Industrial relations: HD6961.2
  Insurance business: HG8077.5
  Investment: HG4515.5
  Labor market: HD5701.75
  Land use: HD108.15
  Management: HD30.2, HD66.2
  Marketing: HF5415.125
  Mathematical economics: HB143.5
  Mathematical sociology: HM531
  Office management: HF5548.125+
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.D37
  Public accounting: HJ9745
  Real estate: HD1380
  Retail trade: HF5429.15
  Sales: HF5438.35
  Social and public welfare: HV29.2+
  Social science statistics: HA32
  Social sciences: H61.3
  Traffic engineering: HE336.A8
  Transportation: HE147.6
Data processing service centers:
  HD9696.76
Data recovery
  Data processing: HF5548.37
  Data tape drives industry: HD9696.3
  Data transmission equipment industry: HD9696.D38+
Database industry: HD9696.D36+
Database marketing: HF5415.126
Databases
  Electronic information resources:
    HF54.55
  DataEase (Computer program):
    HF5548.4.D18
  Data industry: HD9259.D3+
  Dating (Social customs): HQ801+
  Daughters
    Child development: HQ777
  Daughters of Rebekah: HS1161
  Day care centers: HQ778.5+
    for older people: HV1455+
    for people with disabilities:
      HV1568.7+
  Day care, Employer supported:
    HF5549.5.D39
  Day trading
    Investment: HG4515.95
  Daylight saving (Social history):
    HN49.D3
  DB Master: HF5548.4.D2
  dBASE II: HF5548.4.D22
  dBASE III (Computer program):
    HF5548.4.D23
  dBASE III PLUS (Computer program):
    HF5548.4.D24
  dBASE IV (Computer program):
    HF5548.4.D23
  dBASE Mac (Computer program):
    HF5548.4.D25
  Dead letters: HE6149
    United States: HE6449
  Deaf
    Assistance: HV2350+
    Education: HV2416.2+
    Marriage: HQ1040
    Substance abuse: HV4999.D43
  Deaf and the state: HV2401
  Deaf-blind
    Assistance: HV1597+
    Education: HV1597.2
    Deaf children: HV2390.2+
    Deaf drivers: HE5620.D4
    Deaf gays: HV2394
    Deaf infants: HV2390.2+
    Deaf, Interpreters for the: HV2402
    Deaf mutes: HV2350+
    Deaf parents: HQ759.912
    Deaf people, Older: HV2393
    Death: HQ1073+
    Demography: HB1321+
    Death by pressure: HV8586
INDEX

Death penalty
  Modern forms: HV8694+
Death studies: HQ1073+
Deaths
  Demography: HB1321+
Debit cards
  Banking: HG1710.5
Debt: HG3691+
  Financial management: HG4028.D3
Debt equity conversion
  Developing countries: HJ8899
  Other countries: HJ8770+
Debt relief
  Developing countries: HJ8899
  International finance: HG3891.5
Debtors' prisons: HV8650+
Debts, External
  Developing countries: HJ8899
  International finance: HG3891.5
  Other countries: HJ8770+
Debts, Public: HJ8001+
  Local finance: HJ9129+, H51 2.4, H51 3.A5+, H52 1.5, H53 .A4
  Belgium: HJ9504.4
  Canada: HJ9351.4
  France: HJ9463
  Germany: HJ9474
  Great Britain: HJ9431
  Italy: HJ9498.4
  Mexico: HJ9355.4
  Netherlands: HJ9508.4
  Spain: HJ9526.4
  Switzerland: HJ9533.4
  United States: HJ9161
Public finance
  United States
    Periodicals: HJ10.5
  United States
    States: H40 2.4
Decadence: HV4961+
Decentralization
  Industrial management: HD50+
Deceptive advertising: HF5827.8
Decimal system
  International coinage: HG393
Decision making
  Management: HD30.23
  Decision support systems
    Industrial management: HD30.213
  Decision theory
    Statistics: HA31.9
  Decking materials industry:
    HD9715.9.D43+
  Deductions
    Income tax
      Other countries: H35 2.A45, H35a 2.A45
      United States: HJ4653.D4
  Defense and disarmament
    Economic impact: HC79.D4
    Defense benefit pension plans
      Accounting: HF5686.O5
      Defined contribution plans
        Pension trusts: HD7105.4+
    Deflation: HG229+
    Degeneration: HV4961+
      Cause of crime: HV6123
      Sociology: HM892
    Degeneration and insanity: HV4977
    Delaware Valley
      Regional planning: HT392.5.D4
      Delays in transit (Railroads): HE2341+
    Delegation of authority (Industrial management): HD50+
    Delinquency, African American:
      HV6197.A+
    Delinquency, Juvenile: HV9051+
    Delinquent women: HV6046+
    Delivery of goods
      Commerce: HF5761+
    Demand
      Economic theory: HB801+
      Demand for money: HG226.5+
      Democratic centralism: HX77
    Demographic survey techniques:
      HB849.49
Demographic transition: HB887
Demography: HB848+
Demography and economics:
   HB849.41
Demography and psychology:
   HB849.43
Demolay for boys, Order of the:
   HS859.D4
Demurrage: HE1826
Denatured alcohol industry: HD9399
Dental instruments and apparatus
   Advertising: HF6161.D38
   Dental instruments and apparatus
      industry: HD9995.D4+
      Accounting: HF5686.D38
   Dental insurance: HG9387.7+
   Dentists’ supplies
      Telegraph codes: HE7677.D35
Department of Homeland Security
   (United States): HV6432.4
Department of Housing and Urban
   Development: HT167.2
Department stores: HF5460+
   Accounting: HF5686.D5
Departments of commerce: HF71+
Departments of labor: HD4831
Depletion and depreciation
   Income tax
      United States: HJ4653.D5
Deposit banking: HG1660.A+
Deposit insurance
   Banking: HG1662.A3+
   Deposits, Bank: HG1660.A+
Depreciation and depletion
   Accounting: HF5681.D5
   Financial management: HG4028.D4
   Income tax
      United States: HJ4653.D5
Deputies: HV7981
Derivative securities
   Speculation: HG6024+
Dermatologic agents industry:
   HD9675.D47+
Desertion: HQ805
Design
   Postage stamps: HE6184.D4
Destitute children: HV873+
Detection
   Counterfeiting: HG335+
   Detective bureaus: HV8081+
   Detective narratives: HV7914+
   Detectives: HV7551+
      Municipal police force: HV8021
      Telegraph codes: HE7677.D4
   Detention, Houses of: HV8745
   Detergents industry: HD9660.D4+
   Devaluation of currency
      Foreign exchange: HG3852
Developing countries
   Agricultural laborers: HD1542
   Agriculture: HD1417
   Banking: HG3550
   Births: HB1108
   Budget: HJ2216
   Charities: HV525
   Children: HQ792.2
      Protection, assistance: HV804
   Children with disabilities: HV890.5
   City planning: HT169.5
   Collective farms: HD1492.5
   Commerce: HF4055
   Cooperative agriculture: HD1491.5
   Customs administration: HJ7390
   Demography: HB884
   Economic history: HC59.69+
   Economics: HB130
   Family planning: HQ767.52
   Finance: HG195
   Financial management: HG4285
   Foreign exchange: HG3877
   Government spending: HJ7980
   Income tax: HJ4830
   Industrial cooperation: HD3575
   Industrial hygiene: HD7780.8
   Industry: HD2932
   Insurance: HG8745
   International economic relations:
      HF1413
   Investment: HG5993
   Labor market: HD5852
   Land and real property taxes: HJ4460
   Land reform: HD1333.5
   Land use: HD1131
   Local finance: HJ9695
INDEX

Developing countries
Merchant marine: HE943
Money: HG1496
Postal service: HE7500
Public accounting: HJ9940
Public credit: HJ8899
Small and medium industries: HD2346.5
Social history: HN978+
Social security: HD7252
State industries: HD4420.8
Tariff: HF2580.9
Taxation: HJ2351.7
Fees and licenses: HJ5510
Telecommunication industry: HE8635
Telephone industry: HE9685
Traffic accidents: HE5614.6
Traffic engineering: HE368.7
Transportation: HE148.5
Automotive: HE5725
Wages: HD4967
Women: HQ1870.9
Women labor: HD6223
Development banks: HG1975+
Development charges
Land and real property taxes: HJ4175
Development credit corporations: HG3726+
Development economics: HD72+
Development, Organizational: HD58.8
Development, Real estate: HD1390+
Development rights transfer: HT169.9.D4
Developmentally disabled
Assistance: HV1570+
Developmentally disabled children
Assistance: HV891+
Deviant behavior
Sociology: HM811+
Diagnostic equipment industry: HD9995.D54+
Sexually transmitted diseases: HD9995.S48+
Diamond cutters: HD8039.D4+
Diamond industry: HD9677
Diamond industry
Speculation: HG6047.D5
Diamond miners: HD8039.M65+
Diana, Princess of Wales
On postage stamps: HE6183.D4
Diaper industry: HD9995.D55+
Diaries of children: HQ779.5
Diatomaceous earth industry: HD9585.D53+
Diatomite industry: HD9585.D53+
Die-casting industry: HD9529.D5+
Diesel fuels industry: HD9579.D5+
Diesel motors
Selling: HF5439.D48
Diet kitchens: HV694.A2+
Diet, Prison: HV8845+
Dietary supplements industry:
HD9675.D53+
Digital counter industry: HD9696.D54+
Digital divide
Social change: HM851
Digital libraries
Accounting: HF5625.7
Commerce: HF54.54+
Criminal justice administration:
HV7412.4
Criminology: HV6023.8
Demography: HB849.7
Economic history: HC27.4
Economic theory: HB74.4
Finance: HG151.8
Financial management: HG4013.7
Homosexuality: HQ75.14
Industrial economic growth: HD76.5
Insurance: HG8026.7
Investment: HG4515.95
Labor market: HD5701.89
Labor unions: HD6490.C616+
Land use: HD109.7
Management: HD30.37+
Mortgage lenders: HG2039.75
Real estate business: HD1380.6
Retail trade: HF5429.12
Social psychology: HM1017
Social sciences: H61.95
Sociology: HM567
Statistics: HA33.5
INDEX

Digital libraries
- Television broadcasting: HE8700.62
- Women: HQ1178

Dignity of labor: HD4905+

Dildos: HQ31.5.D55

Dimitrov, Georgi
- On postage stamps: HE6183.D5

Dining-car employees: HD8039.R317+

Direct-mail advertising: HF5861+

Direct marketing: HF5415.126

Direct taxation: HJ3863+

Directories
- Freemasons: HS381+
- Secret societies: HS121+
- Directories (Selling): HF5439.D5
- Directors, Bank: HG1616.D5
- Disability evaluation
  - Accident insurance: HG9322.7
- Disability insurance: HD7105.2+
- Disability studies: HV1568.2+
- Disabled parents: HQ759.912
- Disaffection
  - Social psychology: HM1131+
- Disappeared persons: HV6322+
- Disarmament
  - Economic impact: HC79.D4
- Disaster insurance: HG9979+
- Disaster operations
  - Police duty: HV8080.D5
- Disaster recovery
  - Data processing: HF5548.37
- Disaster relief: HV553+

Disarmament
- Economic impact: HC79.D4
- Relief work: HV553+
- Use of prisoners in: HV8883.5

Discipline
- Child rearing: HQ770.4
- Labor unions: HD6490.D5+
- Police: HV7936.D5
  - Municipal police: HV8002
  - Prisoners: HV8766+
- Discipline of children: HQ770.4
- Discipline of employees: HF549.5.L3
- Disclosure in accounting: HF5658

Discount
- Banks: HG1651+
- Federal Reserve banks: HG2562.D5
- Discount houses
  - Retail trade: HF5429.2+
  - Discounted cash flow: HG4028.C4
- Discretion
  - Police: HV7936.D54
- Discriminant analysis
  - Statistics: HA31.4
- Discrimination
  - HD7288.75+
  - Employment
  - Police: HV7936.D56
  - Mortgage loans: HG2040.2
- Discrimination in employment:
  - HD4903+
  - Discrimination in financial services:
  - HG176.6+
- Diseases
  - Causes of crime: HV6131+
  - Disfigured children: HV903+
  - Disguised unemployment: HD5708.7+
  - Disinfectants industry: HD9660.D56+
  - Disinfection markings
  - Postage stamps: HE6184.D56
  - Dismemberment
  - Punishment: HV8609.4
  - Dismissal of employees: HF5549.5.D55
  - Dismissal wage: HD4928.D5+
  - Disorderly conduct: HV6486+
  - Dispatchers, Railroad: HD8039.R318+
  - Dispatching
  - Automotive transportation:
    - HE5620.D57
  - Displaced workers
  - Unemployment: HD5707.5+
  - Display of merchandise: HF5845+
  - Disposable medical supplies industry:
    - HD9995.D56+
  - Dissolution
    - Corporations: HD2747
  - Distillation apparatus industry:
    - HD9706.65.D57+
  - Distilleries
    - Fire insurance: HG9731.D6
    - Distilling, illicit, and taxation: HJ5021
    - Distilling industry: HD9390+
    - Employees: HD8039.L65+
INDEX

Distracted drivers
Automotive transportation: HE5620.D59
Distribution, Cooperative: HD3271+
Distribution of industry: HC79.D5
Distribution of wealth: HB251
Distributive education: HF5415.4
Distributive justice
Economic theory: HB523
Distributors
Wholesale trade: HF5422
Divers: HD8039.D47+
Diversification in industry: HD2756+
Diversity in the workplace
Personnel management: HF5549.5.M5
Divestiture, Corporate: HD2746.6
Dividend reinvestment
Financial management: HG4028.D5
Dividends
Financial management: HG4028.D5
Taxation: HJ4631
United States: HJ4653.A3
Diving
Police duty: HV8080.D54
Diving equipment
Selling: HF5439.D57
Division of labor: HD51
Divorce: HQ811+
Divorce and the state: HQ820
Divorced parents: HQ759.915
Divorced parents, Adult children of: HQ777.5
Divorced parents, Children of: HQ777.5
Djibouti: HC855
Do-it-yourself products industry: HD9999.D62+
Docking of horses: HV4753
Docks
Transportation: HE550+
Document imaging systems
Business records management: HF5737
Documentary bills
Finance: HG3746
Documentary credit
Finance: HG3746
Documents
Identification: HV8074+
Dog guides (Seeing eye dogs):
HV1780+
Dogs
Animal welfare: HV4746
Dogs for the deaf: HV2509
Doll industry: HD9993.D65+
Dolls
Advertising method: HF6146.D64
On postage stamps: HE6183.D64
Domestic commerce
United States: HF3007
Domestic economic assistance:
HC79.P63
Domestic relations
Cause of crime: HV6155+
Domestic violence: HV6626+
Domestics: HD8039.D5+
Domestics, Women: HD6072+
Domicile sharing: HQ975+
Dominican Americans
Employees
United States: HD8081.D65
Dominicans
Employees
United States: HD8081.D65
Donets’ka oblast’ (Ukraine)
On postage stamps: HE6183.D645
Door industry: HD9715.9.D65+
Door-to-door selling
Business: HF5446+
Doorkeepers, Apartment:
HD8039.B895+
Doormen, Apartment: HD8039.B895+
Doors
Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.S2
Telegraph codes: HE7677.S2
Douglas fir industry: HD9769.D6+
Down industry: HD9429.F4+
Down payments
Mortgages: HG2040.35
Downsizing
Industrial management: HD58.85

1040
INDEX

Downsizing
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.D55
Dowry: HQ1017
Drafts, Bank: HG1685+
Dragons
  On postage stamps: HE6183.D7
Drainage
  Agricultural economics: HD1681+
Draper
  Selling: HF5439.D7
Drapery
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.D66
  Industry: HD9942
Drapery industry: HD9939
Drawbacks: HF1715+
Drawing and quartering: HV8572
DrawPerfect (Computer program): HF5548.4.D73
Dredging industry: HD9717.5.D72+
Dress codes
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.D66
Dress industry: HD9942
  Advertising: HF6161.C44
Dressmakers: HD8039.C6+
Dried fish industry: HD9469.D74+
Dried foods industry: HD9218
Draw manuals
  Secret societies: HS161
Drinking and traffic accidents:
  HE5620.D7+
Drinking fountains
  Social welfare: HV696.D6
Drinking glasses
  Advertising method: HF6146.D75
Drinking in bars
  Social aspects: HV5201.S6
Drinking on aircraft: HV5201.A4
Dropouts: HQ799.2.D7
Drought relief: HV625+
Droughts
  Disaster relief: HV625+
Drowning
  Capital punishment: HV8575
  Mortality (Demography): HB1323.D7+
Drug abuse
  Employees: HF5549.5.D7
  Police: HV7936.D78
  Social pathology: HV5800+
Drug abuse screening: HV5823+
Drug adulteration, Investigation of:
  HV8079.D74
Drug clerks: HD8039.D7+
Drug delivery systems industry:
  HD9675.D78+
Drug habits
  Social pathology: HV5800+
Drug industry
  Accounting: HF5686.D7
  Advertising: HF6161.D7
  Employees: HD8039.D74+
  Telephone codes: HE7677.D7
Drug paraphernalia industry:
  HD9970.5.D78+
Drug testing:
  HV5823+
  Employees: HF5549.5.D7
  Police: HV7936.D78
Drug traffic, Investigation of:
  HV8079.N3
Drugged driving:
  HE5620.D65+
Drugs
  Selling: HF5439.D7
  Drugs and employment: HF5549.5.D7
  Drugs and prisoners: HV8836.5
  Drugs and prostitutes: HQ120
  Drugs and young men: HV5824.Y67
Drugs and youth: HV5824.Y68
Drugstores: HD9665+
  Accounting: HF5686.D7
  Employees: HD8039.D7+
  Drunk driving:
    Investigation: HV8079.D76
Druse families:
  HQ525.D78
Druze families: HQ525.D78
Druze women: HQ1170.3
Dry goods
  Selling: HF5439.D8
Dry goods industry:
  HD9950+
  Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.D8
  Telephone codes: HE7677.D8
Dualism
  Cause of crime: HV6118
Ducking stool: HV6118
Dumping
  International commerce: HF1425+
Duopolies: HD2757.25

1041
INDEX

Durch Guiana: H3 109.5
Durkheimian school
Sociology: HM465
Durra industry: HD9049.D87+
Dutch Guiana: HC211+, H1 37.5, H2 72.5, H2a 72.5, H2b 72.5, H4 144.5, H5 39.5, H6 43.5, H7 240.5, H8 230.5, H9 115.5, H9a 115.5, H10 380.5
Dutch Sign Language: HV2476.5.D88
Dutch-speaking Caribbean
Economic history: HC157.5
Dutch West Indies: H1 29.3+, H2 57.3+, H2a 57.3+, H2b 57.3+, H3 84.3+, H5 25.3+
Economic history: HC157.5
Dwarf children (Child development): HQ773.65
Dwarfs' societies: HS3367+
Dyadic analysis
Mathematical sociology: HM533.5
Dye industry
Employees: HD8039.D9+
Dyeing industry: HD9999.C48+
Dyers: HD8039.D9+
Dyes industry: HD9660.D84+
Dying: HQ1073+
DYNACALC (Computer program): HF5548.4.D86
DYNAMO (Computer program language): HF5548.5.D2
DYNFOR (Computer program language): HF5548.5.D24

E

e-ESM (Computer program): HF5548.323.E4
Early forms of punishment: HV8545+
Early retirement: HD7110+
Earnings management: HG4028.E27
Earthenware industry: HD9610+
Earthmoving machinery industry: HD9705.5.E37+
Earthquake insurance: HG9981+
Earthquakes
Disaster relief: HV599+

East Africa: HC860+, H1 83.4+, H2 162.4+, H2a 162.4+, H2b 162.4+, H3 246.7+, H4 327.7+, H5 120.3+, H6 183.3+, H7 682+, H8 692+, H9 346+, H9a 346+, H10 842+
East Asia: HC460.5+
East Germany: HC290.7+
East India Company
England: HF486.E5+
Netherlands: HF483.E5+
East Indian Americans
Employees
United States: HD8081.E3
East Indians
Employees
United States: HD8081.E3
East Pakistan: HC440.8
East Timorese
Refugee relief: HV640.5.E19
East-West trade: HF4050
Eastern Europe
Economic history: HC244
Eastern Germany: HC290.7+
Eastern Star: HS853
Eating habits
Child development: HQ784.E3
Econometric models: HB141+
Econometrics: HB139+
Economic aspects
Airports: HE9797.4.E3
Race question: HT1531+
Slavery: HT901+
Traffic engineering: HE336.E3
Waterways: HE380.8+
Economic assistance
Economic history: HC59.8+
Economic assistance, Domestic: HC79.P63
Economic basis of social classes: HT635
Economic conditions
Cause of crime: HV6171+
Economic conversion
Economic history: HC79.D4
Economic crises: HB3716+
Economic cybernetics: HB133
INDEX

Economic development: HD72+
   Environmental aspects: HD75.6
   Economic history: HC79.E5
Economic development projects
   Economic history: HC79.E44
   Production: HD75.8+
Economic factor, Rural district as: HT475
Economic factor, The city as: HT321
Economic fluctuations: HB3711+
Economic forecasting: HB3730+
Economic geography: HF1021+
Economic geography of the oceans: HC92
Economic growth: HD72+
Economic policy
   Industrial economic growth: HD87+
Economic sanctions
   International economic relations: HF1413.5
Economic stabilization: HB3732+
Economic statistics: HB137
Economic theory: HB71+
Economic value added
   Financial management: HG4028.V3
Economics and alcoholism: HV5101+
Economics and sociology: HM548
Economics and women: HQ1381
Economics as a science: HB71+
Economics, Environmental: HC79.E5
Economics, Managerial: HD30.22
Economics, Maritime: HE582
Economics of war
   Economic history: HC79.D4
   Economic theory: HB195
Economist, The: HX1.A11
Ecstasy
   Drug abuse: HV5822.M38
Edible birds' nests industry: HD9438.E26+
Edible caterpillars industry: HD9438.E32+
Edible oils and fats
   Speculation: HG6047.E39
Edible snails industry: HD9438.E34+
Education
   Adult prisoners: HV9285
   Blind: HV1617.2+
   Causes of crime: HV6166
   Deaf-blind: HV1597.2
   Delinquent children: HV9081
   Economic impact: HC79.E47
   Prisoners: HV8875+
Education, Accounting: HF5630
Education and alcoholism: HV5125+
Education and communism: HX526
Education and economic development: HD75.7
Education and socialism: HX526
Education, Business: HF1101+
Education, Commercial: HF1101+
Education, Employer-supported: HF5549.5.T7
Education, Postage stamps in:
   HE6184.E3
   Educational influence on economic development: HD75.7
   Educational leave: HD5257+
   Educational supplies industry: HD9810+
   Educational technology industries: HD9811
Edward VIII
   On postage stamps: HE6183.E35
   Eel industry: HD9469.E34+
   Effect of inflation on income tax: HJ4637
   Effectiveness, Organizational: HD58.9+
   Egg industry: HD9284
   Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.E3
   Eggplant industry: HD9235.E44+
   Eggs
      Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.E5
   Egypt: H1 82.7, H2 161.7, H2a 161.7, H2b 161.7, H3 245.3, H4 326.3, H5 119, H6 182.6, H7 676, H8 686, H9 343, H9a 343, H10 836
   Egyptian, Ancient, public finance: HJ213
   Egyptians
      Employment: HD6305.E34
   Eight-hour movement
      Labor: HD5106+
INDEX

Elastic goring weavers: HD8039.R9+
Elastomer industry: HD9662.E42+
Elberfeld system (Public relief): HV57
Elder abuse: HV6626.3
   Investigation of: HV8079.A35
Elder care assistance, Employer-supported: HF5549.5.E34
Eldest child: HQ777.2
Election crimes: HV6314+
Election disorders, Provision against: HV8039
Election of union officers
   Labor unions: HD6490.E4+
Elections
   Labor unions: HD6490.E4+
Electric apparatus
   Selling: HF5439.E4
Electric appliances
   Selling: HF5439.E4
Electric chair (Penology): HV8696
Electric contracting: HD9716.E43+
Electric filter industry: HD9697.F55+
Electric household appliance industry
   Workers: HD8039.H83+
Electric household appliances
   Advertising: HF6161.E27
Electric household appliances industry:
   HD9971.5.E54+
   Accounting: HF5686.E27
Electric industries: HD9697.A+
   Accounting: HF5686.E3
   Advertising: HF6161.E3
Electric industry workers: HD8039.E3+
Electric insulators industry: HD9697.I56+
Electric motor industry: HD9697.M69+
Electric power
   Selling: HF5439.E45
   Speculation: HG6047.E43
Electric power plant equipment industry:
   HD9695
Electric resistor industry: HD9697.R47+
Electric sign industry: HD9697.S54+
Electric supplies
   Telegraph codes: HE7677.E3
Electric switchgear industry:
   HD9697.S85+
Electric transformer industry:
   HD9697.T69+
Electric trucks industry: HD9697.T73+
Electric utilities: HD9685.A1+
   Accounting: HF5686.E4
   Electric utilities equipment industry: HD9695
Electric vehicle industry: HD9710+
Electric wire industry: HD9697.C33+
   Employees: HD8039.E365+
Electrical risks (Fire insurance):
   HG9731.E3
Electricity
   Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.E4
   Electrification: HD9685.A1+
   Electrochemical industry: HD9660.E43+
   Electrocution (Penology): HV8696
   Electron tubes industry: HD9696.E5+
Electronic alarm systems
   Selling: HF5439.S39
Electronic alarm systems industry:
   HD9696.E56+
Electronic commerce
   Office management: HF5548.32+
   Electronic commerce, Tax on: HJ5709+
Electronic data interchange
   Office management: HF5548.33
Electronic data processing
   Finance: HG104
   Office management: HF5548.125+
   Police: HV7936.A8
   Traffic engineering: HE336.A8
Electronic data processing personnel:
   HD8039.D37+
Electronic equipment industry, Defense:
   HD9744.E43+
Electronic filing equipment industry:
   HD9696.F55+
Electronic filing systems: HF5738
Electronic funds transfers
   Banking: HG1710+
   Electronic funds transfers equipment industry: HD9696.E57+
Electronic games industry:
   HD9993.E45+
Electronic industries: HD9696.A+
   Employees: HD8039.E37+
INDEX

Electronic information resources
  Accounting: HF5625.7
  Banking: HG1708.7
  Commerce: HF54.54+
  Criminal justice administration:
    HV7412.4
  Criminology: HV6023.8
  Demography: HB849.7
  Economic history: HC27.4
  Economic theory: HB74.4
  Finance: HG151.8
  Financial management: HG4013.7
  Homosexuality: HQ75.14
  Industrial economic growth: HD76.5
  Insurance: HG8026.7
  Investment: HG4515.95
  Labor market: HD5701.89
  Labor unions: HD6490.C616+
  Land use: HD109.7
  Management: HD30.37+
  Mortgage lenders: HG2039.75
  Real estate business: HD1380.6
  Retail trade: HF5429.12
  Social psychology: HM1017
  Social sciences: H81.95
  Sociology: HM567
  Statistics: HA33.5
  Television broadcasting: HE8700.62
  Women: HQ1178

Electronic mail equipment industry:
  HD9696.M35+
Electronic mail systems
  Transportation and communications:
    HE7551+
Electronic monitoring
  Personnel management:
    HF5549.5.E37
Electronic office machines:
  HD9801, HF5521+
Electronic office machines industry:
  HD9800+
Electronic polymers industry:
  HD9662.E44+
Electronic surveillance
  Police work: HV7936.T4
Electronic trading of securities
  Investment: HG4515.95

Electrophoresis equipment industry:
  HD9706.65.E43+
Electroplaters: HD8039.M5+
Electroplating chemicals industry:
  HD9660.E45+
Electrotherapeutic equipment industry:
  HD9995.E4+
Elephants
  Animal welfare: HV4747
  Elevator industry: HD9715.9.E43+
  Elite theory
    Social psychology: HM1263
Elizabeth II
  On postage stamps: HE6183.E4
Ellice Islands:
  HD682.5, H1 97.95, H2 192.95, H2a 192.95, H2b 192.95, H3 288.95, H4 384.95, H5 130.525, H6 196.35, H7 822.35, H8 832.35, H9 416.65, H9a 416.65, H10 983.35
Emancipation
  Conditions under: HT1037
Emancipation of women:
  HQ1150+
  United States: HQ1423+
Emasculation:
  HQ449
Embezzlement:
  HV6675+
Embezzlement, Investigation of:
  HV8079.E52
Embroidery
  Selling: HF5439.E5
Embroidery industry:
  HD9935
Emerald industry:
  HD9678.E57+
Emergency currency:
  HG353.3
  Postage stamps as: HE6184.E4
Emergency housing
  Disaster relief: HV554.5
Emergency management:
  HV551.2, HV551.2
  Banks: HG1616.C7
  Industrial management: HD49+
Emigrant remittances
  Foreign exchange: HG3901+
Eminent domain and public works:
  HD3865
Eminescu, Mihai
  On postage stamps: HE6183.E45
Emissions trading
  Economic history: HC79.P55
INDEX

Emotional characteristics of criminals: HV6105+
Employed mothers: HQ759.48
Employee assistance programs: HF5549.5.E42
Employee attitude surveys: HF5549.5.A83
Employee counseling
Personnel management: HF5549.5.C8
Employee crimes
Personnel management: HF5549.5.E43
Employee discounts: HD4928.E4+
Employee empowerment
Industrial management: HD50.5
Employee fringe benefits: HD4928.N6+, HF5681.N65
Taxation
United States: HJ4653.F7
Employee handbooks
Personnel management: HF5549.5.E423
Employee leasing services
Personnel management: HF5549.5.E425
Employee management: HF5549+
Employee-management relations in the civil service
Labor policy: HD8005+
Employee orientation
Personnel management: HF5549.5.I53
Employee ownership: HD5650+
Employee participation in management: HD5650+
Employee rights
Personnel management: HF5549.5.E428
Employee screening
Personnel management: HF5549.5.E429
Employee stock options: HD4928.S74+
Employee theft
Personnel management: HF5549.5.E43
Retail trade: HF5429.22
Employee training directors:
HF5549.5.T7
Employee turnover: HF5549.5.T8
Employees
Alcohol use: HF5549.5.A4
Alcoholism: HF5549.5.A4
Fares
Local transit: HE4345.W7
Relocation: HF5549.5.R47
Suicide: HV6545.33
United States
Treasury Department: HJ268
Employees and officials
Labor unions: HD6490.O4+
Employees (Federal Reserve banks): HG2562.E5
Employees in foreign countries
(Personnel management):
HF5549.5.E45
Employees, International business enterprise: HD6336
Employees' magazines
Personnel management:
HF5549.5.C62
Employees' representation in management:
HF5549.5.E423
Employer-sponsored health insurance:
HG9371+
Employer-supported day care:
HF5549.5.D39
Employer-supported education:
HF5549.5.T7
Employer-supported elder care assistance:
HF5549.5.E34
Employer-supported transportation
Method of remuneration: HD4928.T6+
Employers' associations: HD6941+
Employers' liability insurance: HG9964
Employment
Adult prisoners: HV9288
Deaf: HV2504+
Delinquent children: HV9082
People with disabilities: HD7255.A2+
People with mental disabilities:
HV3005
Women: HD6050+
Employment agencies: HD5860+
INDEX

Employment discrimination
- Police: HV7936.D56
- Employment, Free choice of: HD4903+
- Employment in foreign countries: HF5382.55+
- Employment interviewing: HF5549.5.I6
- Employment of youth: HD6270+
- Employment portfolios: HF5383
- Employment references: HF5549.5.R45
- Employment stabilization: HD5713.2
- Employment, Temporary: HD5854+
- Employment tests: HF5549.5.E5
  - Banks: HG1615.7.E5
- Employment theory: HD5701.5
- Enable (Computer program): HF5548.4.E56
- Enamel and enameling
  - Selling: HF5439.E55
- Enameled ware industry: HD9620.E53+
- Encounter groups
  - Social psychology: HM1086
- Enculturation
  - Sociology: HM686+
- Endocrinology
  - Cause of crime: HV6143
- Endoscope industry: HD9995.E53+
- Endowment life insurance policies: HG8818
- Energy conservation
  - Land use: HD108.2
- Energy conservation equipment
  - Industry: HD9502.5.E523+
- Energy consumption
  - Automotive transportation: HE5620.E53
- Energy crops industry: HD9502.5.B54+
- Energy industries: HD9502+
  - Employees: HD8039.E47+
- Energy policy: HD9502+
- Energy security: HD9502+
- Energy storage equipment industry: HD9502.5.E53+
- Engineers, Locomotive: HD8039.R32+
- English language
  - Education of the deaf: HV2469.E5
- English-speaking Caribbean: HC155.5

English-Speaking Caribbean: H1 28.5,
  H2 56.5, H2a 56.5, H2b 56.5, H3 83.5,
  H4 110, H5 24.5, H6 16.9, H7 151, H8
  142, H9 75.4, H9a 75.4, H10 291
- Engravers: HD8039.E6+
- Engraving and printing
  - Paper money: HG350
- Engraving industry: HD9999.E5+
- Engravings
  - On postage stamps: HE6183.E5
- Enteroctomy equipment industry: HD9995.E58+
- Enterprise zones
  - Real estate business: HD1393.5+
- EnterpriseOne: HF5548.4.J42
- Entertainers: HD8039.E65+
- Suicide: HV6545.25
- Entertainment facilities in shopping centers: HF5430.2
- Entitlement spending
  - United States: HJ7543
- Entrepreneurship: HB615
- Entrepreneurship, Social: HD60+
- Environment
  - Cause of crime: HV6150+
  - Crimes against: HV6401+
  - Social change: HM856+
- Environment and demography: HB849.415
- Environmental aspects
  - Land use: HD108.3
  - Management: HD30.255
  - Marketing: HF5413
  - Transportation and communications: HE147.65
- Environmental crimes: HV6401+
- Environmental economics: HC79.E5
- Environmental engineering industries: HD9718+
- Environmental enrichment
  - Animals: HV4737
- Environmental impact charge taxes: HJ5316+
  - Great Britain: HJ5404.Z73
- Environmental impact charges
  - Austria: HJ5409.Z73
  - Canada: HJ5375.Z73
Environmental impact charges
France: HJ5412.Z73
Italy: HJ5422.Z73
Other countries: H36 1.Z73, H36a 1.Z73
Spain: HJ5434.Z73
Switzerland: HJ5437.Z73
United States: HJ5321.Z73
Environmental models
Economic development: HD75.6
Environmental offenses: HV6401+
Environmental policy and economic development: HC79.E5
Enzyme inhibitors industry:
HD9675.E59+
Enzymes industry: HD9660.E58+
Equal pay for equal work: HD6061+
Equality
Sociology: HM821+
Equation of payments: HF5696
Equatorial Africa: HC945+, H1 85.3+, H2 164.3+, H2a 164.3+, H2b 164.3+, H3 251+, H5 123.7+, H6 185.2+, H7 699+, H8 709+, H9 354.5+, H9a 354.5+, H10 859+
Equipment and supplies
Banks: HG1616.E7
Industry: HD39.3+
Insurance: HG9961+
Police: HV7936.E7
Prisons: HV8819
Equity indexed annuities: HG8790.5
Equity of taxation: HJ2321+
Erie Canal: HE396.E6
Erotica: HQ450+
Erotica and youth: HQ799.2.E7
Eroticism and religion: HQ61
Errors (Postage stamps): HE6184.E7
Escapes, Famous: HV8657
Escapes from prison: HV8657+
Espionage, Business: HD38.7
Essays and proofs
Postage stamps: HE6184.D4
Essences and essential oils industry:
HD9999.E78+
Estates and trusts
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.E7
Estimation
Statistics: HA31.7
Estrangement
Social psychology: HM1131+
Ethical aspects
Abortion: HQ767.15
Advertising: HF5831
Family planning: HQ766.15
Ethics
Business: HF5387+
Consumption and wealth: HB835
Labor: HD4905+
Race relations: HT1561
Sexual ethics: HQ32
Ethics and accounting: HF5625.15
Ethics and demography: HB849.42
Ethics and finance: HG103
Ethics and investment: HG4515.13
Ethics and money: HG220.3
Ethiopians
Employees
United States: HD8081.E8
Ethiopians Americans
Employees
United States: HD8081.E8
Ethnic conflict
Social psychology: HM1121+
Ethnic food industry: HD9333
Ethnic minorities
Alcohol use: HV5199.5
Drug use: HV5824.E85
 Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.E75
Ethnic relations in cities: HT221
Ethnography, Criminal: HV6191+
Ethnomethodology
Sociology: HM481
Ethylene industry: HD9579.E84+
Etiquette
Freemasons: HS467
Eucalyptus industry: HD9769.E83+
Eugenic sterilization: HV4989
Eugenics: HQ750+
Eugenics and the state: HQ755.4
Eunuchs: HQ449
EURATOM: HD9698.4
European Atomic Energy Community: HD9698.4
European Bank for Reconstruction and Development: HG3881.5.E83
European Conference of Postal and Telecommunications Administrations: HE6278.E9
European Economic Community countries
Budget: HJ2094.5
Customs administration: HJ6889.55
Government spending: HJ7757
Income tax: HJ4706.75
Land tax: HJ4336.55
Local finance: HJ9420
Public finance: HJ1000.5
Taxation: HJ2599.5
Fees and charges: HJ5403.55
European Investment Bank: HG3881.5.E87
European Union countries: HC240+
Government spending: HJ7755
Property tax: HJ4125.A1+
Public debts: HJ8615
Public finance: HJ1000
Periodicals: HJ39.5+
Taxation: HJ2599.5
Evacuation of civilians (Disaster relief): HV554
Evaluation
Economic development projects: HD75.9
Evasion
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.E75
Everyday living skills: HQ2035+
Evidence preservation
Police: HV7936.E85
Evolutionary economics: HB97.3
Excel (Computer program): HF5548.4.M523
Excelsior industry: HD9769.E9+
Exceptional children
Child development: HQ773.5
Exceptional criminals
Examination: HV6112+
Exceptional parents: HQ759.912
Excess profits
Taxation
Other countries: H35 2.A6, H35a 2.A6
Excess profits tax
United States: HJ4653.E8
Exchange, Bills of: HG1689
Exchange lists (Stamp collecting): HE6228
Exchange of real property (Real estate business): HD1395+
Exchanges, Currency
Bank checks: HG1703
Exchanges, Women's Labor: HD6076
Exchequer
Great Britain: HJ1030
Excise tax: HJ5703+
Exclusionary zoning: HT169.9.E82
Excursion boats: HE566.E9
Executive ability: HD38.1532+
Executive salaries: HD4965.2+
Executive search firms: HF5549.5.R44
Executives: HD38.1532+
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.E85
Malpractice insurance: HG8053.8
Salaries: HD4964+, HD4965.2+
Training of: HD30.4+
Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.E93
Executives' wives: HQ759.6
Exemption, Tax: HJ2336+
Income tax: HJ4640
Land and real property taxes: H32 2.A27
Exemptions
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.E9
Land and real property taxes:
HJ4165.7, H33 2.A27, H34 .Z7A27
United States: HJ4182.A27
Exercise equipment industry:
HD9993.E93+
Exhibition equipment industry:
HD9999.E83+
INDEX

Exhibitions
On postage stamps: HE6183.E93

Expenditure and income
Public finance: HJ2004.2+

Expenditures
Local finance: HJ9125
United States: HJ9157
Public finance: HJ7461+
United States
Periodicals: HJ10.4

Expenditures, Tax
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.T22

Expense account
Accounting: HF5681.E9

Expense accounts: HD4965.25

Experiments
Sociology: HM514
Explores (Scouts): HS3315.A6+
Explosives
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.E8
Shipping: HE595.E8
Explosives industry: HD9663
Employees: HD8039.E78+
Fire insurance: HG9731.E8

Expo '93 (Taejŏn-si, Korea)
On postage stamps: HE6183.E95

Export controls: HF1414.5+
Export credit: HG3753+
Export credit insurance: HG9977+
Export duties: HF2661+
Export financing: HG3753+
Export marketing: HF1416+
Export premiums: HF2701
Export processing zones: HF1417+
Export subsidies: HF2701
Exports
International economic relations: HF1414.4+
On postage stamps: HE6183.E97

Express highways
Transportation: HE331+
Express service: HE5880+
Express sevice employees: HD8039.E8+

External debt
Other countries: HJ8770+
External debts
International finance: HG3891.5

Externalities
Welfare theory: HB846.3
Extortion: HV6688

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy
Equipment industry: HD9995.L56+

Extranets (Computer networks)
Management: HD30.382

Eye surgery instrument industry:
HD9995.O67+
Eyeglass frames industry:
HD9707.5.E93+

Facsimile transmission

Fabric shops: HD9869.F3+
Fabrics industry: HD9869.F3+
Fabrics industry, Nonwoven:
HD9869.N64+
Facilities management
Banks: HG1616.F34

Facilities planning
Banks: HG1616.F34

Facsimile transmission

Business equipment: HF5541.F3

Factor shares
Economic theory: HB522+, HB5022+

Factories
Accounting: HF5686.M3
Fire insurance: HG9731.F2
Inspection
Industrial policy: HD3656+
Protection: HV8290+
Factoring: HG3752.3

Fabrics industry: HD9869.F3+
Factoring services industry: HG3752.3
Factory labor, Women: HD6068+
Factory system: HD2350.792+
Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting):
HE8689.7.F34

Fairs: HF5469.7+
Fairs, Charity: HV544

Fairy tales
On postage stamps: HE6183.F35
INDEX

Fall of man
  Cause of crime: HV6118
False arrest, Reparation for: HV8689+
False imprisonment, Reparation for:
  HV8689+
False prosecution, Reparation for:
  HV8689+
Families
  Assistance for: HV697+
Families of prisoners: HV8885+
Family: HQ1+
  Causes of crime: HV6157
  On postage stamps: HE6183.F36
Family allowances (Wages): HD4925+
Family and alcohol: HV5132
Family and communism: HX546
Family and socialism: HX546
Family corporations
  Financial management: HG4028.F3
Family day care
  Accounting: HF5686.F28
Family degeneration: HV4987
  Causes of crime: HV6125
Family demography: HQ759.98
Family farms: HD1476.A3+
Family life education: HQ10+
Family-owned business enterprises
  Financial management: HG4028.F3
  Management: HD62.25
Family planning: HQ763+
Family relationships
  Blind children and children with visual
disabilities: HV1596.4
  Deaf children: HV2392.2
Family size: HQ760+
Family violence: HV6626+
Famine relief: HV630+
Famines
  Disaster relief: HV630+
  Economic history: HC79.F3
Famous prisoners: HV8657
Fan machinery industry:
  HD9705.5.F35+
Far East: HC460.5+, H1 76.5+, H2
  150.5+, H2a 150.5+, H2b 150.5+, H3
  225.5+, H4 300.5+, H5 106+, H6
  164.9+, H7 610.5+, H8 620.5+, H9
  310.5+, H9a 310.5+, H10 770.5+
Fares
  Automobiles: HE5617
Fares (Rapid transit systems):
  HE4341+
Farm animals (Protection of animals):
  HV4757
Farm equipment
  Selling: HF5439.F37
Farm land (Real estate business):
  HD1393+
Farm mechanization: HD1459+
Farm produce
  Advertising: HF6161.A36
  Freight: HE199.5.F3+
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.F3
  Shipping: HE595.F3
Farm product
  Transportation: HE5621.33+
Farm sizes: HD1470+
Farm supply industries: HD9475+
Farm tenancy: HD1510+
Farmers: HD8039.F3+
  Suicide: HV6545.35
Farmers’ Alliance: HD1483+
Farmers’ societies: HD1483+
Farming
  Economic aspects: HD1401+
  Farming interests and railways:
    HE1042.8+
Farming of taxes: HJ2319.5
Farms
  Accounting: HF5686.A36
  Land and real property taxes:
    HJ4166, H32 2.A28, H33 2.A28,
    H34 .Z7A28
    United States: HJ4182.A28
United States
  Land use: HD256
Farriers: HD8039.H6+
Fashion
  Accounting: HF5686.C44

1051
INDEX

Fashion industry
  Advertising: HF6161.C44
Fashion models: HD8039.M77+
Fasteners industry: HD9999.F3+
  Employees: HD8039.F35+
Fathers: HQ756+
  Fathers, Absentee: HQ756.8
  Fathers, Adolescent: HQ756.7
  Father’s Day: HQ756.5
  Fathers, Unmarried
  Assistance: HV700.7
Fatigue (Labor): HD4904.5
Fats and oils, Edible
  Speculation: HG6047.E39
Favored nation clause
  Tariff: HF1721+
Fax machines
  Business equipment: HF5541.F3
Feasibility appraisals (Management): HD30.24
Feasibility studies (Management): HD30.24
Feather industry: HD9429.F4+
  Featherbedding: HD6973.5
Federal aid
  Railroads: HE1059.8+
Federal Air Marshal Service:
  HV8144.F37
Federal Bureau of Investigation:
  HV8144.F43
Federal home loan banks
  United States: HG2150+
    Individual: HG2626.A+
Federal Home Loan Banks (United States): HG2626.A+
Federal prison system
  United States: HV9471+
Federal Reserve banks: HG2559+
Feed additives industry
  Agricultural industries: HD9053.A33+
Fees industry: HD9052+
Fees, Customhouse
  United States: HJ6660
Fees, License
  Revenue: HJ5309+
Feldspar industry: HD9585.F4+
Felts industry, Papermaking:
  HD9839.F4+
Female offenders: HV6046+
  Female sex offenders: HV6557
Female youth: HQ798
Feminism: HQ1101+
  Feminist economics: HQ1381
  Feminist theory: HQ1190+
  Feminists, Women
  United States: HQ1412+
  Fence industry: HD9999.F45+
  Fermentation products industry:
    HD9660.F48+
  Ferries: HE5751+
  Ferries, Access roads to
    Traffic engineering: HE336.A33
  Ferrosilicon (Iron and steel industries):
    HD9529.F4+
  Fertility
    Demography: HB901+
    Fertilization in vitro, Human
      Advertising: HF6161.F4
  Fertilizer equipment industry:
    HD9705.5.F47+
  Fertilizer industry: HD9483+
    Accounting: HF5686.F4
    Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.F3
    Employees: HD8039.F42+
    Fire insurance: HG9731.F5
    Speculation: HG6047.F47
  Fertilizers
    Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.F4
    Transportation: HE5621.37+
  Fetal heart rate monitoring equipment
    industry: HD9995.F48+
  Feticide: HQ767+
  Fetishism: HQ79
  Fiber optical equipment industry,
    Military: HD9744.F52+
  Fiber optics industry: HD9696.F52+
  Fiber-reinforced plastics industry:
    HD9662.F52+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fiberboard industry</td>
<td>HD9769.F52+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiduciary accounting</td>
<td>HF5686.T8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fieldwork</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>HM517+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figs industry</td>
<td>HD9259.F45+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filbert industry</td>
<td>HD9259.F5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filicide</td>
<td>HV6542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filing equipment industry</td>
<td>HD9696.F55+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filing systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business records management</td>
<td>HF5741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino Americans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees</td>
<td>HD8081.F5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipinos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees</td>
<td>HD8081.F5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor</td>
<td>HD6305.F55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film industry</td>
<td>HD9708.5.F54+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Films for the hearing impaired</td>
<td>HV2503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filter industry</td>
<td>HD9999.F46+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>HG1+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>HF5824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>HD1437+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airlines</td>
<td>HE9782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airports</td>
<td>HE9797.4.F5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobiles</td>
<td>HE5618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire insurance business</td>
<td>HG9674+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>HD7287.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance business</td>
<td>HG8076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor unions</td>
<td>HD6486+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life insurance business</td>
<td>HG8844+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pneumatic service</td>
<td>HE7511+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postal service</td>
<td>HE6111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>HD6411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public</td>
<td>HJ9+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroads</td>
<td>HE2231+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rapid transit systems</td>
<td>HE4351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping</td>
<td>HE603+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State industries</td>
<td>HD3887.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunication industry</td>
<td>HE7693+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone industry</td>
<td>HE8783+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>HE196.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance and business cycles</td>
<td>HB3722+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance and communism</td>
<td>HX550.F47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance companies</td>
<td>HG3751.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance companies, Commercial</td>
<td>HF5686.C495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance, Personal</td>
<td>HG179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial crimes</td>
<td>HV6763+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial criminals</td>
<td>HV6172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biography</td>
<td>HV6766.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial crises</td>
<td>HB3722+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial engineering</td>
<td>HG176.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial futures</td>
<td>HG6024.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial institutions</td>
<td>HG1+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>HF5686.F46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial instruments</td>
<td>HG181+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>HD7287.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine arts insurance</td>
<td>HG9982+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prison alternative</td>
<td>HV9277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fines vs. imprisonment</td>
<td>HV8706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger prints</td>
<td>HV6074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger spelling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Means of communication</td>
<td>HV2477+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger sucking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child life</td>
<td>HQ784.F5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish Americans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees</td>
<td>HD8081.F56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees</td>
<td>HD8081.F56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire alarm industry</td>
<td>HD9999.F5+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Fire alarm service industry: HD9999.F5+
Fire departments
  On postage stamps: HE6183.F52
Fire fighters: HD8039.F5+
Fire fighting equipment industry: HD9999.F5+
Fire insurance: HG9651+
  Accounting: HG9678
Fire prevention equipment industry: HD9999.F5+
Fire resistance materials industry: HD9999.F55+
Fire surveys
  Insurance: HG9711+
Firearms
  Identification of: HV8077+
  Regulation of sale and use: HV8059
Firearms industry: HD9744.F55+
Firearms industry employees: HD8039.M9+
Firemen, Locomotive: HD8039.R34+
Fireplace industry: HD9715.9.F57+
Fireproofing agents industry: HD9999.F55+
Fires
  Disaster relief: HV620
Firewood
  Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.L8
Firewood industry: HD9769.F84+
Fireworks
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.F45
Fireworks industry: HD9660.F52+
Firm, Theory of
  Economic theory: HB241
First Bank of the United States: HG2525+
First-born children (Child development): HQ777.2
First Choice (Computer program): HF5548.4.F57
First class mail: HE6131
  United States: HE6431
First day covers: HE6184.F57
Fiscal policy
  Public finance: HJ192.5+

Fiscal relations, Intergovernmental:
  HJ197
Fish, Canned (Grocery industry):
  HD9330.F47+
Fish meal industry: HD9469.F5+
Fish oil industry: HD9469.O5+
Fisheries insurance: HG9982.5+
Fishermen: HD8039.F65+
  Assistance: HV3174.F5+
Fishers: HD8039.F65+
Fishery equipment industry employees:
  HD8039.F67+
Fishery processing industry employees:
  HD8039.F675+
Fishes
  On postage stamps: HE6183.F54
Fishing boat industry: HD9489.B63+
Fishing boats: HE566.F57
Fishing equipment industry: HD9488+
Fishing industry
  Accounting: HF5686.F5
  Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.F35
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.F5
Fishing nets industry: HD9489.N48+
Fishing tackle industry: HD9489.T33+
Five-and-ten-cent stores: HF5460+
Fixed asset investments: HG4028.C4
Fixed capital
  Financial management: HG4028.C4
Fixed exchange rate: HG3852.5
Fixed-income securities: HG4650+
Flagellation: HV8613+
Flags
  On postage stamps: HE6183.F55
Flameproofing industry: HD9999.F55+
Flatwear, Silver
  Selling: HF5439.S49
Flavoring essences industry: HD9212+
Flax industry: HD9155
  Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.F4
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.F55
Flaxseed
  Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.F5
Flaxseed industry: HD9490.5.L55+
Flea markets: HF5482.15
Flemish Sign Language: HV2476.5.F54
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flexible premium life insurance:</td>
<td>Social sciences:</td>
<td>HG8823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flexible work hours:</td>
<td>HD5109+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flexitime:</td>
<td>HD5109+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fliers, Advertising:</td>
<td>HF5861+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight attendants, Airline:</td>
<td>HD8039.A43+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flint industry:</td>
<td>HD9585.F5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floating exchange rates:</td>
<td>HG3852</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floating rate note:</td>
<td>HG4755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flogging:</td>
<td>HV8613+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disciplined of prisoners:</td>
<td>HV8772</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flood control:</td>
<td>HD1675+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flood damage prevention:</td>
<td>HD1675+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flood insurance:</td>
<td>HG9983+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flood relief:</td>
<td>HV609+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floods:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disaster relief:</td>
<td>HV609+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor care machinery industry:</td>
<td>HD9971.5.F56+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor coverings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selling:</td>
<td>HF5439.F57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor covering industry:</td>
<td>HD9937+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor traders:</td>
<td>HG4621</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flooring industry:</td>
<td>HD9769.F6+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floriculturists:</td>
<td>HD8039.F678+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flour and feed trade:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting:</td>
<td>HF5686.F6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business mathematics:</td>
<td>HF5695.5.F6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost tables, etc.:</td>
<td>HF5716.F6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees:</td>
<td>HD8039.M56+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraph codes:</td>
<td>HE7677.F6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flour industry:</td>
<td>HD9056</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flour mill employees:</td>
<td>HD8039.M56+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flow of funds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic history:</td>
<td>HC79.F55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flow of funds accounting:</td>
<td>HB142.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flour growers:</td>
<td>HD8039.F678+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flower guilds:</td>
<td>HV696.F4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flower industry, Artificial:</td>
<td>HD9999.A82+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowers:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air cargo:</td>
<td>HE9788.4.F58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On postage stamps:</td>
<td>HE6183.F6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorine industry:</td>
<td>HD9660.F54+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorocarbon industry:</td>
<td>HD9660.F56+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorspar industry:</td>
<td>HD9585.F57+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foams industry:</td>
<td>HD9662.5.P5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Focus groups</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social sciences:</td>
<td>H61.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foie gras (Grocery industry):</td>
<td>HD9330.F63+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Followership</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial management:</td>
<td>HD57.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social psychology:</td>
<td>HM1264</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Försörjning:</td>
<td>HG4586+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fonio industry:</td>
<td>HD9049.F76+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising:</td>
<td>HF6161.F616</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freight:</td>
<td>HE199.5.F6+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping:</td>
<td>HE595.F6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selling:</td>
<td>HF5439.F64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food additives industry:</td>
<td>HD9205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food container industry:</td>
<td>HD9999.C74+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food industry and trade:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting:</td>
<td>HF5686.F616</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food industry employees:</td>
<td>HD8039.F7+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food inspectors:</td>
<td>HD8039.F7+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food, Prison:</td>
<td>HV8845+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food processing by-products industry:</td>
<td>HD9495</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food processing machinery industry:</td>
<td>HD9025</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food relief:</td>
<td>HV696.F6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising:</td>
<td>HF6161.F616</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food service employees:</td>
<td>HD8039.F7+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food service equipment industry:</td>
<td>HD9999.R54+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food supply:</td>
<td>HD9000+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food testing reagents industry:</td>
<td>HD9000.9.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot care products industry:</td>
<td>HD9995.F66+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot prints</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal investigation:</td>
<td>HV8077.5.F6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Footprints</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal investigation:</td>
<td>HV8077.5.F6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Footwear impressions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal investigation:</td>
<td>HV8077.5.F6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Footwear industry:</td>
<td>HD9787</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Footwear industry employees:</td>
<td>HD8039.B7+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forced labor:</td>
<td>HD4871+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Forecasting  Labor market: HD5701.55
Management: HD30.27
Rate of interest: HG1622
Social sciences: H61.4
Foreign accounts (Federal Reserve banks): HG2562.F7
Foreign aid to population programs: HB884.5
Foreign bank branches: HG2569
Foreign commercial policy: HF1410+
Foreign countries, Employees in Personnel management: HF5549.5.E45
Vocational guidance: HF5382.55+
Foreign exchange: HG3810+, HG3810+
By region or country: HG3901+
Developing countries: HG3877
Foreign exchange administration: HG3810+
By region or country: HG3901+
Developing countries: HG3877
Foreign exchange futures: HG3853
Foreign exchange market: HG3810+
By region or country: HG3901+
Developing countries: HG3877
Foreign exchange rates: HG3810+
By region or country: HG3901+
Developing countries: HG3877
Foreign exchange reserves: HG3853.4
Foreign exchange tables By region and country: HG3861+
Foreign income Income tax United States: HJ4653.F65
Taxation: HJ4635
Foreign investments: HG4538
Developing countries: HG5993
Other countries: HG5151+
United States: HG4904.2+
Foreign investments and employment: HD5710.7+
Foreign licensing agreements: HF1429

Foreign loans International finance: HG3891.5
Foreign mail (United States): HE6497.F6
Foreign policy Labor unions: HD6490.F58+
Foreign subsidiaries and branches Management: HD62.3
Foreign trade and employment: HD5710.7+
Foreign trade and railways: HE1050
Foreign trade credit: HG3753+
Foreign trade promotion: HF1417.5+
Foreign workers: HD6300 Personnel management: HF5549.5.A43
United States: HD8081.A1+
Foremen unions: HD6490.F6+
Forensic chemistry: HV8073
Forest fire insurance: HG9731.F75
Forest fire prevention Advertising: HF6161.F618
Forest insurance: HG9968.3
United States: HJ4182.A3
Forest police: HV7959
Forest products industries Accounting: HF5686.F62
Forest products industry: HD9750+
Foresters: HD8039.F726+
Forfeiting Foreign trade credit: HG3753+
Foreign trade credit: HG3753+
Forefages Checks: HG1696+
Postage stamps: HE6184.F6
Forgery: HV6675+
Forgery insurance: HG9984+
Forging industry Accounting: HF5686.F63
Employees: HD8039.F73+
Form letters: HF5733.F6
Former Soviet Republics: HC331+
INDEX

Formosa: HC430.5, H1 80, H2 156, H2a 156, H2b 156, H3 232, H4 308, H5 112, H6 171, H7 636+, H8 646+, H9 326+, H9a 326+, H9b 156, H10 796+

Forms, blanks, etc.
  Banks: HG1616.F6
Forms (Records and correspondence)
  Retail trade: HF5429.265
FORTRAN (Computer program language): HF5548.5.F2
Forty-hour week
  Labor: HD5106+
Forward exchange: HG3853
Forwarding agents
  Accounting: HF5686.F64
  Foster parents: HQ759.7
Foundation garments
  Dry goods industry: HD9969.F65+
  Foundlings: HV835+
Foundries
  Accounting: HF5686.F65
  Employees: HD8039.F75+
Fountain pens
  Selling: HF5439.F7
Four-day week
  Labor: HD5106+
Framework (Computer program):
  HF5548.4.F7
Framework II (Computer program):
  HF5548.4.F72
Franchises
  Accounting: HF5686.F66
  Retail trade: HF5429.23+
Franciscans
  On postage stamps: HE6183.F7
Frankfurt school
  Sociology: HM467
Franking privilege
  Postal service: HE6148
    United States: HE6448
Fraternal life insurance: HG9201+
Fraud: HV6691+
  Investigation of: HV8079.F7
  Protection against: HV8065
Fraud, Computer: HV6773.15.C56
Free choice of employment: HD4903+
Free enquirer: HX1.A12
Free enterprise
  Economic theory: HB95
Free love: HQ961+
Free nursing: HV691.A2+
Free ports: HF1418+
Free professional services: HV680+
Free trade: HF1701+
Free zones: HF1418+
Freedmen: HT731
Freedom
  Social psychology: HM1266
Freedom of labor: HD4903+
Freedom of the will
  Cause of crime: HV6118
Freemason and the state: HS481+
Freemasons: HS351+
  On postage stamps: HE6183.F73
Freemasons, Adonhiramite: HS417.A3
Freemasons and communism/socialism: HX550.F7
Freight
  Accounting: HF5686.F67
  Advertising: HF6161.F67
  Airlines: HE9788+
  Selling: HF5439.F75
  Shipping: HE593+
  Transportation: HE199+
Freight forwarders: HE5999.A+
  Accounting: HF5686.F64
Freight handlers: HD8039.F8+
Freight insurance: HG9903+
Freight rates
  Airlines: HE9783.7+
  Railroads: HE2101+
Freightage
  Advertising: HF6161.F67
Freighters: HE566.F7
French Canadians
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.F8
French Congo: H1 85.8, H2 164.8, H2a 164.8, H2b 164.8, H3 252.3, H4 333.3, H5 124.7, H6 185.7, H7 704, H8 714, H9 357, H9a 357, H10 864
French Indochina: HC441+, H1 72+
French Polynesia: HC688+
French revolution: HX38

1057
INDEX

G

Gabon
  On postage stamps: HE6183.G17
Gain sharing: HD4928.G34+
Galleys (Prisons): HV8647+
Gallium arsenide industry: HD9539.G44+
Gambling: HV6708+
  Accounting: HF5686.G23
  Gambling casinos: HV6711
  Gambling houses: HV6711
  Game police: HV7959
Game theory (Mathematical economics): HB144
Games for the blind: HV1767
Games, Management: HD30.26
Games (Recreational equipment industries): HD9993.G35+
Gandhi, Mahatma
  On postage stamps: HE6183.G25
Gang units
  Police duty: HV8080.G35
  Gangs: HV6437+
  Garage sales: HF5482.3
Garages
  Selling: HF5439.G3
Garden cities
  Sociology: HT161+
Gardeners: HD8039.G28+
Gardening equipment industry:
  HD9486.5+
Garlic industry: HD9235.G36+
Garment workers: HD8039.C6+
Garnet industry: HD9585.G37+
Gas appliances
  Selling: HF5439.G35
  Gas chamber (Penology): HV8696
Gas company employees: HD8039.G3+
Gas fitters: HD8039.P6+
Gas industry
  Accounting: HF5686.G3
Gas industry employees: HD8039.G3+
Gas industry, Natural: HD9581+
Gas industry, Offshore: HD9581+
Gas lands (Public lands): HD242.5
Gas leases (Public lands): HD242.5
Gas separation membrane industry:
  HD9660.G37+
Gases industry: HD9660.G37+
Gasket industry: HD9705.5.G38+
Gasohol industry: HD9502.5.A43+
Gasoline industry: HD9579.G3+
Gastrointestinal agents industry:
  HD9675.G37+
Gated communities
  City planning: HT169.58+
Gaulle, Charles de
  On postage stamps: HE6183.G34
Gay and lesbian adoption: HV875.715+
Gay and lesbian culture: HQ76.96+
Gay and lesbian police officers:
  HV8024
Gay and lesbian studies: HQ75.15+
Gay business enterprises: HD2359+
Gay conservatives: HQ76.85
Gay consumers: HF5415.332.G39
Gay divorce: HQ825
Gay fathers: HQ76.13
Gay liberation movement: HQ76.5+
Gay men: HQ75.7+
  Assistance: HV1449
  On postage stamps: HE6183.H57
Gay men, Parents of: HQ759.9145
Gay parents: HQ75.27+
Gay parents, Children of: HQ777.8
Gay press publications: HQ76.9+
Gay pride parades: HQ76.965.G38
Gay rights movement: HQ76.5+
Gay youth
  Assistance: HV1426
Gays: HQ75+
  Drug use: HV5824.G3
  Employment: HD6285+
  Suicide: HV6545.4
  Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.H66
  Vocational guidance: HF5382.68+
Gays and alcohol: HV5139
Gays in advertising: HF5827.82
Gear industry: HD9705.5.G42+
  Employees: HD8039.G43+
Gelatin industry: HD9429.G4+
Gems
  Selling: HF5439.G4
INDEX

GEMS (Computer program language):  HF5548.5.S2
Gendarmes:  HV7938+
General Accounting Office (U.S.):  HJ9802
General equilibrium (Mathematical economics):  HB145
General equilibrium models, Computable:  HB141.3.C66
Generational accounting, Public finance:  HJ9755+
Genetic engineering industry:  HD9999.G45+
Genius and alcoholism:  HV5141
Genocide (Criminology):  HV6322.7
Gentry:  HT657
Geographical conditions (Origin of social classes):  HT627
Geographical perception, Child life:  HQ784.G45
Geography, Education of the blind:  HV1664.G4
Transportation:  HE6037
Geography and communism:  HX550.G45
Geography and sociology:  HM551
Geography, Commercial:  HF1021+
Geography, Transportation:  HE323+
Geological research, Accounting:  HF5686.G35
Geological survey employees:  HD8039.G45+
George, Henry, Single tax:  HD1311
George, Saint, On postage stamps:  HE6183.G45
George V, On postage stamps:  HE6183.G4
George VI, On postage stamps:  HE6183.G42
Geotextiles industry:  HD9869.I53+
Geothermal industries:  HD9682
German Americans, Employees, United States:  HD8081.G4
German Democratic Republic:  HC290.7+
German language, Education of the deaf:  HV2469.G4
Germanic women:  HQ1164
Germans, Employees, United States:  HD8081.G4
Refugee relief:  HV640.5.G3
Gerol Sovetskogo Soiuza, On postage stamps:  HE6183.G47
Gerontology, Sociology:  HQ1060+
Gestational mothers:  HQ759.5
Gift books, Bridal:  HQ746
Gift shops:  HF5469.6
Gifted children, Child development:  HQ773.5
Gifts, Income tax, United States:  HJ4653.G5
Giftware industry:  HD9999.G49+
Gilbert Islands:  HC682, H1 97.9, H2
192.9, H2a 192.9, H2b 192.9, H3
288.9, H4 384.9, H5 130.52, H6
196.3, H7 822.3, H8 832.3, H9 416.6,
H9a 416.6, H10 983.3
Gilsonite industry:  HD9585.G5+
Gin industry:  HD9393.5
Ginger industry:  HD9211.G55+
Ginseng
Drug industry:  HD9675.G5+
Ginseng industry:  HD9019.G55+
Girl Guides:  HS3341+
Girl Scouts:  HS3341+
On postage stamps:  HE6183.G5
Girls, Child development:  HQ777
Destitute children:  HV879
Sexual behavior:  HQ27.5
Sexual instruction:  HQ51
Victims of crimes:  HV6250.4.G57
Girls' societies:  HS3341+
Glass
Criminal investigation:  HV8077.5.G55
Railroad freight traffic:  HE2321.G4
Glass container industry:  HD9624.C66+
Glass fiber industry:  HD9624.F53+
Glass industry:  HD9623+
INDEX

Glass industry
Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.G4
Employees: HD8039.G5+
Glass-reinforced plastics industry:
       HD9662.G5+
Glass trade
   Accounting: HF5686.G38
Glassware
   Selling: HF5439.G43
Glassware industry: HD9624.G55+
   Cleaning: HD1549
Glider post: HE6239.G54
Globalization: HF1365
Glove industry: HD9947
   Employees: HD8039.G58+
Glucose industry: HD9119.G6+
Glue (Drug abuse): HV5822.G4
Glue industry: HD9999.G6+
Glycerine industry: HD9660.G6+
Goal seeker (Computer program):
       HF5548.4.G52
Goal setting (Personnel management):
       HF5549.5.G6
Goat industry: HD9438.G63+
   Employees: HD8039.M73+
Goat milk industry: HD9282.3.G62+
Going concern (Accounting):
       HF5681.G55
Going public (Stocks and securities)
   Financial management: HG4028.S7
Gold
   Money: HG289+
   Gold beaters: HD8039.G6+
   Gold industry: HD9536
      Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.G6
   Gold market: HG293+
   Gold miners: HD8039.M73+
   Gold mines and mining
      On postage stamps: HE6183.G64
   Gold standard: HG297
   Gold work
      Accounting: HF5686.G45
Goldsmiths: HD8039.G7+
Golf equipment industry: HD9993.G65+
Goodwill
   Accounting: HF5681.G6
Gothenburg system (Regulation of alcoholism): HV5092+

Governance, Corporate: HD2741+
Government bonds
   Income tax
      United States: HJ4653.P83
Government business enterprise
   employees: HD8007+
   Government business enterprise
      employees, Wages of: HD4938+
Government business enterprises
   Expenditure: HD3840+
Government corporations
   Expenditure: HD3840+
Government employees
   Collective bargaining: HD8005.5+
Government guaranty of deposits
   Banking: HG1662.A3+
   Government insurance: HG8205+
   Government lending: HJ8901+
Government monopolies
   Expenditure: HD3840+
Governments, Offenses against the:
   HV6254+
Government ownership
   Farms: HD1493+
   Industries: HD3840+
   Railroads: HE1081
   Transportation: HE198
Government policy: HE9777.7, HV70+
   Accident insurance: HG9325
   Banking
      United States: HG2461+
   Express service
   Transportation and communications:
       HE5886
Federal Reserve banks (United States: HG2565
   Fire insurance: HG9733+
   Insurance: HG8111+
   Investment: HG4524
   Life insurance: HG8901+
   National banking system
      United States: HG2557
   Passenger traffic: HE204+
   Pawnbroking
      United States: HG2102
   Railroads: HE1051+
      United States: HE2757

1061
INDEX

Government policy
Rapid transit systems: HE4221+
Savings and loan associations
United States: HG2152
Shipping: HE581
State banks
United States: HG2573
Telecommunication industry: HE7645
United States: HE7781
Telephone industry: HE8741
Transportation and communications:
    HE193
Government price policy: HB236.A3+
Government property, Taxation of:
    HJ2338
Government securities: HG4701+
United States: HG4931+
Government securities, Income from Taxation: HJ4633
Government spending: HJ7461+
Government spending policy
    Public finance
        United States
            Periodicals: HJ10.4
Grade crossings
    Railroads: HE1617+
Graduate Management Admission Test: HF1118
Graf Zeppelin (Airship)
    On postage stamps: HE6183.G735
Gracht: HV6308
Grain
    Commodity futures: HG6047.G8
    Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.G7
    Freight: HE199.5.G7+
    Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.G7
    Shipping: HE595.G8
    Transportation: HE5621.45+
Grain elevators
    Accounting: HF5686.G6
    Grain trade: HD9030+
        Accounting: HF5686.G5
        Telegraph codes: HE7677.G7
Grand United Order
    Black Oddfellows: HS1171+
Grand United Order (England):
    HS1111+
Grandparents: HQ759.9
Grange, National: HD1483+
Granger movement: HD201
Granite building stones industry:
    HD9621.4
Granite industry
    Employees: HD8039.S73+
Grants-in-aid
    Canada
        Public finance: HJ795.A1
    France
        Public finance: HJ1095
    Germany
        Public finance: HJ1121
    Great Britain
        Public finance: HJ1026
    Italy
        Public finance: HJ1187.8
    Public finance: HJ200
    United States
        Public finance: HJ275.2
    Grants, Proposal writing for: HG177+
    Grape industry: HD9259.G68+
    Grape juice industry: HD9348.5.G7+
    Grapefruit industry: HD9259.G75+, HD9259.G75
Graphic arts
    Selling: HF5439.G68
    Graphic arts equipment industry:
        HD9790+
    Graphic methods
        Statistics: HA31
    Graphite industry: HD9559.G73+
    Grappa industry: HD9393.55, HD9393.6
    Gratuities, Release: HV8887
    Gravel and sand industry
        Accounting: HF5686.S3
        Gravel industry: HD9585.S15+
    Gray market: HF5482.7+
    Grazing lands: HD241
    Great Britain
        Commerce: HF3501+
        On postage stamps: HE6183.G74
    Great Lakes region: HC107.A14
    Regional planning: HT392.5.G7
    Great lovers: HQ801.A2+

1062
INDEX

Great Plains
  Regional planning: HT392.5.G74
Greek, Ancient, public finance: HJ217
Greek letter societies
  Accounting: HF5686.G7
Green marketing: HF5413
Green products industry: HD9999.G77+
Greenback Party: HG604
Greenbacks: HG604
Greening telegraph code: HE7679.G8
Greeting cards industry: HD9839.G7+
Gresham's law: HG225
Grievance procedures
  Industrial relations: HD6972.5
  Personnel management:
    HF5549.5.G7
Groceries
  Selling: HF5439.G75
Groceries industry: HD9320+
  Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.G8
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.G8
Grocers: HD8039.G8+
  Business mathematics: HF5695.5.G7
Grocery trade
  Accounting: HF5686.G8
Groove (Computer program):
  HF5548.4.G76
Gross domestic product
  Economic history: HC79.I5
Gross national product
  Economic history: HC79.I5
Gross state product
  Economic history: HC79.I5
Grounded theory
  Social sciences: H61.24
Groundfish industry: HD9469.G76+
Group decision making
  Sociology: HM746+
Group dynamics: HM716+
Group facilitation
  Sociology: HM751
Group health insurance: HG9388
Group homes for children: HV882+
Group identity
  Sociology: HM753
Group insurance: HG8058
Group life insurance: HG8830

Group problem solving
  Management: HD30.29
Group relations training
  Personnel management:
    HF5549.5.G73
  Social psychology: HM1086
Group sex: HQ67
Group suicide: HV6547
Groupware
  Computer software: HD66.2
Groupwise:
  HF5548.4.N68
Growth, Corporate: HD2746
Growth factors industry: HD9675.G82+
Growth of cities: HT371
Guano industry: HD9484.G8+
Guar gum industry: HD9235.G8+
Guaranteed annual wage: HD4928.A5+
Guaranty of deposits, Government
Banking: HG1662.A3+
Guards: HV8290+
Guatemalans
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.G9
Guava industry: HD9259.G8+
Guayule rubber industry:
  HD9161.5.G82+
Guide dogs: HV1780+
Guild socialism: HD6479
Guilds, Medieval: HD6456+
Guillotine: HV8555
Guinea-Bissau: HC1080
Guinea-Bissauan Sign Language:
  HV2476.5.G85
Gulf ports: HE554.A4
Gum arabic industry: HD9769.G85+
Gums and resins industry: HD9769.R4+
  Accounting: HF5686.G9
Gun control: HV7435+
Gunpowder industry: HD9663
  Accounting: HF5686.G93
Guru (Computer program):
  HF5548.4.G87
Gut industries, Animal: HD9429.G8+
Gutenberg, Johann
  On postage stamps: HE6183.G88
Guyana: HC206+
Gypsum industry: HD9585.G9+
INDEX

H

Habitat
  Cause of crime: HV6177
Habitats, Human: HT51+
Habitual criminals: HV6049
Haciendas: HD1471.A3+
Hail insurance: HG9968.4
Hair
  Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.H34
Hair preparations industry:
    HD9970.5.H35+
Hair removal products industry:
    HD9970.5.H35+
Haitians
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.H2
Half-parents: HQ759.92
Halibut industry: HD9469.H34+
Hallucinogenic drugs: HV5822.H25
Ham industry: HD9435
Hammarskjold, Dag
  On postage stamps: HE6183.H3
Hammock industry employees:
    HD8039.H15+
Hand
  On postage stamps: HE6183.H36
Handbag industry: HD9947.5
Handbooks, manuals, etc.
  Personnel management: HF5549.17
Handicraft industry: HD2340.782+, HD9999.H36+
Handicrafts: HD2340.782+
  Selling: HF5439.H27
Handkerchief codes
  Gay culture: HQ76.965.H35
Handkerchiefs (Dry goods industry):
    HD9969.H3+
Handsome in men: HQ1090.27
Handwriting, Proof of: HV8074+
Hanging: HV8579+
Hanging in chains: HV8581
Han'guk Kukche Hyŏmnyŏktan: HC60.3
Hansa towns: HF455
Hanseatic League: HF455
Harassment
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.H27
Harbor personnel
  Employees: HD8039.H16+
Harbors
  Transportation: HE550+
  Hard of hearing: HV2350+
  Hard of hearing children: HV2390.2+
  Hardboard industry: HD9769.H37+
Hardcore unemployed
  Labor market: HD5708.8+
  Personnel management:
    HF5549.5.H3
Hardware
  Selling: HF5439.H3
Hardware industry: HD9745
  Accounting: HF5686.H3
  Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.H3
  Employees: HD8039.H17+
    Telegraph codes: HE7677.H15
  Hardwood industry: HD9769.H39+
  Harmony Society: HX656.H2
  Harness, bits, etc., Injurious: HV4751
  Harness industry
    Employees: HD8039.H2+
    Telegraph codes: HE7677.H2
    Harness makers: HD8039.H2+
  Harvard Draw (Computer program):
    HF5548.4.H34
  Harvard graphics (Computer program):
    HF5548.4.H37
Hashish: HV5822.H3
Hat finishers: HD8039.H3+
Hat industry: HD9948
  Employees: HD8039.H3+
Hat crimes: HV6773.5+
Hat crimes, Investigation of:
  HV8079.H38
Hats
  Selling: HF5439.H4
Hat makers: HD8039.H3+
Hawala system
  Finance: HG177.7+
Hay
  Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.H4
Hay trade: HD9030+, HD9049.H2+
Hazardous occupations
  Industrial hygiene: HD7262+
INDEX

Hazardous substances
Shipping: HE595.D3
Transportation: HE5621.48+
Hazelnut industry: HD9259.F5+
Headsman
Capital punishment: HV8553
Health and hygiene
Police: HV7936.H4
Health facilities
Accounting: HF5686.H7
Health insurance: HG9371+
Other countries: HG9399.A+
Private: HG9371+
United States: HG9395+
Health insurance, Employer-sponsored: HG9371+
Health maintenance organizations
Accounting: HF5686.H36
Health resorts
Accounting: HF5686.H37
Hearing aid industry: HD9995.H34+
Hearing ear dogs: HV2509
Hearing impaired: HV2350+
Hearing impaired children: HV2390.2+
Hearing impaired infants: HV2390.2+
Heart disease diagnostic equipment industry: HD9995.C36+
Heart surgery instruments industry: HD9995.C36+
Heat exchanger industry:
HD9683.5.H42+
Heat recovery equipment industry:
HD9683.5.H46+
Heat supply
Municipal services: HD4501.H4+
Heating and ventilation industry
Accounting: HF5686.H4
Heating equipment industry: HD9683+
Heating industries: HD9683.5.H42+
Heating industry: HD9683+
Heating plants
Employees: HD8039.H45+
Hedge funds
Investment: HG4530
Hedging (Finance)
Accounting: HF5681.H43
Speculation: HG6024+
Helicopter industry: HD9711.25
Helicopter service
Transportation: HE9792+
Heliports: HE9797+
Helium industry: HD9660.H4+
Help-seeking behavior
Social psychology: HM1141+
Help-wanted advertising: HF6125.5
Helping behavior
Social psychology: HM1146
Hematologic agents industry:
HD9675.H45+
Hematologic equipment industry:
HD9995.H42+
Hemodialysis equipment industry:
HD9995.H42+
Hemp industry: HD9155
Henequen industry: HD9156.H46+
Employees: HD8039.H47+
Heraldry
On postage stamps: HE6183.H446
Herb industry: HD9019.H47+
Herbicides industry: HD9660.P3+
Herbs
Selling: HF5439.H45
Heredity
Causes of crime: HV6121+
Heredity and social problems:
HQ755.35
Heroin: HV5822.H4
Herring industry: HD9469.H4+
Heterosexism: HQ76.4+
Heterosexuality: HQ72.8
Hides and skins industry: HD9778+
Accounting: HF5686.H5
Telegraph codes: HE7677.H6
High definition television: HE8700.73+
High occupancy vehicle lanes
Traffic engineering: HE336.B8
High technology
Selling: HF5439.H54
High technology industries
Accounting: HF5686.H53
Economic history: HC79.H53
Employees: HD8039.H54+
Management: HD62.37
Higher commercial education: HF1111
INDEX

Highway capacity
  Traffic engineering: HE336.H48
Highway construction industry:
  HD9717.5.R6+
Highway planning
  Citizen participation: HE336.C58
Highway relocation
Highway robbery: HV6646+
Hijacking incidents: HE9779
Hijacking of aircraft: HE9779
Hindu women: HQ1173
Hindus and social problems: HN40.H5
Hispanic Americans
  Assistance: HV3187.A+
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.H7
People with disabilities:
  HV1569.3.H57
Historic courtships: HQ801.A2+
Historical conditions (Origin of social classes): HT631
Historical school of economics: HB97
Historical sociology: HM487
History
  Land use: HD113+
  On postage stamps: HE6183.H5
Public debts: HJ8011
  Public finance: HJ210+
History and labor unions: HD6451+
History and sociology: HM551
History of sociology: HM435+
Hitler, Adolf
  On postage stamps: HE6183.H53
Hmong (Asian people)
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.H58
Hoarder
  Money: HG226.8
Hobby equipment industry:
  HD9993.H62+
Hockey
  On postage stamps: HE6183.H54
Hod carriers: HD8039.B89+
Hog industry: HD9435
Holding companies: HD2758
  Accounting: HF5686.H6
Holidays (Shop women and clerks):
  HV3167
Hollow ware industry: HD9620.H65+
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
  On postage stamps: HE6183.H56
Holocaust survivors
  Suicide: HV6545.45
Holocaust victims
  Life insurance: HG8802
  Suicide: HV6545.45
Holography industry: HD9707.5.H34+
Home activities
  Child life: HQ781+
Home appliance industry: HD9971+
Home banking services: HG1711+
Home-based businesses: HD2331+
  Management: HD62.38
Home care services
  Accounting: HF5686.H62
Home economics
  Education of the blind: HV1664.H64
Home equity conversion: HG2040.45
Home equity loans: HG2040.45
Home improvement loans: HG2040.4
Home labor: HD2331+
Home nursing equipment industry:
  HD9995.H56+
Home offices
  Management: HD62.38
Home ownership: HD7287.8+
Home-study courses
  Commercial education: HF1116
Home video systems: HD9696.T46+
Homeless
  Substance abuse: HV4999.H64
Homeless children: HV4480+
Homeless persons: HV4480+
  Alcohol use: HV5140
  Drug use: HV5824.H65
Police social work: HV8079.23
Homeless youth: HV4480+
Homelessness: HV4480+
Homemakers: HD8039.H84+
Homeowners' associations: HD7287.8+
  Accounting: HF5686.H6
Homeowners' equity conversion:
  HG2040.45
INDEX

Homeowners insurance: HG9986+
Homes for destitute children: HV873+
Homes for older people: HV1454+
Homicide: HV6499+
   Investigation of: HV8079.H6
   Juvenile offenders: HV9067.H6
   Provision against: HV8057
Homophile movement: HQ76.5+
Homophobia: HQ76.4+
Homosexuality: HQ75+
   Personnel management: HF5549.5.S47
Homosexuality and communism: HX550.H65
Homosexuality and socialism: HX550.H65
Honey industry: HD9120
Hong Kong (China)
   On postage stamps: HE6183.H58
Hong Kong Sign Language: HV2476.5.H66
Honor, Crimes against: HV6629+
Honors, Sale of: HV6738.H6
Hooked rug industry: HD9937.3.H66+
Hooks and eyes (Dry goods industry): HD9969.H5+
Hoops (Iron and steel industries):
   HD9529.H6+
   Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.H5
Hop pickers: HD8039.H58+
Hops industry: HD9019.H7+
   Telegraph codes: HE7677.H7
   Workers: HD8039.H58+
Horizon Spreadsheet: HF5548.4.H67
Hormone industry: HD9675.H67+
Horn industry: HD9429.H67+
Horse industry: HD9434
Horse racing
   Gambling: HV6718
Horse stealing: HV6646+
Horses
   Animal welfare: HV4749+
   On postage stamps: HE6183.H6
Horseshoers: HD8039.H6+
Hose industry: HD9999.H718+
Hosiery
   Selling: HF5439.H6
   Hosiery industry: HD9969.H6+
   Accounting: HF5686.H65
   Advertising: HF6161.H65
   Employees: HD8039.H75+
Hospital equipment industry:
   HD9995.H6+
Hospital service
   Prisons: HV8837
Hospitality industry
   Accounting: HF5686.H75
   Advertising: HF6161.H75
Hospitalization insurance: HG9389
Hospitals
   Accounting: HF5686.H7
   Advertising: HF6161.H7
   Host mothers: HQ759.5
Hotels
   Accounting: HF5686.H75
   Advertising: HF6161.H75
   Employees: HD8039.H8+
   Hotlines, Job: HF5382.7+
   Hours of labor: HD5106+
   Women: HD6064+
   House buying: HD1361+
   United States
      Land use: HD259
      Real estate business: HD1390.5+
House furnishings
   Advertising: HF6161.H77
   Selling: HF5439.H78
   House furnishings industry: HD9773+
   Accounting: HF5686.H77
House organs
   Advertising: HF6121.H6
   House selling: HD1361+
   United States
      Real estate business: HD1390.5+
Household appliance industry
   Workers: HD8039.H83+
Household appliances
   Selling: HF5439.H8
Household appliances industry:
   HD9971+
Household consumption (Economic theory): HB820+
Household electronics
   Selling: HF5439.H8
INDEX

Household employees: HD8039.D5+
Household employees, Women: HD6072+
Household linens
  Selling: HF5439.L35
Household linens industry: HD9969.H83+
Household of Ruth: HS1175
Household supplies
  Selling: HF5439.H82
Household survey techniques: HB849.49
Househusbands
  Labor: HD8039.H84+
  Parents: HQ756.6
Housemates: HQ975+
Houses of detention: HV8745
Houseselling
  United States
    Land use: HD259
Housewives
  Labor: HD8039.H84+
Housing
  By region or country: HD7291+
  Finance
    By region or country: HD7291+
    Industrial hygiene: HD7285+
  Housing authorities: HD7288.77+
  Housing estates: HT169.55+
  Housing for people with disabilities: HV1569+
  Housing for people with physical disabilities: HV3020+
  Housing for the poor: HD7287.95+
  Housing management
    Accounting: HF5686.H83
  Housing, Minority: HD7288.7+
  Housing policy: HD7287.3+
Huckleberry industry: HD9529.H83+
HUD: HT167.2
Human body
  Sociology: HM636
Human capital: HD4904.7
  Accounting: HF5681.H8
Human growth
  Economic history: HC79.H86
Human habitats: HT51+
Human interaction
  Child life: HQ784.S56
Human settlements: HT51+
Human sexuality: HQ12+
Human trafficking: HQ280+
Humane treatment of animals: HV4731+
Humbugs: HV6700
Humor in the workplace
  Personnel management:
    HF5549.5.H85
Hungarian Americans
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.H9
Hungarians
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.H9
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.H8
Hungary
  On postage stamps: HE6183.H77
Hurricanes
  Disaster relief: HV635.5+
  Husband abuse: HV6626+
  Husbands: HQ756+
Hybridity
  Social psychology: HM1272
Hydraulic machinery industry:
  HD9705.5.H93+
Hydraulic structures industry: HD9717
Hydrogen industry: HD9660.H93+
Hygiene, Industrial
  Women employees: HD6067+
  Hygiene, Prison: HV8833+
  Hypermarkets: HF5459.5+
  Hypnotism and crime: HV6110
  Hypoglycemic agents industry:
    HD9675.H86+
  Hypothesis testing: HA31.5

IBM Cognos TM1: HF5548.4.I23
IBM Personal Computer: HF5548.4.I24
IBM RS/6000 Workstation (Computer):
  HF5548.4.I25
IBM System 38 (Computer):
  HF5548.4.I26

1068
INDEX

Ice
   Selling: HF5439.I25
Ice cream
   Selling: HF5439.I3
Ice cream industry: HD9281
   Accounting: HF5686.I42
   Employees: HD8039.I2+
Ice houses
   Municipal services: HD4501.I4+
Ice industry: HD9481
   Accounting: HF5686.I4
Ideal state, The: HX806+
Identity theft, Online: HV6773.15.O55
Ideographic (Type for the blind): HV1687
Ideology
   Sociology: HM641
Illegal organizations: HV6437+
Illegal voting, Provision against: HV8039
Illegitimacy: HQ998+
Illicit distilling and taxation: HJ5021
Image, Corporate: HD59.2
Image processing equipment industry:
   HD9696.I42+
Imaging equipment industry, Medical:
   HD9995.I43+
Immigrant labor: HD6300
   United States: HD8081.A1+
Immigrants
   Assistance: HV4005+
Immigration
   City population: HT215
   Country population: HT455
Immigration and crime: HV6181
Immunodiagnostic equipment industry:
   HD9995.I45+
Immunotherapy equipment industry:
   HD9995.I45+
Imperforates (Postage stamps):
   HE6184.I45
Import credit: HG3753+
Import licensing: HF1701+
Import substitution: HF1420
Imports
   Commerce: HF1419+
Imposture: HV6751+
Impregnation, Artificial: HQ761
Impress: HF5548.4.I46
Impression, Footwear
   Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.F6
Impression formation
   Social psychology: HM1081
Imprisonment: HV8705+
Imprisonment, Alternatives to:
   HV9276.5+
Imprisonment for debt: HV8650+
Imprisonment, Reparation for false:
   HV8689+
Improv for Windows: HF5548.4.I45
Improved Order of Muscovites: HS1151
Improvements to land
   Land and real property taxes: H32
   Taxation: HJ4173
      United States: HJ4182.A5
In-house publications
   Personnel management:
      HF5549.5.C62
   In-house services
      Marketing: HF5415.53
   In-service training
      Social workers: HV40.5
In substance defeasance: HF5681.I46
Incidence
   Social pathology: HV4981
   Incense industry: HD9769.I53+
   Incentive awards
      Personnel management: HF5549.5.I5
Incentives
   Personnel management: HF5549.5.I5
Incest: HV6570.6+
Incidence
   Income tax
      United States: HJ4653.I53
   Incidence of taxation: HJ2321+
Incineration
   Accounting: HF5686.I46
Income
   Economic history: HC79.I5
   Economic theory: HB522+, HB5022+
   Income accounting: HF5681.148
   Income and expenditure
      Public finance: HJ2004.2+
INDEX

Income-contingent loans: HG3703
Income distribution
  Economic history: HC79.I5
  Economic theory: HB523
Income, Foreign
  Taxation: HJ4635
Income from government securities
  Taxation: HJ4633
Income from investments
  Taxation: HJ4631
Income from sources other than taxation: HJ3801+
Income tax: HJ4629+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.I4
Income tax returns
  United States: HJ4653.R56
Incubators, Business
  Management: HD62.5
Incurables
  Assistance: HV3000+
Indentured servants: HD4871+
Independent treasury: HG2535+
Independent unions: HD6490.I6+
Indeterminate sentences
  Penology: HV8715
Index mutual funds: HG4530
Index numbers
  Social science statistics: HA30.4
Indexation
  Money and prices: HG229.5
Indexing
  Business records management: HF5741
India rubber: HD9161+
Indicators, Social: HN25
Indigenous peoples
  Alcohol use: HV5198+
Indigenous peoples and drugs:
  HV5824.I48
Indigo industry: HD9019.I3+
Indirect taxation: HJ5250+
Individual retirement accounts
  Banking: HG1660.A+
Individualism
  Social psychology: HM1276
Individualism and communism:
  HX550.I45
Individuals, Offenses against: HV6322+
Indochina: HC441+, H1 72+, H2 141+, H2a 141+, H2b 141+, H3 211+, H4 281+, H5 101+, H6 164.6+, H7 580.8+, H8 590.8+, H9 295.8+, H9a 295.8+, H10 721+
Indochinese
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.I5
Indonesians
  Labor: HD6305.I53
Indoor relief (Poor relief): HV59+
Induction of employees
  Personnel management:
    HF5549.5.I53
Industrial accidents
  Industrial hygiene: HD7262+
Industrial buildings
  Real estate business: HD1393.5+
United States
  Land use: HD257.5
Industrial capacity: HD69.C3
Industrial class: HT685
Industrial classification: HF1041+
Industrial concentration: HD2757+
Industrial costs: HC79.C7
  Production: HD47+
Industrial democracy: HD5650+
Industrial development bonds
  United States: HG4949
Industrial diamond theft
  Investigation: HV8079.I53
Industrial discipline
  Personnel management:
    HF5549.5.L3
Industrial districts
  Real estate business: HD1393.5+
Industrial efficiency (Economic history):
  HC79.I52
Industrial electric truck industry:
  HD9697.T73+
Industrial equipment: HD39.3+
  Selling: HF5439.I4
Industrial equipment industry: HD9680+
Industrial equipment leases: HD39.4
Industrial espionage: HD38.7
Industrial gaming: HD30.26
Industrial housing: HD7289.5.A+
INDEX

Industrial hygiene: HD7260+
Women employees: HD6067+
Industrial life insurance: HG9251+
Industrial location: HC79.D5, HD58
Industrial management: HD28+
Industrial marketing: HF5415.1263
Industrial organization theory: HD2326
Industrial painting: HD9716.P16+
Industrial policy: HD3611+
Industrial procurement: HD39.5
Industrial productivity: HD56+
Economic history: HC79.I52
Industrial project management: HD69.P75
Industrial promotion: HC79.I53
Industrial psychology: HF5548.7+
Industrial publicity: HD59+
Industrial railroads: HE3601+
Industrial real estate
Real estate business: HD1393.5+
United States
Land use: HD257.5
Industrial relations: HD6958.5+
Industrial research
Accounting: HF5681.I49
Industrial risk: HD61
Industrial safety
Women employees: HD6067+
Industrial safety equipment industry: HD9999.I43+
Industrial securities: HG4751
Industrial sites
Real estate business: HD1393.5+
United States
Land use: HD257.5
Industrial sociology: HD6951+
Industrial textiles industry: HD9869.I53+
Industrial training
Delinquent children: HV9081
Industrial welfare: HD7260+
Industrialization: HD2329
Industries
Accounting: HF5686.A76
Classification: HF1041+
Industries and railroads: HE1044+
Industry: HD2321+

Infant mortality (Demography):
HB1323.I4+
Infanticide: HV6537+
Infants
Child development: HQ774
Infants and drugs: HV5824.I5
Infants' supplies industry:
HD9970.5.I54+
Inflation: HG229+
Crisis and overproduction: HD49+
Crisis industrial management: HD49.5
Inflation and accounting: HF5658.5
Inflation and deflation
Money: HG229+
Inflation and income tax: HJ4637
Inflation and insurance: HG8076.5
Inflation and taxation: HJ2351
Inflation and unemployment: HD5710+
Informal sector
Industry: HD2340.782+
Labor unions: HD6494+
Information, Communication of
Industrial organizations: HD30.3+
Sociology: HM561+
Information display systems industry:
HD9696.I53+
Information economy (Economic
history): HC79.I55
Information services
Accounting: HF5625.6+
Banking: HG1590.5
Business: HF5381.17
Commerce: HF54.5+
Criminal justice administration:
HV7412.2+
Criminology: HV6023.6
Demography: HB849.65
Economic history: HC27.2
Economic theory: HB74.3
Finance: HG151.7
Financial management: HG4013.5
Industrial cooperation: HD2954.5
Industrial economic growth: HD76.2
Industrial relations: HD6963
Insurance: HG8026.5
Investment: HG4515.9
Labor market: HD5701.85
INDEX

Information services
Land use: HD109.5
Management: HD30.35+
Marketing: HF5415.124
Mortgage lenders: HG2039.7
Personnel management: HF5549.A25
Real estate business: HD1380.4
Social psychology: HM1015
Social sciences: H61.9+
Sociology: HM563
Transportation: HE191.8+
Women: HQ1177+
Information services industry:
   HD9999.I49+
   Employees: HD8039.I37+
Information society
   Social change: HM851
Information storage and retrieval systems
   Selling: HF5439.I47
Information technology
   Management: HD30.2
   Social change: HM851
Information technology (Economic history): HC79.I55
Information theory
   Economics: HB133
   Sociology: HM523
Infrared photography equipment industry: HD9708.5.I53+
Infrastructure, Economic: HC79.C3
Inhalants
   Drug abuse: HV5822.S65
Inheritance
   Private property: HB715
   Inheritance taxes: HJ5801+
Ink
   Investigation of crimes: HV8076
   Telegraph codes: HE7677.I45
Ink industry: HD9792
Ink industry employees: HD8039.I4+
Inland canals: HE526
Inland marine insurance: HG9903+
Inland navigation
   Shipping: HE617+
Inland water transportation
   Shipping: HE617+
Inner cities: HT156
Input-output analysis (Mathematical economics): HB142
Input-output tables (Economic history):
   HC79.I57
Insane persons, Prisons for: HV8741+
Insanity and crime: HV6133
Insanity and degeneration: HV4977
Insecticides
   Railway freight traffic: HE2321.I5
Insecticides industry: HD9660.P3+
Insects
   On postage stamps: HE6183.I48
Insinuation, Artificial: HQ761
Insight (Computer program):
   HF5548.4.I53
Insignia
   Municipal police: HV8007
   Finance: HG3760+
   Local finance: HJ9133
Inspection
   State enterprises: HC79.A8
   Inspection, Preshipment (Exports):
      HF1415
   Inspectors and inspection
      Agricultural products: HD9000.9.A+
      Industrial policy: HD3656+
      Petroleum industry: HD9560.9.A+
      Shipping: HE588.7+
      Installment method of accounting:
         HF5681.I5
      Installment plans: HG3755.5
      Accounting: HF5681.I5
      Instinctive criminals: HV6047
      Institutional care
         Children: HV959+
         Institutional care (Poor relief): HV59+
         Institutional economics: HB99.5
      Instruction, Sex: HQ31+
      Instructional materials centers
         Accounting: HF5686.I53
      Instructional materials industry:
         HD9810+
      Instructional materials personnel:
         HD8039.I46+
      Instrument industry: HD9706+
INDEX

Instrument industry
Accounting: HF5686.I55

Insulating materials industry
Construction industry: HD9715.9.I58+

Insulin industry: HD9675.I45+

Insurance: HG8011+
Advertising: HF6161.I6
Marine: HE961+
Reserves: HG8076
Social: HD7088+
Strike: HD6943.5
Telegram codes: HE7677.I5

United States: HG8501+

Insurance as an investment: HG8079

Insurance, Atomic hazards: HG9969.5+
Insurance, Automobile: HG9970+
Insurance, Aviation: HG9972+
Insurance, Burglary: HG9975+
Insurance business: HG8075+
Accounting: HG8077
Auditing: HG8077

Insurance business activities of banks:
HG1616.I47
Insurance, Business life: HG8937
Insurance companies
Employees: HD8039.I48+
Insurance companies, Life
Investments: HG8850
Insurance, Disaster: HG9979+
Insurance, Earthquake: HG9981+
Insurance, Fire
Accounting: HG9678
Insurance, Forest fire: HG9731.F75
Insurance, Group: HG8058
Insurance, Health
Other countries: HG9399.A+
Private: HG9371+
United States: HG9395+

Insurance, Homeowners: HG9986+
Insurance, Investment guaranty:
HG4538.5+
Insurance, Liability: HG9990+
Insurance, Life
Accounting: HG8848
Living benefits: HG8819
Other countries: HG9010+
United States: HG8941+

Insurance, Mine subsidence: HG9991+
Insurance, Mortgage guaranty:
HG9992+
Insurance of bank deposits:
HG1662.A3+
Insurance, Products liability: HG9995+
Insurance, Robbery: HG9975+
Insurance, Satellite: HG9972+
Insurance, Theft: HG9975+
Intangible property
Accounting: HF5681.I55
Integrated circuits industry:

United States: HG9696.I58+

Intellectual capital
Management: HD53

Intellectual characteristics of criminals:
HV6093+

Intellectual work
Management: HD53

Intellectuals
Assistance: HV3174.P7+
Sociology: HM728

Intellectuals and communism/socialism:
HX528

Intellectuals and labor: HD6339

Intelligence, Business: HD38.7

Intemperance: HV5001+

Inter-American Development Bank:
HG3881.5.I44

Interaction, Social
Child life: HQ784.S56
Interactive management: HD30.29
Interactive marketing: HF5415.1264
Interactive television: HE8700.95

Intercountry adoption: HV875.5

Intercountry marriage: HQ1032

Intercultural communication
Social psychology: HM1211

Interest
Accounting: HF5681.I6
Economic theory: HB535+
Financial management: HG4028.I5
Taxation: HJ4631

United States: HJ4653.A3
Interest formulas
   Banking: HG1626+
Interest rates
   Banks: HG1621+
   Speculation: HG6024.5
Interest tables
   Banking: HG1626+
   Mortgage loans: HG1634
   Interfaith dating: HQ801.8
   Interfaith marriage: HQ1031
   Interferon industry: HD9675.148+
Intergeneration communication
   Sociology: HM726
Intergenerational relations
   Sociology: HM726
Intergovernmental fiscal relations: HJ197
   Canada: HJ795.A1
   France: HJ1095
   Germany: HJ1121
   Great Britain: HJ1026
   Italy: HJ1187.8
   Soviet Union: HJ1211
   United States: HJ275+
Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization: HE561.5
Interim executives: HD38.23
Interindustry economics
   Economic history: HC79.I57
   Economic theory: HB142
Intermarriage: HQ1031
Intermediation (International finance):
   HG3891.5
Internal auditing: HF5668+
Internal combustion engine industry:
   HD9705.5.I57+
Internal commerce
   United States: HF3007
Internal migration
   Demography: HB1952+
Internal revenue
   Public finance: HJ2240+
   United States
   Periodicals: HJ10.3
Internal Revenue Service: HJ2361
International adoption: HV875.5
International agricultural assistance:
   HD1431
International Atomic Energy Agency:
   HD9698.5
International Bank for Economic Cooperation:
   HG3881.5.I55
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development:
   HG3881.5.W57
International boards of trade: HF294+
International broadcasting: HE8697.4+
International business enterprises:
   HD2755.5
   Accounting: HF5686.I56
   Financial management: HG4027.5
   Management: HD62.4+
   Personnel management:
   HF5549.5.E45
International business enterprises and labor: HD6336
International Civil Aviation Organization:
   HE9762.5
International clearing:
   HG3892
International coinage:
   HG381+
International commodity control:
   HF1428
International competition
   Economics: HF1414
International cooperation
   Agriculture: HD1428+
   On postage stamps: HE6183.I5
International development banks:
   HG3881.5.A+
International economic integration:
   HF1418.5
International economic relations:
   HF1351+
International employers' associations:
   HD6942
International finance:
   HG3879+
International Finance Corporation:
   HG3881.5.I56
International financial institutions:
   HG3881.5.A+
International Institute of Agriculture, Rome:
   HD1429
International investments:
   HG4538
International labor bureaus:
   HD7801
INDEX

International Labour Organisation: HD7801
International law and freemasonry: HS499
International lending: HG3891.5
International Maritime Organization: HE561.5
International marketing: HF1416+
International marriage: HQ1032
International Monetary Fund: HG3881.5.I58
International monetary system: HG3879+
International money orders: HE6166
International Penal and Prison Commission: HV7242
International postal rates: HE6145
United States: HE6445
International postal service: HE6246+
International Refugee Organization: HV640.3
International relations
Labor unions: HD6490.F58+
International relations and communism: HX550.I5
International Stock Exchange: HG4576+
International teams
Management: HD66.5
International Telecommunication Union: HE7700
International telecommunications: HE7700
International trade: HF1371+
International trade agencies: HF1383+
International Trade Organization (Proposed): HF55
International waterways: HE385+
Internet
Accounting: HF5625.7
Advertising method: HF6146.I58
Banking: HG1708.7
Child life: HQ784.I58
Commerce: HF54.56
Criminal justice administration: HV7412.4
Criminology: HV6023.8
Demography: HB849.7
Economic history: HC27.4
Economic theory: HB74.4
Finance: HG151.8
Financial management: HG4013.7
Homosexuality: HQ75.14
Industrial economic growth: HD76.5
Insurance: HG8026.7
Investment: HG4515.95
Labor market: HD5701.89
Labor unions: HD6490.C616+
Land use: HD109.7
Management: HD30.37+
Mortgage lenders: HG2039.75
Personnel management: HF5549.A27
Real estate business: HD1380.6
Retail trade: HF5429.12
Social change: HM851
Social psychology: HM1017
Social sciences communication: H61.95
Sociology: HM567
Statistics: HA33.5
Television broadcasting: HE8700.62
Transportation and communications: HE191.87
Women: HQ1178
Young men and women: HQ799.9.I58
Youth: HQ799.2.I5
Internet auctions: HF5478
Internet dating: HQ801.82
Internet industry: HD9696.8
Employees: HD8039.C6522+
Internet marketing: HF5415.1265
Internet service providers
Transportation and communications: HE7581+
Internet software industry: HD9696.65
Internet use in the workplace, Personal Personnel management: HF5549.5.P39
Internet videoconferencing: HF5734.7
Internment camps: HV8963+
Interoceanic canals
Transportation: HE528+
INDEX

Interpersonal attraction
Social psychology: HM1151+

Interpersonal communication
Social psychology: HM1166+

Interpersonal conflict
Social psychology: HM1121+

Interpersonal confrontation
Social psychology: HM1121+

Interpersonal relations
Social psychology: HM1106+

Interpreters for the deaf: HV2402

Interracial adoption: HV875.6

Interracial dating: HQ801.8

Intersex people: HQ77.97+

Intersexuality: HQ77.97+

Interstate banking
United States: HG2491

Interstate commerce
United States: HF3007

Interstate compacts
Criminology
United States: HV6791

Interurban railroads: HE3601+, HE5351+

Interviewing
Personnel management: HF5549.5.I6

Police investigation of crimes:
HV8073.3

Social sciences: H61.28

Sociology: HM526

Intra-firm trade
International business enterprises:
HD62.42

Intra-industry trade (International economic relations): HF1414.35

Intra-party disagreement
Communism:HX518.I57

Intranets (Computer networks)
Management: HD30.385

Intraocular lens industry:
HD9707.5.C65+

Intravenous therapy equipment industry:
HD9995.I58+

INTROSOFTWARE: HF5548.4.I56

Introverts
Vocational guidance: HF5382.693+

Intrusion alarm systems industry:
HD9696.E56+

Inventories: HD40
Accounting: HF5681.S8

Economic history: HC79.I6
Retail trade: HF5429.25

Inventories and business cycles:
HB3720.5

Investors
On postage stamps: HE6183.I53

Inventory policy: HD40

Investigation of crimes: HV8073+

Investigations
Industrial accidents: HD7262.25

Investment: HG4501+
Real estate: HD1382.5+

Investment advisors: HG4621
United States: HG4928.5

Investment analysis: HG4529

Investment and business cycles:
HB3720

Investment banking: HG4534
United States: HG4930.5

Investment clubs: HG4530, HG4532
United States: HG4930

Investment control: HG4524

Investment guaranty insurance:
HG4538.5+, HG4538.52

Investment trusts
Accounting: HF5686.I58

Investment trusts, Real estate
United States: HG5095

Investments: HG4501+
Accounting: HF5686.I6

Computer programs: HG4515.5
Mathematics: HG4515.3

Postage stamps: HE6184.I5

Trusts: HG4319

United States: HG4910

Periodicals: HG4501+

Investments, American: HG4538
Other countries: HG4900+, HG5151+

Investments by banks: HG1616.I5

Investments by savings banks: HG1897

Investments for insurance companies:
HG8078

Life insurance: HG8850
INDEX

Investments, Foreign: HG4538
Developing countries: HG5993
Other countries: HG5151+
United States: HG4904.2+
Investments, Income from
Taxation: HJ4631
United States: HJ4653.A3
Investor relations (Corporations):
HD2744
Invoices (Accounting): HF5681.I7
Iodine industry: HD9675.I52+
Iran: HC471+
Iranians
Refugee relief: HV640.5.I73
Iraqis
Refugee relief: HV640.5.I76
Ireland: HC260.5, H1 46, H2 89+, H2a 89, H2b 89+, H3 133+, H4 177+, H5 48, H6 64+, H7 321+, H8 300.3, H9 150.3, H9a 150.3, H10 461+
Irish in United States
Assistance: HV3194.A2+
Irish Republic: HC260.5, H1 46, H2 89+, H2a 89, H2b 89+, H3 133+, H4 177+, H5 48, H6 64+, H7 321+, H8 300.3, H9 150.3, H9a 150.3, H10 461+
Irish Sign Language: HV2476.5.I74
Iron
Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.I8
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.I7
Telegraph codes: HE7677.I7
Iron alloy industry: HD9529.A48+
Iron and steel industries: HD9510+
Employees: HD8039.I5+
Iron industry: HD9510+
Iron miners: HD8039.M7+
Iron molders: HD8039.I7+
Iron ore
Freight: HE199.5.O7+
Iron ores
Shipping: HE595.I7
Iron sand
Freight: HE199.5.S26+
Iron workers: HD8039.I5+
Irrigation: HD1710.2+
Irrigation employees: HD8039.I76+
Islam and alcoholism: HV5197.5
Islam and communism: HX550.18
Islam and labor: HD6338.4
Islam and slavery: HT919
Islam and socialism: HX550.18
Islam and the family
Abortion: HQ767.37
Family planning: HQ766.37
Islamic countries
Finance: HG187.4
Islamic Development Bank:
HG3881.5.I84
Islamic Empire
Public finance: HJ233
Isonipecaine: HV5822.I8
Israel: HC415.25, H1 68.45, H2 134, H2a 134, H2b 134, H3 201.3, H4 267.5, H5 92.2, H6 155.2, H7 550, H8 560, H9 278.5, H9a 278.5, H10 686
On postage stamps: HE6183.P36
Israel-Arab conflicts
On postage stamps: HE6183.I75
Israeli Sign Language: HV2476.5.I87
Issues management (Public relations):
HD59.5
 Issuing new securities
Financial management: HG4028.S7
Italian Americans
Employees
United States: HD8081.I8
Italian Sign Language: HV2476.5.I88
Italian Somaliland: HC850, H1 83.2
Italians
Employees
United States: HD8081.I8
Labor: HD6305.I8
Ivory Coast: H1 87, H2 166, H2a 166, H2b 166, H3 255, H4 336, H5 126.9, H6 186.9, H7 715, H8 725, H9 362.5, H9a 362.5, H10 875
Ivory industry: HD9429.I86+
J
Jails: HV8745
Jains and social problems: HN40.J3
Jam (Grocery industries): HD9330.J34+
INDEX

Japanese
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.J3
Japanese Americans
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.J3
  People with disabilities:
    HV1569.3.J37
Japanese language
  Education of the deaf: HV2469.J3
Java (Computer program language):
  HF5548.5.J38
Javelin (Computer program):
  HF5548.4.J37
Javelin plus (Computer program):
  HF5548.4.J372
Jazz (Computer program):
  HF5548.4.J38
JD Edwards EnterpriseOne:
  HF5548.4.J42
Jet aircraft
  Air transportation: HE9770.J4
Jewelers: HD8039.J5+
Jewelry
  Advertising: HF6161.J6
  Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.J4
  Selling: HF5439.J4
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.J6
Jewelry trade: HD9747
  Accounting: HF5686.J6
Jewish consumers: HF5415.332.J49
Jewish families: HQ525.J4
Jewish philanthropy: HV17
Jewish societies: HS2226+
Jewish women: HQ1172
Jews
  Assistance: HV3190+
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.J4
  On postage stamps: HE6183.J4
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.J4
Jews and communism: HX550.J4
Jews and crime: HV6194.J4
Jews and social problems: HN40.J5
Job analysis (Personnel management):
  HF5549.5.J6
  Job creation: HD5713.3
  Job descriptions
    Banks: HG1615.7.J6
    Business: HF5382
    Insurance business: HG8090
    Personnel management:
      HF5549.5.J613
    Sales personnel: HF5439.57
  Job enrichment (Personnel management):
    HF5549.5.J616
  Job evaluation (Personnel management):
    HF5549.5.J62
  Job hotlines: HF5382.7+
  Job hunting: HF5382.7+
  Job postings
    Banks: HG1615.7.J63
    Job posting (Personnel management): HF5549.5.J628
  Job satisfaction (Personnel management):
    HF5549.5.J63
  Job security: HD5708.4+
  Job sharing: HD5110.15
  Job stress: HF5548.85
  Police: HV7936.J63
  Job vacancies: HD5710.5
  Jobbers (Wholesale trade): HF5422
  Joe Spreadsheet Statistical:
    HF5548.4.J64
  Joint returns
    Income tax
      United States: HJ4653.C67
    Joint ventures: HD62.47
    Accounting: HF5686.J75
    Personnel management:
      HF5549.5.E45
Jordanian Sign Language:
  HV2476.5.J67
Jubilee shows (Advertising): HF5866
Judaism and adoption: HV875.25
Judaism and alcoholism: HV5185
Judaism and communism: HX550.J4
Judaism and Freemasonry: HS496
Judaism and labor: HD6338.3
Judaism and socialism: HX550.J4
Judicial corruption: HV6327
INDEX

Junior Red Cross: HV583
Junior Republics: HV876
Junk bonds
United States: HG4961+, HG4968
Junk industries: HD9975
Just-in-time systems (Manufacturing)
  Accounting: HF5686.M3
  Jute industry: HD9156.J7+
  Accounting: HF5686.J86
  Employees: HD8039.J8+
  Juvenile corrections: HV9051+
  Juvenile delinquency: HV9051+
  Juvenile drivers: HE5620.J8
  Juvenile offenders: HV9051+
  Juvenile use of tobacco: HV5745
  Juveniles
    Police services: HV8079.25

K

Kampuchea: HC442
Kangaroo industry: HD9438.K35+
Kaolin industry: HD9600.K3+
Kapok industry: HD9156.K6+
Kauri gum industry: HD9769.K3+
Kauri industry: HD9769.K3+
Kava industry: HD9019.K38+
Keller, Helen: HV1624.K4
Kelp industry: HD9469.K4+
Kenaf industry: HD9156.K66+
Kennedy, John F.
  On postage stamps: HE6183.K4
Kenyan Sign Language: HV2476.5.K46
Key accounts (Selling): HF5438.8.K48
Keynesian economics: HB99.7
Kidnapping
  Crime: HV6595+
  Investigation: HV8079.K54
  Provision against: HV8058
Killing, Merciful (Humane treatment of animals): HV4731
Kimchi industry: HD9330.K56+
Kings and rulers
  On postage stamps: HE6183.K56
Kinship
  Sociology: HQ503+
Kiribati: HC682
  Kitchen furniture industry:
    HD9774.K58+
  Kitchen utensils
    Selling: HF5439.K5
  Kitchen utensils industry:
    HD9971.5.K58+
    Accounting: HF5686.K55
    Kiwanis clubs: HF5001.K4+
    Kiwanis International: HF5001.K4+
    Kiwifruit industry: HD9259.K58+
    Kiwifruit industry employees:
      HD8039.K58+
    KKK: HS2330.K6+
    Knights of Columbus: HS1525+
    Knights of Malta
      On postage stamps: HE6183.K6
    Knights of Pythias: HS1201+
    Knights of the Ku Klux Klan:
      HS2330.K6+
    Knights Templars (Masonic order):
      HS741+
    Knit goods
      Selling: HF5439.K55
      Knit goods industry: HD9969.K5+
      Accounting: HF5686.K6
    Knowledge management: HD30.2
    Knowledge, Sociology of: HM651
    Knowledge workers: HD8039.K59+
    Kola nut industry: HD9259.K64+
    Kondratieff cycles: HB3729
Korea
  On postage stamps: HE6183.K67
  Korean Americans
    People with disabilities:
      HV1569.3.K67
  Korean Sign Language: HV2476.5.K67
  Koreans
    Refugee relief: HV640.5.K67
    Ku Klux Klan: HS2330.K6+
  Kurds
    Refugee relief: HV640.5.K87

L

Label industry: HD9999.L17+
Labels
  Shipment of goods: HF5773.L3
INDEX

Labor: HD4801+
Labor and politics: HD8031+
Labor and the state: HD7795+
Labor bureaus: HD4831
Labor camps
  Industrial welfare: HD7290
Labor costs (Accounting): HF5681.L2
Labor day: HD7791
Labor demand: HD5701+
Labor departments: HD4831
Labor discipline
  Personnel management:
    HF5549.5.L3
Labor disputes: HD5306+
Labor, Division of: HD51
Labor exchanges: HD5860+
Labor in politics
  United States: HD8076
Labor inspection
  Industrial policy: HD3656+
Labor-management committees:
  HD6490.L33+
Labor market: HD5701+
  Marketing: HF5415.123+
Labor mobility: HD5717+
Labor movement: HD4801+
Labor policy: HD7795+
Labor, Prison: HV8888+
Labor productivity
  Economic history: HC79.L3
  Industrial management: HD57
Labor radio stations: HD6490.R35+
Labor service: HD4869+
Labor supply: HD5701+
Labor theory of value (Economic theory): HB206
Labor turnover: HD5717+, HF5549.5.T8
Labor unions: HD6350+
  Informal sector: HD6494+
Labor unions and communism: HX544
Laboratory equipment industry:
  HD9995.L3+
Lac industry: HD9769.L3+
Lace industry: HD9933
Lace makers: HD8039.L22+
Lacquer industry: HD9660.L33+
Ladies’ garment workers: HD8039.C6+
Laissez faire: HB95
Lake Champlain region
  Regional planning: HT392.5.C42
Lake ports: HE554.A5
Lake Tahoe region
  Regional planning: HT392.5.T3
Lamb industry: HD9436
Lamp industry: HD9697.L33+
Land
  Appraisal: HD1387+
  Land banks: HG2041+
  Land grants (Railroads): HE1063+
  Land holdings, Consolidation of:
    HD1334+
  Land holdings, Large: HD1326+
  Land holdings, Small: HD1336+
  Land question and communism:
    HX550.L3
Land reform: HD1332+
Land steals: HV6312
Land subdivision: HD1390.2+
Land tax: HJ4165+
Land tenure: HD1139.2+
Land use: HD101+
Land value taxation: HJ4165+
Landslides
  Disaster relief: HV612+
Language of criminals: HV6085+
Large farms: HD1471.A3+
Large industry: HD2350.792+
Large land holdings: HD1326+
Laser communication systems industry:
  HD9696.L35+
Laser industry: HD9999.L32+
  Medical instrument: HD9995.L37+
Latchkey children
  Child development: HQ777.65
Latex industry: HD9161.5.L37+
Lathers: HD8039.L25+
Latifundio: HD1326+
Latin Americans
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.H7
Latin Monetary Union: HG209
Latin women: HQ1166
Laundries: HD9999.L38+
  Employees: HD8039.L3+
INDEX

Laundries
  Selling: HF5439.L3
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.L3
Laundry industry
  Accounting: HF5686.L3
  Laundry machinery industry: HD9999.L418+
Law
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.L35
  Lawn mower industry: HD9486.6.L37+
  Lawn tractor industry: HD9486.6.L38+
  Law's Mississippi scheme: HG6007
Lawyers
  Accounting: HF5686.L35
  Advertising: HF6161.L35
  Lawyers and drugs: HV5824.L38
  Lay-out and typography
    Advertising: HF5825
  Layoffs: HD5708.5+
  Lead industry: HD9539.L39+
    Accounting: HF5686.L4
    Telegraph codes: HE7677.L38
  Lead miners: HD8039.M7+
Leadership
  Communism: HX518.L4
  Industrial management: HD57.7
  Social psychology: HM1261+
Learning disabled
  Sex instruction for adults: HQ54.4
Learning, Organizational
  Industrial management: HD58.82
Lease and rental services:
  HD9999.L436+
  Accounting: HF5686.L42
  Business mathematics:
    HF5695.5.L42
Lease system (Prison labor): HV8918
Leases
  Accounting: HF5681.L3
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.L43
  Office equipment and supplies:
    HD9800.4
Leasing
  Automotive transportation:
    HD9710.25
  Leather goods
    Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.L4
  Leather goods industry: HD9780+
  Leather industry: HD9780+
    Employees: HD8039.L4+
    Telegraph codes: HE7677.L4
  Leather industry, Artificial:
    HD9999.A83+
  Leather workers: HD8039.L4+
  Leave of absence (Labor): HD5255+
  Lectures for the blind: HV1774
Lee Highway
  Traffic engineering: HE356.L4
Left-turn lanes
  Traffic engineering: HE336.L43
Left-wing socialism
  19th century: HX39+
  20th century: HX72
Legal aid: HV680+
Legal tender: HG361+
Legumes industry: HD9235.L37+
Leisure and work: HD4904.6
Leisure classes
  Economic theory: HB831
  Lemon industry: HD9259.L4+
  Lemongrass industry: HD9166.L45+
  Lemongrass oil industry: HD9166.L45+
  Lending, Government: HJ8901+
  Lenin, V.I.
    On postage stamps: HE6183.L4
  Leo computer: HF5548.4.L4
  Leopold, Nathan: HV6113.L4
  Lesbian adoption: HV875.715+
  Lesbian mothers: HQ75.53
  Lesbian youth
    Assistance: HV1426
  Lesbianism: HQ75+
    Girl Scouts: HS3357.L47
  Lesbians: HQ75.3+
      Assistance: HV1449
  Employment: HD6285+
    On postage stamps: HE6183.H57
  Lesbians, Parents of: HQ759.9145
  Lesotho: HC920
  Lethal gas (Penology): HV8696
  Letter carriers
    On postage stamps: HE6183.L48
Letter carriers
Postal service: HE6241
United States: HE6499
Letter post: HE6141
United States: HE6441
Letter writers (of love letters): HQ801.3+
Letters, Dead
United States: HE6449
Letters of credit: HG3745
Lettuce industry: HD9235.L4+
Employees: HD8039.L45+
Level premium life insurance: HG8816+
Leveraged buyouts: HG4028.M4
Liabilities (Accounting): HF5681.L6
Liability insurance: HG9990+
Liability insurance, Professional: HG8053.5+
Libel and slander: HV6631
Liberalism (Economic theory): HB95
Liberty
Social psychology: HM1266
Liberty and communism: HX550.L52
Liberty bonds
United States: HG4931+
Librarians
On postage stamps: HE6183.L5
Libraries, Prison: HV8881
Library material preservation supplies
Advertising: HF6161.L4
Library of Congress books for the blind: HV2250+
License fees
Revenue: HJ5309+
License plates: HE5620.L5
Licensed products (Retail trade): HF5429.255
Licenses
Regulation of alcohol: HV5084+
Social workers: HV40.52
Licensing
Occupations and professions: HD3629+
Licensing examinations
Real estate: HD278
Licensing, Import: HF1701+
Licensing, Merchandise (Retail trade): HF5429.255
Licorice industry: HD9019.L53+
Life annuities
Life insurance: HG8790+
Life care communities: HV1454+
Life expectancy: HB1322.3+
Life histories
Sociology: HM527
Life imprisonment: HV8711
Life insurance: HG8751+
Accounting: HG8848
Living benefits: HG8819
Other countries: HG9010+
Trusts: HG8936
United States: HG8941+
Life insurance as an investment: HG8850.5
Life insurance companies
Investments: HG8850
Life quality: HN25
Life saving: HV650+
Life skills: HQ2035+
Life style: HQ2042
Life tables: HB1322+
Light railroads: HE3601+
Lighter-than-air craft industry:
HD9711.3
Lighthouses
On postage stamps: HE6183.L54
Lighting industries: HD9684
Municipal public works: HD4486+
Lignite industry: HD9559.L4+
Lime fruit industry: HD9259.L5+
Lime (Minerals)
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.L5
Lime (Minerals) industry: HD9585.L49+
Telegraph codes: HE7677.L7
Limestone building stones industry:
HD9621.5
Limestone industry
Employees: HD8039.S74+
Limited auditing: HF5667.65
Limits to growth: HD88
Limousine industry: HD9710.33
Lincoln, Abraham
On postage stamps: HE6183.L56
Lincoln Highway
  Traffic engineering: HE356.L7
Lindbergh, Charles
  On postage stamps: HE6183.L57
Linen industry: HD9930
  Accounting: HF5686.T4
Linens, Household
  Selling: HF5439.L35
Lingerie
  Advertising: HF6161.L44
  Selling: HF5439.L37
Lingerie industry: HD9948.3
Linguistics and communism:
  HX550.L55
Linoleum industry: HD9999.L46+
Linsen oil industry: HD9490.5.L55+
Linux: HF5548.4.L5
Lip care preparations: HD9675.L57+
Lip reading: HV2487
Liquefied natural gas industry:
  HD9581.2.L57+
Liquefied petroleum gas
  Freight: HE199.5.L43+
Liquefied petroleum gas industry:
  HD9579.P4+
Liqueur industry: HD9390+
Liquid crystals industry: HD9660.L47+
Liquidation
  Corporations: HD2747
Liquidity
  Banking: HG1656.A3+
  Corporation finance: HG4028.C45
  Finance: HG178
  International finance: HG3893
Liquids
  Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.L3+
  Freight: HE199.5.L45+
Liquor industry: HD9390+
  Accounting: HF5686.L46
  Advertising: HF6161.L46
  Employees: HD8039.L5+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.L75
Liquor problem and communism:
  HX550.L7
Liquor stores: HD9350+
Listings, Real estate: HD1382.6+
Literature
  Causes of crime: HV6168
  On postage stamps: HE6183.L59
Literature and communism:
  HX531
Literature and socialism:
  HX531
Literature, Prison: HV6097
Lithium hydroxide industry:
  HD9660.L5+
Lithium industry: HD9539.L58+
Lithographers
  Accounting: HF5686.L5
Lithographs
  Selling: HF5439.L4
Lithopane industry: HD9660.L57+
Lithotripsy equipment industry:
  HD9995.L56+
Livestock
  Freight: HE199.5.L5+
  Insurance: HG9968.6
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.L7
  Shipping: HE595.L5
  Speculation: HG6047.L58
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.L78
  Transportation: HE5621.55+
Living benefits
  Level premium life insurance:
    HG8819
  Life insurance: HG8819
Living, Cost of: HD6977+
Livingstone, David
  On postage stamps: HE6183.L595
Llama industry: HD9430
Lloyd's register: HE565.A3+
Loan amortization schedules
  Banking: HG1634
  Loan loss reserves: HG1656.A3+
  Loans: HG3691+
    Accounting: HF5686.L6
    Banks: HG1641+
      Federal Reserve banks: HG2562.L6
  Loans, Commercial: HG3751+
Lobster industry: HD9472.L6+
Local area networks industry:
  HD9696.8
Local budgets
United States: HJ9147
INDEX

Local exchange trading systems: HD3430+
Local finance: HJ9011+
Local finance accounting: HJ9771+
Local option
Liquor control: HV5084+
Local revenue: HJ9152
United States: HJ9152+
Local taxation: HJ9152
United States: HJ9152+
Local transit
Employees: HD8039.S8+
Local transit systems
Transportation: HE4201+
Location of banks: HG1616.L55
Location of industry: HC79.D5, HD58
Location of prisons: HV8815
Location of railroads: HE1612+
Location of stores: HF5429.275+
Lock box services banking: HG1616.L6
Lockouts
Police: HV7936.S75
State labor: HD8004+
Locks
Postal service
United States: HE6497.L63
Locksmiths: HD8039.L76+
Locomotive engineers: HD8039.R32+
Locomotive firemen: HD8039.R34+
Locomotives
On postage stamps: HE6183.L63
Telegraph codes: HE7677.L8
Locomotives industry: HD9712
Lodging houses
Housing for labor: HD7288.A+
Lodging houses for women
Labor: HD7288.5+
Loeb, Richard: HV6113.L6
Loggers: HD8039.L9+
Logging industry: HD9750+
London Stock Exchange: HG4576+
Long distance telephone rates: HE7787
Long-term employees
Personnel management: HF5549.5.L66+
Long-term insurance: HG9390
Long waves (Economics): HB3729
Longshore workers: HD8039.L8+
Loose sheet (Accounting): HF5677
Loss leaders (Marketing): HF5417.5
Losses
Accident insurance: HG9322+
Fire insurance: HG9721+
Health insurance: HG9386+
Insurance: HG8106+
Life insurance: HG8897+
Lotteries: HG6105+
Accounting: HF5686.L65
Advertising: HF6161.L65
Lottery clubs: HG6124
Lottery employees: HD8039.L85+
Lottery ticket vendors: HD8039.L85+
Lotus 1-2-3: HF5548.4.L67
Lotus Domino: HF5548.4.L673
Lotus Freelance Plus: HF5548.4.L676
Lotus Hal: HF5548.4.L68
Lotus Metro: HF5548.4.L69
Lotus Notes: HF5548.4.L692
Lotus SmartSuite: HF5548.4.L6925
Lotus Spreadsheet for DeskMate: HF5548.4.L693
Lotus Symphony (Computer file): HF5548.4.S95
Lotusworks (Computer program): HF5548.4.L72
Love and communism: HX550.L73
Love and religion: HQ61
Love letters: HQ801.3+
Low countries: HC310.5+, H1 52+, H2 101+, H2a 101+, H2b 101+
Low-fat foods industry: HD9218.5
Low power television: HE8700.7+
LPG industry: HD9579.P4+
LSD
Drug habit: HV5822.L9
Lubricants industry: HD9579.L8+
Lubricating oil additives industry: HD9660.L8+
Lubrication and lubricants industry: HD9579.L8+
Lucid 3D+ (Computer program): HF5548.4.L83
INDEX

Luggage industry: HD9970.5.L85+
Lumber
  Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.L8
  Freight: HE199.5.L84+
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.L8
  Selling: HF5439.L9
  Shipping: HE595.L8
Lumber industry: HD9750+
  Advertising: HF6161.L9
  Employees: HD8039.L9+
  Fire insurance: HG9731.L8
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.L9
Lumber trade
  Accounting: HF5686.L9
Lumber trade employees: HD8039.L9+
Lumbermen: HD8039.L9+
Luminescent postage stamps:
  HE6184.L8
Lunches: HV3170
Luther, Martin
  On postage stamps: HE6183.L8
Lutheran trade unions: HD6481.3+
Luxuries
  Taxation: HJ5771+
Luxury
  Economic theory: HB841
Luxury goods industry: HD9999.L85+
Luxury taxes: HJ5771+
Lying
  Detection
    Criminal investigation: HV8078+
Lynching: HV6455+
Lysergic acid diethylamide
  Drug habit: HV5822.L9

M
Macadamia nut industry: HD9259.M23+
Macaroni industry: HD9330.M32+
Machine parts industry:
  HD9705.5.P37+
Machine shops: HD9700
  Accounting: HF5686.M2
Machine tools: HD9703
  Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.T66
  Selling: HF5439.M18
Machinery
  Selling: HF5439.M2
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.M2
Machinery and labor: HD6331+
Machinery in the workplace: HD6331+
Machinery industry: HD9705+
  Accounting: HF5686.M2
  Employees: HD8039.M2+
  Machinery insurance: HG9963
  Machinists: HD8039.M2+
  Macintosh (Computer)
    Office automation: HF5548.4.M32
Macroeconomics: HB172.5
Macrosociology: HM490
Madagascar: HC895, H1 84.2, H2
  163.2, H2a 163.2, H2b 163.2, H3
  248.5, H4 329.5, H5 121.7, H6 184,
  H7 689, H8 699, H9 349.5, H9a 349.5,
  H10 849
Mafia: HV6441+
Magazine advertisements
  Selling: HF5439.M264
Magazine advertising: HF5871+
Magellan (Computer program):
  HF5548.4.M34
Magnesite industry: HD9539.M23+
Magnesium industry: HD9539.M25+
Magnet steel industry: HD9529.M3+
Magnetic disks industry: HD9697.M33+
Magnetic tape industry: HD9697.M33+
Mahogany industry: HD9769.M3+
Mail equipment industry, Electronic:
  HD9696.M35+
Mail forwarding services: HE5999.A+
Mail handling equipment: HE6237
Mail-order business: HF5465.5+
Mail procedures, Office: HF5547.17
Mail receiving services: HE5999.A+
Mail steamers: HE566.M3
  Postal service: HE6233
United States: HE6477
Mail, Unclaimed
  United States: HE6449
Mailboxes (United States): HE6497.M3
Mailing list services industry: HF5863
MailMerge (Computer program):
  HF5548.4.M35

1085
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and repair</td>
<td>HF5681.M3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance, Employee</td>
<td>HD4928.M3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maize industry</td>
<td>HD9049.C7+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malagasy Republic</td>
<td>HC895, H1, 84.2, H2, 163.2, H2a, 163.2, H2b, 163.2, H3, 248.5, H8, 699, H9, 349.5, H9a, 349.5, H10, 849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malawi</td>
<td>HC935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaya</td>
<td>HC445.5, H1, 73.6, H2, 144.6, H2a, 144.6, H2b, 144.6, H3, 216.6, H4, 288.6, H5, 102.6, H6, 164.66, H7, 590.6, H8, 600.6, H9, 300.6, H9a, 300.6, H10, 740.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td>HC445.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male consumers</td>
<td>HF5415.332.M46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male prostitutes</td>
<td>HQ119+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male prostitution</td>
<td>HQ119+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male studies</td>
<td>HQ1088+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male youth</td>
<td>HQ797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malpractice insurance</td>
<td>HG8053.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malt industry</td>
<td>HD9397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malted industry</td>
<td>HD9397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malthus</td>
<td>HB861+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mammals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On postage stamps</td>
<td>HE6183.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Man-made fibers industry employees</td>
<td>HD8039.T4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Man-woman relationships</td>
<td>HQ801+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>HD28+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting firms</td>
<td>HF5628+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airlines</td>
<td>HE9780+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks</td>
<td>HG1615+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railway companies</td>
<td>HE1621+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rapid transit systems</td>
<td>HE4301+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunication industry</td>
<td>HE7661+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>HE7785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management audit</td>
<td>HD58.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management by exception</td>
<td>HD30.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management by objectives</td>
<td>HD30.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management committees</td>
<td>HD58.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management, Credit</td>
<td>HG3751+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management games</td>
<td>HD30.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management information systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial management</td>
<td>HD30.213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management rights</td>
<td>HD6971.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managerial accounting</td>
<td>HF5657.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managerial economics</td>
<td>HD30.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training of</td>
<td>HD30.4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managing your boss</td>
<td>HF5548.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manchester school of economics</td>
<td>HB95.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manchester Unity (England)</td>
<td>HS1101+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandatory retirement</td>
<td>HD7108.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese industry</td>
<td>HD9539.M3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mango industry</td>
<td>HD9259.M28+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangosteen industry</td>
<td>HD9259.M29+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manifold business forms industry</td>
<td>HD9800.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manila hemp industry</td>
<td>HD9156.M35+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manpower planning (Personnel management)</td>
<td>HF5549.5.M3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manpower policy</td>
<td>HD5713+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developing countries</td>
<td>HD5852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual speech</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Means of communication</td>
<td>HV2477+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>HF5686.M3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing industries</td>
<td>HD9720+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing industries employees</td>
<td>HD8039.M225+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>HE5621.37+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple sugar industry</td>
<td>HD9119.M3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mapping</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land use</td>
<td>HD108.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>HF5616.M33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On postage stamps</td>
<td>HE6183.M3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marble building stones industry</td>
<td>HD9621.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marble industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees</td>
<td>HD8039.S75+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margarine industry</td>
<td>HD9330.M37+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing management</td>
<td>HF5415.13+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marginalists (Economics)</td>
<td>HB98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marginality</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social psychology</td>
<td>HM1136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marijuana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug habit</td>
<td>HV5822.3M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marijuana industry</td>
<td>HD9019.M38+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine accidents</td>
<td>HE592</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Marine insurance: HE961+
Marine resources
   Economic conditions: HC92
Mariners
   Assistance: HV3025+
Marital dating: HQ801.815
Maritime economics: HE582
Maritime terrorism: HV6433.785+
Market segmentation: HF5415.127
Market share: HD2757.15
Market surveys: HF5415.3
Marketing: HF5410+
   Accident insurance: HG9321
   Accounting: HF5686.M35
   Accounting business: HF5628.5
   Banks: HG1616.M3
   Broadcasting: HE8689.7.M37
   Fire insurance: HG9706+
   Health insurance: HG9385
   Life insurance: HG8876+
   United States: HF5415.1
   Vocational guidance: HF5415.35
Marketing audits: HF5415.16
Marketing channels: HF5415.129
Marketing research: HF5415.2+
Marketing research companies: HF5415.2+
Markets: HF5469.7+
Marking devices industry: HD9793
Marmalade industry: HD9330.M38+
Marriage age
   Demography: HB1113+
   Marriage and the Bible: HQ1057
   Marriage and the state: HQ1001+
   Marriage brokerage: HQ802
   Marriage contracts: HQ1017
   Marriage counseling: HQ1017
   Marriage endowment insurance: HG9281
   Marriage of people with disabilities: HQ1036+
Marriage, Teenage: HQ799.2.M3
Marriage with deceased wife's sister: HQ1028
Marriages
   Demography: HB1111+
   Married women
      Employment: HD6055+
   Marshall Islands: HC681.6
   Marshall Plan: HC240+
   Marshallians: HB98.2
   Marshals Service
      United States: HV8144.M37
   Martinist order: HS828
   Marx, Karl: HX39.5.A2+
   Marxian economics: HB97.5
   Marxian school
      Sociology: HM471+
   Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
      On postage stamps: HE6183.M33
   Mascaró (Type for the blind): HV1684
   Masochism: HQ79
   Masonic law: HS440+
   Masonry (Freemasonry): HS351+
   Masons: HD8039.M25+
   Mass behavior
      Social change: HM866+
Mass media
   Child life: HQ784.M3
   Product placement: HF6146.P78
   Selling: HF5439.M267
   Social psychology: HM1206+
   Mass media and business: HD59+
   Mass media and charity organizations: HV42
   Mass media and communism: HX550.M35
   Mass media and youth: HQ799.2.M35
   Mass psychology, Criminal: HV6084
   Mass suicide: HV6547
   Masturbation: HQ447
   Match industry: HD9660.M47+
      Accounting: HF5686.M37
      Employees: HD8039.M28+
   Mate industry: HD9198
   Materials handling equipment industry: HD9705.5.M37+
   Maternity insurance: HG9291+
   Maternity leave: HD6065+
   Mathematical economics: HB135+
   Mathematical models
      Demography: HB849.51
      Financial management: HG4012
INDEX

Mathematical models
Foreign exchange: HG3823
Industrial economic growth: HD75.5
Investment: HG4515.2
Labor market: HD5701.6
Land use: HD108.4
Management: HD30.25
Money: HG220.5
Social sciences: H61.25
Transportation: HE147.7
Mathematical programming: HB143
Mathematical sociology: HM529+
Mathematical models
Finance: HG106
Mathematics
Social sciences: H61.25
Mathematics of investment: HG4515.3
Mathew, Theobald: HV5032.M3
Matricide: HV6542
Matrimonial advertisements: HQ802.5
Matrimonial bureaus: HQ802
Matrix organization (Industrial management): HD58.5
Mats industry: HD9999.M2613+
Mattresses industry: HD9971.5.M38+
Mauritius Sign Language: HV2476.5.M38
Maximum cards (Postage stamps): HE6184.M38
Maximum term of imprisonment: HV8713
MaxiPlan 500 (Computer program): HF5548.4.M37
MaxiPlan plus (Computer file): HF5548.4.M38
May day: HD7791
Mayhem: HV6608
MDMA
Drug abuse: HV5822.M38
Meal industry: HD9056
Means of communication
Blind: HV1631.5
People with mental disabilities: HV3004.5
Means of communication for people with disabilities: HV1568.4
Measurement
Industrial productivity: HD56.25
Ships
Panama Canal: HE538.M5
Measuring instruments industry:
HD9706.2
Meat
Cost tables: HF5716.M4
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.M4
Selling: HF5439.M27
Meat cutters: HD8039.B96+
Meat industry: HD9410+
Accounting: HF5686.M4
Business mathematics: HF5695.5.M4
Meat industry employees:
HD8039.P15+
Meat packing industry: HD9410+
Meat products industry: HD9440
Mechanical industries: HD9680+
Mechanics (Persons): HD8039.M3+
Mechanization, Farm: HD1459+
Medals
Police: HV7936.M4
Media planning
Advertising: HF5826.5
Mediation and conciliation
Labor: HD5481+
Medical advice and aid: HV688.A2+
Medical botany
On postage stamps: HE6183.M4
Medical care
Advertising: HF6161.P37
Medical charities: HV687+
Medical claims processing industry:
HG9386.5
Medical electronic equipment industry:
HD9995.E4+
Medical examinations
Life insurance business: HG8886+
Medical examiners
Life insurance business: HG8886+
Medical instruments and apparatus industry: HD9994+
Employees: HD8039.M37+
Medical journals
Advertising: HF6121.M5
Medical laser industry: HD9995.L37+

1088
INDEX

Medical personnel
   Accounting: HF5686.P37
Medical profession and sex teaching:
   HQ58
Medical records equipment industry:
   HD9995.M43+
Medical service
   Prisons: HV8833+
Medical supplies industry: HD9994+
   Selling: HF5439.M35
Medicine
   Advertising: HF6161.P37
   On postage stamps: HE6183.M42
   Selling: HF5439.D75
   Telegraph codes: HE7677.M4
Medicine and communism: HX550.M4
Medicines, Patent: HV5819
Medieval guilds: HD6456+
Medieval public finance: HJ230+
Medieval revenue and taxation: HJ2261
Mediterranean area: HC244.5
Medium-sized business: HD2340.782+
Meetings
   Business communication: HF5734.5+
   Labor unions: HD6490.M4+
   Sales: HF5438.8.M4
Melioration
   Agricultural land: HD1580+
Melons
   Telegraph codes: HE7677.M5
Membranes industry: HD9999.M42+
Memphis and Mizraim, Rites of: HS825
Men: HQ1088+
   Assistance: HV1441.4+
   Sexual behavior: HQ28
   Sexual instruction: HQ36
   Substance abuse: HV4999.M46
   Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.M45
Mendicancy: HV4480+
Menhaden industry: HD9469.M46+
Men's clothing industry: HD9940+
   Advertising: HF6161.C44
Men's products: HD9970.5.M45+
Men's studies: HQ1088+
Mental degeneration and stigmata:
   HV4975+
Mental health insurance: HG9387
Mentally ill
   Police services: HV8079.3
Mentoring in business: HF5385
Mercantile clerks: HD8039.M39+
Mercantile system (Economic theory):
   HB91
Merchandise licensing (Retail trade):
   HF5429.255
Merchandising
   Marketing: HF5415.165+
   Merchant banks: HG1970+
   Merchant marine: HE730+
   Merchant mariners: HD8039.S4+
   Merchants' associations: HF294+
   Merciful killing of animals: HV4731
Mercury industry: HD9539.M4+
Merger
   Airlines
      United States: HE9803.Z7M47
Mergers
   Banks: HG1722
   Corporations: HD2746.5+
      Financial management:
         HG4028.M4
   Labor unions: HD6490.C62+
   Messenger service: HE9751+
Metal castings industry:
   HD9539.5.C38+
Metal industries
   Employees: HD8039.M5+
   Speculation: HG6047.M48
Metal products
   Freight: HE199.5.M4+
   Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.M45
Metal trade: HD9506+
   Accounting: HF5686.M45
   Metal workers: HD8039.M5+
Metals
   Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.M5
Meteorology
   On postage stamps: HE6183.M45
Metered mail (United States):
   HE6497.M4
Methane industry: HD9579.M4+
Methanol fuel industry: HD9502.5.M47+
Methanol industry: HD9660.M57+
INDEX

Methodists
  On postage stamps: HE6183.M47
Methodology
  Sociology: HM511+
Methodology (Economics): HB131+
Metric system
  International coinage: HG391
Metropolitan areas: HT330+
Mexican Americans
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.M6
Mexicans
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.M6
Mica industry: HD9585.M5+
  Employees: HD8039.M53+
Microcomputers
  Selling: HF5439.M47
Microeconomics: HB172
Microelectromechanical systems industry: HD9696.M49+
Microelectronics industry: HD9696.A+
  Employees: HD8039.E37+
Microfinance: HG178.3+
Micronesia: HC681.7, H1 97.6, H2 192.6, H2a 192.6, H2b 192.6, H3 288.6, H4 384.6, H5 130.45, H6 195, H7 821, H8 831, H9 415.7, H9a 415.7, H10 981
Micronutrient fertilizer industry: HD9484.M53+
Microorganisms industry: HD9999.M48+
Micropublishing
  Advertising: HF6161.M52
Microscope industry: HD9706.65.M53+
Microsociology: HM491
Microsoft Business BASIC Compiler: HF5548.4.M52
Microsoft Excel (Computer program): HF5548.4.M523
Microsoft Office (Computer program): HF5548.4.M525
Microsoft Outlook (Computer program): HF5548.4.M5255
  Microsoft PerformancePoint server:
    HF5548.4.M5257
Microsoft QuickBASIC (Computer program): HF5548.4.M526
Microsoft Team Manager: HF5548.4.M5265
Microsoft Windows (Computer program): HF5548.4.M527
Microsoft Works (Computer program): HF5548.4.M53
Microwave equipment industry: HD9696.M53+
Microwave oven industry: HD9971.5.S76+
Middle age: HQ1059.4+
Middle-aged gay men: HQ76.14
Middle-aged lesbians: HQ75.55
Middle-aged mothers: HQ759.43
Middle-aged women
  Employment: HD6056+
  Middle-aged workers: HD6279+
  Middle-born children (Child development): HQ777.23
  Middle class: HT680+
  Middle class and communism: HX550.M6
Middle Congo: HC980, H1 86, H2 165, H2a 165, H2b 165, H3 252.7, H4 333.7, H5 125, H6 185.9, H7 706, H8 716, H9 358, H9a 358, H10 866
Middle East: HC415.15+
  Middle manager unions: HD6490.M5+
  Middle managers: HD38.24
Middle States: H1 5, H2 9, H2b 9
Middle West: HC107.A14
Midgets’ societies: HS3367+
Migrant agricultural laborers: HD1521+
Migrant labor: HD5855+
Migrant laborers
  Assistance: HV3174.M48+
Migration
  Demography: HB1951+
  Military class (Aristocracy): HT650
  Military currency: HG353.5
  Military electronics industry:
    HD9744.E43+
INDEX

Military-industrial complex
   Economic history: HC79.D4
Military optoelectronics industry:
   HD9744.O65+
Military service and crime: HV6188
Military surplus stores: HF5482.5
Military vehicle industry: HD9744.V43+
Milk
   Advertising: HF6161.M53
   Freight: HE199.5.M5+
Milk depots: HV868
Milk fish industry: HD9469.M56+
Milk industry: HD9282+
Milk programs: HV868
Milk supply
   Municipal services: HD4501.M5+
Milk trade
   Accounting: HF5686.M5
Millennial gazette: HX1.A19
Millennium of Christianity in Kievan Rus, 988-1988
   On postage stamps: HE6183.M53
Millers: HD8039.M56+
Millet industry: HD9049.M5+
Millinery
   Selling: HF5439.M5
Millinery industry: HD9948
   Employees: HD8039.M58+
   Telegraph codes: HE7677.M55
Millwrights: HD8039.M59+
Mine disasters: HV638
Mine subsidence insurance: HG9991+
Mineral industries: HD9506+
   Accounting: HF5686.M6
   Employees: HD8039.M598+
   On postage stamps: HE6183.M55
Mineral oils industry: HD9582.M5+
Mineral products
   Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.M6
Mineral water industry: HD9349.M54+
   Accounting: HF5686.C14
Miners: HD8039.M6+
   Assistance: HV3174.M5+
Mines and mineral lands
   Land and real property taxes:
   Mines and mineral lands
      Land and real property taxes
      United States: HJ4182.M56
      Public lands: HD242+
      Miniature sheets (Postage stamps):
      HE6184.S6
      Minimum term of imprisonment:
      HV8713
      Minimum wage: HD4917+
      Mining
      Telegraph codes: HE7677.M6
      Minister of police: HV7943
      Mink fur
      Advertising: HF6161.M54
      Mink fur industry
      Accounting: HF5686.M62
      Minnesota-Wisconsin (Regional planning): HT392.5.M54
      Minorities
      Alcohol use: HV5199.5
      Bank management: HG1615.7.M5
      Labor: HD6304+
      People with disabilities:
      HV1569.3.M55
      Personnel management:
      HF5549.5.M5
      Suicide: HV6545.5
      Minorities and tobacco: HV5741
      Minorities, Ethnic: HV5824.E85
      Minorities, Services for
      Police social work: HV8079.35
      Minority business enterprises:
      HD2358+
      Minority consumers: HF5415.332.M56
      Minority employees
      United States: HD8081.A1+
      Minority housing: HD7288.7+
      Minority membership
      Labor unions: HD6490.R2+
      Minority women
      Employment: HD6057+
      Minors, Protection of: HQ789+
      Mints: HG321+
      Mirror industry: HD9624.M55+
      Miso industry: HD9330.M57+
      Missing persons: HV6762.A+
INDEX

Mission statements
  Management: HD30.285
Missions
  Accounting: HF5686.65
  Missions and polygamy: HQ992
  Miva Merchant: HF5548.323.M58
Mixed marriages
  Degeneration: HV4983
  The state and marriage: HQ1031
Mixed race adoption: HV875.6
Mixed race children: HQ777.9
Mixed-use developments
  Real estate: HD1390+
Mo-Kan (Regional planning):
  HT392.5.M6
Mobile banks: HG1616.M54
Mobile commerce
  Office management: HF5548.34
Mobile home industry: HD9715.7
Mobile homes: HD7289.6+
  Land and real property taxes: H32
    2.A4, H33 2.A4, H34 .Z7A4
  United States: HJ4182.A4
Selling: HF5439.M57
Mobile post offices
  United States: HE6497.M62
Mobs: HV6474+
Modal split
  Traffic engineering: HE336.C5
Model communities
  Industrial welfare: HD7526+
Model plants and factories: HD7406+
Model prisons: HV8811
Modeling agencies: HD9999.M64+
Models (Fashion): HD8039.M77+
Moderate drinking vs. total abstinence: HV5258
Modular construction industry:
  HD9715.5
Molasses industry: HD9119.M65+
Moldova
  On postage stamps: HE6183.M59
Molise (Italy)
  On postage stamps: HE6183.M612
Molly Maguires: HV6441+
Molybdenum industry: HD9539.M6+
Mon
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.M65
Monetary policy: HG230.3+
  Other countries: HG651+
  United States: HG451+
Monetary unions: HG3894+
Money: HG201+
  Communist countries: HG1495
  Demand for: HG226.5+
  Developing countries: HG1496
  Other countries: HG651+
Tables: HF5711+
  United States: HG451+
Money and financial cycles: HB3723
Money and prices: HG229+
Money laundering, Investigation of:
  HV8079.M64
Money market: HG226
  Central bank control: HG1854+
Money market funds: HG4530
  United States: HG4930
Money orders
  United States: HE6465+
Money supply: HG226.3
Mongolian People's Republic:
  HC430.25, H1 77.8, H2 152.8, H2a
  152.8, H2b 152.8, H3 229, H4 305, H5
  109, H6 168, H7 620.8, H8 630.8, H9
  315.8, H9a 315.8, H10 780.8
Monitoring equipment (Medical)
  industry: HD9995.M65+
Monopolies: HD2757.2
Monopolies, Government
  Expenditure: HD3840+
  Monopolistic competition
  Economic theory: HB238
Monopsonies: HD2757.4
Monts-de-piété: HG2091+
Monuments
  On postage stamps: HE6183.M62
Moon (Type for the blind): HV1678
Moonshining
  Taxation: HJ5021
Moped industry: HD9710.6
Moral and ethical aspects
  Advertising: HF5831
Moral aspects
Abortion: HQ767.15
Eugenics: HQ755.3
Family planning: HQ766.15
Moral characteristics of criminals: HV6105+
Moral degeneration and stigmata: HV4979
Moral instruction of prisoners: HV8865+
Moral world, The: HX1.A17
Morale
Personnel management: HF549.5.M6
Morals, City: HT265
Morals, Country: HT465
Morals, Protection of public: HV8067
Mormons
Polygamy: HQ994
Morphine: HV5813
Mortality
Demography: HB1321+
Mortality tables (Life insurance): HG6783+
Mortgage-backed securities: HG4655
United States: HG5095
Mortgage banks: HG2039.5+
Accounting: HF5686.M67
Mortgage brokers: HG2039.5+
Mortgage closing costs: HG2040.3
Mortgage companies: HG2039.5+
Mortgage credit agencies: HG2039.5+
Mortgage guaranty insurance: HG9992+
Mortgage lenders: HG2039.5+
Mortgage loans: HG2040.15
Interest tables: HG1634
Mortgages
Securities: HG4655
Mosaic tile layers: HD8039.T53+
Moscow (Russia)
On postage stamps: HE6183.M65
Moslems and social problems: HN40.M6
Mothers: HQ759+
Assistance: HV697+
Mothers, Absentee: HQ759.3
Mother's Day: HQ759.2
Mothers, Employed: HQ759.48
Mothers-in-law: HQ759.25
Mothers, Lesbian: HQ75.53
Mothers, Unmarried: HQ998+
Mothers, Working: HQ759.48
Motion picture actors and actresses
On postage stamps: HE6183.M7
Motion picture employees
Assistance: HV3174.M6+
Motion picture equipment industry: HD9697.M68+
Motion picture industry
Accounting: HF6866.M7
Motion pictures
Advertising: HF6161.M7
Insurance: HG9993+
Motion pictures and communism: HX550.M65
Motion pictures and socialism: HX550.M65
Motion pictures in advertising: HF5844
Motivation
Personnel management: HF549.5.M63
Social psychology: HM1201
Motivation research (Marketing): HF5415.34
Motor fuel additives industry: HD9660.M77+
Motor fuel industry: HD9560+
Motor industry: HD9705.5.M67+
Motor-truck drivers: HD8039.M795+
Motor trucks
Selling: HF5439.M6
Motor vehicle industry: HD9710+
Motor vehicle theft
Investigation: HV8079.A97
Motorbus employees: HD8039.M8+
Motorcycle industry: HD9710.5
Employees: HD8039.M84+
Motorcycle police: HV8020
Motorcycles
Transportation: HE5616.5
Mountain railways
Transportation: HE4051+
Mounted police: HV7957
Municipal police force: HV8018+
INDEX

Movement to the country: HT381
Moving industry: HF5484+
  Employees: HD8039.S77+
Mozambicans
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.M85
Mule industry: HD9434
Mule train mail: HE6239.M85
Multi-sided platform businesses:
  HD9999.M78+
Multiculturalism
  Personnel management:
    HF5549.5.M5
Social psychology: HM1271
Multi-level marketing: HF5415.126
Multimedia systems in management:
  HD30.212
Multimedia systems industry:
  HD8039.M85+, HD9696.M84+
Multinational corporations: HD2755.5
Multinational teams
  Management: HD66.5
Multiplan-86: HF5548.4.M84
Multiplan (Computer program):
  HF5548.4.M74
Multiple-line insurance: HG8055.5
Multiple listing (Real estate): HD1382.7
MULTOS (Information retrieval system):
  HF5548.4.M842
Mung bean industry: HD9235.M93+
Municipal accounting: HJ9771+
Municipal bond insurance: HG4538.52
Municipal bonds: HG4726
  United States: HG4951+
Municipal budgets
  United States: HJ9147
Municipal finance: HJ9011+
Municipal ownership of land: HD1290+
Municipal police: HV7988+
Municipal public works: HD4421+
Municipal revenue: HJ9115
  United States: HJ9152+
Municipal services: HD4421+
Munitions industry
  Accounting: HF5686.M84
  Advertising: HF6161.M84
  Employees: HD8039.M9+
Murder: HV6499+
Murphy, T.E.: HV5032.M8
Muscat and Oman: HC415.35, H1
  68.75, H2 135.3, H2a 135.3, H2b
  135.3, H3 202.9, H4 270.5, H5 92.44,
  H6 155.44, H7 555, H8 565, H9 281,
  H9a 281
Museum stores: HF5469.65
Museums
  Use by blind persons: HV1779
Mushroom industry: HD9235.M95+
  Employees: HD8039.M95+
Mushrooms
  On postage stamps: HE6183.M84
Music
  Odd Fellows: HS1015
  On postage stamps: HE6183.M85
Music festival attendees and drugs:
  HV5824.M87
Music trade
  Accounting: HF5686.M87
Musical instruments
  Selling: HF5439.M8
Musical instruments industry:
  HD9999.M8+
Muskmelon industry: HD9259.M86+
Muslim families: HQ525.I8
Muslim women: HQ1170
Muslims
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.M87
  Muslins and social problems: HN40.M6
Muslins
  United States: HD8081.M87
Mutilation
  Punishment: HV8609+
Mutton industry: HD9436
Mutual fire insurance: HG9873+
Mutual funds: HG4530
  Accounting: HF5686.I58
Other countries: HG5151+
  United States: HG4930
Mutual insurance: HG8057
Mutual life insurance: HG9201+
Mutualism: HD2951+
MySpace: HM742
MySpace.com: HM743.M97
INDEX

Mystic shrine: HS835
Mythology
   On postage stamps: HE6183.M9

N

NAICS: HF1041.5+
Nail-biting
   Child development: HQ784.N3
Nail makers: HD8039.N29+
Nails and spikes industry:
   HD9529.N32+
Namibia: HC940
   Economic history and conditions:
      HC940
Nanostructured materials industry:
   HD9999.N36+
Naphtha industry: HD9579.N3+
Naps (Sleep) in the workplace:
   HF5549.5.N38
Narco-terrorism: HV6433.79+
Narcotics traffic, Investigation of:
   HV8079.N3
Narrative inquiry
   Social sciences: H61.295
Narrow gauge railroads:
   HE3601+
NASDAQ Stock Market:
   HG4574.15+
National banking system (United States):
   HG2545+
National boards of trade
   United States: HF296.A1+
National Grange:
   HD1483+
National income
   Accounting: HB141.5
   Economic history: HC79.I5
National Monetary Commission:
   HG471+
National parks and reserves
   On postage stamps: HE6183.N3
National police:
   HV7938+
National service:
   HD4869+
Nationalism and communism:
   HX550.N3
Nationalism and socialism:
   HX550.N3
Nationalization
   Land: HD1301+

Natural gas
   Freight: HE199.5.G3+
Natural gas industry:
   HD9581+
   Speculation: HG6047.N37
Natural history
   Education of the blind: HV1664.N38
   On postage stamps: HE6183.N35
Natural premium life insurance:
   HG8821+
Natural resources
   Accounting: HF5686.N3
   Economic conditions: HC85
   Economic history: HC103.7
   Europe: HC240.Z65
Naval stores
   Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.N3
Naval stores industry:
   HD9769.N3+
Navigation companies:
   HE945.A2+
Navigation equipment industry:
   HD9696.N3+
Navigation, Inland
   Shipping: HE617+
Navy and alcoholism:
   HV5165+
Near East:
   HC415.15+, H1 68.2+, H2 133.3+, H2a 133.3+, H2b 133.3+, H3 200+, H4 265.5+, H5 91.9+, H6 154.9+, H7 546+, H8 556+, H9 276.5+, H9a 276.5+, H10 682+
NEBULA (Computer program language):
   HF5548.5.N2
Necessity money:
   HG353.3
Nectarine industry:
   HD9259.N43+
Needles industry
   Economics: HD9999.P6+
   Needlework industry: HD9936.5
Neem industry:
   HD9019.N43+
Negative growth
   Economic development: HD75.6
Neglected children:
   HV873+
Negotiable instruments
   Finance: HG3741+
Negotiation in business:
   HD58.6
Neoclassical school of economics:
   HB98.2
Nepalese
   Labor: HD6305.N47
INDEX

Netherlands
    On postage stamps: HE6183.N46
Netherlands Antilles
    Economic history: HC157.5
Netscape Enterprise server (Computer program): HF5548.4.N47
Netting
    Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.N4
Netting industry: HD9869.N47+
Neurological equipment industry:
    HD9995.N48+
Neuromarketing: HF5415.12615
New business enterprises
    Financial management: HG4027.6
    Management: HD62.5
New communities: HT169.55+
New England: H1 4, H2 7, H2b 7
    Regional planning: HT392.5.N4
New Harmony gazette: HX1.A12
New Hebrides: HC685, H1 98.4, H2 193.4, H2a 193.4, H2b 193.4, H3 289.4, H4 385.4, H5 130.57, H6 197.5, H7 825, H8 835, H9 417.5, H9a 417.5, H10 986
New Lanark establishment: HX696
New moral world, The: HX1.A15
New products
    Marketing: HF5415.153
    Newsletters
    Personnel management:
        HF5549.5.C62
    Newspaper carriers: HD8039.N42+
    Newspaper reading
        Child development: HQ784.N4
    Newspaper vendors: HD8039.N42+
Newspapers
    Accounting: HF5686.N4
    Advertising: HF6161.N4
    Selling: HF5439.N4
    Newspapers advertising: HF5871+
    Newsprint industry: HD9839.N4+
    Nickel industry: HD9539.N5+
    Employees: HD8039.N53+
    NICOL (Computer program language):
        HF5548.5.N25
    Night fighting equipment industry:
        HD9744.N53+
    Night work: HD5113+
    Niobium industry: HD9539.N54+
    Nitrate industry
        Chemicals: HD9660.N3+
        Fertilizers: HD9484.N5+
    Nitrogen fertilizer industry: HD9484.N5+
    Nitrogen industry: HD9660.N6+
    Niue: HC683.3
    Nobility
        Social class: HT647+
    Noise
        Airports: HE9797.4.N6
        Noise control products industry:
            HD9718.5.N64+
        Noises, Unnecessary: HV6486+
        Nomenclature
            Crimes: HV6253
            Non-mailable matter
                United States: HE6424
            Non-monogamous relationships
                Social institution: HQ980+
            Non-timber forest products industry:
                HD9769.N64+
            Non-wage payments: HD4928.N6+
                Accounting: HF5681.N65
            Nonferrous metal industries
                Accounting: HF5686.N5
            Nonprofessional social workers:
                HV40.4
            Nonprofit organizations
                Accounting: HF5686.N56
                Employees: HD8039.N65+
                Finance: HG4027.65
            Industry: HD2769.15+
                Management: HD62.6
            Nonreimbursement certificates
                Income tax
                    United States: HJ4653.N47
INDEX

Nonresidents
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.N5
Nontariff trade barriers: HF1430
Nonverbal communication in the workplace: HF5549.5.N64
Nonviolence
Social psychology: HM1281
Nonviolence and communism:
HX550.N66
Nonwoven fabrics industry:
HD9869.N64+
Noon lunches (Shop women and clerks): HV3170
Nori industry: HD9469.N65+
North American Industry Classification System (NAICS): HF1041.5+
North Atlantic Region
Commerce: HF4045
North Central States: HC107.A14
Northeast Passage
On postage stamps: HE6183.N67
Northern Europe: HC243
Northern Mariana Islands: H1 97.63, H2 192.63, H2a 192.63, H2b 192.63, H3 288.63, H4 384.63, H5 130.46, H6 195.6, H7 821.3, H8 831.3, H9 415.8, H9a 415.8, H10 981.3
Northern Rhodesia: HC915
Northern Rhodesia: H1 84.6, H2 163.6, H2a 163.6, H2b 163.6, H3 249.5, H4 330.5, H5 122.5, H6 184.5, H7 693, H8 703, H9 351.5, H9a 351.5, H10 853
Northwest Africa: HC805+
Notaries
Accounting: HF5686.N6
Northern Mariana Islands: HC681.8
Novel PerfectOffice (Computer program): HF5548.4.N7
Novell GroupWise (Computer program): HF5548.4.N68
Novelties
Advertising method: HF6146.N7
Novelties industry: HD9970.5.N68+
Novelty balloon industry: HD9993.N68+
Nuclear counter industry:
HD9706.65.N82+
Nuclear hazards insurance: HG9969.5+
Nuclear industry: HD9698+
Nuclear industry employees:
HD8039.A6+
Nuclear medicine equipment industry:
HD9995.N83+
Nuclear terrorism: HV6433.85+
Nuclear weapons industry:
HD9744.N83+
Number codes
Telecommunication industry: HE7675
Nuptiality
Demography: HB1111+
Nursery equipment
Child development: HQ784.N8
Nursery stock
Selling: HF5439.N8
Nurses
On postage stamps: HE6183.N87
Nursing
On postage stamps: HE6183.N87
Nursing, Free: HV691.A2+
Nursing homes
Accounting: HF5686.N9
Nut industry: HD9259.N68+
Employees: HD8039.N86+
General: HD9240+
Nutmeg industry: HD9211.N88+
Nuts and bolts industry: HD9529.B64+
Nyasaland: HC935, H1 85, H2 164, H2a 164, H2b 164, H3 250.5, H4 331.5, H5 123.3, H6 184.9, H7 697, H8 707, H9 353.5, H9a 353.5, H10 857
Nylon industry: HD9929.5.N8+
O
Oak industry: HD9769.O2+
Oats
Freight: HE199.5.O27+
Oats industry: HD9049.O19+
OBO ships: HE566.O68
Obscene literature: HQ471
Criminology: HV6727

1097
INDEX

Obsolescence (Accounting): HF5681.D5
Obstetrical equipment industry: HD9995.O27+
Occasional criminals: HV6051
Occult crime
  Investigation of: HV8079.O25
Occupants
  Helicopter service: HE9792.5.O25
  Occupation currency: HG353.5
  Occupation (Origin of social classes):
    HT675+
  Occupational aptitude tests: HF5381.7
Occupational descriptions
  Business: HF5382
Occupational disease diagnostic
  equipment industry: HD9995.O34+
Occupational engineering industry:
  HD9999.O34+
Occupational mobility: HD5717+
Occupational mortality: HB1323.P8+
Occupational training:
  HD5715+
Occupational training for women:
  HD6059.5+
Occupations
  Demography: HB2581+
Occupations for people with mental
  disabilities: HV3005
Occupations for people with physical
  disabilities: HV3018+
Occupations for women: HD6057.9+
Occupations, Hazardous
  Industrial hygiene: HD7262+
Ocean liners: HE566.O25, HE945.A2+
Ocean mail: HE6233
Ocean mail stamps
  United States: HE6477
Ocean routes: HE327
Ocean shipping: HE730+
Ocean steamship companies:
  HE945.A2+
Ocher industry: HD9585.O3+
Octroi: HJ9120
Odd Fellows: HS951+
Office automation: HF5548+
Office buildings
  Accounting: HF5686.O3
  Office buildings
    Real estate business: HD1393.55+
    Office equipment and supplies:
      HF5521+
      Selling: HF5439.O4
    Office equipment and supplies industry:
      HD9800+
    Office equipment leases: HD9800.4
    Office etiquette: HF5389+
    Office furniture industry: HD9803
    Office layout: HF5547.2
    Office leases
      Real estate business: HD1393.55+
      Office location: HF5547.25
      Office machine operators: HD8039.O3+
      Office mail procedures: HF5547.17
      Office management: HF5546+
      Office of the United Nations High
        Commissioner for Refugees: HV640.3
      Office PC (Computer program):
        HF5548.4.O33
      Office politics: HF5386.5
      Office practice: HF5547.5.A1+
      Office workers: HD8039.M39+
      Officers
        Labor unions: HD6490.O4+
        Offices
          Real estate business: HD1393.55+
          OfficeVision (Computer program):
            HF5548.4.O35
          Officials and employees
            Labor unions: HD6490.O4+
          Offshore assembly industry: HD9720+
          Offshore assembly industry employees:
            HD8039.O33+
          Offshore gas industry: HD9581+
          Offshore oil industry: HD9560+
          Offshore oil industry employees:
            HD8039.O34+
          Offshore radio broadcasting:
            HE8697.6+
          Oil and gas well workers: HD8039.P4+
          Oil burner industry: HD9683.5.O37+
          Oil burners
            Selling: HF5439.O5
          Oil cake industry: HD9490.5.O4+
INDEX

Oil industries
   Accounting: HF5686.O4
   Agricultural industries: HD9490+
   Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.O4
   Telegraph codes: HE7677.O3
Oil industry workers: HD8039.O5+
Oil lands (Public lands): HD242.5
Oil leases (Public lands): HD242.5
Oil storage tanks
   Iron and steel industries: HD9529.T35+
Oils and fats
   Fire insurance: HG9731.O5
   Oil industry workers: HD6279+
   Oil lands (Public lands): HD242.5
   Oil leases (Public lands): HD242.5
   Oil storage tanks
   Iron and steel industries: HD9529.T35+
Older people
   Accounting: HF5716.O4
   Agricultural industries: HD9490+
   Accident prevention: HV675.7
   Alcohol use: HV5138
   Assistance: HV1450+
   Abuse of: HV6626.3
   Accident prevention: HV675.7
   Assistance: HV1450+
   Drug abuse
      Social pathology: HV5824.A33
   Employment: HD6279+
   Housing: HD7287.9+
   Income tax
      United States: HJ4653.A82
   Mortality: HB1323.O4+
   Police services for: HV8079.225
   Sexual behavior: HQ30
   Social conditions: HQ1060+
   Suicide: HV6545.2
   Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.A34
   Older people with mental disabilities:
      Assistance: HV3021.A35
   Older people with physical disabilities
      Assistance: HV1597.5
   Older women
      Employment: HD6056+
      Older workers: HD6279+
      Personnel management:
         HF5548.4.O55
   On-demand advertising: HF5827.83
   Assistance: HV1450+
   On-demand marketing: HF5415.1262
   Oklahoma City Federal Building Bombing, 1995: HV6432.6
   Old age homes: HV1450+
   Old age pensions: HD7105.3+
   Accounting: HF5686.O5
   Older blind people
      Assistance: HV1597.5
   Older consumers: HF5415.332.O43
   Older deaf people: HV2393
   Older drivers: HE5620.A24
   Older gay men: HQ76.14
   Older gays
      Homosexuality: HQ76.27.O44
   Older lesbians: HQ75.55
   Older people
      Abuse of: HV6626.3
      Accident prevention: HV675.7
      Alcohol use: HV5138
      Assistance: HV1450+
      Drug abuse
         Social pathology: HV5824.A33
      Employment: HD6279+
      Housing: HD7287.9+
      Income tax
         United States: HJ4653.A82
      Mortality: HB1323.O4+
      Police services for: HV8079.225
      Sexual behavior: HQ30
      Social conditions: HQ1060+
      Suicide: HV6545.2
   On-demand advertising: HF5827.83
   On-demand marketing: HF5415.1262
   Online chat groups: HQ76.965.O54
   Online identity theft: HV6773.15.O58
   Online information services industry
      Transportation and communications:
         HE7581+
   Online marketing services
      Industry: HD9490.5.O45+
      Oligopolies: HD2757.3
      Olive industry: HD9259.03+
      Olive oil industry: HD9490.5.O46+
      Olympic games
         On postage stamps: HE6183.O4
   Oman: HC415.35
   Omnis 3 (Computer program): HF5548.4.O55
   Open and closed shop: HD6488+
   Open forums (Social history)
      United States: HN83+
   Open housing: HD7288.75+
   Open market operations
      Banking: HG1855
      Federal Reserve banks: HG2562.O5

1099
Open source software
Business software: HF5548.38.O64
OpenOffice.org: HF5548.4.O57
Ophthalmic drugs industry:
HD9675.O63+
Ophthalmic equipment industry:
HD9995.O67+
Opium: HV5816
Opium industry: HD9675.O65+
Optical goods industry: HD9707+
Optical scanners: HF5548.4.O6
Optical storage devices industry:
HD9696.O67+
Optical trade: HD9707+
Accounting: HF5686.O67
Advertising: HF6161.O67
Optimization techniques (Mathematical economics): HB143.7
Options
Speculation: HG6024+
Optoelectronics industry: HD9696.O67+
Oracle (Computer file)
Electronic commerce:
HF5548.323.O73
Oracle Financial analyzer (Computer program): HF5548.4.O65
Oral hygiene products industry:
HD9995.O69+
Oral sex: HQ31.5.O73
Oral systems
Speech for the deaf: HV2483+
Orange industry: HD9259.O7+
Orange juice industry: HD9348.5.O72+
Speculation: HG6047.O7
Orchids
On postage stamps: HE6183.O73
Order of the Amaranth
Freemasonry: HS859.A6
Order of the Demolay for boys:
HS859.D4
Ore-bulk-oil ships: HE566.O68
Ore carriers
Shipping: HE566.O7
Ores
Freight: HE199.5.O7+
Organ trafficking: HV6627
Organic conductor industry:
HD9662.O74+
Organization for Trade Cooperation:
HF55.5
Organization theory
Sociology: HM786+
Organizational behavior
Management: HD58.7
Sociology: HM791
Organizational change
Industrial management: HD58.8
Organizational culture
Sociology: HM791
Organizational development: HD58.8
Organizational effectiveness: HD58.9+
Organizational justice
Industrial relations: HD6971.3
Organizational learning
Industrial management: HD58.82
Organizational sociology: HM786+
Organized crime
Investigation: HV8079.O73
Organizing, Labor: HD6490.O7+
Oriental braille: HV1674.O7
Oriental Order of Humility and Perfection: HS1159.O7
Oriental products
Telegraph codes: HE7677.O7
Orientation and mobility for blind children: HV1596.5
Orientation and mobility for people with physical disabilities
Transportation and travel: HV3022
Orientation and mobility for the blind: HV1758
Orientation, Sexual: HQ18.5
Origin and destination traffic surveys: HE370.O75
Orlon industry: HD9929.5.O7+
Orphan trains
United States: HV985
Orphanages: HV959+
Orphans: HV959+
Orthopedic apparatus industry:
HD9995.O7+
Orthopedic implants industry:
HD9995.O7+
INDEX

OS/2 (Computer operating system): HF5548.4.O78
Osborne computers: HF5548.4.O82
Osteoporosis drug industry: HD9675.O75+
Outdoor advertising: HF5843+
Outdoor furniture industry: HD9774.O87+
Outer Mongolia: HC430.25
Outer space
   Economic development: HC79.O93
   On postage stamps: HE6183.O95
Outlaws: HV6441+
Outlet stores
   Retail trade: HF5429.2+
Outplacement services
   Personnel management: HF5549.5.D55
Oven industry: HD9971.5.S76+
Over-the-counter stocks
   United States: HG4961+
      Directories: HG4907
Overhead costs
   Accounting: HF5681.O8
Overland express: HE6375.O84
Overland routes: HE325+
Overprints and surcharges (Postage stamps): HE6184.O93
Overproduction: HD49.6
Overproduction and crises: HD49+
Overseas employees
   Vocational guidance: HF5382.55+
   Overtime: HD5111.A+
Overtime pay: HD5111.A+
Owen, Robert: HX696
Ownership of property: HB701+
Oxen industry: HD9433
Oxygen therapy equipment
   Accounting: HF5686.O9
Oyster industry: HD9472.O8+
Pacemaker industry: HD9995.C36+
Pacific area: HC681+
Pacific hake industry: HD9469.P34+
Pacific Islander Americans
   Employees
      United States: HD8081.P33
Pacific Islanders
   Employees
      United States: HD8081.P33
Pacific Northwest
   Regional planning: HT392.5.P3
Pacific Ocean Islands: HC681+
Pacific Ocean islands: H1 97.55+, H2 192.55+, H2a 192.55+, H2b 192.55+, H3 288.55+, H4 384.55+, H5 130.43+, H6 194.7+, H7 820.7+, H8 830.7+, H9 415.6+, H9a 415.6+, H10 980.7+
Pacific ports: HE554.A6
Pacific railroads
   State aid: HE1062
Package delivery service employees: HD8039.E8+, HE5880+
Package goods industry: HD9999.C74+
Packaging
   Shipments and delivery of goods: HF5770.A1+
Packaging machinery industry: HD9999.C74+
Packers
   Telegraph codes: HE7677.P2
Packing house workers: HD8039.P15+
Packing houses
   Accounting: HF5686.P15
   Selling: HF5439.P28
Paddle steamers: HE566.P3
Paint
   Selling: HF5439.P3
Paint industries: HD9660.P25+
   Telegraph codes: HE7677.P22
Paint industry employees: HD8039.P24+
Painters: HD8039.P26+
Painting, Industrial: HD9716.P16+
   Selling: HF5439.I44
Painting industry
   Accounting: HF5686.P17
Pais Vasco (Spain)
   On postage stamps: HE6183.P35
Paleontology
   On postage stamps: HE6183.P355
INDEX

On postage stamps: HE6183.P36
Palestinian Arabs
Refugee relief: HV640.5.P36
Pallet industry: HD9769.P27+
Palm, Lontar: HD9019.B66+
Palm oil industry: HD9490.5.P34+
Pan African Postal Union: HE6278.P34
Pan American Postal Union: HE6275+
Panel analysis: H61.26
Papaya industry: HD9259.P23+
Paper
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.P3
Selling: HF5439.P32
Paper bag industry: HD9839.P28+
Paper box industry: HD9839.B68+
Paper box industry employees: HD8039.P3+
Paper chemicals industry: HD9660.P27+
Paper hangers: HD8039.P26+
Paper industry: HD9820+
Accounting: HF5686.P2
Employees: HD8039.P33+
Postage stamps: HE6184.P3
Telegraph codes: HE7677.P26
Paper mills
Accounting: HF5686.P2
Paper money: HG348+
Counterfeiting: HG339
Paper products industry: HD9820+
Paper thread industry: HD9929.5.P3+
Paperboard industry: HD9839.P3+
Paperhanging: HD9716.P2+
Papermakers: HD8039.P33+
Papermaking felts industry: HD9839.F4+
Papermaking machinery industry: HD9820+
Paperwork management
Business: HF5547.15
Paprika industry: HD9211.P35+
Paradox (Computer program): HF5548.4.P35
Paraphilias: HQ71+
Paraprofessionals in social service:
   HV40.4
Paratransit services
   Urban transportation: HE305+
   Parcel post: HE6171+
      United States: HE6471+
   Parcel-post stamps: HE6184.P35
Pardoning power: HV8692+
Pardons: HV8692+
Parent and adult child: HQ755.86
Parent and child: HQ755.85
Parent and infant: HQ755.84
Parent and teenager: HQ799.15
Parental attitudes: HQ755.83
Parental correction of juvenile offenders:
   HV9085+
   Parental leave: HD6065+
   Parental rights and the state (Juvenile offenders): HV9086
Parental feeding equipment industry:
   HD9995.P37+
   Parenthood: HQ755.7+
      Study and teaching: HQ755.7
   Parents: HQ755.7+
      Substance abuse: HV4999.P37
   Parents, Adolescent: HQ759.64
   Parents-in-law: HQ759.8
   Parents of children with disabilities:
      HQ759.913
   Parents of gay men: HQ759.9145
   Parents of lesbians: HQ759.9145
   Parents of sexually abused children:
      HQ759.914
   Parents, Sexual minority: HQ73.6+
   Parents with disabilities: HQ759.912
Parking
   Traffic engineering: HE336.P37
Parole: HV9278
Parquet floor industry: HD9769.P29+
Parricide: HV6542
Parsees
   On postage stamps: HE6183.P365
Part-time employment: HD5110+
Partially hearing: HV2350+
Partially hearing children: HV2390.2+
Participant observation
Sociology: HM520

Particle board industry: HD9769.P3+

Partnerships
Accounting: HF5686.P225

Party supplies stores: HF5469.654

PASCAL (Computer program language): HF5548.5.P14

Passenger cars, Supply of
Railroads: HE2573

Passenger fares
Airlines: HE9783.5+

Passenger ships: HE599+

Passenger tariffs
Railroads: HE1951+

Passenger traffic
Airlines: HE9797+
Railroads: HE2561+

Shipping: HE599+

Transportation: HE199.9

Passengers
Helicopter service: HE9792.5.O25

Passing (Identity)
Social psychology: HM1068

Passion, Crimes of: HV6053

Passion fruit industry: HD9259.P25+

Passive resistance
Social psychology: HM1281

Pasta industry: HD9330.M32+

Advertising: HF6161.P18

Pastis industry: HD9393.7

Pastry industry: HD9058.P37+

Pastures
Agricultural economics: HD1635+
Pâté industry: HD9330.P38+

Patent medicines (Drug abuse):
HV5819

Patents
Accounting: HF5681.P3

Patient monitoring equipment industry:
HD9995.M65+

Patriarchs Militant: HS1071+

Patriotic societies: HS2301+

Patrol, Police: HV8080.P2

Patrolmen (Municipal police): HV8016

Patrons of Husbandry: HD1431,
HD1483+

Pattern bargaining: HD6971.65

Patternmakers: HD8039.P35+

Patterns industry: HD9999.P2+

Pavers: HD8039.P36+

Pawnbroking: HG2070+

Accounting: HF5686.P23

Pay equity: HD6061+

Pay-for-knowledge systems:
HD4928.P39+

Paydays: HD4928.P4+

Payment schedule
Mortgage loans: HG1634

Payrolls
Accounting: HF5681.W3

Corporation finance: HG4028.P5

PC-Calc+ (Computer program):
HF5548.4.P44

PCP: HV5822.P45

Pea industry: HD9235.P4+

Peace Corps: HC60.5

Peach industry: HD9259.P298+

Peanut industry: HD9235.P3+

Telegraph codes: HE7677.P3

Pear industry: HD9259.P33+

Pearl industry: HD9678.P39+

Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.P4

Pearl millet industry: HD9049.P4+

Peasant proprietors: HD1336+

Peasantry: HD1521+

Peasantry and communism: HX550.P4

Pecan industry: HD9259.P35+

Employees: HD8039.P375+

Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.P43

Employees: HD8039.P385+

Peddling
Business: HF5457+

Pedestrian accidents
Automotive transportation:
HE5613.5+

Police investigations of traffic
accidents: HV8079.55

Pedestrian areas
Traffic engineering: HE336.P43

Pedestrians
Traffic engineering: HE336.P43
INDEX

Pedicab drivers:  HD8039.R5+
Peer groups
   Sociology:  HM721+
   Youth:  HQ799.2.P44
Peer pressure
   Child life:  HQ784.P43
   Youth:  HQ799.2.P44
Pen industry:  HD9795
Penal colonies:  HV8935+
Penal science
   History:  HV8497
Penal servitude:  HV8705+
Penance
   Criminal justice administration:
      HV8630
Pencil industry:  HD9794
Penis pumps:  HQ31.5.P46
Pennjerdel
   Regional planning:  HT392.5.P43
Penny postal rate:  HE6147
   United States:  HE6447
Penology:  HV8301+
Pens
   Selling:  HF5439.P36
Pension funds (Federal reserve banks):
   HG2562.P4
Pension trusts:  HD7105.4+
   Accounting:  HF5686.O5
Pensions:  HD7088+
   Income tax
      United States:  HJ4653.P5
      Panama Canal:  HE538.P5
      Social workers:  HV40.62
      Women:  HD6080+
Peonage:  HD4871+
People with disabilities
   Assistance:  HV1551+
   Chinese Americans:  HV1569.3.C47
   Hispanic Americans:  HV1569.3.H57
   Japanese Americans:  HV1569.3.J37
   Korean Americans:  HV1569.3.K67
   Marriage:  HQ1036+
   Minorities:  HV1569.3.M55
   Self-employed:  HD7255.6
   Sex instruction for adults:  HQ54.2
   Sexual behavior:  HQ30.5
   Sexual instruction:  HQ54+
People with disabilities
   Victims of crimes:  HV6250.4.H35
People with disabilities, Abuse of:
   HV6626.7
People with disabilities and alcohol:
   HV5140.2
People with mental disabilities
   Assistance:  HV3003.2+
   Marriage:  HQ1041
   Sex instruction for adults:  HQ54.3
People with physical disabilities
   Assistance:  HV3011+
   Housing:  HV3020+
Peoples banks:  HG2032+
Pepper industry:  HD9235.P46+
Pepper (Spice) industry:  HD9211.P45+
Peppermint industry:  HD9211.P46+
Perception of others
   Social psychology:  HM1071+
   Perception of the self
   Social psychology:  HM1046+
Perfect Calc (Computer program):
   HF5548.4.P47
Perforations (Postage stamps):
   HE6184.P4
Performance standards (Personnel management):  HF5549.5.P35
Performance technology (Personnel management):  HF5549.5.P37
Performing arts
   Accounting:  HF5686.P24
   Perfume industry:  HD9999.P393+
   Perfumes
      Advertising:  HF6161.P243
Perfumes industry
   Accounting:  HF5686.P243
   Employees:  HD8039.P39+
   Perlite industry:  HD9585.P46+
   Permanent income theory:  HB525
   Permanent magnet industry:
      HD9529.M3+
   Permit privilege (Postal service)
      United States:  HE6497.P4
Persia:  HC471+
Persian Gulf region:  HC415.3+
INDEX

Persian Gulf States: H1 68.55+, H2 134.5+, H2a 134.5+, H2b 134.5+, H3 201.9+, H4 268.5+, H5 92.3+, H6 155.3+, H7 552+, H9 279.5+, H9a 279.5+, H10 688+

Person-in-environment system
Social case work: HV43.5

Personal concierges industry:
HD9999.P394+

Personal consumption goods: HD9970+
Personal finance: HG179

Personal finance companies
Accounting: HF5686.L6

Personal identification products industry:
HD9999.P395+

Personal Internet use in the workplace
Personnel management:
HF5549.5.P39

Personal life skills: HQ2035+
Personal loans: HG3755+
Personal property tax: HJ4586+
Personal saving (Household consumption): HB822

Personal space
Social psychology: HM1171

Personnel
Sales: HF5439.25+
Women sales: HF5439.25+

Personnel management
Banks: HG1615.5+
Business: HF5549+

Customs
United States: HJ6731

Local transit: HE4311
Police: HV7936.P47
Railroads: HE1741+
Retail trade: HF5429.26

United States
Treasury Department: HJ268

Personnel procedure manuals:
HF5549.17

Personnel records: HF5549.5.P4

Personnel service
Education of the deaf: HV2435

Persuasion
Social psychology: HM1196

Persuasion in business: HD58.6

Pest control industry: HD9718.5.P47+

Pesticides industry: HD9660.P47+

Pet food industry: HD9340

Petroleum
Freight: HE199.5.P4+
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.P4
Speculation: HG6047.P47
Transportation: HE5621.64+

Petroleum chemicals industry:
HD9579.C3+

Petroleum industry:
HD9560+
Accounting: HF5686.P3
Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.O4
Employees: HD8039.P4+

Freight
Shipping: HE595.P4

Petroleum pipeline industry: HD9580

Pharmaceutical industry:
HD9665+
Accounting: HF5686.D7

Pharmaceutical industry employees:
HD8039.P425+

Pharmaceutical services insurance:
HG9391+

Pharmacy
On postage stamps: HE6183.P47

Phencyclidine: HV5822.P45

Phenomenological sociology: HM494

Philanthropy: HV16+

Philately: HE6187+

On postage stamps: HE6183.P65

Philippine Sign Language:
HV2476.5.P48

Philippinos
Labor: HD6305.F55

Philosophy and accounting: HF5625.15

Philosophy and communism/socialism:
HX533

Philosophy and demography: HB849.42

Philosophy and finance: HG103

Philosophy and investment: HG4515.13

Philosophy and money: HG220.3

Philosophy and social sciences: H61.15

Phishing: HV6773.15.P45

Phonograph records industry:
HD9697.P56+

Phonographs
Advertising: HF6161.P33
INDEX

Phonographs
Selling: HF5439.P4
Telegraph codes: HE7677.P5
Phosphate industry: HD9585.P48+
Phosphate rock (Shipping): HE595.P48
Phosphatic fertilizer industry:
   HD9484.P4+
Phosphorus industry: HD9585.P49+
Photocopying services industry:
   HD9802.3+
Photoengraving
   Accounting: HF5686.P33
   Photographers: HD8039.P43+
   Advertising: HF6161.P35
Photographic apparatus
   Advertising: HF6161.P36
Photographic equipment industry:
   HD9708+
Photographic film industry:
   HD9708.5.F54+
Photographic services industry:
   HD9708+
Photography
Selling: HF5439.P43
Photography industry
   Accounting: HF5686.P35
   Employees: HD8039.P43+
   Telegraph codes: HE7677.P57
Photography of criminals: HV6071
Phototypesetting equipment industry:
   HD9708.5.P56+
Physical degeneration and stigmata:
   HV4973
Physical distribution management:
   HF5415.7
Physical distribution of goods
   Business: HF5415.6+
Physical education for juvenile delinquents: HV9083
Physical education for the blind:
   HV1767
Physical requirements
   Municipal police: HV8003
Physical therapy equipment industry:
   HD9995.P54+
Physical training
   Industrial hygiene: HD7395.P45
   Physical training
   Prisoners: HV8841
Physicians
   Accounting: HF5686.P37
   Advertising: HF6161.P37
   Malpractice insurance: HG8054
   On postage stamps: HE6183.P5
Physics
   Education of the blind: HV1664.P5
   On postage stamps: HE6183.P52
Physiocrats: HB93
Physiognomy, Criminal: HV6057+
Piano makers: HD8039.P45+
PICK (Computer operating system):
   HF5548.4.P53
Picketing: HD5468
Pickle industry: HD9330.P53+
Picture frame industry
   Employees: HD8039.P46+
   Piece price system (Prison labor):
      HV8911
Piecework: HD4928.P5+
Piezoelectric device industry:
   HD9696.P53+
Pigeon pea industry: HD9235.P53+
Pigeons used in postal service:
   HE6239.P5
Piggyback transportation
   Railroad freight traffic: HE2316
Pigment industry
   Employees: HD8039.P48+
Pillory: HV8633
Pilots, Air: HD8039.A4+
Pine industry: HD9769.P5+
Pineapple industry: HD9259.P5+
   Employees: HD8039.P49+
Pinkerton's: HV8087
Pins industry
   Economics: HD9999.P6+
Pinterest: HM743.P56
Pipe industry: HD9529.5.P5+
   Building fittings industry:
      HD9715.9.P56+
Pipelines
   Accounting: HF5686.P4
   Pipelines, Petroleum, industry: HD9580
   Pipes, Tobacco: HD9970.5.P57+
INDEX

Pirate radio broadcasting: HE8697.6+
Pistachio industry: HD9259.P57+
Pistol industry: HD9744.P58+
Pit-wood industry: HD9769.P56+
Pizza industry: HD9330.P66+
PL/1 (Computer program language): HF5548.5.P2
Places of retirement: HQ1063
Plain States: H1 7, H2 13, H2b 13
Planning mills
Accounting: HF5687.P6
Planned communities: HT169.55+
Planners
Economic development: HD87.55
Planning
Land use: HD108.6
Management: HD30.28
Wedding ceremonies: HQ745
Planning, City
Social aspects: HT165.5+
PlanPerfect (Computer program): HF5548.4.P54
Plant and equipment insurance:
HG9961+
Plant fibers industry: HD9155
Plant shutdowns: HD5708.5+
Plantation management: HT905
Plantation workers: HD8039.P496+
Plantations: HD1471.A3+
Plants
On postage stamps: HE6183.P55
Plasma device industry: HD9999.P683+
Plaster
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.P5
Plasterboard industry: HD9715.9.P64+
Plasterers: HD8039.P5+
Plastic bottles industry: HD9662.B67+
Plastic container industry: HD9662.C66+
Plastic film industry: HD9662.F54+
Plastic foams industry: HD9662.P5+
Plastic footwear industry: HD9662.F54+
Plastic industry
Fire insurance: HG9731.P5
Plastic pipe industry: HD9662.P48+
Plastic pumping machinery industry: HD9662.P85+
Plastic shoes industry: HD9662.F64+
Plasticizer industry: HD9660.P46+
Plastics industry: HD9661+
Advertising: HF6161.P57
Employees: HD8039.P54+
Plate blocks (Postage stamps):
HE6184.P47
Plate glass insurance: HG9963.7
Plate numbers (Postage stamps):
HE6184.P5
Plates (Iron and steel industries):
HD9529.P59+
Plating
Postage stamps: HE6184.P53
Platinum industry: HD9539.P5+
Play as a childhood activity: HQ782
Playing cards industry: HD9993.P53+
Plum industry: HD9259.P63+
Plumbers: HD8039.P6+
Plumbing
Employees: HD8039.P6+
Plumbing equipment industry:
HD9715.9.P68+
Plumbing industry: HD9716.P46+
Accounting: HF5686.P7
Pluralism
Social psychology: HM1271
Plutonium industry: HD9539.P58+
Plywood industry: HD9769.P6+
Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.P5
Employees: HD8039.P62+
Pneumatic machinery industry:
HD9705.5.P55+
Pneumatic service: HE7511+
Point Four program: HC60
Point-of-sale advertising: HF5828
Point-of-sale systems: HF5530+
Point-of-sale systems industry:
HD9801.5+
Poisoners: HV6549+
Poisoning: HV6549+
Poldermen: HD8039.P65+
Poles
Employees
United States: HD8081.P65
Refugee relief: HV640.5.P66
Police: HV7551+
INDEX

Police
  Airports: HE9797.4.P6
  Malpractice insurance: HG8054.3
  Railroads: HE1771
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.P76
Police corruption: HV7936.C85
Police discretion: HV7936.D54
Police, Minister of: HV7943
Police narratives: HV7914+
Police patrol: HV8080.P2
Police property: HV7936.P73
Police psychiatrists: HV7936.P75
Police psychologists: HV7936.P75
Police psychology: HV7936.P75
Police questioning: HV8073.3
Police relations: HV7992+
Police roadblocks: HV8080.R6
Police services for juveniles: HV8079.25
Police services for older people: HV8079.225
Police services for the mentally ill: HV8079.3
Police social work: HV8079.2+
Police training: HV8142
Police vehicle location systems: HV7936.V3
Police vehicles: HV7936.V4
Police writing: HV7936.R53
Policewomen: HV8023
Policies, Insurance: HG8089
  Fire insurance: HG9695+
  Health insurance: HG9384.5
Policy, Political activity
  Teenagers: HQ799.2.P6
  Trade unions: HD6487.5, HD6510
  Women: HQ1236+
  Young men and women: HQ799.9.P6
Political broadcasts: HE8689.7.P6
  Radio: HE8697.8+
  Television: HE8700.75+
Political conditions and crime: HV6187
Political correctness
  Social psychology: HM1216
Political crimes: HV6254+
Political societies: HS2301+
Politics
  Child life: HQ784.P5
  Television in: HE8700.75+
  Politics and labor: HD8031+
  Politics and rural districts: HT471
Poll tax: HJ4919+
Pollution
  Economic history: HC79.P55
Pollution control industry: HD9718+
Pollution liability insurance: HG9994+
Polyandry: HQ997
Polyester industry: HD9662.P58+
Polygamous sects: HQ994+
Polygamy
  Social institution: HQ981+
  Polygamy and the Bible: HQ991
Polygyny: HQ997.5
Polysaccharides industry:
  HD9660.P64+
Polyvinyl chloride industry:
  HD9662.P6+
Pomegranate industry: HD9259.P66+
Pony express: HE6375.P65
Pools (Railroads): HE1829
Poor
  Economic history: HC79.P6
Poor-law guardians: HV55
Poor relief: HV16+
Poorhouses: HV61
Popcorn industry: HD9049.P65+
Poplar industry: HD9769.P64+
Poplin industry: HD9869.P6+
Population: HB848+
  Population aging: HQ1060+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Index Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Population assistance</td>
<td>HB884.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population, City</td>
<td>HT201+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population control</td>
<td>HQ763+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population, Country</td>
<td>HT451+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population, Crowding of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cause of crime</td>
<td>HV6177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population density</td>
<td>HB1953+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population forecasting</td>
<td>HB849.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demography</td>
<td>HB1951+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population policy</td>
<td>HB883.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population psychology</td>
<td>HB849.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porcelain industry</td>
<td>HD9610+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees</td>
<td>HD8039.P657+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pork industry</td>
<td>HD9435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>HF5868.P78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>HF6161.P78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost tables, etc.</td>
<td>HF5716.P6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pornography</td>
<td>HQ471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port charges</td>
<td>HE951+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port districts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>HE550+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port wine industry</td>
<td>HD9389.P6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portal-to-portal wage</td>
<td>HD9428.P6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porters</td>
<td>HD8039.P659+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroads</td>
<td>HD8039.R36+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>HG4529.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portraits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On postage stamps</td>
<td>HE6183.P63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>HJ6841.Z7A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>HJ6901.Z7A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>HJ6851.Z7A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>HJ6752.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>HJ6861.Z7A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>HJ6771.Z7A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>HJ6801.Z7A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>HJ6971.Z7A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>HJ6912.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Britain</td>
<td>HJ6892.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>HJ6781.Z7A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>HJ6942.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>HJ6762.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>HJ6791.Z7A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraguay</td>
<td>HJ6871.Z7A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>HJ6981.Z7A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>HJ7002.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>HJ6623.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>HJ6881.Z7A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>HE550+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ports of entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>HJ6841.Z7A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>HJ6901.Z7A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>HJ6851.Z7A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>HJ6752.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>HJ6861.Z7A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>HJ6771.Z7A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>HJ6801.Z7A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>HJ6971.Z7A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>HJ6912.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Britain</td>
<td>HJ6892.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>HJ6781.Z7A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>HJ6942.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>HJ6762.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>HJ6791.Z7A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portuguese Guinea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of sociology</td>
<td>HM451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Office Department (United States)</td>
<td>HE6311+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post routes</td>
<td>HE6037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage due mail (United States)</td>
<td>HE6497.S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage due stamps</td>
<td>HE6184.P62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1109
INDEX

Postage stamps: HE6183.A+
   On postage stamps: HE6183.P65
Postage stamps as an investment:
   HE6184.I5
Postal censor stamps: HE6184.P66
Postal checks: HG1953
Postal money orders: HE6165+
Postal notes: HE6168
   United States: HE6468
Postal rates: HE6125+
Postal savings banks: HG1951+
Postal service: HE6000+
   Telegraph codes: HE7677.P78
Postal service employees: HE6241
   United States: HE6499
Postal service, United Nations:
   HE6246+
Postal stationery
   Postal stamps: HE6184.S73
Postcards
   Advertising method: HF6146.P6
   Postage stamps: HE6184.P65
Postemployment benefits
   Accounting: HF5686.O5
Posters
   Advertising: HF5843+
Postmarks: HE6182+
Postmodernism
   History of sociology: HM449
Potash industry: HD9660.P68+
Potato industry: HD9235.P8+
   Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.P63
   Speculation: HG6047.P6
   Telegraph codes: HE7677.P8
Potatoes
   Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.P6
Potomac Valley
   Regional planning: HT392.5.P6
Potters: HD8039.P8+
Pottery
   Selling: HF5439.P6
   Pottery industry: HD9610+
Poultry
   Selling: HF5439.P65
Poultry farmers: HD8039.P84+
Poultry industry: HD9437+
   Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.P65
Poultry industry workers: HD8039.P84+
Poverty
   Economic history: HC79.P6
   Poverty and crime: HV6174
   Poverty and people with mental disabilities: HV3009
Power
   Social history: HN49.P6
   Social psychology: HM1256
Power electronics equipment industry:
   HD9696.P67+
Precancels (Postage stamps):
   HE6184.P68
Precarious employment: HD5857+
Precious metals
   Economics: HG258+
   Precious metals industry: HD9535+
   Precious stones industry: HD9676+
   Precision guided munitions equipment industry: HD9744.P73+
Predators, Online sexual:
   HV6773.15.O58
Predicasts
   Electronic information resources:
      HF54.7.P73
Prefabricated buildings industry:
   HD9715.5
Prejudices
   Social psychology: HM1091
Premiums
   Advertising method: HF6146.P7
   Insurance: HG8065+
      Accident insurance: HG9315
      Fire insurance: HG9685+
      Health insurance: HG9384
   Life insurance: HG8851+
Preparation of the budget: HJ2009+
Prepared cereals industry: HD9056
   Advertising: HF6161.C177
Preschoolers
   Child development: HQ774.5
   Education of the blind: HV1642
Presentations (Selling): HF5438.8.P74
Preservation of evidence
   Police: HV7936.E85
Preshipment inspection (Exports):
   HF1415
INDEX

Press
  Causes of crime: HV6168
  Press and social reform: HN49.P8
  Pressing to death: HV8586
  Preteens
    Child development: HQ777.15
  Prevention of accidents
    Social aspects: HV675+
  Prevention of check fraud: HG1698
  Prevention of crime: HV7431+
  Price cutting: HF5417
  Price fixing: HF5417
  Price fluctuations and accounting:
    HF5658.5
  Price indexes: HB225
  Price lists (Stamp collecting): HE6224+
  Price maintenance: HF5417
Prices
  Agriculture: HD1447+
  Economic theory: HB221+
  Government policy: HB236.A3+
  Prices, Agricultural: HD1447+
  Prices and money: HG229+
  Pricing: HF5416.5+
  Prickly pear industry: HD9259.P68+
  Primary commodities: HF1040+
Primates
  Animal welfare: HV4759
  Printed circuits industry: HD9696.P74+
  Printing
    On postage stamps: HE6183.P7
    Postage stamps: HE6184.P7
    Selling: HF5439.P7
  Printing houses
    Books for the blind: HV1667.A1+
  Printing industry
    Accounting: HF5686.P8
  Prison administration: HV8756+
    United States: HV9469+
  Prison architecture: HV8805+
  Prison chaplains: HV8867
  Prison employees
    United States: HV9470
  Prison food: HV8845+
  Prison furloughs: HV8884.5
  Prison hulks
    Early punishment: HV8647+
    Imprisonment: HV8726
    Prison hygiene: HV8833+
    Prison industries: HV8888+
    Prison labor: HV8888+
    Prison labor vs. free labor: HV8893
  Prison libraries
    Prisoner education: HV8881
  Prison literature: HV6097
  Prison psychology: HV6089
  Prison reform: HV8970.2+
  Prison reform movement: HV8975
  Prison registers: HV8793
  Prison sites: HV8815
  Prison staff: HV8759
  Prison theater: HV8861
  Prison theatricals: HV8861
  Prison violence: HV9025
  Prisoners
    Costume: HV8855+
    Discipline: HV8766+
    Recreation: HV8860+
    Reformation and reclamation:
      HV9261+
    Sexual behavior: HV8836
    Suicide: HV6545.6
  Prisoners' aid societies: HV9265
  Prisoners' families: HV8885+
  Prisoners, Famous: HV8657+, HV8657
  Prisoners, Refractory: HV8769+
  Prisoners, Transporting of: HV8788+
  Prisons: HV8301+
    Construction: HV8805+
    Famous prisons: HV8655+
  Prisons for insane persons: HV8741+
  Prisons for women: HV8738+
  Prisons in literature: HV8655+
  Prisons, Model: HV8811
  Private aircraft: HE9795+
  Private banks: HG1978+
  Private car lines (Railroads): HE1827
  Private police: HV8290+
  Private property: HB711+
  Private relief: HV48
  Private security services: HV8290+
  Private ship letter stamps: HE6184.P72
  Privatization: HD3840+
INDEX

Privatization
  Developing countries: HD4420.8
  Other countries: HD4001+
  United States: HD3881+
Prize contests
  Advertising method: HF6146.P75
Prize fighting
  Offenses against public morals: HV6733
  Pro-alcohol: HV5251+
  Pro forma statements
    Accounting: HF5681.B2
  Pro-tobacco: HV5751
  Probation: HV9278
Problem children
  Child rearing: HQ773
Problem employees
  Personnel management:
    HF5549.5.E42
  Problem solving
    Management: HD30.29
Process control equipment industry:
  HD9696.P76+
Procurement, Industrial (Management):
  HD39.5
Produce
  Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.P8
  Speculation: HG6046+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.P9
  Produce trade: HD9000+
  Producers' associations
    International commodity control:
      HF1428
  Product coding: HF5416
  Product coding equipment industry:
    HD9801.6.P76+
  Product coding verification equipment industry: HD9801.6.P76+
  Product financing arrangements
    Accounting: HF5681.P76
  Product life cycle: HF5415.155
  Product management: HF5415.15+
  Product placement
    mass media: HF6146.P78
  Product recall: HF5415.9
Production
  Economic theory: HB241
  Productive life span: HB2583+
Productivity
  Police: HV7936.P7
  Productivity accounting: HF5686.P86
  Productivity, Industrial: HD56+
  Productivity, Labor, and wages:
    HD4945+
  Products liability insurance: HG9995+
  Professional associations: HD6496.5+
  Professional class: HT687
  Professional corporations
    Management: HD62.65
  Professional employees: HD8038.A1+
  Professional liability insurance:
    HG8053.5+
  Professional salaries and fees:
    HD4964+
  Professional write (Computer program):
    HF5548.4.P76
Professionals
  Alcohol use: HV5142
  Assistance: HV3174.P7+
Professions
  Accounting: HF5686.P89
  Advertising: HF6161.P89
  Demography: HB2581+
  Economic aspects: HD8038.A1+
  Mortality: HB1323.P8+
Profit
  Accounting: HF5681.P8
  Economic history: HC79.P7
  Economic theory: HB601
Profit-sharing: HD2970+
Profits
  Financial management: HG4028.P7
  Taxation: HJ4631
    United States: HJ4653.A3
  Profits and business cycles: HB3719
  Program budgeting: HJ2031+
  Program trading (Securities): HG4515.5
  Programming (Electronic computers)
    Education of the blind: HV1664.P7
INDEX

Progress
Sociology: HM891
Progressive system of imprisonment: HV8733
Progressive taxation: HJ2326+
Prohibition: HV5088+
Project management
Industrial management: HD69.P75
Promotions (Personnel management):
HF5549.5.P7
Proof of handwriting: HV8074+
Prop money: HG353.7
Propaganda
Postage stamps: HE6184.P73
Social psychology: HM1231
Propane industry: HD9579.P76+
Propene industry: HD9579.P77+
Propensity to save: HB822
Property
Crimes against: HV6635+
Economic theory: HB701+
Origin of social classes: HT635
Protection against theft: HV8061
Property and socialism: HX550.P7
Property control
Police: HV7936.P73
Property tax: HJ4113+
Property tax, Personal: HJ4586+
Prophylaxis
Social purity: HQ293
Propionic acid industry: HD9660.P74+
Proposal writing for grants: HG177+
Proposal writing for public contracting:
HD3860+
Proposal writing in business: HF5718.5
Prosecution, Reparation for false: HV8689+
Prosthesis industry: HD9995.P75+
Prostitution: HQ101+
Protection of animals: HV4701+
Protection, Police: HV8031+
Protectionism: HF1701+
Protective clothing: HD7395.C5
Protective clothing industry: HD9949.5
Protective coatings industry:
HD9999.C646+
Protein products industry:
HD9019.P75+
Protestant churches and abortion:
HQ767.35
Protestant churches and family
planning: HQ766.35
Protestant secret societies: HS1546+
Provisionals (Postage stamps):
HE6184.P74
Prune industry: HD9259.P7+
Psoriasis treatment products industry:
HD9675.P75+
Psychiatric social work: HV689+
Psychiatrists
Malpractice insurance: HG8054.4
Psychiatrists, Police: HV7936.P75
Psychoanalysis and communism:
HX550.P77
Psychological aspects
Business cycles: HB3718
Investment: HG4515.15
Money: HG222.3
Police work: HV7936.P75
Selling: HF5438.8.P75
Psychological stress evaluation of the
voice: HV8078.5.V65
Psychologists, Police: HV7936.P75
Psychology
Advertising: HF5822
Labor unions: HD6490.P78+
Psychology and communism/socialism:
HX535
Psychology and economics: HB74.P8
Psychology, Criminal: HV6080+
Psychology, Industrial: HF5548.7+
Psychology of alcoholism: HV5045
Psychopathology and crime: HV6133
Psychotropic drugs industry:
HD9675.P77+
Public-access television: HE8700.7+
Public account system (Prison labor):
HV8915
Public accounting: HJ9701+
Public bath employees: HD8039.P86+
Public broadcasting: HE8689.7.P82
Public broadcasting, Radio: HE8697.9+

1113
INDEX

Public buildings
Fire insurance: HG9731.P8
Security: HV8290+
Public contracts: HD3860+
Accounting: HF5686.P923
Public debts: HJ8001+
Local finance: HJ9129+, H51 2.4,
            H51 3.A5+, H52 1.5, H53 .A4
            Belgium: HJ9504.4
            Canada: HJ9351.4
            France: HJ9463
            Germany: HJ9474
            Great Britain: HJ9431
            Italy: HJ9498.4
            Mexico: HJ9355.4
            Netherlands: HJ9508.4
            Russia: HJ9512.4
            Spain: HJ9526.4
            Switzerland: HJ9533.4
            United States: HJ9161
Public finance
United States
    Periodicals: HJ10.5
United States
    States: H40 2.4
Public finance: HJ9+
Public funds, Investment of: HJ3801+
Public goods
Public finance: HJ193
Welfare theory: HB846.5
Public health
Accounting: HF5686.P925
Public house reform: HV5261+
Public housing: HD7288.77+
Public investments (Economic history):
            HC79.P83
Public land roads
Traffic engineering: HE336.P82
Public lands: HD215.2+
Public morals, Offenses against:
            HV6705+
Public morals, Protection of: HV8067
Public opinion
Social psychology: HM1236
Public order, Offenses against:
            HV6435+
Public policy
Industrial economic growth: HD87+
Labor: HD5125
Social sciences: H96+
Public-private partnerships: HD3871+
Public-private sector cooperation:
            HD3871+
Public radio
Telecommunication industry:
            HE8697.9+
Public relations: HD59+
    Airlines: HE9781
    Banks: HG1616.P8
    Charity organizations: HV42
    Labor unions: HD6490.P8+
    Police: HV7936.P8
    Prisons
        United States: HV9469.2
    Railroads: HE1739
    Social psychology: HM1221
Public relations firms: HD59+
Public relations personnel:
            HD8039.P87+
Public relief: HV51+
Public safety: HV549+
Public safety, Offenses against:
            HV6419+
Public safety, Preservation of: HV8049
Public salaries
Income tax
            United States: HJ4653.P8
Public securities
Income tax
            United States: HJ4653.P83
Public service advertising: HF5827.84
Public service commissions: HD2763+
Public service corporations: HD2763+
Public service employment: HD5713.5+
Public spaces
Urban sociology: HT185
Public television: HE8700.78+
Public utilities: HD2763+
    Accounting: HF5686.P93
    Advertising: HF6161.P93
    Employees: HD8039.P88+
    Public utilities right of way
Traffic engineering: HE336.U8
INDEX

Public welfare: HV1+
Public works
  Expenditure: HD3840+
Public works, Municipal: HD4421+
Publicity
  Social psychology: HM1226
Publicity (Postage stamps): HE6184.P8
Publishers and publishing
  Accounting: HF5686.P94
Publishing industry
  Employees: HD8039.P9+
Puerto Ricans
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.P8
Puerto Rico
  On postage stamps: HE6183.P83
Pumice industry: HD9585.P8+
Pumping machinery industry:
  HD9705.5.P85+
  Pumping machinery industry, Plastic:
    HD9662.P85+
Punctuality (Labor): HD5115+
Punishment
  Penology: HV8545+
Purchase book
  Accounting: HF5681.B9
Purchasing
  Business: HF5437.A2+
  Purchasing power: HG229+
Pursuit driving (Police duty):
  HV8080.P9
Pushkin, Aleksandr S.
  On postage stamps: HE6183.P86
Pyrethrum industry: HD9019.P94+
Pyrites industry: HD9585.P9+

Q

Qat: HV5822.Q3
QBasic (Computer program language):
  HF5548.5.Q3
Quacks: HV6700
Quality circles
  Management: HD66+
Quality control
  Banks: HG1616.Q34
Quality of life: HN25

Quality of life
  United States: HN60
Quality of products: HF5415.157
Quality of work life: HD6951+
Quantitative methods
  Economics: HB135+
  Sociology: HM529+
Quantity theory of money: HG226.6
Quartz industry: HD9585.Q3+
Quattro: HF5548.4.Q38
Quattro Pro: HF5548.4.Q39
Quattro Pro for Windows:
  HF5548.4.Q39
Queer theory: HQ75+
Questionnaires
  Sociology: HM537
Questions and answers, Children's:
  HQ784.Q4
Quinine industry: HD9675.Q5+
Quinoa industry: HD9049.Q55+

R

R/3 (Computer program): HF5548.4.R2
Rabbit industry: HD9438.R3+
Race and slavery: HT925+
Race conflicts: HT1501+
Race relations
  Labor unions: HD6490.R2+
  Race relations in cities: HT221
  Race relations in general: HT1501+
  Race societies: HS1601+
  Races: HT1501+
  Races as social groups: HT1501+
  Racial crimes, Provision against:
    HV8069
  Racial profiling by police: HV7936.R3
Racially mixed children: HQ777.9
Racism: HT1501+
  Personnel management:
    HF5549.5.R23
Rack, The: HV8597
Racketeering
  Labor unions: HD6490.R3+
  Racquetball equipment industry:
    HD9993.R33+

1115
INDEX

Radar equipment industry:  HD9696.R34+
  Radiation
  Disaster relief:  HV622+
  Radiation curing equipment industry:  HD9696.R35+
Radiators
  Selling:  HF5439.R3
Radical economics:  HB97.7
Radicalism (Social history):  HN49.R33
Radio
  Child life:  HQ784.R3
  Radio advertising:  HF6146.R3
    Selling:  HF5439.R36
  Radio and trade-unions:  HD6490.R35+
  Radio audiences
    Broadcasting:  HE8697.2+
    Radio broadcasting:  HE8689+
    Accounting:  HF5686.R16
  Radio broadcasting, Alternative:  HE8697.7+
  Radio equipment and supplies
    Selling:  HF5439.R37
    Radio in politics:  HE8697.8+
    Radio paging:  HE9717+
  Radio program rating
    Broadcasting:  HE8697.2+
    Radio station employees:  HD8039.T38+
    Radio stations, Labor:  HD6490.R35+
  Radio supplies industry:  HD9696.R36+
    Accounting:  HF5686.R15
Radioactive substances
  Air cargo:  HE9788.4.R3
  Freight:  HE199.5.R3+
Radioactive substances (Freight)
  Shipping:  HE595.R25
Radiology equipment industry:  HD9995.R29+
Radiopharmaceuticals industry:  HD9675.R34+
Radios
  Advertising:  HF6161.R23
  Radioscopic diagnostic equipment industry:  HD9995.R33+
Radiotelegraphy
  Economics:  HE8660+
Radium industry:  HD9539.R28+
Radon control industry:
  HD9718.5.R33+
  Rag-picking:  HD9975
  Rags, Wool:  HD9909.R28+
Railfans:  HE1036+
Railroad construction workers:
  HD8039.R315+
Railroad employees:  HD8039.R1+
Railroad equipment industry:  HD9712
  Accounting:  HF5686.R2
Railroad equipment industry employees:
  HD8039.R455+
Railroad police:  HE1771
Railroad rolling stock industry:  HD9712
Railroad ties industry:  HD9769.R25+
Railroad workers
  Assistance:  HV3174.R3+
  Railroads:  HE1001+
    United States:  HE2704+
  Railroads and the state
    United States:  HE2757
Railway mail service:  HE6175
Railway stamps:  HE6184.P35
Railways
  Mail service
    United States:  HE6475+
    On postage stamps:  HE6183.R3
    Telegraph codes:  HE7677.R2
  Raisin industry:  HD9259.R1+
  Ramie industry:  HD9156.R2+
  Rape:  HV6558+
    Investigation:  HV8079.R35
  Rapeseed industry:  HD9235.R3+
  Rapid transit systems
    Employees:  HD8039.S8+
    Rare earths industry:  HD9539.R3+
    Rare stamps (Postage stamps):
      HE6184.R3
  Raspberry industry:  HD9259.R34+
Rates
  Airlines:  HE9783+
  Automobiles:  HE5617
  Express service:  HE5889
  Freight:  HE594
  Insurance:  HG8065+
    Accident insurance:  HG9315
INDEX

Rates
Insurance
  Fire insurance: HG9685+
  Health insurance: HG9384
  Life insurance: HG8851+
Newspaper and magazine advertising:
  HF6111
Panama Canal: HE538.R3
Railroads: HE1831+
Telecommunication industry:
  HE7681+
  United States: HE7787
Telephones: HE8777
Rates, Postal: HE6125+
Rates (Transportation): HE195.4+
Rating
  Sales personnel: HF5439.6
Rating agencies
  Insurance: HG8531
Rating bureaus
  Insurance
    United States: HG8531
Rating of employees
  Personnel management:
    HF5549.5.R3
Rating of insurance companies
  United States: HG8531
Rating of life insurance companies
  United States: HG8951
Ratio analysis (Accounting):
  HF5681.R25
Rational choice theory
  Sociology: HM495
Rational expectations
  Economic forecasting: HB3731
Ratite industry: HD9438.R45+
Rattan furniture industry: HD9774.R38+
Raves (Parties)
  Teenagers: HQ799.2.R38
Raw materials
  Commerce: HF1051+
  Shipping: HE595.R3
Rayon industry: HD9929.5.R3+
Razor industry: HD9999.R3+
Reading
  Education of the deaf: HV2469.R4
  Reading for the sick: HV696.R2
Reading lips: HV2487
Readings for the blind: HV1771
Real estate: HD1361+
  Appraisal: HD1387+
  Management of rental property:
    HD1394+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.R3
  United States: HD251+
Real estate agents
  Licensing examinations: HD278
  United States: HD278
Real estate agents, brokers, counselors:
  HD1382+
Real estate business: HD1361+
  Accounting: HF5686.R3
  Advertising: HF6161.R3
  Business mathematics: HF5695.5.R3
  Employees: HD8039.R457+
Real estate investment:
  HD1382.5+
  United States: HD251+
Real estate investment trusts
  United States: HG5095
Real estate listings:
  HD1382.6+
  United States: HD279
Real property
  Economic history: HD251+
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.R4
  Real property, Buying of: HD1361+
  Real property, Improvements to
    Taxation: HJ4173
    United States: HJ4182.A5
  Real property, Selling of: HD1361+
  Real property tax: HJ4165+
  Real-time data processing
    Office management: HF5548.3
    Realization (Accounting): HF5681.R3
  Realty: HD1361+
  Rebates (Credit): HG3752
  Rebekahs: HS1161
  Recall of products: HF5415.9
Receivers
  Accounting: HF5686.R4
  Receiverships
    Railroads: HE2251
  Recidivists: HV6049
Reciprocity
  Tariff: HF1721+
Reclamation: HD1710.2+
  Agricultural land: HD1580+
Reclining chairs industry:
  HD9774.R42+
Recognition
  Labor unions: HD6490.R4+
Recording instruments industry:
  HD9706.5
Records and correspondence
  Banks: HG1616.R4
  Police: HV7936.R4
  Retail trade: HF5429.265
Records management, Business:
  HF5735+
Recreation
  Industrial hygiene: HD7395.R4
  Prisoners: HV8860+
  Recreation for the blind: HV1765+
  Recreation in cities: HT281
  Recreation in the country: HT469
Recreational equipment industries:
  HD9992+
Recreational land: HD258
  Real estate business: HD1392+
Recreational vehicle industry:
  HD9710.37
Recruiting of employees:
  HF5549.5.R44
  Banks: HG1615.7.R3
  Sales personnel: HF5439.65
Recruiting of executives: HF5549.5.R44
Recruiting of police: HV7936.R5
Recycling industry: HD9975
Recycling industry employees:
  HD8039.R458+
Red Crescent: HV560+
Red Cross: HV560+
  On postage stamps: HE6183.R39
Red Cross of Constantine: HS839
Redcaps: HD8039.R36+
Rediscout
  Federal Reserve banks: HG2562.D5
Redlining (Mortgage loans): HG2040.2
Reduced rates
  Railroads: HE1959+
Redundancy: HD5708.5+
Redwood industry: HD9769.R37+
Reengineering
  Industrial management: HD58.87
Reference groups
  Sociology: HM731
References, Employment:
  HF5549.5.R45
Refinancing
  Financial management: HG4028.R4
REFLEX (Computer program):
  HF5548.4.R43
Reform, Land: HD1332+
Reform literature
  Women
    United States: HQ1423+
  Reform literature, Social: HN61+
  Reform, Prison: HV8970.2+
  Reform schools: HV9051+
  Reformation of prisoners: HV9261+
  Reformers, Women
    United States: HQ1412+
  Refrigeration
  Accounting: HF5686.R45
  Refractory materials industry:
    HD9600.R4+
  Refrigerator industry: HD9971.5.R44+
  Refrigeration
  Accounting: HF5686.R46
  Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
  Selling: HF5439.R4
  Refrigerator industry: HD9971.5.R44+
  Refunds
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.R45
Refuse
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.R44
Refuse collectors: HD8039.R46+
  Refuse disposal: HD4482+
  Refuse disposal industry: HD9975
  Accounting: HF5686.R48
INDEX

Regalia
Freemasons: HS463+
Knights of Pythias: HS1235+
Odd Fellows: HS1025+
Secret societies: HS159+
Regicide: HV6278
Regional business news
Electronic information resources:
HF54.7.P73
Regional economics: HT388
Regional planning: HT390+
Register-based statistics
Social sciences: HA31.23
Registered mail: HE6176
United States: HE6476
Registration
Prisoners: HV8788+
Vessels: HE588.7+
Vital events (Statistics): HA38+
Registration emblems (Automobiles):
HE5620.R43
Regression
Sociology: HM892
Regression analysis
Statistics: HA31.3
Regulation
Prostitution: HQ121+
Regulation of advertising: HF5833
Regulation of prices: HB236.A3+
Regulation, Trade: HD3612
Rehabilitation
Alcoholics: HV5275+
Blind children: HV1596.5
People with disabilities: HD7255.A2+
Rehabilitation counseling
Disabled employees: HD7255.5
Reinsurance: HG8083
Related party transactions (Accounting):
HF5681.R33
Relations, Investor (Corporations):
HD2744
Relationship banking: HG1616.R44
Relationship marketing: HF5415.55
Relationship violence: HQ801.83
Release gratuities (Prison): HV8887
Relief, Private: HV48
Relief, Public: HV51+
Religion and accounting: HF5625.15
Religion and alcoholism: HV5175+
Religion and communism: HX536
Religion and demography: HB849.42
Religion and eroticism: HQ649
Religion and finance: HG103
Religion and investment: HG4515.13
Religion and love: HQ61
Religion and money: HG220.3
Religion and slavery: HT910+
Religion and socialism: HX536
Religious aspects
Abortion: HQ767.2+
Adoption: HV875.2+
Business: HF5388
Child rearing: HQ769.3
Eugenics: HQ755.3
Family planning: HQ766.2+
Penology: HV8687
Utopias: HX807
Religious denominations and social problems: HN35+
Religious instruction of prisoners:
HV8865+
Religious press
Advertising: HF6121.R4
Religious societies: HS1525+
Relocation of employees
Housing: HD7288.9+
Personnel management:
HF5549.5.R47
Remarriage: HQ1018+
Remote sensing
Land use: HD108.8
Remote sensing equipment industry:
HD9696.R45+
Remuneration, Methods of: HD4926+
Rent
Economic theory: HB401
Rent control (Housing for labor):
HD7288.82
Rent strikes: HD7288.84
Rent subsidies (Housing for labor):
HD7288.83
Rental automotive transportation:
HD9710.25
Rental housing: HD7288.8+
INDEX

Rental housing
Conversion to condominiums: HD7287.66
Rental property (Real estate business): HD1394+
Rental services: HD9999.L436+
   Business mathematics: HF5695.5.L42
Renters insurance: HG9986+
Rents
   Taxation: HJ4631
   United States: HJ4653.A3
Reorganization
   Railroads: HE2251
Repairing trades (Labor): HD8039.R469+
Repatriation (Poor relief): HV696.R4
Replacement costs
   Accounting: HF5681.R34
Replacement of industrial equipment
   Accounting: HF5681.R34
Reply letters
   Postal service
   United States: HE6497.R4
Report writing, Business: HF5719
Reporting (Selling): HF5438.8.R4
Reports
   Police: HV7936.R53
Reproductive technology industry: HD9995.R47+
Repudiation
   Local finance
   Public debts: HJ9133
Reputation, Crimes against: HV6629+
Rescue work
   Prostitution: HQ301+
Research
   Agriculture: HD1410.5+
   City planning: HT165.5+
   Criminal justice administration:
       HV7419.5
   Culture: HM623
   Economic development: HD77+
   Economic impact: HC79.R4
   Family: HQ10+
   Land use: HD110+
Research and development contracts, Government: HD3860+
Research, Industrial
   Accounting: HF5681.I49
   Reserve (Accounting): HF5681.R4
   Reserve funds
       Financial management: HG4028.R5
Reserves
   Banking: HG1656.A3+
   Federal Reserve banks: HG2562.R4
   Residential care for children: HV862+
   Residential developments: HT169.55+
   Residential land
       United States
       Land use: HD259
   Residential mobility
       Demography: HB1954+
       Labor: HD7288.9+
   Residential property
       Real estate business: HD1390.5+
   Residential real estate: HD1390.5+
       United States
       Land use: HD259
   Resignation of employees:
       HF5549.5.R54
   Resilient flooring industry:
       HD9999.R52+
   Resins industry: HD9660.R4+, HD9769.R4+
   Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.R5
   Respiratory agents industry:
       HD9675.R47+
   Respiratory therapy equipment:
       HD9995.R48+

1120
INDEX

Responsibility of alcoholics: HV5055
Rest day, Weekly: HD5114.A+
Rest homes (Labor): HD7395.R5
Rest periods: HD5112+
Shop women and clerks: HV3169
Restaurant equipment industry:
   HD9999.R54+
Restaurants
   Accounting: HF5686.H75
   Advertising: HF6161.R4
   Employees: HD8039.H8+
Restoration of postage stamps:
   HE6184.C63
Restrictive practices
   Labor relations: HD6973+
Restructuring
   Financial management: HG4028.R4
Résumés
   Employment: HF5383
Retail inventories: HF5429.25
Retail trade: HF5428+
   Business mathematics:
      HF5695.5.R45
   Women employees: HD6070+
Retained earnings
   Financial management: HG4028.S84
Retention of employees: HF5549.5.R58
Retirement: HQ1062+
   Retirement age: HD7108.2+
   Retirement, Early: HD7110+
   Retirement income, Planning for
      Personal finance: HG179
   Retirement industry: HQ1062+
   Retirement, Places of: HQ1063
Retraining, Occupational: HD5715+
Returns
   Income tax
      United States: HJ4653.R56
Revenge: HV6633
Revenue
   Accounting: HF5681.R5
   Local finance: HJ9115, H51 2, H52
      1.3, H53 .A3
      Belgium: HJ9504
      Canada: HJ9351
      France: HJ9459
      Great Britain: HJ9427
   Revenue
      Local finance
         Italy: HJ9498
         Mexico: HJ9355
         Netherlands: HJ9508
         Russia: HJ9512
         Spain: HJ9526
         Switzerland: HJ9533
         United States: HJ9152+
      Public finance: HJ2240+
         United States
            Periodicals: HJ10.3
            States: H40 2
   Revenue-Cutter Service
      Customs
         United States: HJ6645+
   Revenue farming: HJ2319.5
   Revenue management: HD60.7
   Revenue sharing
      Canada: HJ795.A1
      France: HJ1095
      Germany: HJ1121
      Great Britain: HJ1026
      Italy: HJ1187.8
      Public finance: HJ200
      United States: HJ275.2
   Revenue stamps: HJ5315+
      Austria: HJ5409.Z7
      Canada: HJ5375.Z7
      France: HJ5412.Z7
      Great Britain: HJ5404.Z7
      Italy: HJ5422.Z7
      Other countries: H36 1.Z7, H36a 1.Z7
      Spain: HJ5434.Z7
      Switzerland: HJ5437.Z7
      United States: HJ5321.Z7
   Reverse mortgage loans: HG2040.15
   Reversion (Accounting): HF5681.R6
   Revolutions
      Collective behavior: HM876
   Revolutions and communism:
      HX550.R48
   Rhetoric and communism: HX550.R49
   Rhinoceros horn industry:
      HD9429.H67+
   Ribbon industry, Silk: HD9929.R4+
INDEX

Rice
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.R5
Rice crackers industry: HD9067.R53+
Rice farmers: HD8039.R48+
Rice industry
  Employees: HD8039.R48+
  Speculation: HG6047.R5
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.R5
Rice oil industry: HD9490.5.R52+
Rice seed industry: HD9067.S43+
Rice trade: HD9066+
  Accounting: HF5686.R5
Rice wine industry: HD9389.R52+
Rice workers: HD8039.R48+
Rich people
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.R6
Rickshaw men: HD8039.R5+
Ridesharing: HE5620.R53
Right of way
  Traffic engineering: HE336.U74
Rights of children: HQ789+
Rights transfer, Development:
  HT169.9.D4
Riots: HV6474+
Risk
  Economic theory: HB615
  Industry: HD61
  Insurance: HG8054.5
  Social psychology: HM1101
Risk assessment
  Social psychology: HM1101
Risk management
  Industrial management: HD61
Risk perception
  Social psychology: HM1101
Rite of Swedenborg: HS831
Rites of Memphis and Mizraim: HS825
Rituais
  black freemasons: HS882
  Eastern Star: HS853.5
  Freemasons: HS455+
  Knights of Pythias: HS1231+
  Mystic shrine: HS835.5
  Odd Fellows: HS1019+
  Secret societies: HS155+
River ports: HE554.A7
Rivets (Iron and steel industries):
  HD9529.R5+
Road construction
  Employees: HD8039.R6+
Road construction industry:
  HD9717.5.R6+
  Accounting: HF5686.R6
Road maintenance
  Employees: HD8039.R65+
Road rights of way
  Traffic engineering: HE336.U74
Roadblocks (Police duty): HV8080.R6
Roads
  Transportation: HE331+
  Roads, Access, to airports
    Traffic engineering: HE336.A32
  Roads, Access, to ferries
    Traffic engineering: HE336.A33
Robbery
  Investigation: HV8079.R62
Robbery insurance: HG9975+
Robert Owen's journal: HX1.A18
Robert Owen's Rational quarterly review and journal: HX1.A182
Robot industry: HD9696.R62+
  Employees: HD8039.R67+
Robots
  Search and rescue operations: HV554.33.R63
Rocket mail: HE6239.R6
Rocket propelled aircraft: HE9770.R6
Rocky Mountains region: H1 11, H2 21, H2b 21
Roll-on/roll-off ships: HE566.R64
Rolling stock, Railroad, industry:
  HD9712
Roman, Ancient, public finance: HJ223
Roman Catholic Church and abortion:
  HQ767.3
Roman Catholic Church and family planning: HQ766.3
Romania
  On postage stamps: HE6183.R64
Roof construction: HD9716.R66+
Roofers: HD8039.R7+
Roofing
  Selling: HF5439.R6
Roofing materials industry: HD9715.9.R66+
Roommates: HQ975+
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano
  On postage stamps: HE6183.R67
Rope industry: HD9869.R6+
  Employees: HD8039.R8+
Rotary clubs: HF5001.R79+
Rotary International
  Business club: HF5001.R79+
  On postage stamps: HE6183.R69
Route choice
  Traffic engineering: HE336.R68
Royal Arch Masons: HS701+
Royal Order of Scotland: HS841
Royalty
  Social class: HT645
RPG (Computer program language):
  HF5548.5.R2
Rubber
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.R8
Rubber industry: HD9161+
  Accounting: HF5686.R8
  Employees: HD8039.R9+
  Speculation: HG6047.R83
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.R85
Rubber plantation workers:
  HD8039.R9+
Rubber stamps
  Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.R82
Ruby industry: HD9678.R82+
Rug and carpet industry: HD9937+
Rug industry
  Employees: HD8039.R94+
Rugs
  Selling: HF5439.C35
Rum industry: HD9394
Rumor
  Social psychology: HM1241
Rural areas
  Regional planning: HT390+
Rural credit
  Agricultural finance: HG2041+
  General: HG3726+
Rural crime
  United States: HV6791
Rural development: HN49.C6
Rural electrification industry: HD9688
Rural employment: HD5710.8+
Rural free delivery
  Postal service: HE6155, HE6455+
Rural groups: HT401+
Rural housing
  Economics: HD7289.A+
Rural industries: HD2330
Rural land use: HD1393+
  United States: HD256
Rural manpower policy: HD5710.8+
Rural police: HV7965+
Rural population
  Demography: HB2371+
Rural property (Real estate business):
  HD1393+
Rural redevelopment: HT435+
Rural renewal: HT435+
Rural roads
  Traffic engineering: HE336.R85
Rural social work: HV67+
Rural sociology: HT401+
Rural transit: HE315+
Rural transportation: HE315+
Rural-urban migration
  Demography: HB1955+
Russia: HC331+
Russian language
  Education of the deaf: HV2469.R87
Rutile industry: HD9585.R86+
Rwandans
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.R9
Rye industry: HD9049.R8+
S
Sabotage
  Labor disputes: HD5473
Saccharin industry: HD9119.S29+
Sadism: HQ79
Safe-deposit boxes: HG2251+
Safe-deposit companies: HG2251+
Safes industry: HD9999.S29+
Safety appliances
  Automobiles: HE5620.S34
Safety, Industrial
  Women employees: HD6067+
INDEX

Safety training (Child development):  HQ770.7
Safflower oil industry:  HD9490.5.S24+
Sailboats
  On postage stamps:  HE6183.S33
Sailing ships:  HE566.S3
Sailors:  HD8039.S4+
Sake industry:  HD9389.R52+
Salad dressing industry:  HD9330.S24+
Salaries
  Postal service
    United States:  HE6499
  Professionals:  HD4964+
  Real estate agents:  HD1382.2
  Sales personnel:  HF5439.7
  Social workers:  HV40.62
Salaries, Executive:  HD4965.2+
Salaries, Public
  Income tax
    United States:  HJ4653.P8
  Sale of honors:  HV6738.H6
  Sales accounting:  HD5681.S3
  Sales contests
    Selling:  HF5438.8.C6
  Sales executives:  HF5439.25+
  Sales letters:  HF5730
Sales management:  HF5438.4
Sales meetings:  HF5438.8.M4
Sales personnel:  HF5439.25+
Sales personnel, Women:  HF5439.25+
Sales presentations:  HF5438.8.P74
Sales promotion:  HF5438.5
Sales tax:  HJ5711+
Salmon canning industry:  HD9330.S3+
Salmon industry:  HD9469.S2+
Saloon substitutes:  HV5261+
Salt
  Railroad freight traffic:  HE2321.S3
Salt industry:  HD9213
  Employees:  HD8039.S2+
Salt workers:  HD8039.S2+
Saltpeter industry
  Fertilizers:  HD9484.N5+
  Minerals:  HD9585.S14+
Salvadorans
  Refugee relief:  HV640.5.S24
Salvage
  Marine insurance:  HE971
Salvation Army:  HV4330+
Same-sex divorce:  HQ825
Same-sex marriage:  HQ1033+
Same-sex relationships:  HQ76.34+
Samples
  Advertising method:  HF6146.S3
  Shipment of goods:  HF5773.S3
Sampling
  Social sciences:  HA31.2
Sanctuaries:  HV8652+
Sand and gravel industry:
  HD9585.S15+
  Accounting:  HF5686.S3
  Cost tables, etc.:  HF5716.S16
  Employees:  HD8039.S25+
  Sand, Iron
    Freight:  HE199.5.S26+
Sandalwood industry:  HD9769.S3+
Sandalwood oil industry:  HD9490.5.S26+
Sandhogs:  HD8039.S253+
Sandstone industry:  HD9585.S18+
Sanitary supply industry:  HD9995.S2+
Sanitation
  Prisons:  HV8835
Sanitation workers:  HD8039.S257+
Santo Domingo:  H1 26.5, H2 52, H2a 52, H2b 52, H3 76, H4 99+, H5 22.5, H6 16.5, H7 126+, H8 116+, H9 64, H9a 64, H10 266+
Sanyo MBC-550 (Computer):
  HF5548.4.S36
SAP R/3 (Computer program):
  HF5548.4.R2
Sardine industry:  HD9469.S3+
Sardinia (Italy)
  On postage stamps:  HE6183.S332
Sashes
  Cost tables, etc.:  HF5716.S2
  Telegraph codes:  HE7677.S2
Satellite insurance:  HG9972+
Satellite telecommunications, Artificial:
  HE9719+
Sauce industry:  HD9330.S36+
INDEX

Saunas
Gay culture: HQ76.965.B38
Sausages
Selling: HF5439.S37
Telegraph codes: HE7677.S25
Saving and investment (Economic history): HC79.S3
Saving and thrift
Child life: HQ784.S4
Savings
Corporate finance: HG4028.S3
Savings and loan association failures
U.S.: HG2150+
Savings and loan associations:
HG2121+
Accounting: HF5686.B8
Developing countries: HG3550
Individual
United States: HG2626.A+
Other countries: HG2701+
United States: HG2150+
Savings and Loan Bailout, 1989-:
HG2150+
Savings banks: HG1881+
Accounting: HG1895
Communist countries: HG1949
United States: HG1921+
Savings bonds
United States: HG4931+
Savings stamps
Savings banks: HG1899
Saw industry: HD9529.S29+
Sawmills
Accounting: HF5686.S37
Employees: HD8039.S3+
Saws
Telegraph codes: HE7677.S3
Saxophone
Advertising method: HF6146.S39
Scaling (Social sciences): H61.27
Scallops industry: HD9472.S34+
Scarves (Dry goods industry):
HD9969.S3+
Scheduling
Industrial management: HD69.T54
Scholars
Assistance: HV3174.P7+

School-age child care: HQ778.6
School-age parents: HQ759.64
School children
Rapid transit systems: HE4345.S3
School employees
Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.S25
School furniture industry: HD9774.S34+
School savings banks: HG1961+
Schoolhouses (Fire insurance):
HG9731.S35
Schools for guide dogs: HV1780.4+
Schools of social thought: HM461+
Schools of sociology: HM461+
Schools, Sex instruction in the:
HQ7.3+
Science
Education of the blind: HV1664.S4
On postage stamps: HE6183.S36
Science and communism: HX541
Science and socialism: HX541
Scientific apparatus and instruments industry: HD9706.6+
Employees: HD8039.S36+
Scientific socialism
19th century: HX39+
20th century: HX72
Scold's bridle: HV8637
Scots
On postage stamps: HE6183.S38
Scots in the United States
Assistance: HV3197.A+
Scottish rite (Masonic order): HS761+
Scouts and scouting (Both sexes):
HS3265+
Scrap metal industry: HD9975
Accounting: HF5686.S39
Scrapbooks
Selling: HF5439.S38
Screen process printing industry
Employees: HD8039.S37+
Screenwriters: HD8039.S38+
Screw machine products industry:
HD9999.S44+
Accounting: HF5686.S4
Sea otter skin industry:
HD9778.5.S415+
INDEX

Sea post offices (United States): HE6497.S4
Sea routes: HE327
Sea urchins industry: HD9472.S43+
Seafood industry: HD9450+
Seal skin industry: HD9778.5.S42+
Sealing compounds industry: HD9999.S4445+
Seals and labels (Postage stamps): HE6184.S42
Seamen: HD8039.S4+
Seaplane bases: HE9797+
Search and rescue operations
   Emergency management: HV554.3+
Seashore homes
   Social welfare: HV696.S4
Seasonal employment: HD5855+
Seasonal labor: HD5855+
Seat belts
   Automobiles: HE5620.S34
Second Bank of the United States: HG2525+
Second best
   Welfare theory: HB846.6
Second-born children (Child development): HQ777.22
Second class mail: HE6132
   United States: HE6432
Second jobs: HD5854.5+
Secondary mortgage market: HG2040.25
Secondhand trade: HF5482+
Secret service: HV7961
   United States: HV8144.S43
Secret societies: HS1+
   Secret societies and the state: HS167
Secretarial practice: HF5547.5.A1+
Secretaries: HD8039.S58+
Secretaries, Corporation: HD2745.5
Secrets, Children's: HQ784.S42
Securities: HG4650+
   Accounting: HF5681.F54
   Financial management: HG4028.S7
Income tax
   United States: HJ4653.S3
Taxation: HJ5901+
Securities, Government
   Income tax
      United States: HJ4653.P83
Securities, Income from government
   Taxation: HJ4633
Securities industry
   Accounting: HF5686.B65
      United States: HG4910
Securities industry employees:
   HD8039.S43+
Securities lending: HG4753
Securities processing
   Banking: HG1616.S36
   United States: HG4928.5
Security dealers: HG4621
   United States: HG4928.5
Security measures
   Airports: HE9797.4.S4
   Banks: HG1616.S37
   Data processing: HF5483.37
   Production: HD61.5
   Retail trade: HF5429.27
Security systems
   Selling: HF5439.S39
   Security systems industry:
      HD9999.S45+
   Security, Union: HD6490.U5+
   Seduction
      Crime: HV6584+
   Seed industry: HD9019.S43+
      Telegraph codes: HE7677.S45
   Seeds
      Selling: HF5439.S42
      Seeing eye dogs: HV1780+
   Selection and appointment
      Postal service
         United States: HE6499
   Selection of employees: HF5549.5.S38
Self-awareness
   Social psychology: HM1056+
Self-concept
   Social psychology: HM1056+
Self-defense
   Police duty: HV8080.S34
Self-defense equipment industry:
   HD9999.S457+
Self-directed work teams
   Management: HD66+
INDEX

Self-employed: HD8036+
   People with disabilities: HD7255.6
Self-employed women: HD6072.5+
Self-esteem
   Social psychology: HM1061
Self-financing
   Corporation finance: HG4028.S43
Self-government in prisons: HV8764
Self-help devices, Computerized:
   HV1569.5
Self-help devices for people with
   disabilities: HV1569.5
Self-help groups (Charities): HV547
Self-help housing: HD7287.95+
Self-image
   Social psychology: HM1056+
Self-insurance: HG8082
Self-perception
   Social psychology: HM1056+
Self-presentation
   Social psychology: HM1066+
Self-regulation
   Advertising: HF5834
   Industry: HD3613
Self-storage facilities: HF5484+
Self-understanding
   Social psychology: HM1056+
Self-understanding
   Selling: HF5438+
   Accident insurance: HG9321
   Business insurance: HG8059
   Fire insurance: HG9706+
   Health insurance: HG9385
   Insurance: HG8091+
   Life insurance: HG8876+
Semiconductor industry: HD9696.S4+
   Employees: HD8039.S44+
Semiprofessional social workers:
   HV40.4
Senior leadership teams
   Management: HD66.7
Seniority, Employee (Personnel
   management): HF5549.5.S4
Sensitivity training
   Social psychology: HM1086
Sentence, Terms of: HV8708+
Separating machinery industry:
   HD9705.5.S44+
September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001:
   HV6432.7
Sepulchral monuments industry:
   HD9999.S46+
Serfdom: HT751+
Serial murder investigation: HV8079.H6
Serials
   Public finance: HJ9+
Service charges
   Banks: HG1616.S4
Service industries: HD9980+
   Accounting: HF5686.S43
   Employees, Women: HD6070+
   Workers: HD8039.S45+
Service-level agreements
   Marketing: HF5415.53
Service stations
   Selling: HF5439.G3
Services for minorities
   Police social work: HV8079.35
Sesame industry: HD9235.S4+
Settlement costs, Mortgages:
   HG2040.3
Settlements, Human: HT51+
Severance pay: HD4928.D5+
Sewage disposal
   Municipal public works: HD4475+
Sewage disposal plants
   Accounting: HF5686.S45
   Sewer pipe industry: HD9600.S27+
   Sewing machine industry:
      HD9971.5.S48+
   Sex: HQ12+
      Causes of crime: HV6158
   Sex and communism: HX550.S49
   Sex counseling: HQ60.5+
   Sex crimes: HV6556+
      Investigation of: HV8079.S48
   Sex customs: HQ12+
   Sex (Demography): HB1741+
      Mortality: HB1323.S5+
   Sex discrimination against women:
      HQ1237+
   Sex discrimination in employment:
      HD6060+
   Sex in prison: HV8836
   Sex in the workplace: HF5549.5.S45
INDEX

Sex instruction: HQ31+, HQ56+
Sex instruction for homosexual men:
HQ76.1
Sex instruction for lesbians: HQ75.51
Sex instruction for older people: HQ55
Sex offenses
Juvenile offenders: HV9067.S48
Sex-oriented businesses
Accounting: HF5686.S46
Advertising: HF6161.S46
Sex problems and social work: HV42.5
Sex relations and the church: HQ63
Sex research: HQ60
Sex role: HQ1075+
Sex role in advertising: HF5827.85
Sex tourism: HQ444+
Sex toys
Selling: HF5439.S46
Sexism: HQ1237+
Sexologists: HQ18.3+
Sexual abuse of children: HV6570+
Sexual abuse of children within the family: HV6570.6+
Sexual activity
Personnel management: HF5549.5.S45
Sexual attitudes: HQ19+
Sexual attraction: HQ18.6
Sexual behavior: HQ19+
Alcoholics: HV5201.S48
Gay men: HQ76.115
Prisoners: HV8836
Sexual division of labor: HD6060.6+
Sexual ethics: HQ32
Sexual harassment
Police: HV7936.S38
Prevention: HF5549.5.S45
Sexual harassment of women
In the workplace: HD6060.3
Sex discrimination: HQ1237+
Sexual minorities: HQ73+
Employment: HD6285+
Substance abuse: HV4999.S49
Sexual minority parents: HQ73.6+
Sexual orientation: HQ18.5
Personnel management: HF5549.5.S47
Sexual practice outside of social norms:
HQ71+
Sexual predators, Online:
HV6773.15.O58
Sexuality, Human: HQ12+
Sexually transmitted disease control
industry: HD9995.S48+
Shackles: HV8641
Shale industry: HD9585.S4+
Sharecropping: HD1478.A3+
Shared housing: HD7287.85+
Shared services
Management: HD62.13
Shareware
Business software: HF5548.38.S45
Shark industry: HD9469.S5+
Shawl industry: HD9969.S4+
Shea butter industry: HD9490.5.S48+
Sheep industry: HD9436
Sheep shearsers: HD8039.S47+
Sheet metal workers: HD8039.M5+
Shellac industry: HD9769.L3+
Employees: HD8039.S48+
Shellcraft industry: HD9999.S52+
Shellfish industry: HD9471+
Shells
On postage stamps: HE6183.S48
Sheltered workshops
Vocational rehabilitation:
HD7255.A2+
Shelters, Tax
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.T38
Sheriffs: HV7965+
Sherry industry: HD9389.S53+
Shift-share analysis (Labor market):
HD5701.7
Shift systems
Hours of labor: HD5111.5+
Shift work: HD5111.5+
Shifting of taxation: HJ2321+
Shingle industry: HD9769.S5+
Employees: HD8039.S49+
Ship brokers: HE610.A+  
Telegraph codes: HE7677.S5
Ship registers: HE565.A3+
## INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Subtopics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Shipbuilding industry                      | Accounting: HF5686.S5  
Employees: HD8039.S5+                                             |
| Shipment of goods                          | Commerce: HF5761+  
Shipowners’ associations: HE564.A1+  
Shippers’ guides: HE8.9+  
Shipping: HE561+  
Accounting: HE605  
Telegraph codes: HE7677.S53  
Shipping conferences: HE739  
Shipping profits  
Income tax: HJ4653.S5 |
| Ships                                      | On postage stamps: HE6183.S49  
Shipwrights: HD8039.S5+  
Shirt industry: HD9969.S5+  
Shirt industry employees: HD8039.S523+  
Shirtwaist laundry workers: HD8039.L3+  
Shōchū industry: HD9394.5  
Shock incarceration (Penology): HV9278.5  
Shoddy (Wool textile industries): HD9909.S58+  
Shoe industry: HD9787  
Accounting: HF5686.B4  
Shoe machinery industry: HD9787  
Shoe shiners: HD8039.S525+  
Shoemakers: HD8039.B7+  
Shoes  
Business mathematics: HF5695.5.B6  
Shooting ranges for police: HV7936.S56  
Shop councils: HD5650+  
Shop stewards  
Labor unions: HD6490.S5+  
Shop women  
Assistance: HV3165+  
Shopmen (Railroads): HD8039.R38+  
Shopping centers: HF5429.7+  
Accounting: HF5686.S53  
Advertising: HF6161.S53  
Traffic: HE336.S5  
Shopping malls: HF5429.7+  
Short paid mail (United States): HE6497.S5  
Show windows  
Advertising: HF5845+  
Showrooms  
Advertising: HF5845+  
Shrimp industry: HD9472.S6+  
Shrines industry, Household: HD9999.S54+  
Shrinkage  
Shipment of goods: HF5773.B7  
Shrinking cities: HT371  
Shut-in societies: HV696.S5  
Shuttle services  
Automobiles: HE5620.S48  
SIC codes: HF1041+  
Sick  
Reading for the sick: HV696.R2  
Sexual behavior: HQ30.7  
Social services for: HV687+  
Sick leave: HD5115.5+  
Side degrees: HS158  
Freemasonry: HS835+  
SideKick (Computer program): HF5548.4.S52  
Sidekick plus (Computer program): HF5548.4.S53  
Siding industry: HD9715.9.S53+  
Sign language: HV2474+  
Sign language theater: HV2508  
Sign painting  
Selling: HF5439.S47  
Signal processing equipment industry: HD9696.S53+  
Signaling  
Transportation and communications: HE9723+  
Signalmen (Railroads): HD8039.R39+  
Signature examiners  
Banking security: HG1697  
Signboards, Advertising: HF5841  
Signs, Advertising: HF5841  
Silent system of imprisonment: HV8731  
Silicates industry: HD9585.S47+  
Silicon industry: HD9585.S47+  
Silicone industry: HD9660.S54+ |
INDEX

Silicones
  Selling: HF5439.S48
Silk
  Speculation: HG6047.S5
Silk industry: HD9990+
  Accounting: HF5686.T4
  Employees: HD8039.T4+
Silk industry, Artificial: HD9929.5.R3+
Silver
  Money: HG301+
Silver industry: HD9537
Silver market: HG305+
Silver miners: HD8039.M73+
Silver standard: HG309+
Silver works
  Accounting: HF5686.S55
Silversmiths: HD8039.S526+
Silverware
  Selling: HF5439.S49
Simplification in industry: HD62
SIMSCRIPT (Computer program language): HF5548.5.S2
Sinclair QL: HF5548.4.S56
Single men: HQ800.3
Single parent families, Children in:
  HQ777.4+
Single parents: HQ759.915
Single people: HQ800+
Single stock futures
  Speculation: HG6041+
Single tax (Agrarian socialism):
  HD1311+
Single women: HQ800.2
Sinking funds
  Accounting: HF5681.A5
  Banking: HG1634
  Financial management: HG4028.S5
  Public debts: HJ8052
  Tables: HG1634
Sisal industry: HD9156.S6+
Sister of deceased wife, Marriage with:
  HQ1028
Sisters: HQ759.96
Sit-down strikes: HD5474
Site of prisons: HV8815
Size of banks: HG1616.S6
Size of family: HQ760+
Size of farms: HD1470+
Size of industries: HD69.S5
Skate industry: HD9993.S52+
  HD9993.S52
Skateboard industry: HD9993.S518+
Ski resort employees: HD8039.S53+
Skiing equipment industry:
  HD9993.S55+
Skills, Life: HQ2035+
Skins and hides industry: HD9778+
Skull
  Criminal anthropology: HV6059
Slate building stones industry:
  HD9621.8
  Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.S5
Slaughterhouses
  Accounting: HF5686.S6
  Municipal industries: HD4501.S6+
Slaughtering
  Accounting: HF5686.S6
  Slaughtering business: HD9410+
  Slave labor: HD4861+
  Slave trade: HT975+
  Slavery: HT851+
  Bible: HT915
Slaves
  Biography: HT869
  Slavic Americans
    Employees
      United States: HD8081.S5
  Slavic women: HQ1168
  Slavs
    Employees
      United States: HD8081.S5
Slides
  Advertising method: HF6146.S54
  Sliding tariff (Railroads): HE1953
Slipyl, Iosyf
  On postage stamps: HE6183.S53
Slogan cancellations (Postage stamps):
  HE6184.S58
Slogans (Advertising): HF6135
Slot allocation (Airlines): HE9797.4.S56
Slovak Americans
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.S56
INDEX

Slovenský Smuggling
Employees
United States: HD8081.S56
Slow life movement
Modern social history: HN20
Slowdown: HD5472
Slugging (Automotive transportation): HE5620.R53
Smurfs
Social welfare: HV4023+
Small business: HD2340.782+
Accounting: HF5601+
Financial management: HG4027.7
Management: HD62.7
Small capitalization stocks: HG4751
United States: HG4961+, HG4971
Small coins: HG315
Small farms: HD1476.A3+
Small groups
Sociology: HM736
Small-space advertising: HF6141
Smart cards industry: HD9696.S58+
Smart (Computer program): HF5548.4.S6
Smart Spreadsheet: HF5548.4.S62
SmartWare II (Computer program): HF5548.4.S64
Smelting
Telegraph codes: HE7677.S6
Smith, E. T.: HV5032.S3
Smokeless tobacco industry: HD9149.S54+
Smoking cessation products industry: HD9675.S56+
Smoking in the workplace
Personnel management: HF5549.5.S55
Smuggling: HJ6619
Colombia: HJ6864
Customs: H54 4, H55 2, H56 .Z5
Argentina: HJ6844
Austria: HJ6904
Brazil: HJ6854
Canada: HJ6757
Costa Rica: HJ6774
Cuba: HJ6804
Denmark: HJ6974

Smuggling
Customs
France: HJ6917
Great Britain: HJ6897
Honduras: HJ6784
Italy: HJ6947
Mexico: HJ6767
Panama: HJ6794
Paraguay: HJ6874
Russia: HJ6967
Sweden: HJ6984
Switzerland: HJ7007
United States: HJ6690
Uruguay: HJ6884
Snack foods industry: HD9219
Snails, Edible, industry: HD9438.E34+
Snowmobile industry: HD9714
Snuff industry: HD9149.S6+
Soap
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.S6
Soap industry: HD9999.S7+
Advertising: HF6161.S62
Employees: HD8039.S55+
Soap trade
Accounting: HF5686.S63
Soccer
On postage stamps: HE6183.S55
Social adjustment: HM696
Social aspects
Business cycles: HB3718
Drinking in bars: HV5201.S6
Marketing: HF5414
Social behavior
Social psychology: HM1106+
Social capital
Sociology: HM708
Social case work: HV43+
Social centers: HN41+
Social centers in the country: HT485
Social change: HM831+
Social choice
Welfare theory: HB846.8
Social classes
Sociology: HT601+
Social cognition: HM1041+
Social conditions of labor: HD6951+

1131
Social conflict
  Social psychology: HM1121+
  Sociology: HM497
Social constructionism: HM1093
Social control: HM661+
Social credit: HG355+
Social Darwinism: HM631
Social degeneration and alcoholism:
  HV5050+
Social deviance
  Sociology: HM811+
Social ecology: HM861
Social engineering: HM668
Social entrepreneurship: HD60+
Social ethics: HM665
Social evolution
  Culture: HM626+
Social exchange
  Social psychology: HM1111
Social forecasting: HM901
Social groups: HM716+
Social identity
  Sociology: HM753
Social indicators: HN25
  United States: HN60
Social inequality
  Sociology: HM821+
Social influence
  Social psychology: HM1176+
Social institutions
  Sociology: HM826+
Social insurance: HD7088+
Social integration: HM683
Social interaction
  Child life: HQ784.S56
  Social psychology: HM1111
Social isolation
  Social psychology: HM1131+
Social justice: HM671
Social learning
  Child life: HQ783
  People with disabilities: HV1568.3
Social marketing: HF5414
Social mobility: HT612
Social movements: HM881
Social networks: HM741+
Social norms: HM676
Social pathology: HV1+
Social perception: HM1041+
Social philosophy: H61.15
Social prediction: HM901
Social pressure
  Social psychology: HM1176+
Social psychology: HM1001+
Social purity: HQ291+
Social reform literature
  United States: HN61+
Social relations
  Cause of crime: HV6155+
Social representations: HM1088
Social responsibilities
  Labor unions: HD6490.S6+
Social responsibility of business:
  HD60+
Social rights: HM671
Social science statistics: HA29+
Social sciences and communism:
  HX541.5
Social security: HD7088+
  Women: HD6080+
Social service: HV40+
Social settlements: HV4175+
Social skills
  Education of the blind: HV1664.S63
  Education of the deaf: HV2469.S63
  Sociology: HM691+
Social stability: HM896
Social stratification
  Sociology: HM821+
Social structure
  Sociology: HM706
Social surveys
  Sociology: HM538
Social systems
  Sociology: HM701, HM711+
Social thought, Schools of: HM461+
Social values: HM681
Social welfare: HV1+
Social work: HV40+
Social work education: HV11+
Social work, Police: HV8079.2+
Social work, Rural: HV67+
Social work with criminals: HV7428
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Social work with juvenile delinquents</td>
<td>HV7428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social workers</td>
<td>HV40.3+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socialism</td>
<td>HX1+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socialism and liberty</td>
<td>HX550.L52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socialist competition (Economic history)</td>
<td>HC79.S6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socialist economics</td>
<td>HB97.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socialization</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child life</td>
<td>HQ783</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People with disabilities</td>
<td>HV1568.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>HM686+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socially responsible investing</td>
<td>HG4515.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Society and communism</td>
<td>HX542</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Society and socialism</td>
<td>HX542</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociobiology</td>
<td>HM628</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>HM401+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology and demography</td>
<td>HB849.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology, Industrial</td>
<td>HD6951+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology of childhood</td>
<td>HQ767.8+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology of knowledge</td>
<td>HM651</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociometry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematical sociology</td>
<td>HM651</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soda (Chemicals) industry</td>
<td>HD9660.S6+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium carbonate industry</td>
<td>HD9660.S724+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft drink industry</td>
<td>HD9349.S63+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees</td>
<td>HD8039.S5523+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft drinks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selling</td>
<td>HF5439.S55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software, Accounting</td>
<td>HF5679</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software development</td>
<td>HF5679</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office management</td>
<td>HF5548.375</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Softwood industry</td>
<td>HD9769.S57+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil pollution control industry</td>
<td>HD9718.5.S64+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil remediation industry</td>
<td>HD9718.5.S64+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solar energy industries</td>
<td>HD9681</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees</td>
<td>HD8039.S553+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soldiers</td>
<td>HV6545.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soldier's pay</td>
<td>HD8039.S553+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>HJ4653.A9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solidarity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>HM717</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solitary system of imprisonment</td>
<td>HV8728</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solvents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug abuse</td>
<td>HV5822.S65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solvents industry</td>
<td>HD9660.S73+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somali Americans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>HD8081.S64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somaliland</td>
<td>HX850, H1 83.2, H2 162.2, H2a 162.2, H2b 162.2, H3 246.3, H4 327.3, H5 119.9, H6 183, H7 680, H8 690, H9 345, H9a 345, H10 840</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somalis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>HD8081.S64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refugee relief</td>
<td>HV640.5.S8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child development</td>
<td>HQ775</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbents industry</td>
<td>HD9999.S76+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorghum industry</td>
<td>HD9049.S59+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound duties</td>
<td>HE386</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soup industry</td>
<td>HD9330.S62+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soup kitchens</td>
<td>HV696.S6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sour cream industry</td>
<td>HD9283.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Korea</td>
<td>HC466+, H1 77.5, H2 152.5, H2a 152.5, H2b 152.5, H3 228, H4 304.5, H5 108, H6 167, H7 620.5, H8 630.5, H9 315.5, H9a 315.5, H10 780.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Sea Company</td>
<td>HF486.S6+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
<td>HC441+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Europe</td>
<td>HC244.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Rhodesia</td>
<td>HC910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional planning</td>
<td>HT392.5.S65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Yemen</td>
<td>HC415.342, H1 68.7, H2 135, H2a 135, H2b 135, H3 202.6, H4 270, H5 92.43, H6 155.43, H7 554.5, H8 564.5, H9 280.7, H9a 280.7, H10 691</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwest Africa</td>
<td>HC940</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Souvenir sheets (Postage stamps)</td>
<td>HE6184.S6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soviet Union</td>
<td>HC331+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On postage stamps</td>
<td>HE6183.S56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1133
Sovkhozes (State farm): HD1493+
Soy ice cream industry: HD9330.S63+
Soy sauce industry: HD9330.S65+
    Employees: HD8039.S555+
Soybean industry: HD9235.S6+
Soybean oil industry: HD9490.5.S69+
Soybeans
    Freight: HE199.5.S66+
    Speculation: HG6047.S6
Soymilk industry: HD9349.S73+
    Sociology: HM654
    Space
    Space in economics: HT388
    Space industrialization: HD9711.75
Soy
    Spam
        Electronic mail systems: HE7553
Span
    Control
        Industrial management: HD50+
Spaniards
    Refugee relief: HV640.5.S83
    Spanish Sahara: HC1085
    Spanish Sign Language: HV2476.5.S63
Spanking
    Child rearing: HQ770.4
Spatial analysis
    Social science statistics: HA30.6
    Special advertising sections: HF6137
    Special delivery (United States): HE6497.S6
    Special education of prisoners: HV8882
    Special weapons and tactics units
        (Police duty): HV8080.S64
Specialization (Division of labor): HD51
Specialties, Advertising: HF6146.N7
Spectrometer industry:
    HD9706.65.S64+
    Speculation: HG4501+, HG6001+
    Speculation and financial cycles: HB3727
Speech processing systems industry:
    HD9696.S64+
Speed limits
    Automobiles: HE5620.S6
Spending, Government: HJ7461+
    Spends tax: HJ5711+
Spice industry: HD9210+
Spikes industry: HD9529.N32+
Spinal implants industry: HD9995.S65+
Spinners: HD8039.T4+
Spiritualism
    On postage stamps: HE6183.S58
Split annuities
    Life insurance: HG8790+
Split dollar policies (Life insurance):
    HG8824
Sponge divers
    Employees: HD8039.S5555+
    Sponge industry: HD9999.S914+
Sport clothes industry: HD9948.5
Sporting goods
    Selling: HF5439.S64
    Sporting goods industry: HD9992+
        Accounting: HF5686.S65
        Advertising: HF6161.S65
        Employees: HD8039.S56+
Sports
    On postage stamps: HE6183.S6
    Sports and communism: HX543
    Sports and socialism: HX543
    Sports for juvenile delinquents: HV9083
    Spotters, Police
        United States: HV8091
Spouse abuse, Investigation of:
    HV8079.S67
Springs (Mechanism) industry:
    HD9529.S59+
Sprinkler leakage (Fire insurance):
    HG9731.S7
Spruce industry: HD9769.S6+
    SPSS: HA32
SQL/ORACLE (Computer program language): HF5548.5.S65
Squash industry: HD9235.S78+
Squatter settlements: HD7287.95+
Squid industry: HD9472.S73+
Sri Lanka: HC424
Stable population model: HB849.55
Stage lines: HE5746+
    Staggered hours: HD5108+
Stained glass industry: HD9624.S72+
Stainless steel
    Selling: HF5439.S8
    Stainless steel industry: HD9529.S62+
    Stakhanov movement: HC79.S6
INDEX

Stalking
Crime: HV6594+
Stamp collecting: HE6187+
Stamp duties
Taxation: HJ5315+
   Austria: HJ5409.Z7
   Canada: HJ5375.Z7
   France: HJ5412.Z7
   Great Britain: HJ5404.Z7
   Italy: HJ5422.Z7
   Other countries: H36 1.Z7, H36a 1.Z7
   Spain: HJ5434.Z7
   Switzerland: HJ5437.Z7
   United States: HJ5321.Z7
Stamps: HE6182+
Stamps, Hand
   Business equipment: HF5541.S8
Stamps, Revenue: HJ5315+
Standard of living: HD6977+
Standard of value
   Money: HG223
Standard of weight
   Money: HG327
Standardization (Production): HD62
Standards
   Bookkeeping: HF5626+
   Star routes (Postal service)
      United States: HE6491
   Starch industry: HD9330.S73+
   Starting a new business: HD62.5
State aid
   Railroads: HE1059.8+
State and alcoholism: HV5074+
State and banks: HG1725+
State and charities: HV70+
State and children: HQ789+
State and divorce: HQ820
State and eugenics: HQ755.4
State and freemasonry: HS481+
State and industrial organization: HD3611+
   State and labor: HD7795+
   State and marriage: HQ1001+
   State and secret societies: HS167
State and the blind: HV1601
State and the deaf: HV2401
State and women: HQ1236+
State bankruptcy: HJ8061
State banks (United States): HG2571+
State boards of trade
   United States: HF295
State bonds
   United States: HG4946+
State claims to Federal lands (United States): HD215.2+
State crimes: HV6251.6+
State employment bureaus: HD5860+
State farms: HD1493+
State industries: HD3840+
State police: HV7965+
State rings: HV6310
State supervision
   Accident insurance: HG9325
   Banks: HG1725+
   Fire insurance: HG9733+
   Insurance: HG8111+
   State use (Prison labor): HV8915
   Station managers, Train: HE1813
   Station service
      Railroads: HE1801+
   Stationery
      Postage stamps: HE6184.S73
   Stationery industry: HD9820+
      Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.S6
   Stationery trade
      Accounting: HF5686.S7
      Statistical bureaus: HA36+
      Statistical data: HA154+
         United States: HA178.2+
   Statistical methods
      Industrial management: HD30.215
      Mathematical sociology: HM535
      Traffic engineering: HE336.S7
      Statistical services: HA36+
   Statistical survey methodology
      Social sciences: HA31.2
Stocks
   Agriculture: HD1769
   Banking: HG1576+
   Commerce: HF1016+
   Income tax
      United States: HJ4653.S7
   Industrial cooperation: HD2958+
INDEX

Statistics
  Insurance: HG8045
  Fire insurance: HG9663
  Life insurance: HG8766
  Interior navigation (Shipping):
    HE617.5
  Labor: HD4826+
  Prisoners
    United States: HV9465
  Social history: HN25
  Statue of Liberty
    On postage stamps: HE6183.S73
  Staves and stave trade: HD9769.S815+
  Stay-at-home mothers: HQ759.46
  Stealing
    Child life: HQ784.S65
    Juvenile offenders: HV9067.S7
  Steam and gas fittings
    Telegraph codes: HE7677.S78
  Steam baths
    Gay culture: HQ76.965.B38
  Steam engines
    Telegraph codes: HE7677.S8
  Steam fitters: HD8039.P6+
  Steam lanes: HE327
  Steam packet (Postal service): HE6233
    United States: HE6477
  Steamboats
    Telegraph codes: HE7677.S79
  Steel
    Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.S7
    Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.S7
    Telegraph codes: HE7677.S82
  Steel alloy industry: HD9529.A48+
  Steel castings industry: HD9529.S67+
  Steel forgings industry: HD9529.S68+
  Steel industry: HD9510+
    Accounting: HF5686.S75
    Shipping: HE595.S7
  Steel shafts industry (Golf clubs):
    HD9529.S7+
  Steel straps industry: HD9529.S75+
  Steel tubes industry: HD9529.T82+
  Steel workers: HD8039.I5+
  Stenographers: HD8039.S58+
  Stepchildren
    Child development: HQ777.7
Stepfamilies: HQ759.92
Stepfathers: HQ759.92
Stepmothers: HQ759.92
Stepparents: HQ759.92
Stepping motor industry:
  HD9705.5.S73+
Stereo scope industry: HD9707.5.S73+
Stereotypes
  Social psychology: HM1096
Sterilization
  Birth control: HQ767.7
  Eugenic sterilization: HV4989
Sterilization equipment industry:
  HD9995.S84+
Steroid hormones industry:
  HD9675.S83+
Steroids
  Drug abuse: HV5822.S68
Stevedores: HD8039.L8+
Stewards
  Restaurant employees: HD8039.H8+
Stigmata and mental degeneration:
  HV4975+
Stigmata and moral degeneration:
  HV4979
Stigmata and physical degeneration:
  HV4973
Stock
  Accounting: HF5681.S8
  Financial management: HG4028.S7
  Stock brokerage
    Telegraph codes: HE7677.B2
  Stock certificates: HG4633
  Stock clearing: HG4631
  Stock dividends
    Financial management: HG4028.D5
  Stock exchange dailies: HG4501+
  Stock exchanges: HG4551+
    Developing countries: HG5993
    Other countries: HG5151+
  Stock exchanges (By city)
    Other countries: HG5151+
    United States: HG5131.A+
  Stock exchanges, Major: HG4571+
  Stock index futures: HG6043
  Stock options: HG6042
INDEX

Stock options
Method of remuneration:
HD4928.S74+

Stock ownership
Accounting: HF5681.S85
Stock price forecasting: HG4637
Stock price indexes: HG4636
Developing countries: HG5993
Other countries: HG5151+
United States: HG4915
Stock quotations: HG4636

Stock repurchasing
Corporation finance: HG4028.S73

Stock rights
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.S73

Stock splitting
Corporation finance: HG4028.S75
Stock transfer: HG4631
Financial management: HG4028.S8

Stock warrants
Financial management: HG4028.S82

Stockbrokers: HG4621
Accounting: HF5686.B65
Other countries: HG5151+
United States: HG4928.5

Stockholders' meetings: HD2743.5
Stockholders' voting: HD2743.5

Stocks
Prices
Other countries: HG5151+
Securities: HG4661
Speculation: HG6041+

Stocks and jugs: HV8641

Stocks, Bank: HG1723
Stocktaking (Accounting): HF5681.S8

Stone
Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.S8
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.S75

Stone industry
Employees: HD8039.S7+
Stonecutters: HD8039.S7+
Stonemasonry: HD9716.S75+
Stonemasons: HD8039.M25+

Storage and moving industry
Employees: HD8039.S77+

Storage industry: HF5484+

Storage tanks
Iron and steel industries:
HD9529.T35+

Store location
Retail trade: HF5429.275+

Storm doors
Building supplies industry:
HD9715.9.D65+

Storms
Disaster relief: HV635.5+

Stove industry: HD9971.5.S76+
Accounting: HF5686.S8
Employees: HD8039.S78+

Strait
Waterway transportation: HE524

Strangers and children: HQ784.S8

Strap-on sex: HQ31.5.D55

Strategic alliances
Industrial management: HD69.S8

Strategic materials (Economic history):
HC79.S8

Strategic planning
Management: HD30.28

Straw industry
Fiber crop: HD9156.S9+
Field crop: HD9049.S8+

Strawberry industry: HD9259.S8+

Street addresses
Traffic engineering: HE336.S77

Street children: HV873+

Street fairs: HF5481

Street railroads
Employees: HD8039.S8+
On postage stamps: HE6183.S75

Street railways
Transportation: HE4201+

Streetcar advertising: HF5856

Streets
Transportation: HE331+

Stress analysis of the voice,
Psychological: HV8078.5.V65

Strike insurance (Employers associations): HD6943.5

Stikes
State labor: HD8004+

Strikes and lockouts: HD5306+

Police: HV7936.S75
INDEX

Strontium industry: HD9539.S77+
Structural-functional analysis
  Sociology: HM484
Structural steel workers: HD8039.I5+
Structural unemployment: HD5708.46+
Structured notes
  Securities: HG4651.5
Student Business Analyst (Calculating-machine): HF5548.4.S78
Student guidance and counseling
  Education of the deaf: HV2435
Students
  Suicide: HV6545.8
  Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.S78
Students and drugs: HV5824.Y68
Students as consumers:
  HF5415.332.S78
StudiVZ: HM743.S78
Styrene industry: HD9579.S88+
Subcontracting
  Industry: HD2381+
Subcontractors
  Insurance requirements: HG8053.7
Subculture
  Sociology: HM646
Subliminal advertising: HF5827.9
Submarine cables
  Telecommunication industry:
    HE7709+
Submarine telegraph
  Telecommunication industry:
    HE7709+
Submarines
  On postage stamps: HE6183.S83
Submerged lands
  Agricultural economics: HD1681+
Subornation of perjury: HV6326
Subscription television: HE8700.7+
Subsidiary corporations
  Accounting: HF5686.S92
  Management: HD62.8
Subsidies
  Accounting: HF5681.S88
  Economic history: HC79.S9
  International economic relations:
    HF1430.5
  Merchant marine: HE740+
  Postal service: HE6235
  United States: HE6493
Substance abuse: HV4997+
Suburban cities and towns: HT351
Suburbs: HT351
  Sociology: HT161+
Subway employees: HD8039.S83+
Subways
  Transportation: HE4201+
  Success in business: HF5386
Sudanese
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.S9
Sudanese (Labor): HD6305.S92
Suez Canal: HE543
Sugar
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.S8
Sugar industry: HD9100+
  Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.S9
  Employees: HD8039.S85+
  Shipping: HE595.S8
  Speculation: HG6047.S8
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.S9
Sugar trade: HD9100+
  Accounting: HF5686.S94
Sugarcane
  Transportation: HE5621.76+
Suggestion systems
  Personnel management:
    HF5549.5.S8
Suicidal behavior
  Police: HV7936.S77
Suicide
  Criminology: HV6543+
  Demography: HB1323.S8+
  Police: HV7936.S77
Sulfur industry
  Fertilizers: HD9484.S84+
  Minerals: HD9585.S8+
  Sulfur miners: HD8039.M74+
Sulfuric acid: HD9660.S78+
INDEX

Summer employment for youth:
  HD6271+
Sun, Yat-sen
  On postage stamps: HE6183.S96
Sunday mails: HE6239.S8
Sunday work: HD5114.A+
Sundial makers: HD8039.S87+
Sunflower seed industry: HD9019.S86+
Sunflower seed oil industry:
  HD9490.5.S94+
Sunglasses industry: HD9707.5.S85+
Sunscreens (Cosmetics) industry:
  HD9675.S96+
Sunspace industry: HD9715.9.S95+
Sunspots and business cycles:
  HB3728.5
SuperCalc: HF5548.4.S85
SuperCalc 3: HF5548.4.S86
SuperCalc 4: HF5548.4.S87
Superconductor industry: HD9696.S96+
Supermarkets: HF5468.5+
  Accounting: HF5686.S96
Supersonic transport planes:
  HE9770.S9
Supervision
  Social psychology: HM1253
  Supervision of employees: HF5549.12
  Supervision of police personnel:
    HV7936.S8
  Supervision of social workers: HV40.54
  Supervisors' unions: HD6490.F6+
Supervisory relationships
  Social psychology: HM1253
Supplementary employment:
  HD5854.5+
Supplements, Special advertising:
  HF6137
Supplies
  Panama Canal: HE538.S8
Supply and demand
  Labor: HD5701+
  Social workers: HV40.6
Supply of cars
  Local transit: HE4321
Supply of railway cars
  Freight: HE2331+
Supply-side economics
  Economic theory: HB241
Support services
  Management: HD62.12+
Surety and bonding companies
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.I5
Surety and fidelity insurance: HG9997+
Surface active agents industry:
  HD9660.S85+
Surgical glove industry: HD9995.S87+
Surgical instruments and apparatus
  industry: HD9995.S9+
Surename: HC211+
Surplus
  Accounting: HF5681.S93
  Financial management: HG4028.S84
Surplus property
  Industrial management: HD40.7
Surplus value
  Economic theory: HB206
Surrogate mothers: HQ759.5
Surtax
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.S8
Survey method
  Sociology: HM538
Survey techniques
  Economic statistics: HB137
Surveyors
  Assistance: HV3174.S8+
Surveys, Social
  Sociology: HM538
Sustainable development
  Economic history: HC79.E5
  Environmental models: HD75.6
Sustainable development reporting
  Industrial management: HD60.3
Swamp sago industry: HD9259.S8+
Swap shops
  Business: HF5482+
Swaps
  Finance: HG6024+
SWAT teams, Police: HV8080.S64
Sweater industry: HD9948.6
Sweatshops: HD2337+
Swedenborg, Rite of: HS831

1139
INDEX

Swedish language
Education of the deaf: HV2469.S94

Sweepstakes
Advertising method: HF6146.P75

Sweet potato industry: HD9235.S9+
Swiftcalc (Computer program): HF5548.4.S95
Swimming pool industry: HD9993.S95+
Swindling
Juvenile offenders: HV9067.S9
Switchmen: HD8039.R4+
Sword industry: HD9529.S96+
Swordfish industry: HD9469.S8+
Symbolic interactionism
Sociology: HM499
Sympathetic strikes: HD5309
Symphony (Computer file): HF5548.4.S95
Symphony Link (Computer program): HF5548.4.S96
Syndicalism: HD6477+
Syndication (Real estate): HD1382.55
Synthetic fuels industry: HD9502.5.S96+
Synthetic lubricants industry: HD9999.S96+
Synthetic textile fibers industry: HD9929.2+
Synthetic training devices industry: HD9744.S94+
Syrians
Refugee relief: HV640.5.S97
Syrup industry: HD9330.S87+
Syrups
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.S9

T

T-groups
Personnel management:
HF5549.5.G73
Social psychology: HM1086
Tables
Statistics: HA31
Tableware industry: HD9971.5.T32+
Pottery and porcelain: HD9620.T33+
Tabular accounting: HF5673
Tabular and graphic methods
(Statistics): HA31
Tabulating machines (Business equipment): HF5541.T3
Tackle industry, Fishing: HD9489.T33+
Tactics
Municipal police: HV8007
Taft-Hartley Labor Act, 1947: HD7795+
Tahiti: HC688.5
Tailoring
Accounting: HF5686.T2
Tailors: HD8039.C6+
Telegraph codes: HE7677.T12
Taiwan: HC430.5
Taiwan Sign Language: HV2476.5.T35
Talc industry: HD9585.T3+
Talking books: HV1721+
Tall clubs: HS3370+
Tall societies: HS3370+
Tamil (Indic people)
Refugee relief: HV640.5.T36
Tanganyika: HC885, H1 83.9, H2
162.9, H2a 162.9, H2b 162.9, H3 248, H4 329, H5 121.3, H6 183.8, H7 687, H8 697, H9 348.5, H9a 348.5, H10 847
Economic history: HC885
Tankers
Water transportation: HE566.T3
Tanks (Storage)
Iron and steel industries:
HD9529.T35+
Tanneries
Accounting: HF5686.T3
Tanners: HD8039.L4+
Telegraph codes: HE7677.T16
Tanning materials industry: HD9779
Tantalum industry: HD9539.T34+
Tanzania: HC885, H1 83.9, H2 162.9, H2a 162.9, H2b 162.9, H3 248, H4 329, H5 121.3, H6 183.8, H7 687, H8 697, H9 348.5, H9a 348.5, H10 847
Economic history: HC885
Tapestry industry: HD9936
Tar industry
Chemical industry: HD9660.T3+
INDEX

Tare
  Shipment of goods: HF5773.T3
Target costing
  Production: HD47.35
Target marketing: HF5415.127
Tariff
  Commerce: HF1701+
  Developing countries: HF2580.9
  Other countries: HF1761+
Tariff Acts, 1789-1956: HF1754
Tariff policy
  Developing countries: HF2580.9
  Other countries: HF1761+
Tariff preferences: HF1721+
Taro industry: HD9235.T37+
Tarring: HV8644
Tattooing
  Criminals: HV6098
Tax accounting
  Internal revenue: HF5681.T3
Tax assessment
  Land and real property taxes: HJ4165.5
Tax assessments
Tax collection: HJ2319+
Tax compliance
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.E75
Tax equity: HJ2321+
Tax evasion
  Criminology: HV6341+
Tax exemption: HJ2336+
Income tax: HJ4640
  United States: HJ4653.E9
  Land and real property taxes:
    HJ4165.7, H32 2.A27
  United States: HJ4182.A27
Tax expenditures
  Land and real property taxes: H33 2.A27, H34 .Z7A27
Tax expenditures
  Income tax: HJ4642
  United States: HJ4653.T22
Tax farming: HJ2319.5
Tax incentives: HJ2330+
Tax incidence: HJ2321+
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.I53
Tax lists
  Public finance: HJ2290+
Tax on electronic commerce: HJ5709+
Tax returns preparation industry:
  HJ2351.8
Tax revenue estimating: HJ2351.4
Tax services industry: HJ2351.8
Tax shelters
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.T38
Tax shifting: HJ2321+
Taxation
  Advertising: HF5835
  Agriculture: HD1442+
  Alcoholic beverages: HV5084+
  Banks: HG1766+
  Corporations: HD2753.A3+
  Fire insurance: HG9734.5+
  Insurance: HG8119+
  Life insurance: HG8910+
  Local finance: HJ9115, H51 2, H52 1.3, H53 .A3
  Belgium: HJ9504
  Canada: HJ9351
  France: HJ9459
  Great Britain: HJ9427
  Italy: HJ9498
  Mexico: HJ9355
  Netherlands: HJ9508
  Russia: HJ9512
  Spain: HJ9526
  Switzerland: HJ9533
  United States: HJ9152+
  Public finance: HJ2240+
  United States
    Periodicals: HJ10.3
  Railroads: HE1070.8+
  Shipping: HE587.5+
  Telecommunication industry
    United States: HE7783
  Transportation: HE196.9+
  United States
    States: H40 2
Taxation and inflation: HJ2351
INDEX

Taxation of government property: HJ2338
United States: HJ4182.A5
Taxation, Progressive: HJ2326+
Taxicab drivers: HD8039.T16+
Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.T38
Taxicab service: HE5601+
Taxi driver industry: HD9999.T27+
Tea
Freight: HE199.5.T43+
Selling: HF5439.T4
Tea industry: HD9195+
Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.T25
Employees: HD8039.T18+
Telegraph codes: HE7677.T2
Teachers of the deaf: HV2431
Teaching of sex: HQ56+
Teak industry: HD9769.T4+
Team building: HD66+
Teams in the workplace: HD66+
Teamsters: HD8039.T2+
Teaseed oil industry: HD9490.5.T4+
Technical analysis
Finance: HG4529
Securities: HG4638
Technical assistance
Economic history: HC59.8+
Technocracy, History of Economics: HB87
Technological innovations
Economic history: HC79.T4
Effect on employees: HD6331+
Personnel management: HF5549.5.T33
Production: HD45
Sociology: HM846+
Technological unemployment: HD6331+
Technology
Personnel management: HF5549.5.T33
Selling: HF5439.T42
Sociology: HM846+
Technology and children: HQ784.T37
Technology and communism: HX543.5
Technology and socialism: HX543.5
Technology transfer (Economic history): HC79.T4
Teen-agers: HQ793+
Teenage automobile drivers: HE5620.J8
Teenage boys: HQ797
Teenage consumers: HF5415.332.Y66
Teenage girls: HQ798
Teenage marriage: HQ799.2.M3
Teenage mothers: HQ759.4
Teenage parents: HQ759.64
Teenagers: HQ793+
Assistance: HV1421+
Suicide: HV6546
Teenagers with visual disabilities Assistance: HV1596.6
Tehuantepec canal: HE534
Telecom hotels: HE7650
Telecommunication equipment
Business equipment: HF5541.T4
Telecommunication equipment industry: HD9696.T44+
Telecommunication industry: HE7601+
Advertising: HF6161.T33
Employees: HD8039.T24+
Telecommunication policy: HE7645
United States: HE7781
Telecommunications
Banking: HG1708.5
On postage stamps: HE6183.T4
Telecommunications devices for the deaf: HV2502.5
Telecommuting: HD2336.3+
Teleconferencing: HF5734.7
Telegraph: HE7601+
Telegraph codes
Telecommunications: HE7669+
Telegraphers: HD8039.T25+
Telemarketing: HF5415.1265
Telephone answering services industry: HD9999.T34+
Telephone apparatus
Selling: HF5439.T45
Telephone bill paying services: HG1712
Telephone cards: HE8784

1142
Telephone companies
Advertising: HF6161.T35
Employees: HD8039.T3+

Telephone directories
Advertising method: HF6146.T4

Telephone equipment industry
Accounting: HF5686.T35

Telephone in business: HF5541.T4
Telephone industry: HE7601+, HE8701+
Accounting: HF5686.T35

Telephone selling: HF5438.3

Telephone supplies
Selling: HF5439.T45

Telephone supplies industry:
HD9697.T45+
Accounting: HF5686.T35
Advertising: HF6161.T35

Telephone videoconferencing:
HF5734.7

Teleshopping equipment industry:
HD9696.T45+

Teletype: HE7742

Television
Child life: HQ784.T4
Police work: HV7936.T4

Television advertising: HF6146.T42

Television and family: HQ520
Television and older people: HQ1063.4
Television and youth: HQ799.2.T4

Television audiences: HE8700.65+

Television broadcasting
Accounting: HF5686.T36

Television equipment industries
Accounting: HF5686.R15

Television for the blind: HV1769
Television in management: HD30.34
Television in politics: HE8700.75+

Television industry: HD9696.T46+
Television program rating: HE8700.65+

Television station employees:
HD8039.T38+

Television supplies industry:
HD9696.T46+

Television viewers: HE8700.65+

Tellers, Bank: HG1615.7.T4

Temperance beverages: HV5271

Temperance reform: HV5001+
Temperance reform and women:
HV5203+
Temperature control equipment
industry: HD9696.T48+
Temporary employees
Personnel management:
HF5549.5.T4
Temporary employment: HD5854+
Temporary marriage: HQ803
Tenants' associations: HD7288.8+

Tender offers
Financial management: HG4028.T4
Tenement houses: HD7287.6.A3+
Cause of crime: HV6177
Tennessee Valley
Regional planning: HT392.5.T46

Tennis
On postage stamps: HE6183.T43
Tequila industry: HD9394.6

Terminally ill
Assistance: HV3000+

Terra cotta industry: HD9607
Terrorism: HV6430+
Child life: HQ784.T45

Investigation of: HV8079.T47

Testing equipment industry: HD9706.7
Testing for drug abuse: HV5823+
Testing industry: HD9999.T45+

Testing instruments industry: HD9706.7

Tests, Employment: HF5549.5.E5

Texas
On postage stamps: HE6183.T44

Texas Instruments Professional
Computer: HF5548.4.T49

Textile chemical industries
Employees: HD8039.C45+

Textile chemicals industry:
HD9660.T48+

Textile fabric industry: HD9869.F3+

Textile fabrics
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.T4
Selling: HF5439.T48

Textile fibers industries: HD9850+

Textile finishing agents industry:
HD9660.T48+

Textile industry: HD9850+
Textile industry
   Accounting: HF5686.T4
   Business mathematics: HF5695.5.T4
   Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.T3
   Employees: HD8039.T4+
   Telegraph codes: HE7677.T3
   Textile workers: HD8039.T4+
   Thanatology: HQ1073+
   Theater
   On postage stamps: HE6183.T45
   Theater commercials: HF6146.T44
   Theater for the deaf: HV2508
   Theatrical telegraph codes: HE7677.T4
   Theatricals, Prison: HV8861
   Theft: HV6646+
   Theft, Automobile
     Investigation: HV8079.A97
   Theft, Employee
   Retail trade: HF5429.22
   Theft, industrial diamond
     Investigation: HV8079.I53
   Theft insurance: HG9975+
   Theories
     Sociology: HM479.2+
   Theory of constraints
     Industrial management: HD69.T46
   Thieves
     Biography: HV6653.A+
     Thimblemakers: HD8039.T52+
     Thin film industry: HD9999.T49+
     Thoroughbred IDOL-IV (Computer program): HF5548.4.T52
   Thread industry: HD9869.T5+
     Silk textile industries: HD9929.T5+
     Threshing machine industry: HD9486+
   Thrift and saving: HQ784.S4
   Thrift institutions: HG2121+
   Thrift shops: HF5482.4
   TI CALC (Computer program): HF5548.4.T53
   Tibetans
     Refugee relief: HV640.5.T5
   Ticker symbols
     Investment: HG4513.5
   Ticket brokers
     Railroads: HE1971
     Telegraph codes: HE7677.T5
   Ticket sales services industry:
     HD9999.T52+
   Ticket scalping industry: HD9999.T52+
   Tickets (Railroads): HE1976
   Tidal power industry: HD9502.5.T53+
   Tiger's eye industry: HD9678.T52+
   Tile industry: HD9605
   Tile industry employees:
     HD8039.T528+
   Tile layers: HD8039.T53+
   Timber industry: HD9750+
   Time
     Sociology: HM656
     Time allocation surveys
     Social history: HN49.T5
     Time and economic reactions
     Mathematical economics: HB147
   Time management
     Industrial management: HD69.T54
     Selling: HF5438.8.T54
   Time management surveys
     Social history: HN49.T5
   Time-series analysis: HA30.3
   Time value of money
     Banking: HG1626+
   Timekeeping
     Personnel management:
       HF5549.5.T54
   Timetables: HE1805
     Banking: HG1634
     Banks: HG1639
     Local transit: HE4371
   Railroads
     United States: HE2727+
     Shipping: HE8.9+
   Tin industry: HD9539.T5+
     Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.T4
   Tin industry employees: HD8039.T55+
   Tin miners: HD8039.M7+
   Tinkers: HD8039.T57+
   Tinplate industry: HD9529.T6+
     Employees: HD8039.M5+
   Tipping
     Method of remuneration: HD4928.T5+
   Tire industry: HD9161.5.T57+
     Advertising: HF6161.T55
   Tire industry workers: HD8039.T58+
INDEX

Tires
  Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.T57
Titanium dioxide industry:
  HD9660.T58+
Titanium industry: HD9539.T7+
Tithes
  Public finance
    Revenue and taxation: HJ2281+
Title insurance: HG9999+
Tobacco
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.T6
Tobacco and minorities: HV5741
Tobacco habit: HV5725+
Tobacco industry: HD9130+
  Accounting: HF5686.T6
  Advertising: HF6161.T6
  Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.T5
  Employees: HD8039.T6+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.T6
Tobacco pipes: HD9970.5.P57+
  Selling: HF5439.T55
Tobacco use by drivers: HE5620.T63
Tobacco workers: HD8039.T6+
Toddlers (Child development): HQ774.5
Toddler tappers
  Employees: HD8039.T624+
Tofu industry: HD9330.T68+
  Accounting: HF5686.T62
  Advertising: HF6161.T62
Toilet paper industry: HD9839.T3+
Toilet preparation industry:
  HD9970.5.T65+
Toilet training (Child development):
  HQ770.5
Tokelau: HC683.35
Tōkyō Shōken Torihikijo: HG4596+
Tokyo Stock Exchange: HG4596+
Toleration
  Social psychology: HM1271
Toll roads: HE336.T64
Tolls
  Roads: HE336.T64
    Transportation: HE196.9+
Tomatillos industry: HD9259.T65+
Tomato industry: HD9235.T6+
Tomato industry employees:
  HD8039.T63+
Tomatoes, Canned (Grocery industries):
  HD9330.T7+
  Tonnage fees
    Taxation of shipping: HE588
Tontine insurance policies: HG8817
Tool and die industry: HD9703
Tools
  Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.T66
Toothpaste industry
  Advertising: HF6161.T626
Tornado insurance: HG9968.8
Tortilla industry: HD9330.T75+
Tortilla industry employees:
  HD8039.T635+
  Torture: HV8593+
Total quality management
  Production: HD62.15
Tourist trade
  Advertising: HF6161.T63
  Employees: HD8039.T64+
Tourist trade employees: HE1960.T6
Tourists
  Railroad passenger rates: HE1960.T6
  Town constables: HV7988+
  Towns, New: HT169.55+
  Toy balloon industry: HD9993.N68+
  Toy industry: HD9993.T69+
  Employees: HD8039.T67+
  Toy makers: HD8039.T67+
Toys
  Childhood: HQ784.T68
  Selling: HF5439.T6
Tracers
  Railroads: HE2345
Tracing
  Railroads: HE2345
Trackmen: HD8039.R43+
Tractor industry: HD9710.4
  Employees: HD8039.T69+
Trade adjustment assistance: HF1421
Trade agencies, International: HF1383+
Trade associations: HD2421+
Trade blocs
  International economic relations:
    HF1418.7
INDEX

Trade-in housing: HD1395+
Trade journals (Advertising):
   HF6121.T7
Trade ministries: HF71+
Trade regulation: HD3612
Trade routes: HE323+
Trade secrets: HD38.7
Trade-union banks: HG1968+
   Police: HV7936.T7
   Women: HD6079+
Trade-unions and radio: HD6490.R35+
Trade unions for government employees
   Labor policy: HD8005+
Trade unions for social workers: HV46+
   Trademarks
      Banks: HG1616.T65
Trading advisors
   Commodities: HG6046.5
Trading companies
   Accounting: HF5686.T67
   Exports: HF1416+
Trading stamps
   Advertising method: HF6146.T7
Traffic
   Railroads: HE1821+
   Traffic accident investigation:
      HV8079.55
   Traffic accidents: HE5613.5+
   Traffic accidents and drinking:
      HE5620.D7+
Traffic assignment
   Traffic engineering: HE336.T68
Traffic congestion: HE336.C64
Traffic control
   Police duty: HV8079.5
Traffic control equipment industry:
   HD9696.T7+
Traffic density
   Traffic engineering: HE336.T7
Traffic engineering: HE331+
Traffic flow
   Traffic engineering: HE336.T7
Traffic safety and wildlife: HE5620.W54
Traffic surveys: HE369+
Traffic violations: HV6422+
Trailer industry: HD9710.38
Train robbery: HV6646+
Train station managers: HE1813
Training
   Guide dogs: HV1780.2+
   Training of employees: HF5549.5.T7
      Banks: HG1615.7.T7
         Sales personnel: HF5439.8
      Trainmen: HD8039.R45+
      Trainspotting: HE1036+
      Tramp shipping: HE566.T7
      Tramp steamers: HE566.T7
      Tramps: HV4480+
   Trans-national adoption: HV875.5
Transaction costs
   Welfare theory: HB846.3
Transducer industry: HD9697.T68+
   Medical: HD9995.T73+
   Transfer and forwarding agents
      Accounting: HF5686.F64
   Transfer of business assets
      Accounting: HF5681.T73
   Transfer pricing: HD62.45
   Transfer taxes: HQ5801+
   Transfers
      Rapid transit systems: HE4347
   Transgender discrimination: HQ77.96+
   Transgender people
      Employment: HD6285+
      Transients' relief: HV696.T55
   Translating machines industry:
      HD9696.T76+
   Transnational crime: HV6252+
   Transoceanic traffic
      Airlines: HE9786
   Transphobia: HQ77.96+
   Transport workers: HD8039.T7+
   Transportation: HE1+
      Accidents: HE194+
      Accounting: HF5686.T7
      Advertising of: HF6161.T67
      On postage stamps: HE6183.T65
      Safety: HE194+
      Telegraph codes: HE7677.T75
   Transportation, Advertising via: HF5856
   Transportation and agriculture: HE149
   Transportation and community development: HE148
INDEX

Transportation equipment industry: HD9709+
Transportation geography: HE323+
Transportation in exchange for advertising: HE1965
Transportation insurance: HG9903+
Transportation of animals: HV4733
Transportation of older people: HQ1063.5
Transportation of people with disabilities: HV1568.6
Transportation of people with mental disabilities: HV3005.5
Transportation of people with physical disabilities: HV3022
Transportation, Rural: HE315+
Transportation, Use of animals for: HE153
Transportation vehicles industry: HD9709+
Transporting of prisoners: HV8788+
Transracial adoption: HV875.6
Transsexual parents, Children of: HQ777.83
Transsexualism: HQ77.7+
Transvestism: HQ76.97+
Travel
  Gay men and lesbians: HQ75.25+
  People with disabilities: HV1568.6
Travel agents
  Accounting: HF5686.T73
  Malpractice insurance: HG8054.45
Travel expenses
  Method of remuneration: HD4928.T6+
Travel programs, Workers’: HD7790
Travel time
  Traffic engineering: HE336.T76
Travel trailer industry: HD9710.38
Traveler’s aid: HV696.T7
Travelers’ checks: HG1693
Travelers’ insurance: HG9903+
Traveling sales personnel
  Business: HF5441+
  Labor: HD8039.C65+
Treadmills
  Discipline of prisoners: HV8775
Treason: HV6275
Treasury
  Great Britain: HJ1030
  Treasury and banks: HG1811+
  Treasury bills
    United States: HG4931+
  Treasury Department
    United States: HJ9803+
    Public finance: HJ261+
Trespassing
  Railroads: HE1775+
  Tri-State region (N.Y., N.J., Conn.)
    Regional planning: HT392.5.T7
  Trial marriage: HQ803
  Triangular stamps
    Postage stamps: HE6184.T75
  Triplets
    Child rearing: HQ777.35
  Tropical crops industry: HD9019.T76+
  Tropics
    Alcoholism: HV5200
    City planning: HT169.54
    Trout industry: HD9469.T76+
    TRS-80 computers: HF5548.4.T74
    TRS-80 Model 100 (Computer):
      HF5548.4.T75
  Trucial States: HC415.36, H1 68.8, H2 135.5, H2a 135.5, H2b 135.5
    H3 203, H4 271, H5 92.45, H6 155.45, H7 556, H8 566, H9 281.5
      H9a 281.5, H10 693
  Truck drivers: HD8039.M795+
  Truck industry: HD9710.35
  Truck lanes
    Traffic engineering: HE336.T79
  Truck system
    Method of remuneration: HD4928.T7+
    Truck trailer industry: HD9710.38
    Truck trailers
      Automotive transportation: HE5616
  Trucking: HE5601+
    Selling: HF5439.T73
  Trucks
    Selling: HF5439.M6
  Truffle industry: HD9235.T78+
  Trust companies: HG4301+
    United States: HG4352
INDEX

Trust departments
  Banks: HG4301+
Trust funds: HG4324
Trust services: HG4301+
Trust Territory of the Pacific: HC681.5
Trustees
  Accounting: HF5686.T8
Trusts: HD2758.5
Trusts and communism: HX550.T7
Trusts and estates
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.E7
Tsunamis
  Disaster relief: HV602+
Tube industry
  Accounting: HF5686.T85
Tubes
  Iron and steel industries:
    HD9529.T82+
  Tufted textiles industry: HD9869.T8+
  Tugboats: HE566.T8
Tugra
  On postage stamps: HE6183.T84
  Tuna industry: HD9469.T8+
Tung oil industry: HD9490.5.T85+
  Tungsten industry: HD9539.T8+
Tunnels
  Transportation: HE379+
  Turbine industry: HD9705.5.T87+
  Turkey industry: HD9437.5.T87+
  Turmeric industry: HD9211.5.T86+
  Turnover, Labor: HD5717+
  Turnover of employees: HF5549.5.T8
    Banks: HG1615.7.T87
  Turnover tax: HJ5711+
  Turpentine industry: HD9769.T7+
    Employees: HD8039.T8+
Tuvalu: HC682.5
  Tweed industry: HD9909.T9+
  Twine industry: HD9869.T9+
  Twins
    Child rearing: HQ777.35
    Twitter: HM743.T95
Two-tier system (Wages):
  HD4928.T93+
Type founders: HD8039.T95+
  Typewriter industry: HD9802
  Typewriter industry
    Accounting: HF5686.T9
  Typewriters
    Business equipment: HF5541.T9
    Selling: HF5439.T9
  Typewritten documents
    Identification: HV8075
  Typhoons
    Disaster relief: HV635.5+

U

Ubangi-Shari: HC985, H1 86.2, H2
  165.2, H2a 165.2, H2b 165.2, H3 253,
  H4 334, H5 125.3, H6 186, H7 707,
  H8 717, H10 867
Ugliness in men: HQ1090.27
Ukraine
  On postage stamps: HE6183.U46
  Ultra-wideband devices industry:
    HD9696.U48+
  Ultrasonic diagnostic imaging equipment industry:
    HD9995.U45+
  Ultrasonic equipment industry:
    HD9705.5.U45+
  Ultrasonic lithotripsy equipment industry:
    HD9995.L56+
  Umbrella industry: HD9970.5.U53+
  Unaudited financial statements:
    HF5667.65
Uncertainty
  Economic theory: HB615
  Unclaimed mail: HE6149
    United States: HE6449
Uncles: HQ759.94
  Under-the-table employment: HD5859+
Undercover operations (Police duty):
  HV8080.U5
Underemployment: HD5709+
Underground construction industry:
  HD9717.5.U53+
  Undertakers: HD8039.U5+
  Undertaking industry: HD9999.U5+
    Accounting: HF5686.U54
    Underwater crime investigation
      Police duty: HV8080.D54

1148
INDEX

Underwear
  Advertising: HF6161.U56
Underwear industry: HD9969.U5+
Undistributed profits
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.U46
Unearned income
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.U5
Unemployed: HD5707.5+
  Labor market: HD5721+
Unemployment: HD5707.5+
  Unemployment and inflation: HD5710+
  Unemployment insurance: HD7095+
Unfinished furniture industry: HD9774.U54+
Unfunded mandates
  United States: HJ275.5
Unicenter TNG (Computer file): HF5548.4.U48
Uniform rank (Knights of Pythias):
  HS1281+
Uniforms
  Municipal police: HV8007
Uniforms industry: HD9949
  Union label: HD6489+
  Unit trusts: HG4530
United Arab Emirates: HC415.36
United Arab Republic: H1 82.7, H2 161.7, H2a 161.7, H2b 161.7, H3 245.3, H4 326.3, H5 119, H6 182.6, H7 676, H8 686, H9 343, H9a 343, H10 836
United Nations postal service: HE6246+
United States
  Economic conditions: HC101+
    On postage stamps: HE6183.U54
United States Coast Guard
  Customs: HJ6645+
United States Mint: HG451+
United States Park Police: HV8144.P37
United States Postal Service: HE6311+
Unity
  Sociology: HM717
Universal Postal Union: HE6251+
Universal statistics: HA154+
UNIX: HF5548.4.U53

Underwear Unlawful assemblies: HV6474+
Unmarried couples: HQ803.5
Unmarried fathers
  Assistance: HV700.7
Unmarried mothers: HQ998+
  Assistance: HV700.5
  Parenthood: HQ759.45
Unmarried women: HQ800.2
Unnecessary noises: HV6486+
Upholsterers: HD8039.U6+
Upholstery industry: HD9773+
  Employees: HD8039.U6+
  Upper Volta: H1 87.4, H2 166.4, H2a 166.4, H2b 166.4, H3 255.7, H4 336.7, H5 127.5, H6 187.3, H7 718, H8 728, H9 364, H9a 364, H10 878
Upstart (Computer program):
  HF5548.4.U65
Uranium industry: HD9539.U69+
Uranium industry employees:
  HD8039.U7+
Urban ecology: HT241
Urban economics: HT321
Urban groups: HT101+
Urban homesteading: HD7289.4+
Urban land use: HD257, HD1391+
Urban police: HV7988+
Urban poor
  Assistance: HV4023+
Urban population
  Demography: HB2161+
Urban property: HD257
  Real estate business: HD1391+
Urban railroads: HE3601+
Urban redevelopment: HT170+
Urban renewal: HT170+
Urban-rural migration
  Demography: HB1956+
Urban sociology: HT101+
Urban transportation: HE305+
Urbanization: HT361+
Urea industry: HD9660.U72+
Urethanes industry: HD9660.U73+
Urinary incontinence products industry:
  HD9995.U74+
Urine testing for drug abuse: HV5823+

1149
INDEX

Urological equipment industry: HD9995.U76+
Used boats
   Selling: HF5439.B56
Used parts industry: HD9710.3
User charges
   Revenue: HJ5309+
      Austria: HJ5409.Z75
      Canada: HJ5375.Z75
      France: HJ5412.Z75
      Great Britain: HJ5404.Z75
      Italy: HJ5422.Z75
      Spain: HJ5434.Z75
      Switzerland: HJ5437.Z75
      United States: HJ5321.Z75
Taxation
   Other countries: H36 1.Z75, H36a 1.Z75
Usury
   Economic theory: HB551
   Uterine mothers: HQ759.5
Utilities
   Traffic engineering: HE336.U8
   Utility (Economic theory): HB201+
   Utility meter industry: HD9706.8
   Utility trailer industry: HD9710.38
   Utopian socialism: HX626+
   Utopias: HX806+
   Uxoricide: HV6542

V
Vacancies, Job: HD5710.5
Vacation homes: HD7289.2+
Vacations
   Hours of labor: HD5260+
Vaccines industry: HD9675.V33+
Vacuum cleaners
   Selling: HF5439.V3
   Vacuum tubes industry: HD9696.V3+
Vagabondism: HV4480+
Valuation
   Accounting: HF5681.V3
   Banking: HG1707.7
   Financial management: HG4028.V3
   Industrial equipment: HD39.35
   Land and real property taxes
      United States: HJ4182.A22
   Public utilities: HD2765
   Railroads: HE1070.8+
   Real estate: HD1387+
   Value-added tax: HJ5711+
   Value (Economic theory): HB201+
   Values of stock: HG4636
   Valves
      Iron and steel industries:
         HD9529.V3+
   Van pools: HE5620.C3
   Vanadium industry: HD9539.V36+
   Vanaspati industry: HD9330.M37+
   Vandalism: HV6666+
      Juvenile offenders: HV9067.V2
   Vanilla industry: HD9212.5.V34+
   Vanuatu: HC685
   Variable annuities
      Life insurance: HG8790+
   Variable life insurance policies:
      HG8823
   Variable speed drive industry:
      HD9705.5.V37+
   Varieties
      Postage stamps: HE6184.V37
   Variety stores: HF5460+
   Varnish industry
      Accounting: HF5686.V3
   Veal industry: HD9433
   Vegetables
      Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.V4
   Vegetables industry: HD9220+
   Vehicles, Police: HV7936.V4
   Vehicles, Transportation, industry:
      HD9709+
   Vehicular tunnels
      Transportation: HE379+
   Veliko Turnovo (Bulgaria)
      On postage stamps: HE6183.V44
   Venality in office: HV6306
   Vending machines
      Commerce: HF5483
   Vending machines industry:
      HD9999.V44+
INDEX

Vending stands
  Business: HF5457+
Veneer industry: HD9683.
  Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.H4
Venezuelan Sign Language: HV2476.5.V46
Venison industry: HD9438.V4+
Ventilation and heating industry
  Accounting: HF5686.H4
  Ventilation industry: HD9683+
  Venture capital: HG4751
  Other countries: HG5151+
  United States: HG4961+
  Vertical integration
    Corporations: HD2748+
    Vertically rising aircraft
      Air transportation: HE9770.V47
Veterinary medicine
  On postage stamps: HE6183.V47
Veterinary supplies industry: HD9996
Victimology: HV6250+
  Victims of crimes: HV6250+
Victoria, Queen of Great Britain
  On postage stamps: HE6183.V53
Vicuña industry: HD9430
Video description for the blind: HV1769
Video games
  Childhood: HQ784.V53
  Video recordings for the hearing impaired: HV2503
Video recordings industry:
  HD9697.V54+
Video tapes
  Advertising method: HF6146.V53
  Video tapes industry: HD9697.V54+
Videoconferencing: HF5734.7
Videodisc industry: HD9696.V52+
Videodiscs industry: HD9697.V54+
Videotape recorder industry:
  HD9696.V53+
Vietnamese
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.V5
Village renewal: HT435+
Vinegar industry: HD9696.V55+
Vineyard laborers: HD8039.V5+
Vintners: HD8039.V5+
Vinyl chloride industry: HD9662.P6+
Violence
  Child life: HQ784.V55
  Collective behavior: HM886
  Social psychology: HM1116+
  Workplace: HF5549.5.E43
  Violence and youth: HQ799.2.V56
Violence, Prison: HV9025
VIP Professional (Computer program): HF5548.4.V55
Virtual reality in management:
  HD30.2122
Visible speech: HV2490
VisiCalc (Computer program):
  HF5548.4.V57
VisiSeries (Computer program):
  HF5548.4.V59
  Visitors' taxes: HJ9123
  Visits (Prisons): HV8884
Visual sociology: HM500
Vital events: HB848+
Vital records
  Statistics: HA38+
  Vital statistics
    By region or country: HA175+
Vitamin industry: HD9675.V5+
Viticulture: HD9370+
Vocational guidance
  Advertising: HF5828.4
  General: HF5381+
  Marketing: HF5415.35
  Retail trade: HF5429.29
Vocational guidance for gays:
  HF5382.68+
Vocational guidance for overseas employees: HF5382.55+
Vocational guidance for people with disabilities: HV1568.5
Vocational guidance for women:
  HF5382.6+
Vocational interests: HF5381.5
Vocational qualifications: HF5381.6
Vocational rehabilitation
  Labor: HD7255.A2+
Vocational training
  People with mental disabilities:
    HV3005
Vodka industry: HD9394.7
INDEX

Voice analysis of psychological stress
Detection of lying: HV8078.5.V65
Voice (Investigation of crimes): HV8073.5
Voice stress analysis: HV8078.5.V65
Volcanoes
Disaster relief: HV638.5
Volleyball
On postage stamps: HE6183.V64
Voluntarism
Children: HQ784.V64
Social history: HN49.V64
Social work: HV40.42
Voting
Labor union elections: HD6490.E4+
Voting, Illegal: HV6316
Voting machines industry: HD9999.V66+
Vouchers (Accounting): HF5681.V7
VP-expert (Computer program): HF5548.4.V63
VP-Planner (Computer program): HF5548.4.V64
VP-Planner plus (Computer program): HF5548.4.V65
Vsesoiuznyi leninskii kommunisticheskii soiu z molodezhi
On postage stamps: HE6183.V8
Vu-Calc: HF5548.4.V82

W

Wage payment systems: HD4926+
Wage-price policy
Economic history: HC79.W24
Wage tables
Business mathematics: HF5705+
Wage tables, Comparative
Labor: HD4961
Wages: HD4909+
Accounting: HF5681.W3
Women: HD6061+
Wages and labor productivity: HD4945+
Wages for night work: HD5113+
Wages of government business enterprise employees: HD4938+
Wagon industry: HD9709.5

Wagon industry
Telegraph codes: HE7677.W2
Waiters: HD8039.H8+
Wales: H1 44
Wall inscriptions (Prisons): HV6097
Wall Street: HG4571+
Wallis Islands: HC685.7
Wallpaper industry: HD9843
Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.W3
Telegraph codes: HE7677.W3
Walnut industry: HD9259.W26+
Want ads: HF6125+
War
Child life: HQ784.W3
Disaster relief: HV639
Economic aspects: HC79.D4
War and communism: HX545
War and crime: HV6189
War and socialism: HX545
War and sociology: HM554
War and youth: HQ799.2.W37
War damage compensation (Insurance): HG8055
War, Labor in time of: HD4905.5+
War risks (Insurance): HG8055
Accident insurance: HG9323
Fire Insurance: HG9731.W3
Life insurance: HG8811
Marine insurance: HE966
War tax stamps (Postage stamps): HE6184.W25
Wardens
United States: HV9470
Warehouses
Accounting: HF5686.W2
Warehouses industry: HF5484+
Warrants, Stock
Finance: HG4028.S82
Washing machine industry:
HD9971.5.W37+
Washington, George
On postage stamps: HE6183.W3
Waste
Economic history: HC79.W3
Mints: HG329
Production: HD62
Waste lands: HD1665+

1152
INDEX

Waste paper industry: HD9839.W3+
Waste products industry: HD9975
Waste trade
   Telegraph codes: HE7677.W4
Watch industry: HD9999.C58+
   Accounting: HF5686.C43
Watches
   Selling: HF5439.W3
Watchmakers: HD8039.W2+
Watchmen: HV8290+
Water bed industry: HD9971.5.W38+
Water buffalo industry: HD9438.W38+
Water jet cutting equipment industry: HD9705.5.W37+
Water pollution
   Economic history: HC79.W32
Water pollution control industry: HD9718.5.W36+
Water purification chemicals industry: HD9718.5.W37+
Water purification equipment industry: HD9718.5.W38+
Water resources development
   Accounting: HF5686.W3
   Agricultural lands: HD1690+
Water resources shared by the United States and Canada: HD1694.A2
Water resources shared by the United States and Mexico: HD1694.A3
Water-soluble polymers industry: HD9662.W36+
Water supply equipment industry: HD9718.5.W39+
Water taxis: HE5751+
Water transportation: HE380.8+
Water utilities: HD4456+
Watercraft
   Police duty: HV8080.W38
Watermarks (Postage stamps): HE6184.W3
Watermelon industry: HD9259.W35+
Waterways: HE380.8+
Waterways and railroads: HE1049
Waterworks: HD4456+
   Accounting: HF5686.W3
   Employees: HD8039.W23+
Waxes industry
   Agricultural industries: HD9490+
   Wealth
   Economic history: HC79.W4
   Economic theory: HB251
Weapons
   Identification of: HV8077+
   Weapons and tactics units, Special: HV8080.S64
   Weapons industry: HD9743+
   Weapons industry employees: HD8039.M9+
Weather derivatives: HG6052
Weavers: HD8039.T4+
Web site development industry: HD9696.82
WebSphere
   Electronic commerce: HF5548.323.W43
Wedding ceremonies: HQ745
Wedding forms: HQ745
Wedding photographs
   Selling: HF5439.W4
Wedding planning: HQ745
Wedding supplies and services: HD9999.W37+
Weekly letters to the human race: HX1.A175
Weighing instruments industry: HD9706.2
Weight loss preparations industry: HD9675.W44+
Weight, Marking of
   Shipment of goods: HF5773.W4
Weights and measures
   Business mathematics: HF5711+
   Welders: HD8039.W4+
   Welding equipment industry: HD9697.W43+
Welfare economics: HB99.3
Welfare funds
   Labor unions: HD6490.W38+
   Welfare recipients
   Income tax
      United States: HJ4653.W44
Welfare theory: HB846+
INDEX

Welfare work
Industrial hygiene: HD7260+
Labor unions: HD6490.W4+
West Africa: HC1000+
West Germany: HC281+, H1 49, H2 95+, H2a 95, H2b 95+, H3 142+, H4 189+, H5 57+, H6 75+, H7 351+, H8 341+, H9 171+, H9a 171+, H10 491+, H18 13.1+, H19 4.1+
West India Company
Netherlands: HF483.W59+
West Indies: HC151+
West (U.S.)
On postage stamps: HE6183.W47

Western Hemisphere: H1 1, H2 1, H2b 1, H3 1+, H4 1+, H5 1, H6 1
Economic conditions: HC94+

Western Sahara: HC1085

Wetland mitigation banking
Agricultural economics: HD1681+

Wetlands
Agricultural economics: HD1681+

Wharves
Transportation: HE550+
Wheat
Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.G7
Freight: HE199.5.W5+
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.W5
Shipping: HE595.W54
Speculation: HG6047.W5
Wheat trade: HD9049.W3+, HD9049.W4
Wheel, Breaking on the: HV8561
Wheelchair industry: HD9995.W54+
Wheelwrights: HD8039.C33+
Whip makers: HD8039.W48+
Whipping post: HV8619
Whiskey industry: HD9395
White collar crimes: HV6763+
Investigation of: HV8079.W47
White-collar workers: HD8039.M39+
White cross: HQ295
White goods (Dry goods) industry: HD9969.H83+
Wholesale trade: HF5419+
Accounting: HF5686.W6
Wicker furniture industry:
HD9774.W53+
Wide area networks industry: HD9696.8
Widowers: HQ1058+
Widowhood: HQ1058+
Widows: HQ1058+
Widows' pensions: HV697+
Wiener Börse: HG4591+
Wife abuse: HV6626+
Investigation of: HV8079.S67
Wife battering: HV6626+
Wife beating: HV6626+
Wild rice industry: HD9068
Wildcat strikes: HD5311
Wildlife and traffic safety: HE5620.W54
Wildlife crimes: HV6410+
Investigation of: HV8079.W58
Willingness to pay
Marketing research: HF5415.349
Wilson tariff: HF1755
Wind power industry: HD9502.5.W55+
Window cleaners: HD8039.W49+
Window industry: HD9715.9.W55+
Window shade industry:
HD9971.5.W56+
Windows
Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.S2
Windstorm insurance: HG9968.8
Wine
Selling: HF5439.W5
Temperance: HV5271
Wine industries
Accounting: HF5686.W65
Wine industry: HD9370+
Advertising: HF6161.W65
Employees: HD8039.V5+
Telegraph codes: HE7677.W6
Wines, Communion: HV5184
Wingz (Computer program): HF5548.4.W55
Winter resorts
Accounting: HF5686.W68
Wire industry: HD9529.W5+
Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.W5
Wire netting
Iron and steel industries:
HD9529.W58+
INDEX

Wireless telegraph
  Economics: HE8660+
Wireless telephone industry: HE9713+
Withholding tax
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.W57
Wives: HQ759+
Wollastonite industry: HD9585.W64+
Woman-man relationships: HQ801+
Womanism: HQ1197
Women: HQ1101+
  Advertising: HF5827.93
  Assistance: HV1442+
  Communist countries: HQ1870.8
  Developing countries: HQ1870.9
  Employment: HD6050+
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.W65
  Labor: HD6050+
  Life insurance: HG8801
  On postage stamps: HE6183.W6
  Sexual behavior: HQ29
  Sexual instruction: HQ46
  Substance abuse: HV4999.W65
  Suicide: HV6545.9
  Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.W65
Women agricultural laborers: HD6077+
Women and alcohol: HV5137
Women and communism: HX546
Women and drugs: HV5824.W6
Women and socialism: HX546
Women and temperance reform: HV5203+
Women and the state: HQ1236+
Women and tobacco: HV5746
Women and transportation: HQ1399.5
Women artisans: HD6069+
Women college graduates
  Employment: HD6053.5+
Women consumers: HF5415.332.W66
Women domestics: HD6072+
Women executives: HD6054.3+
Women factory workers: HD6068+
Women household employees: HD6072+
Women in art: HQ1389
Women in cooperative societies:
  HD3423+
Women in development: HQ1240+
Women in masonry: HS851+
Women in public life: HQ1390+
Women in public service: HQ1390+
Women in science and the arts:
  HQ1397
Women in the professions: HD6054+
Women, Lodging houses for
  Labor: HD7288.5+
Women murderers: HV6517
Women prisoners: HV8738+
Women professionals: HD6054+
Women sales personnel: HF5439.25+
Women, Self-employed: HD6072.5+
Women serial murderers: HV6517
Women social workers: HV40.46
Women with disabilities:
  HV1569.3.W65
Women with mental disabilities:
  HV3009.5.W65
Women with physical disabilities
  Assistance: HV3021.W66
Women's clothing industry: HD9940+
  Advertising: HF6161.C44
Women's clubs: HQ1871+
Women's cooperative guilds: HD3423+
Women's exchanges
  Labor: HD6076
Women's prisons: HV8738+
Women's rights: HQ1236+
Women's shelters
  Assistance: HV1443.5
Women's studies: HQ1180+
Wood
  Transportation: HE5621.85+
  Wood carvers: HD8039.W5+
Wood-carving industry: HD9774.W65+
Wood chips industry: HD9769.W38+
Wood floor industry: HD9769.W4+
Wood products
  Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.L8
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.W6
Wood-pulp industry workers:
  HD8039.W55+
INDEX

Wood-using industries
  Accounting: HF5686.W8
  Wooden box industry: HD9769.W45+
  Wooden flooring industry: HD9769.F6+
  Woodpulp industry: HD9769.W5+
  Woodworkers: HD8039.W6+
  Woodworking industries: HD9773+
    Employees: HD8039.W5+
  Woodworking mills (Fire insurance): HG9731.W6
  Wool
    Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.W65
    Speculation: HG6047.W6
  Wool industry: HD9890+
    Accounting: HF5686.T4
    Employees: HD8039.T4+
    Telegraph codes: HE7677.W9
  Woolen goods industry: HD9890+
    Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.W6
  Word-of-mouth advertising: HF5827.95
  Word processing equipment: HF5548.115
  Word processing equipment industry: HD9801.7
  WordPerfect Office 2000 (Computer program): HF5548.4.W65
  WordPerfect Office (Computer program): HF5548.4.W64
  Words & Figures (Computer program): HF5548.4.W66
  Work
    Children's attitude toward: HQ784.W6
    Work and family: HD4904.25
    Work boats: HE666.W6
  Work clothes industry: HD9949.5
  Work ethic
    Labor: HD4905+
  Work groups
    Management: HD66+
  Work measurement
    Banking: HG1616.W6
  Work relief: HV69+
  Work schedules
    Labor: HD5106+
  Work sharing: HD5110.5+
  Workers
    Fares
      Local transit: HE4345.W7
    Workers' associations: HD6350+
    Workers' compensation: HD7103.6+
    Workflow
      Industrial management: HD62.17
      Workflow management systems
        Industrial management: HD62.17
    Workhouses: HV8748+
    Working capital
      Corporation finance: HG4028.W65
    Working class
      Suicide: HV6545.33
      Working class and alcoholism:
        HV5115+
      Working class, Political activity of the:
        HD8031+
      Working class women
        Employment: HD6050+
      Working man's advocate, The:
        HX1.A16
      Working mothers: HQ759.48
      Working mothers, Children of (Child development): HQ777.6
  Workingmen
    Railroad passenger rates:
      HE1960.W7
    Workingmen's gardens: HD1519.A+
    Works councils: HD5650+
    Workslate (Computer): HF5548.4.W67
    World Bank: HG3881.5.W57
    World Trade Organization: HF1385
    World War, 1914-1918
      Economic conditions: HC56
    World War, 1939-1945
      Economic conditions: HC58
      On postage stamps: HE6183.W67
    World War I
      Economic history: HC106.2
    Wound treatment equipment industry:
      HD9995.W68+
    Wreckers: HD8039.W8+
    Writing, Police: HV7936.R53
    Writing, Proposal, in business:
      HF5718.5

1156
INDEX

Wrong-way driving
Automotive transportation:
HE5620.W75
WYSIWYG (Computer file):
HF5548.4.W95

X

XBRL (Computer program language):
HF5548.5.X25
XENIX: HF5548.4.X45

Y

Yams industry: HD9235.S9+
Yard sales: HF5482.3
Yarn
Telegraph codes: HE7677.Y2
Wool textile industries: HD9909.Y28+
Yeast industry: HD9330.Y4+
Yemen: HC415.34
Yogurt industry: HD9283.7
Yolngu Sign Language: HV2476.5.Y65
York rite (Freemasonry): HS701+
Young adults
Assistance: HV1421+
Sexual behavior: HQ27+
Young consumers: HF5415.332.Y66
Young men: HQ799.6
Young men and drugs: HV5824.Y67
Young men and women: HQ799.5+
Young women
Assistance: HV1425
Employment: HD6055.5+
Young women and men: HQ799.5+
Youngest children
Child development: HQ777.25
Youth: HQ793+
Assistance: HV1421+
Employment: HD6270+
Homosexuality: HQ76.27.Y68
Substance abuse: HV4999.Y68
Suicide: HV6546
Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.Y68
Youth and alcohol: HV5135
Youth and drugs: HV5824.Y68
Youth and socialism: HX547
Youth and war: HQ799.2.W37
Youth clubs and societies: HS3250+
Youth labor
Labor unions: HD6490.Y65+
Youth movement
Modern social history: HN19
Youth with disabilities: HV1569.3.Y68
Yucca industry: HD9769.Y8+

Z

Zaire: HC955
Zambia: HC915
Zanzibar: HC885, H1 83.9, H2 162.9,
   H2a 162.9, H2b 162.9, H3 248, H4
   329, H5 121.3, H6 183.8, H7 687, H8
   697, H9 348.5, H9a 348.5, H10 847
   Economic history: HC885
Zeolite industry: HD9585.Z46+
Zero-base budgeting: HJ2033+
Zero coupon securities: HG4651.2
Zimbabwe: HC910
Zimbabwean Sign Language:
   HV2476.5.Z55
Zinc industry: HD9539.Z49+
Zinc oxide industry: HD9660.Z5+
Zionism
   On postage stamps: HE6183.Z56
Zip code directories (United States):
   HE6368
Zippers (Dry goods industry):
   HD9969.Z5+
Zirconium industry: HD9539.Z65+
Zone system (Railroads): HE1957
Zoning
   City planning: HT169.6+
   Land use: HD1393.6+
      United States: HD260
Zoning economics
   Land use: HD1393.6+
      United States: HD260

1157